

Volume #8290

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 23, 24 and 25, 1925.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| March 23 | Paris | Havre | 52 |
| | Phonix | Cuba | 1 |
| | Nobles | Palermo | 2 |
| | Orca | West Indies | 36 |
| | Munargo | Nassau | 15 |
| | Hoven | London | 2 |
| | Goldbek | Hamburg | 1 |
| | Ebro | Columbia | 1 |
| | Cornelia | Porto Rico | 5 |
| | Commodore Rollins | Cuba | 2 |
| | Centaurus | Cuba | 2 |
| | American Merchant | London | 2 |
| | Alaska | Havre | 2 |
| | Maraval | Granada | 9 |
| March 25 | Ruysdael | Newcastle | 1 |
| | Rosegg | Cuba | 1 |
| | Raifuku Maru | Hamburg | 2 |
| | Paria | Cape Haiti | 2 |
| | Maracaibo | Maracaibo | 9 |

8290

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8290

Nov 24-25, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 3 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Geo Bacorn
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 3 1943
Date

Joyce Schlosser
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

10752 BILLED APR 1 1925

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the " PARIS ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have he Twenty two years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France)

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1924

at NYP

Examined NYP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Card Punched 4-6-25
Card Removed
Checked 4-28-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | CABIN AD MEX | S. I. | U. S. Citizen | Transp. Duty | In Transit | U. S. Citizens | DIPLO-MATS | U. S. Govt. Off. & Emp. | STATE GROUPS | 16 ACC'D | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | 27 | 1 | | | 30 | 119 | 3 | | | | 188 |
| 2nd CABIN | 109 | 10 | | | 7 | 48 | | | | 4 | 178 |
| STEERAGE | 29 | 5 | | | 2 | 39 | | | | 2 | 77 |
| TOTAL | 165 | 16 | | | 39 | 206 | 3 | | | 6 | 443 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens U.S. Tot
Cabin 61 127 188
129 ~~136~~ 48 49 178
38 39 77
~~39~~ 2 3
1 Steering Pas

San Francisco - April 17th 1924 - Visa N° 1
Washington - November 22nd 1924 - Permit N° 19862.

Paris

8290

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), March 19th 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | CURRAN Chidler 9271671-4/17/25 | Rose | 42 | | F S | Domestic Servant | Y | Y | British | Irish | Irland 99 | Dundalle | Parent : Mrs Patrik Curran 3 Joyce Street, DUNDALLE. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2 | | CHUDLER | Henry | 34 | | M S | -"- | Y | Y | " | English | England 99 | London | Parent: George Chidler, 37 Ershine street, Vauxhall, B'han (England) | N-Y | New-York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

4/30 p Joyce, Seaman Imp

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.

Total passengers . . . . 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

April 17th 1924 - Visa N° 1
vember 22nd 1924 - Permit N°
19862.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

*Arriving at Port of* New-YORK (U.S.A.), March 27th, 19 25

14—430

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported before. Whether ever in prison, etc. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever in prison or supported by charity. | Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to labor for any person or organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Y 1902 1923 to 1924 | 2150 Washington Street San Francisco Cal. with Miss Phelan | No | Always Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk Blu. None | Ireland | Dundalle |
| 2 | " | See Col.19 | " | Y 1924 N-Y | Hotel Ritz Carlton, New-York with M. Coleman Man.9 Line 4 | " ~~2 Months~~ | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | " | Brn Grey | England | B'ham |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

San Francisco - April 17th 1924 - Visa N° 1623

Washington - November 22nd 1924 - Permit N°1... 19862.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by ... ance of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or ... or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or ... unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific indi... of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... the United States.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, is whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

*Arriving at Port of* New-YORK (U.S.A.) March 25th, 19 25

| 14 No. | 15 Name in full (Family name) (Given name) | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Sex | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— When? Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause | 29 Height | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth. Country | City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes Self | Yes Y 1908 San Fran- 124 cisco | | | 2130 Washington Street San Francisco Cal. | No | Always Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blk | Nlu. None | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 2 | " See Col.19 | " Y 1924 N-Y | | | Hotel Ritz Carlton,New-York with M. Coleman Man.9 Line 4 | " | 3 Months | No | no | no | no | no | no good | no | 6 1 | " | Brn | Grey | England | B'ham |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

San Francisco - April 17th 1924 - Visa N° 1683

Washington - November 22nd 1924 - Permit N°1... 19862.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials... or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government... the killing, assaulting, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals... any organized government because of his or their official character.

...United States Government of the United States or of all forms of law... ...advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the " PARIS ", from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-439

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.

-"-

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West In

SPANISH AMER

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central

AFRICAN (BLA

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1902, Philadelphia.

—The answer
nd, with name

s on the sheet,
in answering
uthorized him

[ 3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* DUMOND Pierre *, Surgeon of the* " PARIS " *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of PARIS (France) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P Dumond

*Sworn to before me this* 24 *day of* March *, 1925*

*at* ny

E W Todd

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—430

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.

-"-

Document 3 Withheld

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "S . R I S" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] ( Trieste ) , March 18th 1925 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— read. | write. | Nationality. (Country or people.) | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | MATIN-ES-SULTANEH | Mirza Mahmoud Khan Seghaphi | 37 | M | M | Consul General of Persia at New-York City. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | NY | New-York |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | -"- | -"- | 37 | F | M | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -"- | -"- |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.

-"-

2

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New-York (N.Y.) , From Bremen , *19* 26.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or amount.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| 1 | Consul General of Persia at New-York City. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | .... | .. | .. | .. | 01-51 .. | .. | .. | DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT. |
| 2 | . .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | .... | .. | .. | .. | 01-51 .. | .. | .. | -"- |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer *of the* " PARIS " *, from* Le Havre (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

---

ris - March 13rd 1925 - N° 1626
rance)
twerp (Belgium) - March 6th 1925 - Visa N°145
ris - March 4th 1925 - N° Visa 1584.
shington - November 11th 1924 - Permit N°16120/4009
ris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 25316
shington - January 22nd 1925 - Permit N°33754/22965
shington - December 5th 1924 - Permit N°12029/23749
ris - March 10th 1925 - Visa N° 2580
ris - March 11th 1925 - Visa N° 2334
ris - March 16th 1925 - Visa N° 203.
w-York - December 2nd 1924 - Visa N° 94
usanne - March 5th 1925 - Visa N° 58.
usanne - November 25th 1924 - Visa N° 64
ris - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° 2228
shington - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° 21388
-"- -"- -"-
-"- -"- -"-
-"- -"- -"-
-"- -"- -"-
ich - December 9th 1924 - Visa N° 19
ris - February 26th 1925 - Visa N° 1566
ana - July 17th 1924 - Visa N° 172
pico - February 3rd 1925 - Visa N° 584
ris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 1627
PLOMATIC PASSPORT.
ris - March 17th 1925 - Visa N° 1536
ris - March 19th 1925 - Visa N° 3519
e - November 5th 1924 - Visa N° 17
rid - November 1924 22- Visa N° 1355
rid - March 12th 1925 - Visa N° 317

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Pierre , Surgeon of the " PARIS " , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—440

[illegible] the United States.

5

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - N° 1625
(France)
Antwerp (Belgium) - March 6th 1925 - Visa N°146
Paris - March 4th 1925 - N° Visa 1584.
Washington - November 11th 1924 - Permit N° 16120/4009
Paris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 25316
Washington - January 22nd 1925 - Permit N° 33754/22965
Washington - December 5th 1924 - Permit N° 12029/23749
Paris - March 10th 1925 - Visa N° 2580
Paris - March 11th 1925 - Visa N° 2334
Paris - March 16th 1925 - Visa N° 203.
New-York - December 2nd 1924 - Visa N° 94
Lausanne - March 5th 1925 - Visa N° 58.
Lausanne - November 25th 1924 - Visa N° 54
Paris - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° 2228
Washington - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° 21388
-"- -"- -"-
-"- -"- -"-
-"- -"- -"-
-"- -"- -"-
Turich - December 8th 1924 - Visa N° 19
Paris - February 26th 1925 - Visa N° 1566
Habana - July 17th 1924 - Visa N° 172
Tampico - February 3rd 1925 - Visa N° 684
Paris - March 14rd 1925 - Visa N° 1627
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.
Paris - March 17th 1925 - Visa N° 1636
Paris - March 19th 1925 - Visa N° 3019
Nice - November 5th 1924 - Visa N° 17
Madrid - November 1924 22- Visa N° 1355
Madrid - March 12th 1925 - Visa N° 317

---

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - N° 1626
(France)

Antwerp (Belgium) - March 6th 1925 - Visa N°145

Paris - March 4th 1925 - N° Visa 1584.

Washington - November 11th 1924 - Permit N°[illegible]

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 25316

Washington - January 22nd 1925 - Permit N°[illegible]

Washington - December 5th 1924 - Permit N°[illegible]

Paris - March 10th 1925 - Visa N° 2580

Paris - March 11th 1925 - Visa N° 2354

Paris - March 15th 1925 - Visa N° 203.

New-York - December 2nd 1924 - Visa N° 94

Lausanne - March 5th 1925 - Visa N° 58.

Lausanne - November 25th 1924 - Visa N° 64

Paris - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° [illegible]

Washington - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° [illegible]

-"- -"- -"-

-"- -"- -"-

-"- -"- -"-

-"- -"- -"-

Zurich - December 8th 1924 - Visa N° 19

Paris - February 26th 1925 - Visa N° 1566

Habana - July 17th 1924 - Visa N° 172

Tampico - February 3rd 1925 - Visa N° 684

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 1627

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.

Paris - March 17th 1925 - Visa N° 1636

Paris - March 12th 1925 - Visa N° 3519

Nice - November 5th 1924 - Visa N° 17

Madrid - November 1924 22- Visa N° 1355

Madrid - March 12th 1925 - Visa N° 317

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "PARIS". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE. (France) March 18th 1925, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (The column must be filled) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given names. | Age. Years. | Sex. M or F. | Married or single. M or S. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | JACOBI | Ettà | 54 | F | W | Domestic Servant | Y | French | Y | Belgian | French | France | Paris | C/o Mrs Neilson Cromwell, 22 Avenue du Bois de Boulogne, PARIS. | N-Y | New-York |
| 2 | | DISTERAN | Lucien | 44 | M | M | Manufacturing | Y | " | Y | -"- | " | Belgium | Brussels | Parent: Gabrielle Disteren, 60 Avenue Lebrand, BRUSSELS | | |
| 3 | | VERVEER | Théodore | 63 | M | M | Editor | Y | " | Y | " | Flemish | France | Paris | Home : 76 Rue de la Pompe, PARIS | " | " |
| 4 | | FITZER | Etta | 24 | F | S | None | Y | English | Y | English | British | " | | Regina Hotel, PARIS. | " | " |
| 5 | | CLEEVES | Frédéric | 23 | M | M | Domestic Servant | Y | " | Y | " | " | Neuilly S/ Seine | Neuilly S/ Seine | 4 Boulevard des Sablons, | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | | KILNER | Edith | 38 | F | S | Domestic Servant | Y | " | Y | " | " | Paris | | Hotel Mirabeau, PARIS. | N-Y | New-York |
| 7 | | OHANA | Jacques | 25 | M | S | Importer | Y | " | Y | " | " | U.S.A. | New-York | Parent : Alfred Ohana, 48 Rue de Londres, PARIS. | " | " |
| T. 8 | | LEMIEUX | Pauline | 28 | F | S | Transit | Y | " | Y | Canadian | " | France | Paris | Parent : Paul Watel, 30 Avenue Marceau, PARIS. | Canada | Montréal |
| 9 | | MARLOWE | Elizabeth | 39 | F | S | Secretary | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | | 13 Rue du Tour, PARIS. | N-Y | New-York |
| 10 | | PAGE | Chilian | 32 | M | S | Agent | Y | " | Y | " | " | Canada | Trois Rivières Grov Quebe | Parent : Mrs Page - Hotel St Louis, Trois Rivières, Grov. Quebec, Canada. | Canada | Trois Rivières |
| 11 | | KIAER | Oluf Emil | 29 | M | | Merchant | Y | Norwegian | Y | Norwegian | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | New-York | Nedre Ullern - Bestum | U.S.A. | New-York |
| T. 12 | | BRUNSWICK | René | 24 | M | S | Transit | Y | French | Y | Swiss | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New-York | Parent : Jacques Brunschwig SOLEURE (Switzerland) | Canada | Kinnipeg |
| 13 | | BITTERLIN | Jules | 33 | M | S | Doctor | Y | " | Y | " | French | Switzerland | Ancens | Parent: Joséphe Biterlin, Ancens (Switz) | N-Y | New-Haven |
| 14 | | SCHWAMM | Marie-Louise | 24 | F | S | Dressmaker | Y | " | Y | " | " | France | Paris | Hotel Plaza Athénée, 25 Avenue Montaigne, PARIS. | " | New-York |
| 15 | | SAENGER | Walter | 41 | M | M | Manufacturer | Y | " | Y | " | " | U.S.A. | New-York | Grand Hotel - PARIS. | " | " |
| 16 | | -"- | Alice wife | 31 | F | M | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 17 | | -"- | Werner | 8 | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 18 | | -"- | Marguerite | 6 | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 19 | | -"- | Robert | 5 | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " |
| 20 | | SCHLAPBACH | Jean | 26 | M | S | Merchant | Y | German | Y | " | German | Switzerland | Aaron | Mother: Mrs H. Schapbach, 18 Monbyoust, BERNE Switz. | " | Buchhnurst |
| 21 | | LEVIE | Henri | 38 | M | M | | Y | Dutch | Y | Dutch | Dutch | France | Paris | Home; 6 Avenue du Cl Bonnes, PARIS. | " | New-York |
| T. 22 | | CASTRO | Prieto | 37 | M | S | Transit | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | Habana | Fulot & C°, 30 Faubourg Poissonière, PARIS. | Cuba | Habana |
| T. 23 | | HURTADO DE MENDOZA | Antonio | 36 | M | M | Transit | Y | " | Y | " | " | Mexico | Tampico | Waldmeir & C°, 3 Rue d'Hauteville, PARIS. | Mexico | Tampico |
| T. 24 | | DELGADO | Juan | 48 | M | M | Transit | Y | " | Y | Columbian | Spanish-American | Columbia | Medellin | Hotel Claridge, Champs Elysées PARIS. | Colombia | Medellin |
| T. 25 | | DE BATTENBERG | Domingo | 45 | M | M | Transit | Y | French | Y | Cuban | Cuban | Cuba | Habana | Parent: Mrs Amelra de Batten-berg, 12 El Fuencarral, MADRID Spain | Cuba | Habana |
| 26 | | CHIAPPARELLI | Fernando | 38 | M | S | Banker | Y | Italian | Y | Italian | Italian | Italy | Rome | Mother : Mrs Antonina Chiapparelli, Via XX Settembre, AQUILA (Italy) | N-Y | New-York |
| 27 | | GUIDOTTI | Laura | 53 | F | W | Dressmaker | Y | Italian | Y | " | " | France | Paris | Sister: Amelie Maoni, 30 Rue Fiesolana, FLORENCE, Italy | Mass. | Worcest |
| 28 | | PANARA | Romolo | 45 | M | M | Merchant | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Home : Villa Panara, RAPALLO (Italy) | N-Y | New-York |
| 29 | | GORDUN | Marguerite | 28 | F | W | Singer | Y | Polish | Y | Polish | Polish | Spain | Madrid | Mr Cadenas José, Manager of Theater Reina Victoria, MADRID | " | " |
| 30 | | ATTAY | Charlotte | 25 | F | M | " | Y | Hungarian | Y | Hungarian | Hungarian | " | " | Palace-Hotel, MADRID | " | " |

TOTAL NUMBER : Thirty.

Total passengers . . . .

Total cabins . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - N° 1626 (France)

Antwerp (Belgium) - March 6th 1925 - Visa N°145

Paris - March 4th 1925 - N° Visa 1584.

Washington - November 11th 1924 - Permit N°16120/4009

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 25316

Washington - January 22nd 1925 - Permit N°33754/22965

Washington - December 5th 1924 - Permit N°12029/23749

Paris - March 10th 1925 - Visa N° 2580

Paris - March 11th 1925 - Visa N° 2334

Paris - March 15th 1925 - Visa N° 203.

New-York - December 2nd 1924 - Visa N° 94

Lausanne - March 5th 1925 - Visa N° 58.

Lausanne - November 25th 1924 - Visa N° 64

Paris - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° 2228

Washington - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° 21390

-"- -"- -"-

-"- -"- -"-

-"- -"- -"-

-"- -"- -"-

Zurich - December 8th 1924 - Visa N° 19

Paris - February 25th 1925 - Visa N° 1566

Habana - July 17th 1924 - Visa N° 172

Tampico - February 4rd 1925 - Visa N° 584

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 1627

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.

Paris - March 17th 1925 - Visa N° 1536

Paris - March 19th 1925 - Visa N° 3513

Nice - November 5th 1924 - Visa N° 17

Madrid - November 1924 22- Visa N° 1355

Madrid - March 12th 1925 - Visa N° 317

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (C.S.A.) March 14th 19 25.

| 14 No. on list. | 15 Having a ticket to final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 In possession of $50, or less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | 24 Whether deformed or crippled. | 25 Whether a tuberculosis case. | 26 Whether a mental defective. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | See Col.19 | Y | Y 1915 | Servant of Mrs Neilson Grom-well. Manifest 5 N° 22 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 - | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Belgium | Liege |
| 2 | Yes | Self | " | No - - | Paul Ostruck, 247 Park Ave. New-York City. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | " | Blu. | " | -"- | Brussels |
| 3 | " | " | " | Y 3/23 N-Y 5/23 | Pensylvannia Hotel, New-York. | " | 3 " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Whi. | Gr. | Grn | | -"- | -"- |
| 4 | " | " | " | Y 2/24 " 10/24 | Mother. 601 W. 142 Street, New-York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | | Canada | Otawa |
| 5 | No | See Col.19 | Yes | No - - | Servant of Mrs Byfield, Man.5 Line 7. | No | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | " | " | Grn | | England | Sevenoaks Kent. |
| 6 | Yes | " | " | Y 2/23 N-Y 2/25 | Servant of Mr Gutfreholm, Manifest 6 Line 3. | Yes | 7 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | " | Brn | | -"- | West Hamlly |
| 7 | " | Self | " | Y 10/22 N-Y 12/24 | Home : 29 Broadway, New-York | C. No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | " | " | " | | Morocco | Casablanca |
| 8 | No | " | " | Y 12/24 N-Y 6/24 | Father : 149 Rue Drummond, Montréal (Canada) | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | " | Grn | | U.S.A. | Portland (Orégon) |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Y 1923 " /24 | Mrs A. Spencer, 11 5th Ave. New-York. | Yes | Indefi-nite | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " | " | | Canada | Toronto |
| 10 | " | " | " | Y Jan. " 1925 | Hotel St Louis, Trois Rivières Srov Quebe (Canada) | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | " | Blk | Blk | | -"- | Trois Rivières |
| 11 | " | " | " | Y 1923 " /24 | Home: 29W. 50th str. New-York. | Yes | Perma-nent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | " | " | Brn | | Norway | Oslo |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Y 1/20 N-Y /25 | Grain exch.: Winnipeg Canada | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brn | Blu. | | Switzer-land | Soleure |
| 1 | Yes | His-Self | " | No | Uncle: Mr Gustave Amrkyn, Room 20 City Hall, New-Haven Conn. | Yes | Indefi-nite | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | Chest. | " | | -"- | Ancona |
| 14 | " | See Col.19 | " | Y 5/24 9/24 galis | Servant of Mrs de la Falaise Manifest 8, Line 7. | " | -"- | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | Fair | " | | -"- | Lausanne |
| 15 | " | Self | " | Y 1922/24 | Home: 400W. 149 Street, New-York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | | -"- | Bienne |
| 16 | " | Husband | " | Y June 1904 | -"- | -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | | U.S.A. | New-York |
| 17 | " | Father | " | Y " " | -"- | -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 3 | " | " | " | | -"- | -"- |
| 18 | " | " | " | Y " " | -"- | -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 1 | " | " | " | | -"- | -"- |
| 19 | " | " | " | Y " " | -"- | -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 2 | " | " | " | | -"- | -"- |
| 20 | " | Self | " | Y 1921 " /23 | Home: 7 31st Street, Buchhurst L.D. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | Brn | Grey | | Switzer-land | Wallenstadt |
| 21 | " | " | " | Y June 1914 " | Hotel Pensylvannia, New-York | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | Chest. | Blu. | | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 22 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Muralla N° 93, Habana (Cuba) | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " | " | | Spain | Lugo |
| 23 | " | " | " | Y 1925 N-Y | Comercio Str.24, Tampico (Mexico) | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | Brn | Brn | | -"- | Coruna |
| SIT 24 | " | " | " | Y 1924 " | Medellin (Columbia) | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blk | " | | Columbia | San Domingo |
| SIT 25 | No | " | " | Y 12/24 " | Amarquero 11, Habana (Cuba) | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | " | " | | -"- | Cartagena |
| 26 | Yes | " | " | Y 8/24 " | F.J. Lisman & C°, 20 Exchange Place - New-York City | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | Grey | Blk | | Italy | Castellamare |
| 27 | " | " | " | Y 1920 Worces-/21 ter | 29 Harvard Str., Worcester Mass. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | Blk | " | | -"- | Florence |
| 28 | " | " | " | Y 1/24 N-Y /25 | 2067 Broadway, New-York City | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | " | Brn | | -"- | Rome |
| 29 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Hotel Ansonia, New-York City | Yes | Few months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | " | Blk | | Poland | Lemberg |
| 30 | " | " | " | Y 1911 /13 Cleve-land | -"- | -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | " | " | | Hungaria | Budapest |

Paris - March 13ri 1925 - N° 1626 (France)
Antwerp (Belgium) - March 6th 1925 - Visa N°145
Paris - March 4th 1925 - N° Visa 1584.
Washington - November 11th 1924 - Permit N°16120/4009
Paris - March 13ri 1925 - Visa N° 25316
Washington - January 22nd 1925 - Permit N°33754/22965
Washington - December 5th 1924 - Permit N°12029/23749
Paris - March 10th 1925 - Visa N° 2580
Paris - March 11th 1925 - Visa N° 2334
Paris - March 16th 1925 - Visa N° 203.
New-York - December 2nd 1924 - Visa N° 94
Lausanne - March 5th 1925 - Visa N° 58.
Lausanne - November 25th 1924 - Visa N° 64
Paris - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° 2228
Washington - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° 21390
-"- -"- -"-
-"- -"- -"-
-"- -"- -"-
-"- -"- -"-
Zurich - December 9th 1924 - Visa N° 19
Paris - February 26th 1925 - Visa N° 1566
Habana - July 17th 1924 - Visa N° 172
Tampico - February 3rd 1925 - Visa N° 684
Paris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 1627
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.
Paris - March 17th 1925 - Visa N° 1635
Paris - March 19th 1925 - Visa N° 3519
Nice - November 5th 1924 - Visa N° 17
Madrid - November 1924 22- Visa N° 1355
Madrid - March 12th 1925 - Visa N° 317

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... the United States.

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - N° 1626
(France)

Antwerp (Belgium) - March 6th 1925 - Visa N°145

Paris - March 4th 1925 - N° Visa 1594.

Washington - November 11th 1924 - Permit N°1[illegible]
4[illegible]

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 25516

Washington - January 29nd 1925 - Permit N°[illegible]
[illegible]

Washington - December 5th 1924 - Permit N°[illegible]
[illegible]

Paris - March 10th 1925 - Visa N° 2580

Paris - March 11th 1925 - Visa N° 2334

Paris - March 16th 1925 - Visa N° 203.

New-York - December 2nd 1924 - Visa N° 94

Lausanne - March 5th 1925 - Visa N° 58.

Lausanne - November 25th 1924 - Visa N° 64

Paris - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° 2228

Washington - February 4th 1925 - Visa N° [illegible]

-"- -"- -"-

-"- -"- -"-

-"- -"- -"-

-"- -"- -"-

Zurich - December 8th 1924 - Visa N° 19

Paris - February 26th 1925 - Visa N° 1566

Habana - July 17th 1924 - Visa N° 172

Tampico - February 3rd 1925 - Visa N° 684

Paris - March 13rd 1925 - Visa N° 1627

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.

Paris - March 17th 1925 - Visa N° 1636

Paris - March 19th 1925 - Visa N° 3519

Nice - November 5th 1924 - Visa N° 17

Madrid - November 1924 22- Visa N° 1355

Madrid - March
[illegible] 12th 1925 - Visa N° 317

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer *of the* "PARIS" *, from* Le Havre (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*First Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible]

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Visa N° 193 | Paris | March 3rd | 1925 |
| " 1769 | " | " 18th | " |
| " 200 | " | " " | " |
| " 1637 | " | " 17th | " |
| " 1593 | " | " 5th | " |
| " [illegible] | " | " 11th | " |
| " 2621 | " | " " | " |
| " 36 | " | July 7th | 1924 |
| " 1613 | " | March 11th | 1925 |
| " 109 | Lyon | " 12th | " |
| " 684 | Paris | Oct. 7th | 1924 |
| " 1610 | " | March 10th | 1925 |
| " 1611 | " | " " | " |
| " 37 | Lyon | " 11th | " |
| " 2351 | Paris | " 17th | " |
| " 1533 | " | " 18th | " |
| " 977 | " | Nov 7th | 1924 |
| " 1601 | " | March " | 1925 |
| Permit 31092 | Washington | Jan. 9th | " |
| Visa 719 | Paris | March 13th | " |
| " 720 | " | " 10th | " |
| " 38 | Lyon | March 12th | " |
| " 1147 | Paris | Nov. 25th | " |
| " 1549 | Paris | Fev. 16th | " |
| " 1530 | Paris | March " | " |
| " 32 | Lille | " 2nd | " |
| " " | " | " " | " |
| " 1607 | Paris | " 10th | " |
| " 1589 | " | " 5th | " |
| " 724 | " | " 17th | " |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Pierre [illegible], Surgeon of the "Paris", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 150

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Visa N° | I93 | Paris | March 3rd | 1925 |
| " | 1769 | " | " 16th | " |
| " | 200 | " | " " | " |
| " | 1637 | " | " 17th | " |
| " | 1593 | " | " 5th | " |
| " | 1619 | " | " 11th | " |
| " | 2621 | " | " " | " |
| " | 36 | " | July 7th | 1924 |
| " | 1613 | " | March 11th | 1925 |
| " | 109 | Lyon | " 12th | " |
| " | 684 | Paris | Oct. 7th | 1924 |
| " | 1610 | " | March 10th | 1925 |
| " | 1611 | " | " " | " |
| " | 37 | Lyon | " 11th | " |
| " | 2351 | Paris | " 17th | " |
| " | 1583 | " | " 16th | " |
| " | 977 | " | Nov 7th | 1924 |
| " | 1601 | " | March " | 1925 |
| Permit | 31092 | Washington | Jan. 9th | " |
| Visa | 719 | Paris | March 13th | " |
| " | 720 | " | " 10th | " |
| " | 38 | Lyon | March 12th | " |
| " | 1147 | Paris | Nov. 25th | " |
| " | 1589 | Paris | Fev. 13th | " |
| " | 1630 | Paris | March " | " |
| " | 32 | Lille | " 2nd | " |
| " | " | " | " " | " |
| " | 1607 | Paris | " 10th | " |
| " | 1589 | " | " 5th | " |
| " | 724 | " | " 17th | " |

(Printed by U. S. Govt.)

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , MARCH 16th , 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STAMPED | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Marriage status. | Calling | Able to — | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended town of permanent residence.) | |
| 1 | | AMBROGINI | Charles | 50 | M | S | Merchant | French | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | Mrs Collet(Parent)Villa Louise tte Rue Lyclame Cannes France | Chine Shangai | TR No N° 193 |
| 2 | | BARBAROUX | Leon | 36 | M | M | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home Mrs Barbaroux 48bis Rue des Belles feuilles Paris | Mexico Mexico | TR " 4769 |
| 3 | | " | Fermand | 39 | M | M | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home 15 Rue Richer Paris | " " | TR " 200 |
| 4 | | BOROTRA | Jean | 25 | M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | U S A | N Y City | Home 16 Rue Cler Paris | France Paris | TR " 1637 |
| 5 | | COUSINERY | Albert | 38 | M | S | Manufac-turer | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Home St Julien de l'Escat France | " " | TR " 1593 |
| 6 | | COUSERAT | André | 31 | M | S | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Amiens | Home 46 Rue de Republique Paris. | " Amiens | TR " 1619 |
| 7 | | " | Marguerite | 25 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " " | TR " 2621 |
| 8 | | CIRIEZ | Adrien | 40 | M | S | Manufact-urer | " | " | " | " | U S A | N Y City | G Sault 57 Rue d'Hauteville Paris. | Canada Montreal | TR " 36 |
| 9 | | CHAPON | Amelie | 27 | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home 57 Rue de Tocqueville Paris | France Paris | TR " 16I3 |
| 10 | | CROCIER | Ernest Henri | 60 | M | S | Manufac-turer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parent 5 Bd des Belges Lyon | Comm Norwich | " " 109 Lyon " 12th " |
| 11 | | CODRY LEPAGE | Louis Georges | 51 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parent Mr Cedry 47 Bd Beaumarchais Paris. | N Y N Y City | " " 684 Paris Oct. 7th 1924 |
| 12 | | DEBRAY | Charles Eugene | 44 | M | M | Banker | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Home 27 Rue Hamelin Paris | " " 16I0 " March 10th 1925 |
| 13 | | " | Denise | 40 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " " | " " 16II " " " " |
| 14 | | DESCOLLONGES | Etienne | 48 | M | M | Manufac-turer | " | " | " | " | U S A | N Y City | Mother Mrs Descollonges 23 Quai St Vincent Lyon | " " | " " 37 Lyon " 11th " |
| 15 | | DE CORPS | Lucie | 28 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hotel Mirabeau Paris | " " | " " 235I Paris " 17th " |
| 16 | | DE LACROIX | Georges | 37 | M | S | Buyer | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Friend Paul de Carrein 49 Fbg du Temple Paris | France Paris | TR " 1533 " " 16th " |
| 17 | | DE POLIGNAC | Maxime | 38 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | U S A | N Y City | Wife Comtesse de Polignac 34bis Rue Molitor Paris | " " | TR " 977 " Nov 7th 1924 |
| 18 | | FABRE | Leon | 36 | M | M | Manufac-turer | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Wife Mrs Fabre 18 Rue Pierre Curie Paris | " " | " " I60I " March " 1925 |
| 19 | | FREGEAC | Noemie | 37 | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | U S A | N Y City | Husband Mr Fregeac 2 Rue du Puiseux et Meurel France | N Y N Y City | " " 3I082 Washington Jan. 9th " |
| 20 | | GLESEVES | Gilberte | 23 | F | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | France | Neuilly s/Seine | Employer 4 Boulevard des Sablons Neuilly S:Seine France | Ill Chicago | " " 719 Paris March 13th " |
| 21 | | PRADEL | Alice | 23 | F | S | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mother Mme Pradel 74 Rue Haxo Paris | Ca Los Angeles | " " 720 " " 10th " |
| 22 | | KANDELAFT | Georges | 27 | M | S | Manufac-turer | " | " | " | Syrian | " | Lyon | Kandelaft Eugenie 97 Bd des Belges Lyon France | France Lyon | TR " 38 Lyon March 12th " |
| 23 | | KLOTZ | Georges | 56 | M | S | Manufac-turer | " | " | Protect. French | French | U S A | N Y City | Parent Mr Klotz 6 Rue Francois ler Paris | N Y N Y City | " " II47 Paris Nov. 25th " |
| 24 | | LEBAILLY DE LA PALAISE | James Henry | 27 | M | M | None | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Hotel Plaza Athenee 25 Rue Montaigne Paris | " " | " " I549 Paris Fev. 16th " |
| 25 | | LECUYER | Marie | 49 | F | S | Buyer | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Mme vve Lecuyer)Mother)3 Rue Pajon Paris | France Paris | TR " I630 Paris March " " |
| 26 | | LEPOUTRE | Emile | 24 | M | M | Manufac-turer | " | " | " | " | " | Roubaix | Parent Mr Lepoutre 32 Rue du Pays Roybaix France | " Roubaix | TR " 32 Lille " 2nd " |
| 27 | | " | Mme Marie | 20 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " " | " " " " " " |
| 28 | | LABOURDETTE | Marcel | 32 | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Father Mr Labourdette I4 Rue Perignon Paris | N Y N Y City | " " 1607 Paris " 10th " |
| 29 | | MALET | Thierry | 40 | M | S | Manager | " | " | " | " | U S A | N Y City | Parent Mr Mallet 37 Rue d'Anjou Paris France | " " | " " I589 " " 5th " |
| 30 | | LAMAD | Suzanne | 22 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Blanche Grounge 36 Rue des Martyrs Paris | " " | " " 724 " " 17th " |

NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .

Total pages . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—450

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MARCH [illegible], 1925

8

| | 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket through to final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 or less, and how much | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | 21 Whether a polygamist | 22 Whether an anarchist | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature of | 29 Height | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Marks of identification | 32 Place of Birth. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VISIT | 1 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes 1921 N Y C | Etablts A.Chiris 38 Avenue Mourad VII at Shangai | Yes Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brow Brow | None | France Paris |
| VISIT | 2 | " | " | " | " 1925 " | El Centro Mercantil Aportaro 472 Mexico D.F | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | Ches Grey | Little temple's sour | " Entreveaux |
| VISIT | 3 | " | " | " | " 1921 " | " " | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " Brow | None | " Larche |
| VISIT | 4 | " | " | " | " 1924 " | Vanderbilt Hotel N Y City. | " 2 Weeks | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " Ches | | " Biarritz |
| VISIT | 5 | " | " | " | " 1922 " | " " " | " I month | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | " | " Grey | | " Nice |
| VISIT | 6 | " | " | Yes | No No No | Perrin Glove 393-4th Ave N YC | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | Brow Brow | | " Amiens |
| VISIT | 7 | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " " | | " Grenoble |
| VISIT | 8 | " | " | Yes | Yes 1921 1925 N Y | Franco Canadian Dyen St John Quebec Canada | " 5 Weeks | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | Ches " | | " Paris |
| VISIT | 9 | " | " | " | " " " | Gotham Hotel N Y City. | " 2 " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | " | " Blac | | " " |
| | 10 | No | " | " | " 1924 | Norwich Brevoort Hotel at New York city | " Permanently | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | Brow Brow | | " St Gran Mont d'Or |
| | 11 | Yes | " | " | " " N Y C | 250 4th Ave N Y City. | " 2 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " Blac | | " Paris |
| | 12 | " | " | " | " 1922 " | Vanderbilt Hotel N Y City. | " 3 " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | Ches Brow | | " " |
| | 13 | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " " | | " " |
| | 14 | " | " | " | " 1924 " | Benj.French.Inc.160 5th Ave N Y City. | " 2 " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " Ches | | " Lyon |
| | 15 | " | By employer | " | " 1921 1925 " | Servant of Mrs Guggenheim Man N° 6 N°3 | " Indefinite | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " " | | " Allières |
| VISIT | 16 | " | Himself | " | No No No | B.Altman & Co 5th Ave N Y City | " 6 Weeks | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " Green | | " Paris |
| VISIT | 17 | " | " | " | Yes 1924 1925 N Y C | Ritz Hotel Montreal Canada | " Transit | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " Ches | | " Hennebout |
| VISIT | 18 | " | " | " | " 1923 " | Vanderbilt Hotel N Y City. | " I month | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | Brow Green | | " Grasse |
| | 19 | " | " | " | " 1923 1924 " | Home 64 W 96 St N Y City. | " 6 Months | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | Ches Ches | | " Goulles Permit 31082 Washington Jan. 9th " |
| | 20 | No | By employer | " | No No No | Servant of Mrs Byfield Man 5 N°7 | " Indefinite | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | Brow Grey | | " Cordol Visa 719 Paris March 13th " |
| | 21 | " | " | " | " " " | Servant of Mrs Mc Clelland Man 7 N°1 | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | Ches Blue | | " Paris " 720 " " 10th " |
| VISIT | 22 | Yes | Himself | Yes | " " " | Hotel Pensylvania N Y City. | " 6 Weeks | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | Blac Blac | | Syria Alep " 38 Lyon March 12th " |
| | 23 | " | " | " | Yes 1924 1924 N Y C | Ritz Hotel N Y City. | " 2 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | Brow Brow | | France Paris " 1147 Paris Nov. 25th " |
| | 24 | " | " | " | No No No | " " | " 3 " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " Blue | | " St Cyr " 1569 Paris Fev. 15th " |
| VISIT | 25 | " | " | " | Yes 1921 N Y C | Hotel Ritz N Y City. | " 3 Weeks | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | Ches " | | " Paris " 1630 Paris March " " |
| VISIT | 26 | " | " | " | " 1923 Woonsocket | Verdun Mfg.Co.Woonsocket RI. | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " Grey | | " Roubaix " 32 Lille " 2nd " |
| VISIT | 27 | " | " | " | " " " | " " | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " " | | " " " " " " " |
| | 28 | " | " | " | " 1916 1919 N Y C | c/o French & American Banking Corporation N Y City | " 6 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " Blue | | " Laigle " 1607 Paris " 10th " |
| | 29 | " | Paris Louillon Brothers | " | " 1924 1925 | Home 22 E 68th St N Y City. | " 3 " | " | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " " | | Switzer. Lausanne " 1589 " " 5th " |
| | 30 | " | Husband | " | No No No | Home 43 Broad St. N Y City. | No Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " Blac | | France Paris " 724 " " 17th " |

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Visa N° | 1936 | Paris | March 3rd | 1925 |
| " | 2789 | " | " 13th | " |
| " | 280 | " | " " | " |
| " | 1637 | " | " 17th | " |
| " | 1595 | " | " 5th | " |
| " | 2419 | " | " 11th | " |
| " | 2221 | " | " " | " |
| " | 36 | " | July 7th | 1924 |
| " | 1613 | " | March 11th | 1925 |
| " | 109 | Lyon | " 12th | " |
| " | 684 | Paris | Oct. 7th | 1924 |
| " | 1610 | " | March 10th | 1925 |
| " | 1611 | " | " " | " |
| " | 37 | Lyon | " 11th | " |
| " | 2351 | Paris | " 17th | " |
| " | 1533 | " | " 15th | " |
| " | 977 | " | Nov 7th | 1924 |
| " | 1601 | " | March " | 1925 |
| mit | 31092 | Washington | Jan. 9th | " |
| ise | 719 | Paris | March 13th | " |
| " | 726 | " | " 10th | " |
| " | 38 | Lyon | March 12th | " |
| " | 1147 | Paris | Nov. 25th | " |
| " | 1549 | Paris | Fev. 16th | " |
| " | 1630 | Paris | March " | " |
| " | 32 | Lille | " 2nd | " |
| " | " | " | " " | " |
| " | 1607 | Paris | " 10th | " |
| " | 1569 | " | " 5th | " |
| " | 724 | " | " 17th | " |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]
foreign [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BONTAIVE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

March 11th 1925 Visa No 31.983

February 12th 1922 " 31.851

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 18th, 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 25th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | SEX | RACE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BINGHAM | Mary | 20 | | F | S | Glouce ter N J Aug.17th 1904 Pass.N° 383734 | | 103 South Brown St Gloucester NJ |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | W | N.[illegible] Feld [illegible] (April 14th 1874 Pass. [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] June 1st 1901 Pass.N° 486453 | | 347 [illegible] Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | BRADLEY | James | 41 | | M | M | Newark N J.Dec.25th 1883 Pass.N°504027 | | 12 Arlington St Boston Mass. |
| 5 | " | Helen | 35 | | F | M | Boston Mass.June 12th 1883 Pass.N° 504320 | | " " |
| 6 | BURCHARD | Anna | 27 | | F | S | N Y City Nov.8th 1897 Pass.N°304099 | | 1197 Park Avenue N Y City. |
| 7 | BYFIELD | Gladys | 32 | | F | M | Chicago Ill.March 1892 Pass.N°499782 | | 70 Bellevue Place Chicago Ill. |
| 8 | " | Heyward | 2 | | M | S | " " " 1922 | | " " |
| 9 | BAYER | Clarence | 44 | | M | M | N Y City Sept.17th 1880 Pass.N°306447 | #30477. 50204. | 1012 W 6th Plainfield N J |
| 10 | [illegible]MANGER | Jeannette | 38 | | F | M | St Louis Jan.17th 1887 Pass.N°430477 | | 53 Merrill Rd. Rochester N Y |
| 11 | BOWLAN | Lewis | 34 | | M | M | N Y City Dec.8th 1890 Pass.505382 | | Elm Rock Rd.Bronxville N J |
| 12 | " | Eleanor | 32 | | F | M | Canta Ch.Sept.14th 1892 | | " " |
| 13 | BYRNE | James | 66 | | M | S | Glendale Minn. Nov.28th 1858 Pass.N° 308667 | | 22 North Lexington Ave St Paul Me |
| 14 | BLAKE | Edgar | 55 | | M | M | Gorham Me.Dec.8th 1869 Pass.N°44 1918 | | 150 5th Ave N Y City |
| 15 | COONS | Henry | 35 | | M | M | Philadelphia Pa.April 8th 1889 Pass.NP 503835 | | Wyncote Pa. |
| 16 | " | Florence | 30 | | F | M | N Y City July 18th 1899 Pass.N°503835 | | " |
| 17 | CARROL | Julia | 56 | | F | W | N Y City 1869 Pass.N°1048D | | Hotel Plaza N Y City |
| 18 | " | Julia | 23 | | F | S | " 1901 " N°1049 D | | " |
| 19 | COLE | Rex | 44 | | M | M | Port Huron Mich.1881 Pass.N°422377 | | 1362 36 St N Y City. |
| 20 | CONN | Hortense | 33 | | F | M | Shereport La.July 28th 1891 Pass N°198907 | | Comal Commercial Bank New Orleans La. |
| 21 | CROMWELL | William | 71 | | M | M | N Y CityJan.17th 1854 Pass.N°333904 | | 12 W 49 St N Y City. |
| 22 | " | Jane | 74 | | F | M | Brooklyn NY Nov.22nd 1850 Pass.N°368128 | | " " |
| 23 | DEUTSCH | France | 39 | | F | M | [illegible] | By marriage at N Y City July 31st 1913 Pass.N°507719 | 168 Lenox Ave N Y City. |
| 24 | DALY | Grace | 23 | | F | S | Boston Mass.Sept;28th 1901 Pass.N°480482 | | 106 S Lincoln Place.Atlantic City NJ. |
| 25 | Mac CLARY | Anne | 35 | | F | M | N Y City.Sept.2nd 1889 Pass.N°498647 | | 186 E 75 St N Y City. |
| 26 | DIXON | Edmund | 32 | | M | M | Cleveland Oh.Aug.7th 1892 Pass.N°509514 | | 1873 Lampson Rd.Cleveland Oh. |
| 27 | DAVIS | Albert | 40 | | M | M | N Y City. Dec.9th 1884 Pass.N°507353 | | 71 Park Ave N Y City. |
| 28 | DAVIS | Marianne | 20 | | F | M | N Y City March 18th 1905 Pass.N°297001 | | " " |
| 29 | BLAKE | Nellie | 59 | | F | M | N Y City.March 24th 1865 Pass.N°246320 | | Plaza Hotel N Y City. |
| 30 | BLAKE ALSON | Make | 36 | | F | M | N Y City.Feb. 7th 1889 Pass.N°486112 | | " " " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty/

30 only

4-30

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in English in use

Record on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), March 18th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) March 24th, 1925

10

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | If native of United States, insular possession or if naturalized give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized give name and location of court which issued certificate, number of certificate, and date of issue. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GOETSCHIUS | Bessie | 47 | | F S | July 5th 1870 at New-York City. Passport N°.441629 | ----- | 198 - 26 Forthill Avenue, Hollis-Jamaica N-Y |
| 2 | GINN | Marguerite | 26 | | F S | May 29th 1898 at Worcester, Mass. | ----- | 16 West Center Street, Manchester, Mass. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] Passport N° 561.[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] U.S.A. |
| 4 | -"- | Caroline | 41 | | F M | June 29th 1884 at Chicago Ill. | ----- | -"- |
| 5 | -"- | Diane | | 10 | F S | April 23rd 1924, New-York City. | ----- | -"- |
| 6 | GOLDEN | Augusta | 21 | | F S | October 10th 1903, New-York City. Passport N° 263.725 | ----- | 11 Hilton Avenue, Hempsteach N-Y |
| 7 | HESSBERG | Samuel | 66 | | M M | June 13rd 1859, Albany N-Y Passport N° 490.413 | ----- | 57 State Street, ALBANY N-Y |
| 8 | -"- | Rose | 66 | | F M | November 22nd 1868, Albany N-Y | ----- | -"- -"- |
| 9 | Hood | Richard | 53 | | M M | August 5th 1871, Chilsea Mass. Passport N° 280.531 | ----- | 53 State Street, BOSTON Mass. |
| 10 | HUTCHINSON | James | 57 | | M S | June 2nd 1867, PHILADELPHIA Pa. Passport N° 359.583 | ----- | 133 S. 22nd Street, Philadelphia |
| 11 | ISELIN | Marguerite | 24 | | F S | ---------- | American Parents - Born in France, Auguste 6th 1900, PARIS, Passport 683687 | 16 E. 93 Street, NEW-York |
| 12 | JORDAN | Charlotte | 42 | | F M | January 11th 1883, Kenosha Wisc. Passport N° 500.261 | ----- | 14923 Grandview Terrace, Cleveland Ohio. |
| 13 | JOSEPHSON | Fanny | 39 | | F W | ----- | Naturalized at New-York City, 22 Aug. 1911, Passport N° 373,420. | 530 E. 173rd Street, NEW-York |
| 14 | KAHN | Arthur | 50 | | M S | ----- | American Parents - Born in Germany, February 27th 1875. Passport N° 454524 | 4 East 60th Street, New-York City |
| 15 | KOWALL | John | 30 | | M M | Titusville Pa. 1894 Passport N° 244.923 | ----- | 33 W. 51st Street, New-York City |
| 16 | -"- | Martha | 34 | | F M | Denver Cal. 1890 Passport N° 367.696 | ----- | -"- -"- |
| 17 | LOEW | Gustav | 55 | | M S | ------ | Suprem Court of New-York Feb. 4th 1924 Passort N° 370.343 | 12 West 49 Street, New-York City |
| 18 | LEWISOHN | Selma | 37 | | F M | October 11th 1887, New-York City Passport N° 296.655 | ----- | Hotel Plaza, 59 street and 5th Ave., New-York City |
| 19 | LLOYD | Davison | 57 | | M S | July 5th 1868, Pittsburgh 1868. Passport N° 2538 | ----- | 933 Penn. Avenue, PittsburghPenna. |
| 20 | LYMAN | Henry | 46 | | M M | November 7th 1878, Brookline Mass. Passport N° 504.360 | ----- | 109 Commonwealth Ave., Boston Mas. |
| 21 | -"- | Elizabeth | 44 | | F M | October 7th 1880, Chelsea Mass. | ----- | -"- -"- |
| 22 | MURPHY | Ida | 60 | | F W | October 9th 1868, New-YorkCity Passport N° 267.828 | ----- | Baltimore Hotel, New-York City. |
| 23 | MALLOFY | Phil. R. | 39 | | M S | 1885, Brooklyne N-Y Passport N° 3188 | ----- | 170 W. 59 New-York City |
| 24 | MASCHKE | Alfred | 50 | | M M | October 16th 1874, Cleveland Ohio. Passport N° 5067856 | ----- | 7016 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland Ohio |
| 25 | -"- | Selma | 31 | | F M | April 28th 1893, Lorain Ohio. Passport N° 506.856 | ----- | -"- -"- |
| 26 | MYERS | Daniel | 36 | | M M | March 16th 1889, Albany N-Y Passport N° 482,482 | ----- | 13750 Lake Avenue, Albany N-Y |
| 27 | MILLIGAN | Charles | 32 | | M M | June 22th 1892 at Philadelphia Pa. Passport N° 505,238 | ----- | 207 S. 45th Stree, Philadelphia Pa |
| 28 | MILLIGAN | Helen | 28 | | F M | December 22nd 1896 -"- Passport N° 505.238 | ----- | -"- -"- |
| 29 | ALLEN | James | 48 | | M M | February 26th 1877, -"- Passport N° 505.215 | ----- | 5420 Woodbine Avenue, -"- |
| 30 | -"- | Mary | 48 | | F M | May 30th 1877, -"- | ----- | -"- -"- |

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

Number 7

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, March 14th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK March 24th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mac CLELLAND | Helen | 27 | | F | M | Buffalo NY. April 4th 1897 Pass.N°499969 | | 171 Long Ave Hasburg N Y City. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Cranfield | 71 | | F | W | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 53 | | F | S | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | MILLS | Cercelia | 48 | | F | S | Pompton N J.Sept.28th 1895 Pass.N°431410 | | 131 A 76th St N Y City. |
| 5 | POTTER | Charlotte | 19 | | F | S | Mexico City Mexico August 6th 1905 Pass. 501668 | | Hillside Ave Englewood N J. |
| 6 | PETTIT | Genovevs | 57 | | F | S | Aug.17th 1873 (N Y City) Pass.N°485312 | | 6 E 87 St N Y City. |
| 7 | PARKER | Eva | 69 | | F | M | Rochester Mich.June 29th 1855 Pass.N° 414068 | | Woodmere L I.c/o J.Reisweber. |
| 8 | PERKINS | Edna | 44 | | F | M | Cleveland Oh.March 25th 1880 Pass.N° 501054 | | Rochester Mich? |
| 9 | PERRY | Tekla | 22 | | F | S | Aitkin Minn.June 28th 1902 Pass.N°499825 | | 1481 E Boulevard Cleveland Oh. |
| 10 | de PICABIA | Lorenzo | 41 | | M | M | N Y City May 18th 1883 Pass.N°477649 | | 10 Bellevue Place Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | " | Marie | 35 | | F | M | " April 10th 1890 Pass " | | 16 E 93 St N Y City. |
| 12 | " | Lorenzo | 13 | | M | S | " Jan. 12th 1912 | | " " |
| 13 | PHELAN | Mary | 61 | | F | S | San Francisco Ca.Dec.2"rd 1864 Pass.N° 4292 [illegible] | | " " |
| 14 | POST | Georges | 35 | | M | M | N Y City Feb.5th 1890 Pass.N°516607 | | 2150 Washington St San Francisco Ca. |
| 15 | REISENWEBER | John | 73 | | M | M | N Y City Oct.7th 1851 Pass.N°485314 | | 49 Broad St N Y City. |
| 16 | " | Frederica | 73 | | F | M | " June 15th 1851 Pass " | | Woodmere L I. |
| 17 | RIEMAN | Marguerite | 33 | | F | M | | | " |
| 18 | ROBERTS | Vincent | 44 | | M | M | Boston Mass. Dec 18th 1880 Pass.N°510921 | By marriage at Paris France May 2nd 1919 Pass.N°509454 | 50 E 58th St N Y City. |
| 19 | " | Mary | 42 | | F | M | " " May 4th 1882 Pass " | | 246 Beacon St Chestnut Hill Mass. |
| 20 | " | Raymond | 12 | | M | S | Newton Mass. Oct.4th 1912 | | " " |
| 21 | STRATTON | Gerald | 48 | | M | M | | | " " |
| 22 | " | Bertha | 46 | | F | M | Yonkers N Y June 7th 1878 Pass. | U S Circuit Court N Y City 1898 Pass.N° | 135 Christopher St Armonk N Y |
| 23 | STEVENSON | Vernon | 51 | | M | M | N Y City Nov.15th 1873 Pass.N°491293 | | " " |
| 24 | SCHMID | Werner | 39 | | M | M | | | 17 State St N Y City. |
| 25 | SATTERLEE | Theresa | 20 | | F | S | N Y City Nov.19th 1904 Pass.N°455314 | District Court of N Y 1917 Pass N° 389277 | 43 Broad St N Y City. |
| 26 | SMITH | Helen | 48 | | F | S | N Y City Dec.10th 1877 Pass.N°512182 | | Woodmere L I. |
| 27 | SCHWARZ | Michael | 56 | | M | M | | | Stanford Conn..P.O.Box 506 |
| 28 | SULLIVAN | Noel | 34 | | M | S | San Francisco Ca.Dec .25th 1890 Pass.N° 4228 | U S Supreme Court N Y March 12th 1912 Pass.N°422426 | 484 Meitury Ave New Haven Conn/ |
| 29 | SIEGEL | Jean | 49 | | M | M | | | Phelan Building San Francisco Ca. |
| 30 | STEVENSON | Robert | 38 | | M | S | | Supreme Court N Y June 1917 Pass.N° 436660 | 712 5th Ave N Y City. |
| | CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty. | | | | | | | Supreme Court Brooklyn June 3rd 1913 Pass.N°509655 | 375 Lewis Ave Brooklyn N Y. |

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 8

Issued on this blank United States citizens and residents of insular possessions of the United States sailing in a part or continuing United States from a foreign port or a part of the United States not constituting an port of entry for vessels from foreign ports, or from a foreign port to a part of the United States not constituting an port of entry for vessels from foreign ports, or a part of continuous voyage to a foreign port.

Manifest No. 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. PARIS sailing from HAVRE March 1926 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26th 19 26

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Color | If native of United States, state State or Territory; if naturalized, when and where naturalized; if citizen by derivation, how derived | If native of United States, state last residence; if naturalized, present residence | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Lorenzo | 68 | M | M | Montgomery Ala.Sep.25th 1861 Pass.N° 4[illegible] | | 32 W 11th St N Y City. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | W | [illegible] | | " " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | W | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | SMALL | Katherine | 56 | F | S | N Y City.Dec.3rd 1866 Pass.N°[illegible]3 | | 130 Park Ave N Y City. |
| 5 | STANLEY | Stanley | 31 | M | M | Philadelphia Dec.1895 Pass.N°613785 | | Wissahickon Ave Carpenter Lane Philadelphia Pa. |
| 6 | " | Ruth | 26 | F | M | Philadelphia Pa.Nov.1896 Pass.N°613785 | | " " |
| 7 | DE LA PALAIS | Gloria | 25 | F | M | Chicago Ill.March 27th 1899 Pass.N° 3867 | | Hotel Ritz Carlton Croton on the Hudson N Y. |
| 8 | SIMONSON | Robert | 67 | M | S | N Y City,Bor.June 15th 1857 Pass.N° 503506 | | 12 W 44 St N Y City. |
| 9 | TRAY | Franklins | 66 | M | M | Masonic Comm.May 8th 1862 Pass.N°504586 | | Black Mountains NC |
| 10 | VANLIANT | Ably | 56 | F | S | Cleveland Oh.Sept.4th 1872 Pass.N° 507813 | | 219 E 61 St N Y City. |
| 11 | WITTMAN | Joseph | 40 | M | M | Philadelphia Pa.Jun.19th 1885 Pass.N° 508658 | | 3427 B St Philadelphia Pa. |
| 12 | WILLIAMS | Margaret | 58 | F | S | | Born at Melbourne Australia of American parents May 9th 1873 Pass.N°405850 | 157 E 72st N Y City. |
| 13 | " | Ellie | 31 | F | M | Dec.29th 1894 N Y City.Pass.N°50 1950 | | Box 808 New Rochelle N Y |
| 14 | WELSOH | V.V | 34 | F | S | Charlotte Ville Va.Dec.9th 1880 Pass.N° 511124 | | 28 Arch St Stramford Conn. |
| 15 | " | H B | 57 | M | M | N Y City July 19th 1867 Pass.N°511185 | | " " |
| 16 | WOODWARD | Mabel | 38 | F | M | Reedsburg Wis.July 30th 1886 Pass.N° 484072 | | 2215 Edison Ave Detroit Mich. |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | Belle | 44 | F | S | N Y City.April 17th1880 Pass.N°5C8582 | | 740 west End Ave N Y City. |
| 18 | WILLIAMS | Sydney | 40 | M | M | N Y City June 4th 1884 Pass.N°50 1950 | | Box 808 New Rochelle N Y |
| 19 | ZELLNER | Henry | 48 | M | M | Memphis Tenn.Sept.15th 1876 Pass.N° 333963 | | 1123 Broadway N Y City. |

(1925)

CLERK'S NUMBER: Nineteen.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...s or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...arch 11th 1926 Visa N°31.923

...ebruary 12th 1922 " 31.851

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(For Period) 16-526

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from PLYMOUTH, March 14th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK March 24th, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | Whether having a ticket | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OTHER THAN A STATE, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BELL | Annie | 49 | | F | M | Napas Ca.Jan.7th 1875 Pass.N°56I8 | | 3I4I College Ave Berkeley Ca. |
| 2 | THOMAS | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | COLEMAN | Robert | 35 | | M | S | Grand Rapid Mich.Oct.6th 1889 Pass?N° 26I268 | | Hotel Ritz Carlton N Y |
| 5 | DAVIS | Maurime | 28 | | F | M | Napas Ca.July 26th 1901 Pass.N°55I2 | | 3I4I College Ave Berkeley Ca. |
| 6 | EMERY | Thomas | 29 | | M | S | N Y City.Jan.4th 1895 Pass.N°286941 | | Ritz Carlton Hotel N Y City |
| 7 | GIBSON | Ralph | 42 | | M | M | | | |
| 8 | HUNT | Wilson | 49 | | M | M | Rockland Mass.Dec.13th 1875 Pass.N° 500690 | Supreme Court Chocago Ill.June 6th 1913 Pass.N°4038 | 550 Judson Ave Evanston Ill. |
| 9 | " | Carrie | 49 | | F | M | Charlettetown P E P April 27th 1875 Pass. N°500690 | | Malden Mass.352 Pleasant St |
| 10 | JOHNSTON | Juliamns | 24 | | F | S | Indianapolis Ca.May 1st 1900 Pass.N° 424I99 | | " " |
| 11 | " | Radgorde | 50 | | F | M | Oshecosh Wis.Dec.5th 1875 Pass.N°424013 | | 627 Rexford R Berkeley Hills Los Angeles Ca. |
| 12 | LAWRENCE | Wilmot | 6I | | Male | S | | | " " |
| 13 | MOLITOR | Fred | 56 | | M | M | Detroit Mich.April 2Ist 1868 Pass.N° 508367 | Court off Boston Mass.Sept.10th 1917 Pass.N°406268 | 25 Washington St Malden Mass. |
| 14 | WALLACE | Albert | 40 | | M | M | Philadelphia Pa.Nov.16th 1886 Pass.N° 34I597 | | I W 43 St N Y City. |
| 15 | WAGE | Charles | 45 | | M | M | Columbus Oh.Sept.4th 1879 Pass.N°366335 | | II8 Lawside Ave Collingswood N J. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 5358 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

4 25 P.

15 as

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Fivteen.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Marre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters and things required by the Act of Congress.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer (officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 11th 1925 Visa N°31.923

February 12th 1922 " 31.861

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (omitted in England)

This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PARIS" . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) , March 19th 1925 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List. | Ticket (Steerage only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | FITZE | John | 23 | M | S | Engineer | Y | English | Y | English | English | England | S.Looe. Cornwall | Parent : Mrs E.C. Fitze, Belmont Station Road East love CORNWALL. | Mich. Flint. | March 11th 1925 Visa N°31.933 |
| 2 | | ROOKE | Mary | 26 | F | S | Domestic | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Plymouth | Parent : S. Rooke, Honeycombe Harrow Barron, Nr St Dominic. | Mich. Detroit | February 18th 1922 " 31.851 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

CROSSED AT NUMBER : TWO.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers not in possession of unexpired immigration visas must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] (U.S.A.) March 19 15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether a citizen of the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where? | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether in the United States in violation of law | Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what cause | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Place of birth |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | -- | -- | Mr R. Sidhall, 1322 Benson Avenue, Flint Mich. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 9 | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blu. | None | England Celstook Cornwall |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | -- | -- | Mrs L. Cooke West Higland Park, Detroit Mich. | -" | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " Savistock |

| Port from which last sailed | Date of last sailing | Number of last immigration visa, if any |
|---|---|---|
| Plymouth | March 11th 1925 | Visa No 31.933 |
| -"- | February 18th 1922 | " 31.851 |

Note.—Full text of questions 21 to 34 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who is a polygamist; or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; or who has been deported and who procures or attempts to procure the admission to the United States of any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; or who is an anarchist; or who is coming to the United States to perform labor under contract or agreement [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , March 27th 1925 , 19 15

| 14 No. on list | 15 Having a ticket to final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Possession of $50, or less, and how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether polygamist. | 22 Whether anarchist. | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health. | 28 Deformed or crippled. | 29 Height. | | 30 Color. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No -- | -- | Mr R. Sidball, 1922 Benson Avenue, Flint Mich. | No | Always. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blu. | None | England | Calstock Cornwall | Plymouth | March 11th 1925 | Visa No 31.923 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | -- | Mrs L. Rooke West Higland Park, Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Savistock | -"- | February 12th 1922 | " 31.851 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1913

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, DESEND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Visa | N° | 24338 | Alexandria | 12 Jan 1925 |
| " | | 104 | Havre | March 12th " |
| " | | 2293 | Paris ✓ | Feb. 27th " |
| ermit | | 22089 | Washington ✓ | Sept. 1st 1924 |
| isa | | 2348 | Paris ✓ | March 16th " |
| " | | 175 | Paris | March 7th " |
| " | | 2316 | " ✓ | " 6th " |
| " | | 1761 | " | " 7th " |
| " | | 270 | Florence ✓ | Feb. 17th " |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Pierre [redacted], Surgeon of the "Ile de France", [redacted], do
[illegible] and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Twenty two [illegible] examinations of passengers
and Seamen made [illegible] I am entrusted to perform [illegible] and that to the best [illegible] Faculty of Paris (France)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, is a full, correct, and true account of all persons, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1929

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest opposite the statement in question.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Visa | N° | 24638 | Alexandria | 12 Jan | 1925 |
| " | | 104 | Havre | March 12th | " |
| " | | 2293 | Paris | Feb. 27th | " |
| exhibit | | 22089 | Washington | D.C. 1st | 1924 |
| isa | | 2348 | Paris | March 15th | " |
| " | | 175 | Paris | March 7th | " |
| " | | 2316 | " | " 6th | " |
| " | | 176 | " | " 7th | " |
| " | | 270 | Florence | Feb. 17th | " |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PARIS, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 18th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | HEAD TAX Status | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. Male. F. Female. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MOVSHOVICH Micha | | 19 | | M | S Student | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | Egypt | Alexandria | College Ste Catherine Place Ste Catherine at Alexandria | U S A | N Y City. |
| 2 | | BAGDASSIAN | Mariam | 26 | | M | M Housewife | " | Armenian | " | Armenian | Armenian | France | Marseille | Not parnts in France | N Y | New York City |
| 3 | | TISCHER | Wolf | 26 | | M | S Engineer | " | French | " | " | " | U S A | Leonia | Hotel Alexandre; 16 Rue de la Bienfaisance, Paris. | NJ | Leonia |
| 4 | | SCHLICHER | Fany | 36 | | F | M Milliner | " | Hungarian | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | " | N Y City | Lament Mr Julius Seydlieb at Banwels Czecs-Slovaq. | N Y | N Y City |
| 5 | | GRANT | William | 44 | | M | M Mechanic | " | English | " | Scotch | Scotch | U S A | NY City | Father Mr Grant 40 Mayhole rd Ayr Scotland | " | " |
| 6 | | BAZARD | Odilon | 65 | | M | M Forest engineer | " | French | " | Canadian | French | Canada | Joliette | Hotel 4 rue du Mont Thabor Paris. | Canada | Joliet TR |
| 7 | | GAGNIER | Marie | 32 | | F | S Dom.Servant | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | San Francisco | Parent Mrs Gagnier 32 rue d'Angoulême Paris. France | San Francisco | |
| 8 | | SAEGMULLER | Joseph Hermas | 44 | | M | M Manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | N Y City | Hotel 4 Rue du Mont Thabor Paris | | Canada | Joliette TR |
| 9 | | PIGA | Emilia | 33 | | F | M None | " | Italian | " | Italian | Italian | U S A | Ossining | Father Mr Piga at Piacansa Italy | N Y | Ossining |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N° | 24306 | Alexandria | 12 | Jan | 1925 |
| | 104 | Havre | March | 12th | " |
| | 2293 | Paris | Feb. | 27th | " |
| | 22089 | Washington | Sept. | 1st | 1924 |
| | 2348 | Paris | March | 16th | " |
| | 175 | Paris | March | 7th | " |
| | 2316 | " | " | 6th | " |
| | 1769 | " | " | 7th | " |
| | 270 | Florence | Feb. | 17th | " |

Sheet No. 2 of sheets. Alien No. Nine

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they t
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Possession of $50, or less than $50. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address. |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | 30 | No | No | No | Father Mr Movchovitch 139 St N Y City |
| 2 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | Husband Mr Liberari Ave Watereet N Y City |
| 3 | " | " | " | Yes | 1921 1924 | N Y | Father Mr Leonia N J |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | 1923 1924 | " | Son Mr Schulcher 30 N Y City. |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | " | 1924 | " | Home 854 Park Ave |
| 6 | No | " | " | " | " | 1925 | " | Family 25 Rue Richard Jolie |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | " | 1922 1924 | " | Friend Mrs Paulin St San Francisco |
| 8 | Yes | " | " | " | " | 1925 | " | Home 50 Lanandrese Canada. |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | " | " | 1913 1924 | N Y | Husband Mr Piga 90 Ossinien N Y |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Columbia University
in the City of New York

December 20, 1924

*To Whom It May Concern:*

This is to certify that [illegible] of (home address) 19 Rue Rabelais, Roubaix, Nord has been duly admitted to Columbia University in the City of New York for the study of Architecture and that we are expecting him to begin his studies at the opening of the spring session on February 4, 1925.

ADAM LEROY JONES
*Director of University Admissions*

Harold K. Chadwick
Assistant Director of
University Admissions

*List* 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] on officer.

17

| | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Race | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | [illegible] of identification | | | | | |
| | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | 32 | Russia | Ieletz | Visa | 24338 | Alexandria | 12 Jan 1925 |
| 2 | 39 | Turkia | Erzeroum | " | 104 | Havre | March 12th " |
| 3 | 17 | France | Paris | " | 2293 | Paris | Feb. 27th " |
| 4 | 46 | Bulgaria | Botfeld | Permit | 22089 | Washington | Sept.1st 1924 |
| 5 | 46 | Scotland | Skelmorle | Visa | 2348 | Paris | March 16th " |
| 6 | 46 | Canada | St Flavien | " | 175 | Paris | March 7th " |
| 7 | 46 | Longueul | Canada | " | 2316 | " | " 6th " |
| 8 | 46 | Canada | St Paul de Joliette | " | 1784 | " | " 7th " |
| 9 | 46 | Italy | Piacenza | " | 270 | Florence | Feb. 17th " |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected with or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH [illegible], 19 25

17

| 14 No. on list. | 15 Having a ticket to final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 In possession of $50, or less, or more? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Polygamist. | 22 An anarchist. | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health. | 28 Deformed or crippled. | 29 Height. Feet | 29 Height. Inches | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. | Race | Last Nationality | Visa | No. | Port | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Himself | $60 | No | No | No | Father Mr Mavchovitch 662 E 189 St N Y City | Yes | Immigrate | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Ches | Grey | None | Russia | Izletz | Visa | No 24308 | Alexandria | 12 Jan 1925 |
| 2 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | Husband Mr Tasparian 1910 6th Ave Watervliet N Y City | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Turkia | Erzeroum | " | 104 | Havre | March 12th " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Yes | 1921 1924 | N Y | Father Mr Lennie 326 Central Ave Leonis N J | No | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | Blue | Brown | " | France | Paris | " | 2293 | Paris | Feb. 27th " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | 1913 1924 | " | Son Mr Schulcher 3852 143 St N Y City. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Hungaria | Botfeld | Permit | 22089 | Washington | Sept.1st 1924 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 1904 1924 | " | Home 854 Park Ave Greenwich Conn. | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Skelmorlo | Visa | 2348 | Paris | March 16th " |
| 6 | No | " | " | " | 1925 | " | Family 25 Rue Richard/Canada Jolietta | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | St Flavien | " | 175 | Paris | March 7th " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 1922 1924 | " | Friend Mrs Paulin 1812 Lurkin St San Francisco | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | Ches | " | " | Longueul | Canada | " | 2316 | " | " 6th " |
| 8 | Yes | " | " | " | 1925 | " | Home 50 Lanandrese/Quebec Canada. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Canada | St Paul de Joliette | " | 1761 | " | " 7th " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | 1913 1924 | N Y | Husband Mr Pica 90 Broadway Ossinign N Y | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | Italy | Piacenza | " | 270 | Florence | Feb. 17th " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of P[redacted] (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1925

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

15

Visa No 417 - Florence - December 14th 1925
" " " " "
" [illegible] - Tunis February [illegible]th 1925
" [illegible] - Florence - March 14th 1925
" [illegible] - Bilbao - February 24th 1925
" [illegible] - Paris - March 17th 1925
Permit [illegible] - Washington - Nov. 17th 1924
Visa No [illegible] - Bordeaux - March 13th 1925
" No [illegible] - Paris - March 17th 1925
" No [illegible] " " "
" [illegible] - Paris - March 13th 1925
" [illegible] - Paris - March 18th 1925

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19__

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS. (Passenger) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (State and city, if going to the United States.) |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether going to join a specific person; and if so, what person? | Whether going to a specific place; and if so, what place? | Whether have a ticket for such place; and if so, whether such ticket is paid for or not paid for. | Whether in possession of a specific sum of money; and if so, how much? | Whether in possession of less than $50; and if so, how much? | Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, when and where? | Condition of health, mental and physical, as to whether any defect can be noticed. | Deformed or crippled. Nature. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
| | | | No. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | | |
| 1 | yes | half | 25 yr | Italy | husband Cristobal Conde 241 West 116th st. New York | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Br | Italy Torvolo |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | husband in USA | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | .. | " | " | " " " |
| 3 | " | " | 22 | no | no | husband Charles [illegible] Sydow [illegible] Orig. Emilio Riga 61 Broadway, New York city | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Yugoslavia Dubrovnik |
| 4 | " | " | 19 | no | no | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " Sutikon |
| 5 | " | " | 24 | Spain | brother Juan Alvarez, French Hotel at Rue Vaux | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Spain Seville |
| 6 | " | " | " | no | no | friend Jesus Ernesto [illegible] aboard 1 mont. at New York city | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | blk | bro " Spain |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | no | wife Mrs Clara Stange 119 Cherry st New York city | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | .. | " | " | " Argentina Buenos Aires |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | no | brother Manuel Berbat 241 E. 6 mon. 116th st Manhattan N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " Obrehoul. Vranc |
| 9 | " | " | 19 | no | no | personal belongings worth $25 | no always yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " Barovce |
| 10 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 " " " " " " |
| 11 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 " " " Yugoslav. Brezovica |
| 12 | " | " | 21 | Sweden | Jacobson- | parent Tore Jakobsen 2111 Indiana- ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 " " " " Metlerane |
| 13 | " | " | 18 | " | " | parent Frank Zapole 2e.7th st Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 " " " " Ljubljana |
| 14 | " | Alien Reg. No. 12 | 24 | no | no | mother Fe Gulja, Jozef Gami- love 6441 St Clair ave Cleveland Oh. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | " | " | blk | Austria Lisn |
| 15 | " | " | 19 | no | no | parent Katherine Pingley, Point no 10 Bar st San Diego Cal | yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " | " | Yugoslav. Kruja |
| 16 | " | " | 27 | Yugoslavia | Cleveland | husband Mr Josef Jurc 6408 Bonnie- lee st Cleveland Oh | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 " " " " " Kopiy |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 " " " " Vlasul Jezierko |
| 18 | " | " | 28 | Luxemburg | Luxemburg | friend Jos Pirsch Box 733 Johannesburg Pa | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 " " " " Kyirna |
| 19 | " | " | 24 | Italy | Italy | some and friend Tranaldo Ga- mondi 52 Stone st Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 " " " " Perolow |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 " " " " " " |
| 21 | " | Alien Reg. No. | 19 | no | no | no | Jewish Christianity 22 E. 32nd st New York city | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 " " " " Izolot |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " " " " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Journal Jewish Editor 165 Rose st Brooklyn N | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 " " " " " " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 " " " " Jalaysiski |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Journal Jewish Editor 9 E. 32nd st New York city | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " " Zrnov |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Castro Trentinell 145 W. 45th st. New York city | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " " Dickeyton |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother [illegible] 727 St Hubert st Montreal (Canada) | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 " " " " Turkevit |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " " " " " Dolomea Dresen |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Johann Lubomil, 1 Maxim Ave [illegible] St Johnsbury (Vt.) | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 " " " " Russia Russia |
| 30 | " | " | 26 | no | no | no | friend [illegible] at Cleveland- to 22 | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 " " " " " " |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Marks of identification: 6-21 — Note — Italy Torvolo — Alien Reg. No. 447 - Florence - December 19th 1925

30-73 — Dublin — Eire — " " " " " " " " - Eire - February 14th 1925

6-21 — Italy — Dragutlo — " - Florence - March 14th 1925

6-31 — Spain — Butilon — " - Bilbao - February 16th 1925

6-34 — Spain — Seville — " - Paris - March 17th 1925

6-4 — " — Eire — Permit No. [illegible] - Washington - Nov. 17th 1924

89-96 — Argentina — Buenos Aires — Alien Reg. No. [illegible] - Bordeaux - March 17th 1925

2-06 — Obrehoul. — Vranc — " No. [illegible] - Paris - March 13th 1925

1 — " — Barovce — " " " " " " " "

" — " — " — " " " " " " " "

" — " — " — " " " " " " " "

48-38 — Yugoslav. — Brezovica — Permit No. 14052 - Washington - December 6th 1924

08-38 — " — Metlerane — Permit No. [illegible] -

08-38 — " — Ljubljana — Visa No. 209 - Zagreb - February 14th 1925

0-3-03 — Austria — Lisn — " No. 18/544 - Zagreb - October 15th 1924

08-38 — Yugoslav. — Kruja — " No. 20440 - Zagreb - February 23rd 1925

" — " — " — " " " " " " " "

08-38 — " — Kopiy — Permit No. 30573 - Washington - Jan. 8th 1925

20-27 — Poland — Jezierko — Visa No. 1249 - Berlin - January 24th 1925

" — " — Kyirna — " " [illegible] - " " " "

" — " — Perolow — " " [illegible] - February 6th 1925

" — " — " — " " 1611 - " " "

" — " — Izolot — " " 4019 - " January 9th 1925

" — " — " — " " 2052 - " January 17th 1925

" — " — Jalaysiski — " " 1958 - Warsaw - March 11th 1925

06-29 — " — Zrnov — " " 101 - Milan - March 3rd 1925

" — " — Dickeyton — " " 1956 - Warsaw - January 27th 1925

03-29 — " — " — " " 1957 - " " " "

04-29 — " — Turkevit — " " 194 - Paris - March 13th 1925

04-29 — " — " — " " 1870 - Paris - March 18th 1925

" — " — Dolomea Dresen — " " [illegible] - " " " "

03-3 — " — Russia Russia — " " [illegible] - " " " "

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, *of the* "PARIS" *, from* Le Havre) (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

First *Officer.*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* M. & D. Pierre , *Surgeon of the* "PARIS" , sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty Two *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of PARIS (France) , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

*Sworn to before me this* 5 *day of* February , 19. 5

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

(2)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Visa N° | I3 | Nancy | March 13th | 1925 |
| " | 2975 | Bordeaux | Feb. 19th | " |
| " | 599 | Paris | March 5th | " |
| " | 53 | Lille | Jan. 30th | " |
| " | 257 | Zurich | March 16th | " |
| " | 917 | Lucerne | Feb. 26th | " |
| " | 334 | Berne | Dec. 22th | " |
| " | 351 | " | Feb. 2nd | " |
| " | 1609 | Zurich | " 18th | " |
| " | 1047 | St Gallen | March 3rd | " |
| " | 338 | Berne | Jan. 12th | " |
| Permit | 18 | Washington | Nov. 17th | 1924 |
| Visa | 1957 | Zurich | Dec 6th | " |
| Permit | 30822 | Washington | Jan. 8th | 1925 |
| Visa | 198 | Basel | Nov 21st | 1924 |
| " | 78 | " | Nov 22nd | 1925 |
| " | 867 | Lucerne | Nov. 28th | 1924 |
| " | 364 | Berne | Feb 25th | 1925 |
| " | 1269 | Lausanne | March 16th | " |
| " | 1611 | Zurich | Feb. 18th | " |
| " | 877 | Lucerne | Dec 11th | 1924 |
| " | 755 | " | Jan 6th | 1925 |
| " | 883 | " | Dec. 13th | 1924 |
| " | 884 | " | " " | " |
| " | 44282 | Leipzig | " 23rd | 1924 |
| " | 64 | Lille | March 5th | 1925 |
| " | 62 | Luxemburg | Feb. 27th | " |
| " | 63 | " | " " | " |
| Permit | 7976 | Washington | Sept. " | 1924 |
| Visa | 273 | Bordeaux | Feb. 19th | 1925 |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , MARCH 18th , 1925

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | 11 *Last permanent residence. City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. State. | 13 Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | THIS | Marie | 50 | F | M | House wife | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | France | Nancy | Husband Mr This 16 Rue St Genevieve Nancy France | N J | Ledi | |
| 2 | | PEYLAGUINA | Jean | 26 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aldudes | Parents Mr Teyleguina at Aldudes France | Ma | Eureka | 3 Nancy March 13th 1925 |
| 3 | | TOSEU | Marcelle | 26 | F | S | Dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Noisy le sec | Parent Mrs Tendu 225 Rue de Brement Noisy le Sec | N Y | New York C. | 5 Bordeaux Feb. 19th " |
| 4 | | WILFARTD | Marie | 49 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Wenscket | Brother Mr Wilfurt 10 Rue Isa jette Roubaix France | R I | Wenscket | 5 Paris March 5th " |
| 5 | | KELLER | Louise | 40 | F | M | Sales woman | " | German | " | Swiss | German | " | New York | Brother Mr Stucky at Seebach Switzerland. | N Y | N Y City | 5 Lille Jan. 26th " |
| 6 | | ARNOLD | Josef | 24 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Switzer. | Kuernscht | Mr Arnold(Parent)at Kuernscht | Oreg. | Stanfield | Zurich March 16th " |
| 7 | | ACKERMOLD | Karl | 24 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Niederhunigen | Parent Mr Arnold at Niederhunigen Switzerl. | Ce | Otis | Lucerne Feb. 26th " |
| 8 | | " | Alfred | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berne Dec. 22th " |
| 9 | ADMITTED | MEIER | Marie | 36 | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Siggen | Brother Mr Meier at Siggen Siwtzerland. | Wis | Wittenberg | " Feb. 2nd " |
| 10 | " | MENGGER | Fridia | 26 | F | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Gallen | Mother Mr Bernegger at St Gallen Switzerland. | N Y | New York | Zurich " 16th " |
| 11 | " | BURI | Ernest | 26 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rohemoss | Parent Mr Buri at Rohemoss Switzerland. | Wisc | Saurgemont | St Gallen March 3rd " |
| 12 | " | DOUEE | Victorine | 50 | F | M | Manager | " | French | " | " | French | U S A | Brooklyn | San:Mr Bruzer, 15 Avenue D'Auché, Lausanne (Switz.) | N Y | Brooklyn | Berne Jan. 13th " |
| 13 | " | GASSMAN | Hans | 22 | M | S | Draughts man | " | German | " | " | German | Switzer. | Helliken | Brother Mr Gassman Hoestrasse 32 at Helliken Switzerl. | " | N Y City | Washington Nov. 17th 1924 |
| 14 | " | GMERDER | Hauer | 29 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | San Francisco | Parent Mr Guerder at Kuernacht Switzerland. | Ca | San Francisco | Zurich Dec 6th " |
| 15 | " | HASTMAN | Hans | 30 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Switzer | Fredenherf | Parent Mr Hastman at Fredenherf Switzer. | Ch. | Caubon | Washington Jan. 8th 1925 |
| 16 | " | HEILMGARTNER | Georges | 46 | M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Chicago | Brother Mr Heimgartner Herniessen Switzer. | Ill | Chicago | Basel Nov 21st 1924 |
| 17 | " | KELLER | Fidal | 24 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Switzer | Nienzkappel | Parent Mr Keller at Nienzkappel SwitzerL | " | " | " Fev 2nd 1925 |
| 18 | " | KUNZ | Walter | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Steffisburg | Parent Mr Kunz Ortbuhl Steffisburg Switzerland. | Wisc | Barnsveld | Lucerne Nov. 28th 1924 |
| 19 | " | LUTHI | Sarah | 31 | F | M | House wife | " | French | " | " | French | " | Chesieres | Parent Mr Luthi at Chesières s/Ollon Switzer. | N J | Newark | Berne Feb 25th 1925 |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | MEIER-HANS | Gottlieb | 5 | M | S | None | No | German | No | " | German | " | Stigental | Mother Mrs Meier at Stigental SwitzerL | Wisc | Nittenberg | Lausanne March 16th " |
| 21 | " | Ott | Leo | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Kuernacht | Parent Mr Ott at Kuernacht Switzerland. | Ca | Modesta | Zurich Feb. 18th " |
| 22 | " | STUTZER | Gottlieb | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parent Mr Stutzer at Kuernacht Switzer. | Oreg | Scappoose | Lucerne Dec 11th 1924 |
| 23 | " | VOGLER | Martha | 29 | F | S | House wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Giswill | Mother Mr Vegler at Giswill Switzerland. | Ca | Chino | " Jan 6th 1925 |
| 24 | " | " | Anna | 29 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Dec. 13th 1924 |
| 25 | " | WEISPLOG | Martha | 18 | F | S | " | " | " | " | German | " | Italy | Bedonia | Grand Mother Mrs Monteverdi at Cavadasca di Bedonia Italy | N Y | Brocklyn | " " " " |
| 26 | " | ARNOT | Edward | 40 | M | M | Plumber | " | English | " | Belgian | French | France | Halluin | Parent Mr Cuvelier 27 Rue de Constantinople Tourcoing France | Mich | Detroit | Leipszig " 23rd 1924 |
| 27 | " | SCHMIT | Nicolas | 45 | M | M | Farmer | " | German | " | Luxemburg | German | U S A | Evanston | Father Mr Schmit Miodercom Luxemburg | Ill | Evanston | Lille March 5th 1925 |
| 28 | " | " | Leonie | 21 | F | M | House-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Luxemburg Feb. 27th " |
| 29 | " | DELLA RICCA | Pietro | 48 | M | S | Cook | " | Italian | " | Italian | Italian | " | New York | Mother Mrs Marchino Maria Bisbigarezze di Campiano Italy | N Y | N Y City | " " " " |
| 30 | " | GIACOMELLI | Maria | 36 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Drusco di Bedonia | Mother Mrs Giacopazzi at Casa Marelli di Drusco Italy | Pa | Bunty Gle Cumbria County | Washington Sept. " 1924 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lucretare Feb. 19th 1925 |

PASSED AT NUMBER: Thirty.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13-431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 24th, 19 25

21

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Having a ticket to final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 In possession of $50 herself, how much | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | 24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned. | 26 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | Yes | Sister | | Yes | 1924 | Woonsocket RI. | Sister Mme Cerf 147 Bodi Prospect St.N.Jersey | Yes | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | France | Epinal | Visa | N° 13 | Nancy | March 18th | 1925 |
| 2 | " | Himself | | " | " | " | Friend Mr Ardaus Eureka Nev. | " | 10 years | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Ches | " | | " | Aldudes | " | 2975 | Bordeaux | Feb. 19th | " |
| 3 | " | " | | No | " | " | Affianced Mr Veyler 349 W 51 St N Y City | " | 2 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | " | Loisyle Sec | " | 699 | Paris | March 5th | " |
| 4 | " | " | | Yes | 1924 | Woonsocket RI. | Home 85 Ruthun St Woonsocket, | " | Always | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | Grey | | " | Roubaix | " | 53 | Lille | Jan. 26th | " |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | 1924 | Home 175 E 3rd St N Y City. | " | Always | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Ches | Ches | | " | Switzer. Lerignan | " | 257 | Zurich | March 16th | " |
| 6 | " | " | | " | No | No | No | Parent Mr Arnold Farmer Stanfield Oregon | " | Indefinite | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Kuernacht | " | 917 | Lucerne | Feb. 26th | " |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Uncle Mr Aebersold Otis Co. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Berne | " | 354 | Berne | Dec. 28th | " |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Cousin Mr Ryaser Monroe Wis. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 351 | " | Feb. 2nd | " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Uncle Hitz R II 42 Wittemberg Wisc. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Siggental | Siggental | " | 1609 | Zurich | " 18th | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr Reese 7503 3rd Ave Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Switzer. | St Gallen | " | 1647 | St Gallen | March 3rd | " |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr Stettler Bourgament Monroe Wisc. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | | " | Berne | " | 338 | Berne | Jan. 15th | " |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | 1920 1924 | N Y C | Son Mr Brugger Cooper St 274 Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Grey | | " | Fribourg | Permit | 18 | Washington | Nov. 17th | 1924 |
| 13 | " | " | | " | No | No | No | Friend Mr Fischer P/Cl Box 98 Station F N Y C | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brow | | " | Zurich | Visa | 1957 | Zurich | Dec 6th | " |
| 14 | " | " | | " | Yes | 1920 1924 | San Francisco Ca. | Sister Mrs Haldener 40 Cayuga F.E San Francisco | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Schwyz | Permit | 30822 | Washington | Jan. 8th | 1925 |
| 15 | " | " | | " | No | No | No | Sister Mrs Muller Dellroy Ch. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | | " | Herzoerg | Visa | 198 | Basel | Nov 21st | 1924 |
| 16 | No | " | | " | Yes | 1902 1924 | Chicago Ill. | Home 547 E 46th St Chicago | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Ches | | " | Frolisbach | " | 78 | " | Nov 22nd | 1925 |
| 17 | Yes | " | | " | No | No | No | Friend Mr Arreger Lake Forest Ill. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | | " | Meinskappel | " | 867 | Lucerne | Nov. 26th | 1924 |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Brother Mr Kunz Barneveld Wis. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | Green | | " | Berne | " | 364 | Berne | Feb 25th | 1925 |
| 19 | " | Husband | | " | Yes | 1913 | N Y C | Husband Mr Luthi 106 Hawthorne Ave Newark N.J. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brow | Brow | | France | Charroux | " | 1269 | Lausanne | March 16th | " |
| 20 | " | Himself | | " | No | No | No | Uncle Mr Hitz R II 42 Wittemberg Wisc. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Ches | Ches | | Switzer. | St Gall | " | 1611 | Zurich | Feb. 18th | " |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Brother Mr Ott R C Box Modesta Ca. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Brow | " | | " | Kuernacht | " | 877 | Lucerne | Dec 11th | 1924 |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father in law: Mr Knuffman Scapoose Oregon | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 755 | " | Jan 6th | 1925 |
| 23 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Aunt Mrs Abacherli Box 61 Chino Ca. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Giswill | " | 863 | " | Dec. 13th | 1924 |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 864 | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Uniabe Mr Pagnetti 271 Tillary St Brooklyn N Y. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | " | " | Ches | | Germany | Leipzig | " | 44282 | Leipzig | " 23rd | 1924 |
| 26 | No | " | | Yes | 1913 1921 | Detroit | Wife 3457 Lernay Ave Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Ches | Blue | | Belgia | Menin | " | 64 | Lille | March 5th | 1925 |
| 27 | " | " | | " | " | 1920 1924 | Chicago Ill. | Home 1916 Rich Ave Evanstown | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | Blackrow | | | Luxemburg | Nichercon | " | 62 | Luxemburg | Feb. 27th | " |
| 28 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Strasser | " | 63 | " | " " | " |
| 29 | Yes | " | | " | " | 1905 1924 | N Y C | Sister Mrs Delia Fiore 658 3rd Ave N Y City. | Yes | 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | Italy | Compiano | Permit | 7976 | Washington | Sept. " | 1924 |
| 30 | " | " | | " | No | No | No | Husband Mr Chiari 628 Cambria County Nanty Glo Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Ches | Ches | | " | Borgotaro | Visa | 273 | Borgotaro | Feb. 19th | 1925 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned (if such person seeks admission to the United States he shall be excluded) [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers; Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1925 First Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question simply as English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Hebrew, or Russian, or whatever the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Nassau, or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of this Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—631

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| M- | Paris | March 9th 1925 | Visa N° 709 |
| | Lille | February " | " [illegible] |
| | -"- | -"- " | " [illegible] |
| | Bordeaux | December 24th 1925 | " 3223 |
| | Washington | August 22nd 1924 | Permit 2744 |
| | -"- | February 3rd 1926 | " 22837 |
| | Strasbourg | February 11th 1925 | Visa N°2259 |
| | Bordeaux | March 10th 1925 | " 2988 |
| | Paris | February 4th 1925 | " 636 |
| | Paris | March 5th 1925 | " 1590 |
| | Nantes | March 3rd 1925 | " 50 |
| | Paris | March 13rd 1925 | " 2340 |
| | Nantes | March 16th 1925 | " 2708 and 2707 |
| | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| | Limoges | January 7th 1925 | Visa N°3713 |
| | Lille | February 5th 1925 | " 3362 |
| | Lille | -"- | " 3363 |
| | Bordeaux | March 13rd 1925 | " 3296 |
| | Nancy | January 21st 1925 | " 3823 |
| | Lille | December 29th 1924 | " 45 |
| | " | -"- | " 46 |
| | Paris | February 23rd 1925 | " 1558 |
| | -"- | -"- | " 1559 |
| | Nantes | March 16th 1925 | " 2709 |
| | Bordeaux | March 10th 1925 | " 2987 |
| | -"- | February 19th 1925 | " 2974 |
| | -"- | February 9th 1925 | " 3258 |
| | -"- | -"- | " 3257 |
| | -"- | March 16th 1925 | " 3288 |

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), March 19th, 19 25

(Printed in England.)

| 1 List No. | 2 HEAD TAX STATUS (Commercials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | 3 Given name. | 4 Age: Yrs. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. 11 Country. | 11 City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or town. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | JANDOT | Herminie | 32 | F | M | Stay-Maker | Y | Y | French | French | France | Paris | Mother in law: Mrs Vve Jandot, 66 Rue Rennequin, PARIS. | N-Y | New-York | ris | March 9th 1925 |
| 2 | | LEFEBVRE | Madeleine | 24 | F | M | None | Y | Y | " | " | " | Tourcoing | Father: Mr Alexandre Lefebvre 11 Rue Claude Bernard, Tourcoing | Pa | Philadelphia | lle | February " |
| 3 | | -"- | Alexandre | 24 | M | M | Draugh-tsman | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " | -"- | -"- |
| 4 | | LACOSTE | Paul | 18 | M | S | Labo-rer | Y | Y | " | " | " | Eysus | Father: Mr Joseph Lacoste, at EYSUS (France) | Cal. | San Francisco | deaux | December 24th 1925 |
| 5 | | LONGNER | Henry | 24 | M | M | Furrier | Y | Y | " | " | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | - Mother: Mrs Longner; 7 Rue louis Legrand, Paris. | Pa | Philadelphia | ington | August 22nd 1924 |
| 6 | | -"- | Marie Louise | 31 | F | M | None | Y | Y | " | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | " | "- | February 3rd 1926 |
| 7 | | LISCHER | Georges | 24 | M | S | Engi-neer | Y | Y | " | " | France | Guebwiller | Father: Mr Eug. Lischer, 4 Rue de Lauch, GUEBWILLER | N-Y | New-York | asbourg | February 11th 1925 |
| 8 | | LARRAMENDY | Dominique | 24 | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | " | " | " | Aruéguy | Father: Mr Jean Larramendy Arueguy (France) | Wyo. | Buffalo | deaux | March 10th 1925 |
| 9 | | LEGENDRE | Aurelie | 18 | F | S | Domestic Servant. | Y | Y | " | " | " | Paris | Mother: Mrs Legendre, 12 Boul. Aug. Blanqui, Paris. | N-Y | New-York | is | February 4th 1925 |
| 10 | | LION | Georges | 51 | M | M | Broker | Y | Y | " | " | U.S.A. | New-York | Wife: Mme Lion, 58 Rue Boursault, PARIS 17e | | | is N.I. | March 5th 1925 |
| 11 | | LE PRIOL | Marie | 30 | F | S | Gover-ness | Y | Y | " | Algerian | " | " | Mother: Mrs Le priol, 9 Rue de Malquenac, Pontivy (France) | Ohio | Perrysburgh | tes | March 3rd 1925 |
| 12 | | MALLEM | Ezra | 54 | M | M | Merchant | Y | Y | " | French | France | Gomvin | Wife: Mrs Mallem, 1771 Madison Avenue, NEW-YORK. | N-Y | New-York | s | March 3rd 1925 |
| 13 | | MYZI | Jeanne | 30 | F | M | House-Wife | Y | Bo | " | " | " | " | Father, Mr Myzi, at Gourin (France) | " | Miltown | tes | March 15th 1925 |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Albertine | 4 | F | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | -"- | . | -"- |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Germaine | 2 6 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | -"- | | -"- |
| 16 | | MAC LOUGHLIN | Renée | 22 | F | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | New-York | ges | January 7th 1925 |
| 17 | | NOULET | Maurice | 32 | M | M | Electr. | Y | Y | " | " | " | Higné-Auxances | Higné-Auxances - Mother: Mrs Boutifard, à la Sensonnerie, Higné-Auxances | " | -"- | e | February 5th 1925 |
| 18 | | -"- | Elizabeth | 29 | F | M | Dress-Maker | Y | Y | " | " | " | Facher Thumesnil | Mother: Mrs Noulet, 40 Rue de Leoquin, FACHER THUMESNIL. | " | -"- | e | -"- |
| 19 | | OSPITAL | Gratian | 17 | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | " | " | " | -"- | Father: Mr Emile Duquesnoy at FACHES THUMESNIL. | " | -"- | | March 15rd 1925 |
| 20 | | PETITJEAN | Yvonne | 23 | F | S | None | Y | Y | " | " | " | Banca | Mother: E. Ospital, BANCA. | Neva. | Reno | eaux | January 21st 1925 |
| 21 | | PIDOUX | Henri | 56 | M | M | Weaver | Y | Y | " | " | " | Nancy | Father: Mr Petitjean, 84 Rue Charles III, Nancy. | N-J. | Lodi | y | December 29th 1924 |
| 22 | | -"- | Laurente | 54 | F | M | None | Y | Y | " | " | U.S.A. | Woonsocket | Brother: Mr Rôgole Henri. Rue Dahomey, at TOURCOING. | R.I. | Woonsocket | | -"- |
| 23 | | POULAIN | Henri | 50 | M | M | Copper-smith | Y | Y | " | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | -"- | | February 23rd 1925 |
| 24 | | -"- | Constance | 50 | F | M | None | Y | Y | " | " | France | Asnières | Son: Poulain Henri, 21 rue de Plaisance, ASNIERES. | N-J | Paterson | s | -"- |
| 25 | | RUFFEL | Marguerite | 26 | F | M | House-wife | Y | Y | " | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | Va | -"- | | March 16th 1926 |
| 26 | | SORHOUDO | Jean | 23 | M | S | Shepp-perd | Y | Y | " | " | " | Gourin | Mother: Mrs Le Foll, à Mortreff (France) | " | Miltown | ge | March 10th 1925 |
| 27 | | SUSPERREGUY | Pierre | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | " | " | " | Aldudes | Father: Jean Sorhoudo, Aldudes | Neva. | Elko | aux | March 19th 1925 |
| 28 | | SAGARDIA | Gratien | 16 | M | S. | -"- | Y | Y | " | " | " | -"- | Mother: Mrs Marianne Susperreguy at Aldudes. | " | Eureka | | February 19th 1925 |
| 29 | | -"- | Michel | 18 | M | S | Shep-perd | Y | Y | " | " | " | Urepel | Mother: Jeanne Sagardia, Urepel. | Cal. | Fresno | | February 9th 1925 |
| 30 | | SOUQUE | Jean | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | " | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | -"- | | -"- |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uston | Father: Souque Jean, à Sirac Neston à St Girons (Ariège) | N-Y | New-York | | March 16th 1925 |

CLOSED AT NOON : THIRTY.

| | Visa |
|---|---|
| 1 | Visa N° 709 |
| 2 | " 3664 |
| 3 | " 3443 |
| 4 | " 5664 |
| 5 | " 3223 |
| 6 | PerMit 2744 |
| 7 | " 22837 |
| 8 | Visa N°2259 |
| 9 | " 2988 |
| 10 | " 636 |
| 11 | " 1590 |
| 12 | " 50 |
| 13 | " 2340 |
| 14 | " 2706 and 2707 |
| 15 | -"- |
| 16 | -"- |
| 17 | Visa N°3713 |
| 18 | " 3362 |
| 19 | " 3363 |
| 20 | " 3286 |
| 21 | " 3823 |
| 22 | " 45 |
| 23 | " 46 |
| 24 | " 1558 |
| 25 | " 1559 |
| 26 | " 2709 |
| 27 | " 2987 |
| 28 | " 2176 |
| 29 | " 2926 |
| 30 | " 3258 |
| | " 3257 |
| | " 3288 |

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), March 24th, 19 25

23

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of time. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether going to join a specific person; and if so, what person. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 25 Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | 26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Y 1918 N-Y | Friends: Pierre Legrand, Oak Knoll Oyster Bay L.I. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | France | Wailly Beaucamp. | Paris | March 9th 1925 | Visa N° 709 |
| 2 | " | " | " | No -- -- | M. Alphonse Herman, 3454N. Front Street, Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Cht | Blu. | " | " | Roubaix | Lille | February | " | 3444 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " -- -- | -"- -"- | No | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Tourcoing | -"- | -"- | " | 3664 |
| 4 | " | See Col.19 | " | " -- -- | Brother : J. P. Lacoste 801 Vallejo Street, San Francisco Cal. | Yes | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Brn | " | " | Eysus | Bordeaux | December 24th 1925 | " | 3223 |
| 5 | " | Self | " | Y 1923 Phil. | Parents : Mr Ch. Paris 2325 N. 19th street Philadelphia Pa. | NO | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Issy-les-Moulineaux | Washington | August 22nd 1924 | Permit 2744 |
| 6 | " | " | " | Y 1923 " | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Epinal | -"- | February 3rd 1926 | " | 2283 |
| 7 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Uncle: M. Buhlmann, 200 5th Ave. New-York City | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blu. | " | " | Guebwiller | Strasbourg | February 11th 1925 | Visa N°2259 |
| 8 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Brother: Lrramendy Pierre, Box 115, Buffalo Wyo. | Yes | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Arudguy | Bordeaux | March 10th 1925 | " | 2988 |
| 9 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Brother: Roger J. Legendre 64 Sip Avenue, Jersey City N-J | " | 6 Months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Comblessac | Paris | February 4th 1925 | " | 636 |
| 10 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Hotel Lafayette, 5 Avenue NYC. | " | 2 " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Paris NI | March 5th 1925 | " | 1590 |
| 11 | " | " | " | Y 1914 Jersey City | 311 Lexington Avenue, Perrysburg | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Le Sourn Pontivy | Nantes | March 3rd 1925 | " | 50 |
| 12 | " | " | " | Y 1924 N-Y /25 | Wife: Mrs. Wallear 177 Madison Avenue, New-York | No | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Algeria | Alger | Paris | March 15rd 1925 | " | 2340 |
| 13 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Husband: Mr. Myzi, P.O. Box 121 à Miltown (N-J. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blu | " | France | St Hermin | Nantes | March 16th 1925 | " | 2706 and 2707 |
| 14 | " | " | " | No -- -- | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blk | " | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 15 | " | " | " | No -- -- | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 16 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Husband - Mr John Mc Loughlin 146 E. 44th New-York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Migné Aurances | Limoges | January 7th 1925 | Visa N°3713 |
| 17 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Parent : J. Coucke, 69 West 101st street, New-York City | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Lille | Lille | February 5th 1925 | " | 3362 |
| 18 | " | " | " | No -- -- | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | Perenchies | Lille | -"- | " | 3363 |
| 19 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Sister: Maris Ospital, Box 42 RENO Nevada | " | 6 years | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blk | " | " | Banca | Bordeaux | March 15rd 1925 | " | 3286 |
| 20 | " | See Col.19 | NO | NO -- -- | Mr Albert Gerardin, 70 Arnot street, Lodi N-J. | Yes | 5 " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Nancy | Nancy | January 21st 1925 | " | 3823 |
| 21 | " | Self | Yes | Y 1918 /24 | Woonsocket | Home: Elm street 790, Woonsocket R.I. | No | Always | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Tourcoing | Lille | December 29th 1924 | " | 45 |
| 22 | " | " | " | Y " " | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | " | -"- | " | 46 |
| 23 | " | " | " | No -- -- | Sons: Van Driel 16 Jane str. Paterson; N-J. | Yes | 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Tournois | Paris NI | February 23rd 1925 | " | 1558 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " -- -- | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Néville en Ferrou | -"- | -"- | " | 1559 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " -- -- | Husband: Louis Auffel Box 12L Miltown N-J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brd | " | Lennom | Nantes | March 16th 1925 | " | 2709 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " -- -- | Brother : John Sorhoudo, ELKO Na | Yes | 10 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Aldudes | Bordeaux | March 10th 1925 | " | 2987 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " -- -- | Friend: Jean Ardaus, Eureka Na | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Baigorry | -"- | February 19th 1925 | " | 2974 |
| 28 | " | See Col.29 | " | " -- -- | Brother: John Sugardia, 2504 Kern street, Fresno Cal. | " | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Urepel | -"- | February 9th 1925 | " | 3258 |
| 29 | " | -"- | " | " -- -- | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Blu. | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | 3257 |
| 30 | " | Self | " | " -- -- | Uncle: Mr Sèuque 126 East 29th street, New-York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Uston | -"- | March 16th 1925 | " | 3288 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer *of the* " PARIS " *, from* Le Havre (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUCHO Pierre, *Surgeon of the* " PARIS " *sailing therewith* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of PARIS (France) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* 25 *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

*at* [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

[redacted] - Bordeaux - March 8th 1925
" [redacted] - " - February 24th 1925
" [redacted] - " - February 26th 1925
" [redacted] - " - December 14th 1924
" [redacted] - " - " "
" [redacted] - Biarritz - March 9th 1925
" [redacted] - Nantes - March 3rd 1925
" [redacted] - Cherbourg - March 2nd 1925
" [redacted] - Bordeaux - March 16th 1925
" [redacted] - " " "
" [redacted] - Lille - February 2nd 1925
" [redacted] - Nantes - March 10th 1925
" [redacted] - Lille - February 16th 1925
" [redacted] - " " "
" [redacted] - Nantes - March 3rd 1925
" [redacted] - Bordeaux - February 19th 1925
" [redacted] - Bordeaux - March 19th 1925
" [redacted] - Strasbourg - February 10th 1925
" [redacted] - Strasbourg - February 11th 1925
" [redacted] - Strasbourg - February 21st 1925
" [redacted] - Bordeaux - February 9th 1925
" [redacted] - Paris - February 19th 1925
" [redacted] - Bordeaux - February 27th 1925
" [redacted] - Bordeaux - March 10th 1925
" [redacted] - Bordeaux - February 27th 1925
" [redacted] - Strasbourg - March 2nd 1925
" [redacted] - Bordeaux - February 24th 1925
" [redacted] - Paris - March 9th 1925
" [redacted] - Washington -Jan.23th 1925
" [redacted] - " "

List 1

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Transit in England)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , March 17th , 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column [illegible]) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Read what language (or, if [illegible]). | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jean Baptiste | 19 | | M | S | Farmer Tec | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | France | Ussel | pa nt Jean Armgnol at Ussel Haute Loire | Texas | [illegible] - Bordeaux - March 17th 1925 |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jean | 26 | | M | M | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lussac | mother Mrs Marie Lamarat at Lussac Creuse | Ohio | Buffalo - " - February 17th 1925 |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Armand | 26 | | M | S | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Bernard Amadi at Arne- Gay | " | " - " - February 17th 1925 |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Charle | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sloron | father Mrs Antoine Peloueyre at Sloron Bas Pyrenees | Cal | Stockton - " - December 11th 1924 |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | Jose [illegible] | 19 | | M | S | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " - " - " |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Catherine | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Gr.Jacques Keiene at Segre d'Ilgon (France) | " | Oakland - Biarritz - March 17th 1925 |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yves | 23 | | M | S | Plumber | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chateauneuf | father François Bernard Place de la Mairie at Chateauneuf | NY | Waltham - Nantes - March 3rd 1925 |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Raymonde | 17 | | F | S | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Remeville | father Paul Benfari at Remeville | NY | New York - Cherbourg - March 2nd 1925 |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jean | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Salaun at Guernevelin | Cal | Pasadena - Bordeaux - March 16th 1925 |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | Marie | 21 | | F | S | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " - " - " |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Marie | 21 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Lyon | parent Mrs Desmard Lyon 4 Quarres St Chalons s/ Saone | Mich | Detroit - Lille - February 2nd 1925 |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | Driver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lemnon | father Rene Cretenon at Lemnon | NY | Hilltown - Nantes - March 10th 1925 |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | Common-worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Woonsocket | father Delplanque 46 rue du Con'Re at Roubaix (France) | RI | Woonsocket - Lille - February 24th 1925 |
| 14 | " | [illegible] | Romaine | 21 | | F | S | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " - " - " |
| ADM | [illegible] | [illegible] | Germain | 23 | | M | S | Common-worker | " | " | " | " | " | France | Lemnon | father Derrien at Lemnon | MI | Hillsetn - Nantes - March 3rd 1925 |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jean Louis | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aleudes | father Jean Rapil at Aleudes | Nev | Eureka - Bordeaux - February 17th 1925 |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jean Pierre | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uruguai | aunt Mrs Urrelts at Uruguai | Cal | Venice - Bordeaux - March 4th 1925 |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Marcaine | 20 | | F | S | Tailor | " | " | " | German | " | Strasbourg | mother Mrs Caroline Talert 5 rue Charles Uhel at Strasbourg | NY | Brooklyn - Strasbourg - February 17th 1925 |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jeanne | 21 | | F | S | Common worker | " | German | " | " | " | Mulhouse | mother Mrs Feurer 48 rue de Mulhouse at Mulhouse | Pa | Philadelphia - Strasbourg - February 11th 1925 |
| 20 | [illegible] | Albert | | 21 | | M | S | Cook | " | " | " | French | " | Bischheim | parent Fort Louis at Bischheim | NY | Brooklyn - Strasbourg - February 21st 1925 |
| 21 | [illegible] | Bernard | | 20 | | M | S | Shepherd | " | " | " | " | " | Urugal | parent Jean Girbedetche at Urugal | Nev | Eureka - Bordeaux - February 9th 1925 |
| 22 | [illegible] | Julie | | 33 | | F | S | Milliner | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | sister in law Mrs Martel at Paris And Thy 4 Perth | NY | Cypress Park - Paris - February 12th 1925 |
| 23 | [illegible] | Pierre | | 18 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Arneguy | father Denis Harriet at Arneguy | Nyo | Buffalo - Bordeaux - February 17th 1925 |
| 24 | [illegible] | Marianne | | 34 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Aldudes | mother Mrs Marianne Harriet at Aldudes | Tex | San Antonio - Bordeaux - March 10th 1925 |
| 25 | [illegible] | Jacques | | 19 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Arneguy | father Jean Lagunbegui at Arneguy | Nyo | Buffalo - Bordeaux - February 17th 1925 |
| 26 | [illegible] | Emil | | 57 | | M | M | Copper-smith | " | " | " | German | " | Wattwillersheim | son Charles Emil rue de Wattwill at Strasbourg | NJ | Newark - Strasbourg - March 2nd 1925 |
| 27 | [illegible] | Pierre | | 17 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Chalosy | parent Pierre Iratcabal at Lemnay | Cal | Stockton - Bordeaux - February 24th 1925 |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 43 | | M | M | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | mother Mrs Eva Bolzet 22 rue Remponeau at Paris | NY | Oyster Bay - Paris - March 9th 1925 |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | mother Mrs Irene 17 rue Cotel Paris at Brest (France) | " | New York - Washington -Jan. 9th 1925 |
| 30 | " | [illegible] | | 21 | | F | S | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " - " - " |

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | In possession of $50 and less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | Friend Jean Parisot 115 at Hunter Idaho | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Clear | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | no | friend Simon Perriet 365 Ave at Buffalo NyS | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | brother Jean Jacques Bas 115 6 Buffalo NyS | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | no | sister Mrs Julia [illegible] 365 Ave Buffalo NyS | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | no | sister [illegible] 5 [illegible] 5th Ave at Orchard Dal | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | blue | blue | " | " | Cleron |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | cousin Jean, Baron 75 South St Millstone NJ | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Chateaudeuf |
| 8 | " | " | " | no | brother in law dentist 385 S. 5th St New York City | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 9 | " | " | " | no | friend [illegible] 365 S. Euclid Ave at Dundeen Dal | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Lafrenaulin |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Bordeaux |
| 11 | No | " | " | no | brother Bernard Chevillard Joseph Campau st. Detroit Mich | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | dark | dark | " | " | Ciel par Yerres S/Lv Louhe |
| 12 | " | " | " | no | brother Pierre Jeteau 787 Clay st Millstone NJ. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | blue | blue | " | " | Lemou |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | [illegible] 365 West 5th Ave Tenafly NJ | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Tourenig |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lemo |
| 15 | no | " | " | no | brother Francois Perrier 817 La Fayette st. Millstown NJ | yes 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lemou |
| 16 | no | " | no | no | friend Jean [illegible] c/o J. Caru at Caru & Co | yes 10 ye. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Aliudes |
| 17 | " | " | no | no | sister Mr. Catherine Carnes- plas at Vinton Wis. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Troyel |
| 18 | " | " | no | no | uncle Gregorio Jiak 317 Lin- coln st. at Brooklyn NY | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Strasbourg |
| 19 | " | " | no | no | cousin George Dentz 1256 Chiswick at Philadelphia Pa | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | brn | " | " | Mulhouse |
| 20 | " | " | no | no | friend [illegible] 365 S. 42nd st Brooklyn NY | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Diesbach |
| 21 | " | " | no | no | uncle Jean [illegible] c/o J. Caru at Caru & Co | yes 6 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | che | " | " | Trojel |
| 22 | " | " | no | no | cousin Mrs A. Jouts 365 W. 5th St New York City | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Caen |
| 23 | " | " | no | no | uncle Jean Perriet 365 W. 5th St Buffalo NyS | 6 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Jeneguy |
| 24 | " | " | no | no | brother Nicolas Perriet at 365 W. 5th St New York | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Aliudes |
| 25 | " | " | no | no | cousin Jean Perriet Box 137 at Buffalo NyS | yes 6 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Arneguy |
| 26 | " | " | No | no | son Emil Felli 1741 Houston st Newark NJ | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | Strasbourg |
| 27 | " | " | no | no | uncle Leiro Iron 421 Delmont at Staunton Dal. | yes 6 yea. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lasse |
| 28 | " | " | Week 17 | No | friend Pierre Lagrand, 365 Madi Ave at Bowery Bay NY | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] at 5th Ave New York | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyron |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | . | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon |

| Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | |
|---|---|---|
| Ylac | Pessac | - Bordeaux - March 10th 1925 |
| " | Aiguille | " - February 17th 1925 |
| " | Limoges | " - February 17th 1925 |
| " | Issac | " - Dole Jur 15th 1925 |
| " | " | " - " " |
| " | Cleron | " - Biarritz - March 13th 1925 |
| " | Chateaudeuf | " - Nantes - March 3rd 1925 |
| " | Paris | " - Cherbourg - March 2nd 1925 |
| " | Lafrenaulin | " - Bordeaux - March 18th 1925 |
| " | Bordeaux | " - " " " |
| " | Ciel par Yerres S/Lv Louhe | " - Lille - February 2nd 1925 |
| " | Lemou | " - Nantes - March 16th 1925 |
| " | Tourenig | " - Lille - February 18th 1925 |
| " | Lemo | " - " " " |
| " | Lemou | " - Nantes - March 2nd 1925 |
| " | Aliudes | " - Bordeaux - February 10th 1925 |
| " | Troyel | " - Bordeaux - March 7th 1925 |
| " | Strasbourg | " - Strasbourg - February 19th 1925 |
| " | Mulhouse | " - Strasbourg - February 11th 1925 |
| " | Diesbach | " - Strasbourg - February 21st 1925 |
| " | Trojel | " - Bordeaux - February 9th 1925 |
| " | Caen | " - Paris - February 17th 1925 |
| " | Jeneguy | " - Bordeaux - February 27th 1925 |
| " | Aliudes | " - Bordeaux - March 19th 1925 |
| " | Arneguy | " - Bordeaux - February 17th 1925 |
| " | Strasbourg | " - Strasbourg - March 2nd 1925 |
| " | Lasse | " - Bordeaux - February 24th 1925 |
| " | Paris | " - Paris - March 9th 1925 |
| Permit | No 23468 | - Washington - Jan. 24th 1925 |
| " | No 23469 | - " " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] Gilbert, 1st Officer, *of the* "PARIS" *, from* Le Havre (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 24 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading at England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

Form 436A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign portion or part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE MARCH 18th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE FULL AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAYNOR | Charles | 32 | | M | S | | District of Pennsylvania Feb.8th 1922 Passport N° | 5011 Sedova St Engelwood Penna. |
| 2 | MANNI | Auguste | 42 | | M | M | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | | " " | " " |
| 4 | BORIANI | Savino | 36 | | M | M | | | |
| 5 | " | Aldo | 9 | | M | S | Newport R.I January 18th 1916 Pass.N° 497554 | Court of Rhode Island December 2nd 1924 Pass.N°497554 | 20 Tilden Ave Newport R I |
| 6 | CALLAHAN | Marie | 24 | | F | S | Stratford Conn.December 21st 1900 Pass. N°440953 | | " " |
| 7 | CHICK | Mizzi | 46 | | M | S | | | 50 Maine St Startford Conn. |
| 8 | O'CLARK | Marguerite | 28 | | F | M | | Court of Pittsburgh March 22nd 1922 Pass.N°301956 | 685 Ohio St Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 9 | " | Jacqueline | 3 | | F | S | Sarami Wye.Nov.8th 1922 | By marriage at Sarami Wye. 1920 Pass N°303812 | 800 11th Street Sarami Wye. |
| 10 | MERALDINE | Pierre | 44 | | M | S | | | " " |
| 11 | CHATRONDAKIS | Gabriel | 28 | | M | M | | Supreme Court N Y City October 4th 1922 Pass.N°388972 | 252 W 56 St.N Y City. |
| 12 | GIPPONI | Teresa | 17 | | F | S | Meljnklaty N Y Sept.2nd 1908 Pass.N° 507498 | Court of Pittsburgh Dec.17th 1924 Pass.N°471657 | 606 Monong Ave Glassport Pa. |
| 13 | GRBIN | Petar | 43 | | M | M | | | 91 Baxter St N Y City. |
| 14 | HIBSH | Berthold | 36 | | M | S | | Court of Common Pleas January 19th 1905 Pass.277496 | 225 Clinton ST Hoboken N J |
| 15 | JOYENRAZ | Marie | 23 | | F | S | N Y City May 2nd 1902 Pass.N°485599 | United States District of N Y Sept.19 15 Pass.N°276743 | HUBSCH 219 2nd Ave N Y City. |
| 16 | JEFFERY | Rachel | 40 | | F | M | | | 2421 Pacific Ave Atlantic City NJ |
| 17 | LANDIS | Henry | 38 | | M | S | Worcester Mass.Feb.12th 1887 Pass.N° 406512 | Court of Cosburtz Pa June 1918 Pass. N°495646I | Oyster Bay L I. |
| 18 | LARCHEVEL | Marie Josephine | 42 | | F | M | | | Y M C A New Brunswick N J |
| 19 | LOWELL | Frank | 16 | | M | S | Boston Mass.Aug.6th 1909 Pass.N° | By marriage at San Raphael Feb.23rd 1915 Pass.N°. 5248 | 1418 Lagtin St San Francisco Ca |
| 20 | " | Fred | 15 | | M | S | " " January 18th 1911 Pass.N° 3293 | | Nine Acre Corner Concord Mass. |
| 21 | LACOSTE | Gabriel | 38 | | M | M | | | " " |
| 22 | " | Louise | 43 | | F | M | | Court of San Francisco Ca Jan.9th 1919 Pass.N°5098 | 642 Ramona St Pale Alto Ca. |
| 23 | LUTHI | Alice | 8 | | F | S | N Y City March 30th 1917 Pass.N°516087 | By marriage at San Francisco Ca May 2nd 1921 Pass.N°5098 | " " |
| 24 | " | Robert | 7 | | M | M | " " May 29th 1918 " " | | 106 Hamilton Ave Newark N J |
| 25 | " | Suzanne | 5 | | F | M | " " Avril 28th 1920 " " | | " " |
| 26 | WOODCOCK | Eleanor | 36 | | F | S | Celesville N Y Oct.22nd 1888 Pass.N° 249048 | | " " |
| 27 | MORELLI | Domenico | 37 | | M | M | | | 7 Opesfield Mass. |
| 28 | MURRAY | Delores | 25 | | F | M | | Court of Montpellier Vt June 1912 Pass.N°49775I | 2247 Hudson Ave Detroit Mich. |
| 29 | " | James | 8 | | M | S | Southampton N Y April 25th 1917 Pass.N° 448847 | Court of N Y City 1916 Pass N°448847 | Riverdale Country School Riverdale |
| 30 | " | Delores | 6 | | F | S | Southampton N Y Sept.28th 1919 " | | " " |
| | CLOSED AT NOON H:Thirty. | | | | | | | | " " |

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Stamped Insert)

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), March 19th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (N.Y.A.) March 19th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MARTIN | Lubé | 64 | | M | M | ----- | Naturalised at New-York N-Y 1898. | 65 Allin Street, NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | PAGA | Emilio | 30 | | M | M | ----- | Naturalisation 6th June 1921, New-York [illegible] | [illegible] N-Y |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | -"- | Enos | 11 | | F | S | February 14th 1914 at New-York N-Y; | -"- | -"- |
| 5 | SCHECHTER | Bernard | 26 | | M | M | ----- | Suprem Court Bronx County, August 5th 1924, Passport N° 503.841. | 1209 Boston Road, New-York City. |
| 6 | SABARD | Jeanne | 45 | | F | S | ----- | Pontiac Livington C°, May 1st 1923 Passport N° 292°309 | 70 Bellevue Pl., CHICAGO Ill. |
| 7 | SNIDERO | James | 27 | | M | S | ----- | Carme of Putum, March 21th 1921. Passport N° 490.379 | Box 189, NEW YORK CITY. N-Y |
| 8 | VAN DOSSELAERE | Ursule | 45 | | F | M | ----- | Naturalized and Philadelphia Pa. March 1921. Passport N° 389.595 | 2944 North 3rd Street, PHILADELPHIA Pa. |
| 9 | -"- | Lucienne | 18 | | F | S | ----- | Born in France - American Parents. May 9th 1907 at Roubaix.- | -"- -"- |
| 10 | [illegible] | Stulz | 50 | | M | M | ----- | Naturalized at Milwaukee Wisc. in 1916 | 504 14th street, MILWAUKEE Wisc. |
| 11 | -"- | Katherine | 46 | | F | M | ----- | Passport N° 494.179 | -"- -"- |
| 12 | ZANGANELLA | Agostina | 23 | | F | M | ----- | Naturalized by marriage at Daussago (Italy) February 5th 1921. Passport N° 585 | Rock Spring, Wyoming. |
| 13 | -"- | Giacomo | 2 | 6 | M | S | ----- | American Parents - Born in Valcava by Sez Corsnal (Italy) December 1st 1922 | -"- -"- |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N° 3 Piga Emilia transfered to N°9 Man 5 | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : ~~THIRTEEN~~ TWELVE.

Purser.....

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " P A R I S " sailing from [redacted] (England), March 25th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) March 31th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TRESCOTHICH | Alfred | 49 | M | M | | ----- | Gold City District Court, October 21st 1925. Passport N° 474.681 | 805 S. Washington Street, Gould City, Montana |
| 2 | -"- | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | -"- -"- |
| 3 | -"- | Harold | 19 | M | S | | Gold City August-4th 1905 | ----- | -"- -"- |
| 4 | WILKINS | John | 50 | M | M | | December 2nd 1875 at Humbolt Ill. | Passport N°501875 ----- | Mound Minnesota |
| 5 | -"- | Ruby | 40 | F | M | | October 31st 1884 at Valpisaso Ind. | -"- ----- | -"- -"- |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest immediately before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. The (blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

(Vessel to be named)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | HEAD TAX (Number in group) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. (City or town) (State or country) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) (State) (City or town) |
| 1 | | Gerard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 19 20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Whether in possession of a ticket and how much money. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who is coming to perform labor if such person has been previously deported or excluded under the provisions of this act or the act of February 20, 1907, and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who assaults or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—215

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not usually "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, [illegible] Pierre, _____, Surgeon of the "PARIS", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

(Omitted to England.)

| No. on list | 1 HEAD TAX No. | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single? | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to Read | Able to Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U.S. citizens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

392

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of manifest | Whether having a ticket and its destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: How many years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend Miller Merrill 414 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father Joseph Tantillelli 464 3rd ave New York city | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] First Officer of the "PARIS", from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said above-named aliens is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully rectified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If whose own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If ticket in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Pierre , Surgeon of the "PARIS" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19__

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | HEAD TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | [illegible] | No | U.S. | No | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | [illegible] | 24 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Husband | wife [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____ *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket and if so whether final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] William Albert 1st Officer *, of the* "PARIS" *, from* Le Havre (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible] *;*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

14–213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should yes in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [redacted] Pierre , *Surgeon of the* "PARIS" , sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty Two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS (France) , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* 24 *day of* March , 1925

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Inspector.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years. | Sex. Months. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language or dialect. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* A

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*__ 36

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in line | Having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | In possession of $50, or less amount. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | husband Josef Paulin 24 [illegible] | no | always yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Chin | blue | none | Austria | Jelsa |
| 2 | " | " | " | yes | [illegible] | in transit to Toronto (Canada) | " | no | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Italy | Adria |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | in transit to Hamilton (Canada) | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Spain | Torrevega |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | home at Dayonne | no | always | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | lgt | lgt | " | postmaster |
| 6 | " | " | " | no | no | no | [illegible] | yes | yes | no | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Germany | Breslau |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | no | no | husband Calli Slov. [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Interlaken |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | friend [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | she | " | Germany | Sreiburg |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | home and friend Josef [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Kerns |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | " | no | no | no | step father Herman Lenz [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Dale |
| 11 | " | self | " | " | " | " | brother [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Poland | Lotz |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend John [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Kolisko |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | no | no | bro. Henry Zunic [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Kosovo |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Bore | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | blu | " | Zesley |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | hr | hr | " | Bjela |
| 16 | " | [illegible] | " | no | no | no | brother Josef [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | [illegible] | blu | " | Sveberg |
| 17 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | Dalje |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | [illegible] | " | no | no | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Domik |
| 20 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Culjevo |
| 21 | " | [illegible] | " | no | no | no | husband John [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Leskovac |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | self | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | hr | hr | " | Bödger |
| 25 | " | " | " | no | no | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Abram |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | [illegible] | " | no | no | no | husband [illegible] Josef [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Czechosl. | Pulmonice |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | [illegible] | " | no | no | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Lovinac |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Kistanje |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Albert, First Officer of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14 213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lense polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 192 . M.,

| | | |

# REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | [illegible], Emma Verona (Mrs.Joh.) | 3 | 9/20 | SWIS | L.P.C. | | 11.00 | Storm | | | |
| | | [illegible], Gottlieb | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " " | 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| | | " Rosa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 3 | [illegible]LLI, Clementina " " | 4 | 1 | IT | NO IMMG | VIS. Q. | 11.00 | " " | | | 3170 |
| 30f | 4 | [illegible], Marie " " | 5 | 1 | FR | NO IMMIG | VIS. & L.P.C. | 11.00 | Storm | | | |
| 32f | 5 | [illegible], Marie Marcella " " | 3 | 5 | FR | G. M. & L.P.C. | | 11.00 | " " | | | |
| 18 | 6 | DERLEN, Germain " " | 1 | 15 | FR | UNEM 16 | UNQUAL. | 11;00 | Scerin | | | 2479 |
| 33m | 7 | [illegible]VECA, Jean Pierre " " | 1 | 17 | FR | ILLITERATE | | 11.00 | " " | | | |
| 21f | 8 | CLAR-DAVILOVA, Silva " " | 4 | 14 | JUSL | NO IMMIG | VISA | 11;00 | Feder | | | |
| 36m | 9 | [illegible]LDEGORO, Jose " " | 4 | 5 | SP | NO IMMIG | VISA | 11.00 | " " | | | |
| 24m | 10 | VOGLER, Milko " " | 4 | 15 | JUSL | NO IMMIG | VISA | 11.00 | " " | | | |
| 26m | 11 | SCHWARZBACH, Jean " " | 3 | 20 | SWIT | NO | QUOTA VISA | 11.00 | Scerinz | | | |
| 6f | 12 | [illegible]LEN [illegible], Hanna | 2 | 1 | SWE | L.P.C. PH D | & ILLIT. | 2.00 | Ryan | | | |
| 28f | 13 | [illegible]., Juljannn | 1 | 4 | POL | L.P.C. & | PH DEF | 3.00 | Flarner | | | |
| 34f | 14 | DAVIDOWICH, Malka | 1 | 13 | POL | L.P.C. & | PH DEF. | 3.15 | " " | | | |
| | 15 | Irene Girard | 6 | 1 | France | Steamship | Port Arthur | 100 | Richard | | | |
| | 16 | [illegible], Eugene | 1 | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 10 | [illegible] | | | |

1. Great c...
2. Where one ... such manif...
3. Failure to ... [illegible] ...
4. List on ...

... report c...
... of the Com...

Issued on the local United States request and consent of inspector-in-charge of the United States service at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or from one of the ports of Alaska, Hawaii, or Panama, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March [illegible], 1916, Arriving at Port of [illegible] August [illegible], 1916

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (GIVE POST AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Tarsan | 30 | | M | | | | [illegible] St Cleveland Ohio |
| 2 | " | Evelin | 25 | | F | S | Born Iowa November 4th 1890 | | " " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " " |
| 5 | [illegible] | Joseph | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] Scotland Yd August 10th 1916-passport [illegible] | Hughes 53546 NL | [illegible] Cleveland Ohio |
| 6 | [illegible] | Genoveva | 17 | | F | S | [illegible] National Mt.October 25th 1916-passport [illegible] | | 3170 [illegible] Michigan ave St Louis Mo |
| 7 | [illegible] | Guido | 17 | | M | S | St Louis Mo August [illegible] 1916-passport [illegible] | | 317 Richard st Columbia S C |
| 8 | [illegible] | Natale | 37 | | M | M | | | " " |
| 9 | [illegible] | Giovanni | 44 | | M | M | | court of Columbia South Carolina-Jan. [illegible] 1916-passport [illegible] Court of [illegible] Mt 8.1.1916-passport [illegible] | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Milan | 18 | | M | S | Johnstown Pa March 29th 1899-passport [illegible] | | 185 1/2 Jelonewsky st Johnstown Pa 2479 |
| 11 | [illegible] | Davide | 18 | | M | S | Johnston Pa April 19th 1916-passport [illegible] | | 410 Shentland ave Second Floor Pa |
| 12 | [illegible] | Jeanne | 25 | F | M | | Married [illegible] | by marriage at Philadelphia Pa March 28th 1912-passport 474605 | 247 N.Lark ave Philadelphia Pa |
| 13 | [illegible] | Luigi | 50 | | M | M | | court of New Haven Conn October 24th 1911-passport 568148 | Box 2 Stafford Spring Conn |
| 14 | [illegible] | Abraham | 18 | | M | S | Louisville Ky in 1916-passport [illegible] | By Hughes 482349 45 | Uncle Leo Cohen 252 South Preston st Louisville Ky |
| 15 | [illegible] | Leocadino | 40 | | M | M | | court of Pittsburg Wash May 25th 1911 passport 412460 | 6 Fernando st Pittsburg Pa |
| 16 | [illegible] | Frank | 57 | | M | M | | court of Westchester county NY Oct.27th 1906-passport [illegible] | Box 14 North Bay Alang NY |
| 17 | [illegible] | Guiseppe | 29 | | M | S | | court of Carlise Pa November 29th 1912 passport [illegible] | 727 7th st Philadelphia Pa |
| 18 | [illegible] | Guiseppe | 16 | | M | S | Waterboro Me 7.8.1899-passport No5116115 | | 3817 Berrick st Los Angeles Cal |
| 19 | [illegible] | George | 30 | | M | S | | court of Toledo Oh.June 1916-passport [illegible] | 1784 W.Lucille st Chicago Ill |
| 20 | [illegible] | Jakob | 41 | | M | M | | court of Kenosha Wisc Febr.19th 1913 passport [illegible] | Kenosha Wisc 404 Main ave |
| 21 | " | Barbara | 11 | | F | S | Racine Wisc June 12th 1915-passport [illegible] | | " " |
| 22 | " | Karl | 9 | | M | S | Kenosha Wisc Jan.17th 1917- | | "God Father Joseph Poff 1116 Vineland pl. Cincinnati Ohio |
| 23 | [illegible] | John Stiedler | 16 | | M | S | Cincinnati O December 6th 1916-passport [illegible] | Cert 479 Rudolph (Ja) | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Giovanni | 54 | | M | M | 50703-Hughes 11/25. | court of Denver Col.March 30th 1909-passport 504443 | 1065 Champa st Denver Col |
| 25 | [illegible] | Elizabeth | 35 | | F | M | | by marriage at Volkerma (Austria) Sept. 17th 1910-passport 503229 | 394 E.Water st Milwaukee Wisc |
| 26 | " | Elizabeth | 11 | | F | S | Milwaukee Wisc April 19th 1914 | | " " |
| 27 | " | Karl | 7 | | M | S | Milwaukee Wisc April 6th 1916 | | " " |
| 28 | " | Felix | 5 | | M | S | Milwaukee Wisc March 15th 1910- | | " " |
| 29 | [illegible] | Anna | 22 | | F | S | North Tonawanda NY March 17th 1902 | | 77 Cherry st Elaine Ia |
| 30 | [illegible] | Josef | 12 | | M | S | Cleveland O. July 10th 1911-passport 472635 | P.P. 492635 Hughes Ja. | 1509 Clifton ave Cleveland Oh |

[illegible] at basket THIRTY

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLANC Lucien | 27 | French | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payments of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of NEW-YORK

March 28th, 1925

I, master of the French ss "PARIS" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 724 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen shipped 1 Seamen left in hospital or dead -

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th, 1925, from French Line, New York city; is now lying at Pier 57 NR, and is expected to sail March 28th, 1925 for Plymouth and Havre via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| LUCAS Maurice | 25 | French | Havre, March 18th 1925 |
| BONNACE Maurice | 26 | " | Havre, March 17th 1925 |

(over)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 16 | LEROUX | | | | | | | 43 | | | 5.2 | 170 |
| | 17 | LE ROLLAND | Claude | | | | | | 29 | | | 5.6 | 172 |
| | 18 | GUERIT | Theophile | | | | | | 35 | | | 5.4 | 166 |
| | 19 | LE BARS | Jean | | | | | | 32 | | | 5.5 | 169 |
| | 20 | TROUIL | Ernest | | | | | | 35 | | | 5.7 | 171 |
| | 21 | LE TALLEC | Francois | | | | | | 34 | | | 5.4 | 167 |
| | 22 | DARLUE | Paul | | | | | | 25 | | | 5.5 | 169 |
| | 23 | LECOTELLIER | Gat'urin | | | | | | 25 | | | 5.7 | 173 |
| | 24 | GOBLAND | Jules | | | | | | 30 | | | 5.3 | 168 |
| | 25 | SAUVEL | Joseph | | | | | | 19 | | | 5.6 | 161 |
| | 26 | ADLER | Fernand | | | | | | 16 | | | 5.2 | 173 |
| | 27 | BENATRIS | Joseph | | | | | | 18 | | | 5.3 | 165 |
| | 28 | NOBLET | Claude | | | | | | 44 | | | 5.6 | 167 |
| | 29 | LE CLEAC | Louis | | | | | | 20 | | | 5.5 | 165 |
| | 30 | GALLOU | Eugene | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | LE ROLLAND | Ulrde | | | | | | | | 43 | | | | | 5.5 | I69 | | |
| | 18 | [illegible] | Pierre | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | 5.6 | I72 | | |
| | 19 | Le BIAS | Jean | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | 5.4 | I66 | | |
| | 20 | TROCHU | Ernest | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | 5.5 | I69 | | |
| | 21 | LE FAOU | Francois | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | 5.7 | I71 | | |
| | 22 | LARQUE | Paul | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | 5.4 | I66 | | |
| | 23 | LINCELLER | Catherin | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | 5.5 | I66 | | |
| | 24 | [illegible] | Jules | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | 5.7 | I73 | | |
| | 25 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | 5.3 | I58 | | |
| | 26 | [illegible] | Fernand | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | 5.6 | I61 | | |
| | 27 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | 5.8 | I73 | | |
| | 28 | [illegible] | Claude | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | 5.3 | I55 | | |
| | 29 | [illegible] | Louis | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | 5.6 | I67 | | |
| | 30 | [illegible] | Eugene | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | 5.5 | I65 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.*—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN [illegible] | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at [illegible] | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MARTIN | Ernest | Captain | 3.15.25 | Havre | no | Yes | 43 | M | | | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 2 | CUNTALET | Albert | 2nd Captain | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.4 | 171 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Charles | Lieutenant | | | | | 30 | | | | [illegible] | 175 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Henri | Lieutenant | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Jean | Lieutenant | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 174 | |
| 6 | ARZIE | Xavier | Lieutenant | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.6 | 169 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Pierre | [illegible] | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 172 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Yves | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.4 | 158 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Richard | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 163 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Armand | Carpenter | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 167 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Emile | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 13 | LE [illegible] | Francois | Sailor | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 168 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Goulven | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 174 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 171 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Gabriel | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 169 | |
| 17 | LE ROLLAND | Claude | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 172 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Eugene | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4 | 166 | |
| 19 | LE BARS | Jean | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 169 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Ernest | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 171 | |
| 21 | LE TIXER | Francois | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.4 | 165 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Paul | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 166 | |
| 23 | LAUTELLIER | Mathurin | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 173 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Jules | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.3 | 159 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Fernand | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 173 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.3 | 156 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Claude | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 167 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Louis | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Emile | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

*I* _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,or master to deliver to such immigration officera further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 24, 1925, from the port of [illegible]

Bur. de Tels. de Comm. de la Seine 14885

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date | (4) Place | (5) Whether to be paid off in the United States | (6) Whether alien to visit | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sailor | 3.16.25 | Havre | no | yes | 45 | M | [illegible] | French | 5.4 | I68 | [illegible] |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | I70 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.3 | I68 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Constant | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.3 | I70 | |
| 4 | CARDIN | Auguste | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | I72 | |
| 5 | GAUTIER | Yves | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.9 | I81 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I68 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Michel | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8 | I74 | |
| 8 | MORVAN | Jacques | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | I65 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | I61 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Pierre | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.4 | I65 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Clement | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | I69 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Marcel | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | I68 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Alexandre | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | I63 | |
| 14 | JOANY | Francois | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | I68 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | I65 | |
| 16 | BELLET | Louis | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | I75 | |
| 17 | VAROLAY | Alfred | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | I70 | |
| 18 | ROUARC | Celestin | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | I65 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Bizien | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.2 | I58 | |
| 20 | BLAISE | Julien | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | I73 | |
| 21 | LUCAS | Marcel | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | I75 | |
| 22 | LUIMERE | Marcel | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | I71 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Roger | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I75 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Theodore | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5 | I66 | |
| 25 | CLAUDE | Joseph | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | I70 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4 | I63 | |
| 27 | D'ANTHOUARD | Jean | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.5 | I66 | |
| 28 | LE GOADEC | Francois | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | I60 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Marc | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | I76 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a list and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6BC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK, March 7th 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2380 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64385

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off at the last port | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Sailor | 3.16.25 | Havre | no | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 140 | None |
| 1 | MARCHAL | Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First Trip | 2 | ROBIN | François | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| | 3 | CHAY | Louis | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.2 | 153 | |
| | 4 | LE DANIEC | François | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| | 5 | LE BARZOR | Louis | | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | LE LOUET | Jean | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.1 | 142 | |
| | 7 | PAYENA | René | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.0 | 139 | |
| | 8 | MILLNET | Louis | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.3 | 141 | |
| First Trip | 9 | DEVAUX | Aurrice | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.0 | 137 | |
| | 10 | LAMOS | Louis | 3M.Engineer | | | | 50 | | | | 5.8 | 175 | |
| | 11 | CUILLET | Georges | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | 170 | |
| | 12 | QUEGUINER | Jean | Engineer | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 170 | |
| | 13 | LEMEUR | Pierre | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 173 | |
| | 14 | LE GAL | Joseph | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| | 15 | LANG | Eugene | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 166 | |
| | 16 | LEROUX | Bienaimé | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 174 | |
| | 17 | HENRY | Robert | | | | | 28 | | | | 555 | 156 | |
| | 18 | AUTIER | Marc | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 173 | |
| | 19 | AVENEL | Marcel | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 167 | |
| | 20 | KUYLEN | Pierre | Asst.Engineer | | | | 54 | | | | 5.7 | 172 | |
| | 21 | MOSAEC | Jean | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| | 22 | GILLES | Jules | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.7 | 166 | |
| | 23 | TAUVEL | Yves | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.4 | 158 | |
| | 24 | LEGER | Raymond | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 167 | |
| | 25 | DANIEL | François | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| | 26 | CHELAT | Gaston | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 163 | |
| ON BOARD | 27 | ARNAUD | Charles | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5 | 137 | |
| | 28 | FONTAINE | Maurice | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| First Trip | 29 | AUGOLE | Maurice | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| | 30 | BAUMER | GUSTAVE | Oiler | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 170 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,ormaster to deliver to such immigration officera further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 hereof has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Manifest No. 4 — *Vessel* FARIS, Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 41885, *arriving at* [illegible], *on* [illegible] 7/ 1925, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) PROFESSION | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date | (4) Place | (5) Whether to be paid (Line Navigation Co.) or owner | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Oiler | 4.15.25 | Havre | no | yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 138 | None |
| 2 | [illegible] R | Jules | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Henri | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.4 | 141 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Pierre | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Henri | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Armand | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Alfred | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Frederic | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Yves | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Georges | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.4 | 162 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Raymond | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Yves | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 159 | |
| Direct Trip | [illegible] | Georges | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 172 | |
| -"- | [illegible] | Marcel | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4 | 151 | |
| | [illegible] | Gaston | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 165 | |
| Direct Trip | [illegible] | Louis | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 168 | |
| -"- | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 171 | |
| -"- | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 176 | |
| -"- | [illegible] | Louis | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4 | 163 | |
| -"- | [illegible] | Louis | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| -"- | [illegible] | Emile | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 171 | |
| -"- | [illegible] | Raoul | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 158 | |
| | [illegible] | Yves | 1st Fireman | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.6 | 165 | |
| | [illegible] | Célestin | 1st Fireman | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 170 | |
| | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 163 | |
| | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4 | 135 | |
| | [illegible] | François | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 162 | |
| | [illegible] | Lucien | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| | [illegible] | Yves | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 166 | |
| | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 175 | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (supra) shall have been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5 Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK, March 2nd 1926, from the port of [illegible]

Mod. 2008 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64881

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN [illegible] | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged [illegible] | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE THIELLE | Joseph | Fireman | 2.15.25 | Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.8 | 171 | None |
| 2 | CANTIN | Pierre | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 3 | LE BARTARD | Joseph | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | 155 | |
| 4 | LE GOIC | Francis | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 162 | |
| 5 | NICOLAS | Joseph | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 173 | |
| 6 | DAGORET | Jean | Fireman | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 7 | LE DIVINO | Gustave | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 8 | LARVOR | Henri | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 172 | |
| 9 | DELLEREC | Louis | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Olivier | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 167 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Yves | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 12 | PUYOU | Ernest | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 178 | |
| 13 | DAGORET | Eugene | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.3 | 155 | |
| 14 | BARADEC | Yves | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | 169 | |
| 15 | LE ICLOT | Yves | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 161 | |
| 16 | BALVAY | Francois | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 17 | GARNELL | Francois | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 168 | |
| 18 | LE GUEN | Jean | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.3 | 154 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.2 | 153 | |
| 21 | LE GOZ | Pierre | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 166 | |
| 22 | LE [illegible] | Lucifime | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | 158 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 167 | |
| 24 | GAVILAN | Francois | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.3 | 152 | |
| 25 | BRIAND | Yves | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 26 | LE VIEUX | Henri | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.3 | 166 | |
| 27 | FLOHATOT | Marcel | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 28 | JOUELEN | Jean | Asst Fireman | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 159 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Joseph | Fireman | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Francois | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.4 | 135 | |

NOT ON BOARD

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

*I* _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 24th 1925, *from the port of* [illegible]

Visé 2.250 Bon du Visa de Contrôle de la Sortie (Italy)

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | Albert | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.3 | 148 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 186 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.5. | 161 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.3 | 155 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Auguste | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Louis | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.4 | 170 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Pierre | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.2 | 133 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Emile | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 171 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Louis | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.4 | 133 | |
| 13 | LE GOADEC | François | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 161 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | André | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 15 | GOADEC | Auguste | Cleaner | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 16 | BOTTON | Paul | Fireman | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4. | 160 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Toussaint | Cleaner | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 162 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Désiré | Fireman | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3. | 158 | |
| 19 | MAGARCU | Henri | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Marcel | Cleaner | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.3 | 162 | |
| 21 | OLLIVIER | Guillaume | Fireman | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 22 | GUELLIN | Roger | Cleaner | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.3 | 157 | |
| 23 | LE BARS | Louis | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7. | 173 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Eugene | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | 183 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Henri | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 159 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Emile | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | 167 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Victor | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.3 | 155 | |
| 28 | LE GOAL | Yves | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 169 | |
| 29 | GUY | Pierre | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 30 | OLLIVIER | Yves | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 162 | |

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

*I* _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h ereon.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accor[illegible] terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] described by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , [illegible] 1926 , from the port of LE HAVRE

No. 2293 Sec. du Tab. de Comm. de la Seine 1926

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid | (6) Whether | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | Marcel | Steamer | 3.16.25 | Havre | no | yes | 22 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I60 | None |
| 2 | [illegible] | Yves | Fireman | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I75 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Albert | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.3 | I44 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | I42 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Raphael | Steamer | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | I63 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Georges | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | I58 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | René | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.5 | I73 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Maurice | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8 | I45 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | I72 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Pierre | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | I61 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Hugo | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | I53 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Manuel | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.3 | I56 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Maurice | Fireman | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | I71 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Yves | Steamer | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | I60 | |
| 15 | LE ROLLAND | Louis | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.3 | I55 | |
| 16 | LE BERRE | Yves | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | I61 | |
| 17 | OLLIVIER | Jean | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 18 | BRIGET | Alain | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | I59 | |
| 19 | LE GATT | Jean | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | I46 | |
| 20 | BESCOT | Joseph | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Isidore | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | I45 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) ON BOARD

NOT ON BOARD

First Trip on board

first trip on board

" "

" "

" "

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (*a*) (2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6ØC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at New-York, [illegible], from the port of Le Havre (France)

Must [illegible] per de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine, 1916]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race. | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VILLAR | Henry | Purser | 3/16/26 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 164 | None |
| 2 | VATON | Paul | Asst. Purser | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 3 | DOMENÉ | Charles | -"- | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 4 | DUMOND | Pierre | Surgeon | | | | | 48 | M | | | 5.4 | 157 | |
| 5 | VIGNEAU | Léo | Wireless Op. | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.3 | 143 | |
| 6 | GARREC | Ange | -"- | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 7 | BOTUBLEN | René | -"- | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 8 | POIRIER | Léon | -"- | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 9 | CHAMPOUD | Fernand | Chief Clerk | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 10 | LEROY | Maurice | Clerk | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 11 | FREGER | Roger | -"- | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 12 | ROBIN | Marcel | -"- | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 13 | MAROT | Paul | -"- | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 14 | ROUSSEL | Marc | Chief Printer | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 15 | LANDRIEUX | Raymond | Printer | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 16 | ROBIN | Philippe | -"- | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 17 | LETOURNEUR | Ernest | -"- | | | | | 18 | M | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 18 | AMETTE | André | -"- | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 19 | LABREUX | Louis | Interpreter | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 20 | O'WELLWELL | Agrippa | Téléphonist | | | | | 19 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 21 | ERNOU | Maurice | Boy.Master | | | | | 31 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 22 | LINDAUER | Jean | Chief Cook | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 23 | MAGRIN | Gaston | -"- Adjt. | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 24 | REGUERE | Jean | Cook | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.4 | 143 | |
| 25 | GIROUD | Jean | -"- | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| 26 | ROOS | Fernand | -"- | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.4 | 147 | |
| 27 | LAROUZE | Louis | -"- | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5.2 | 150 | |
| 28 | BERNARD | Jean | -"- | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5.3 | 147 | |
| 29 | GOREAN | Emile | -"- | | | | | 44 | M | | | 5.5 | 153 | |
| 30 | CHAMBON | Henri | -"- | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.3 | 146 | |

First Trip on board
First Trip on board
-"-
-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h ion

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Meravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 24th 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Manifest 2286 [illegible] Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 6485

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at home consulate | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | AUDELAN | Robert | Cook | 3/16/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 24 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 155 | None |
| 2 | VINCENT | Lucien | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 3 | GILLES | Roger | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.2 | 143 | |
| 4 | HUIBAUT | Pierre | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 5 | LE GOASTER | Henrvé | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.3 | 143 | |
| 6 | KIRCHNER | Théodore | " | | | | | 27 | M | Swiss French | Swiss | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 7 | MINERBE | Louis | " | | | | | 51 | M | | | 5.2 | 154 | |
| 8 | MOREAU | Alexandre | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 9 | PATTARD | Léon | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.3 | 153 | |
| 10 | GRANDIN | Louis | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.4 | 147 | |
| 11 | KRAFT | Aloise | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.2 | 138 | |
| 12 | BRIEN | Jean | " | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.3 | 146 | |
| 13 | CHAUVEAU | Léon | " | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 14 | LE TACON | Paul | " | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 15 | FERRA | Edouard | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.2 | 142 | |
| 16 | ARNAUD | Louis | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.5 | 153 | |
| 17 | BOUDIGUOT | Albert | " | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5. | 137 | |
| 18 | TOUSSAINT | Alfred | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.1 | 143 | |
| 19 | WIRTZ | Georges | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5. | 138 | |
| 20 | FRICAUD | Henri | " | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5.2 | 143 | |
| 21 | LE GALL | Pierre | " | | | | | 41 | M | | | 5.3 | 147 | |
| 22 | MUTZL | François | " | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 23 | CLEMENT | René | " | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5.4 | 147 | |
| 24 | CAUCHON | Ferdinand | " | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5.3 | 142 | |
| 25 | LE MOAN | Jean | Asst. Cook | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 26 | POUSSIN | Jean | " | | | | | 44 | M | | | 5.3 | 149 | |
| 27 | LANNON | Pierre | " | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 28 | MORETTE | Gaston | " | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5. | 142 | |
| 29 | HERICIER | Edmond | " | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5.3 | 153 | |
| 30 | BOURDET | Pierre | " | | | | | 16 | M | | | 5.5 | 146 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

*I*_____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and (in the case, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 24th 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Trib. de Comm. de la Seine, 19485

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged in foreign port | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LECANU | René | Asst. Cook | 3/16/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 25 | M | French | French | 5.3 | 148 | None |
| 2 | INIZAN | Guillaume | -"- | | | | | 42 | M | | | 5. | 143 | |
| 3 | LE COZANNET | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5.4 | 147 | |
| 4 | GRENAPIN | Marcel | -"- | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5.3 | 155 | |
| 5 | HERVÉ | Léon | -"- | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 6 | LABIA | Louis | -"- | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 7 | FOUBERT | Louis | -"- | | | | | 20 | M | | | 5.4 | 147 | |
| 8 | MALANDAIN | Ernest | -"- | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 9 | GUEROUT | Rémy | -"- | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5.4 | 143 | |
| 10 | JAMCLERC | Roger | | | | | | 23 | | Swiss | Swiss | 5.5 | 151 | |
| 11 | SARTOUT | Emile | | | | | | 31 | | French | French | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 12 | LE MANCHEC | Joseph | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 13 | DEHAYES | Charles | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 14 | GUILLOU | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 15 | GAREL | Yves | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 16 | LE MOAN | Corentin | -"- | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 17 | FERRA | René | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 162 | |
| 18 | SANTAIS | René | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.3 | 155 | |
| 19 | L'HOSTIS | Louis | -"- | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 20 | LE GALLOIS | René | -"- | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 21 | LELONG | Roger | -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 22 | L'HOSTIS | Pierre | -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 23 | CRISCH | Georges | Cook | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 24 | HERUBEL | Pierre | Baker | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.3 | 157 | |
| 25 | CORBEL | Yves | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| 26 | DUBOIS | Marcel | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 27 | BOUROZ | Lucien | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 28 | LUROIS | Maurice | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 29 | GIREL | Emile | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 30 | GUILLOU | Jean | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 156 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

*Vessel* PARIS , *arriving at* New-York , March 25th 1925 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE. (France)

Impd. 2284 Imp. de Turin de Comm. de la Seine (4683)

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GRENET | Edmond | Butcher | 3/16/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 47 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 143 | None |
| 2 | SAVOYE | Léon | " | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5. | 137 | |
| 3 | GUEDE | Joseph | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.3 | 143 | |
| 4 | FOSSE | Henri | " | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 5 | DESCHAMPS | Ernest | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 6 | LEBELANGER | Etienne | Pastry-Cook | | | | | 24 | M | | | 55 | 152 | |
| 7 | PAUMELLE | Georges | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.2 | 149 | |
| 8 | PETITJEAN | Georges Raoul | " | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5.3 | 154 | |
| 9 | BORIES | Georges | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 10 | PELLAN | René | " | | | | | 17 | M | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 11 | LEBLOND | Léon | Store-Keeper | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5.3 | 149 | |
| 12 | TANGUY | Jean | " | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 13 | DELAMARE | Roger | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.3 | 143 | |
| 14 | FATRAS | Albert | Butler | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5.6 | 153 | |
| 15 | CHENEAU | Georges | Barman | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5. | 138 | |
| 16 | MONTROUGE | Auguste | " | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 17 | PERON | Allain | Cellar-Keeper | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.3 | 149 | |
| 18 | RENAULT | Joseph | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.4 | 153 | |
| 19 | LEMAILLOT | Guillaume | Chief of Pantry | | | | | 33 | M | | | 583 | 147 | |
| 20 | FAUVEL | Charles | " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 21 | GROLIER | Charles | " | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.1 | 147 | |
| 22 | LANNOYE | René | Ch. Steward | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 23 | GASNIER | René | " | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5.3 | 148 | |
| 24 | MAGUET | Auguste | 2nd " | | | | | 41 | M | | | 5.3 | 155 | |
| 25 | NAFFRECHOUX | Olivier | " | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 26 | FAUVEL | Louis | Asst. Ch. Steward | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 27 | BERRANGER | Paul | " | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 28 | CONAN | Alexandre | " | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 29 | RAZER | Yves | " | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5. | 140 | |
| 30 | CLOAREC | Rolland | " | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5.3 | 148 | |

First Trip on board

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

12 Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK, March 7th 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

Manifest 129 Cie Gle Trans. de Transb. de Comm. de la Seine. (1938)

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid | (6) Whether able to | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEPECIS | Ernest | Steward | 3/16/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 161 | None |
| 2 | TANGUY | Yves | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 3 | THUILLIER | Constant | | | | | | 40 | | | | 6.1 | 150 | |
| 4 | LEJONNIER | Marie | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 5 | ESTIENNAULT | Emile | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 6 | AUVRAY | Georges | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 7 | RIVOAL | Emile | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 8 | HENRY | Jean | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 9 | LUCIEN | Emile | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 10 | CARCAILLET | Frederic | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 11 | L'HOSPIS | Louis | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 12 | LE NUE | Auguste | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 13 | BRIARD | Amédée | | | | | | 36 | | | | 6.1 | 159 | |
| 14 | AMBERT | Vincent | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 15 | LE COZRE | Pierre | | | | | | 36 | | | | 6.1 | 159 | |
| 16 | GEMORS | André | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 17 | DEJONGHE | Georges | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 162 | |
| 18 | DRAGE | Louis | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| 19 | POQUET | Guillaume | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 20 | NICOL | Pierre | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 159 | |
| 21 | QUERE | Joseph | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 22 | PONDICQ | Jean | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 23 | BRINDEL | Adolphe | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 24 | LEMIERE | René | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 25 | ROUXEL | Paul | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 26 | TARIN | Leonard | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 27 | GUETRCY | Albert | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 28 | GORCHON | Désiré | | | | | | 32 | | | | 6.1 | 163 | |
| 29 | COASCUEN | Francois | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 30 | PLAN | Marcel | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.*—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,ormaster to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

*Vessel* PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *from the port of* HAVRE

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (4) When | (5) Whether to be paid abroad or destitute | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height: Feet | (11) Height: Inches | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or infirmities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MARIE | Zacharie | Steward | | 3/16/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 34 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 154 | None |
| 2 | DELPORTE | Kathrin | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 3 | DELHOMME | Lucien | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 4 | VINCE | Alphonsen | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5;2 | 143 | |
| 5 | DOUCET | Carles | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4 | 149 | |
| 6 | GAFFRIC | Robert | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 7 | LE GOUIC | Emile | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.3 | 142 | |
| 8 | QUERE | Max | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4 | 154 | |
| 9 | DEBRAIZE | André | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 10 | BEUAL | Charles | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | 154 | |
| 11 | LETEURTRE | Ange | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 12 | ADDE | Alexandre | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.3 | 154 | |
| 13 | BOUTIER | Joseph | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4 | 153 | |
| 14 | DUSSEAUX | Charles | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 15 | CATHERINE | Joseph | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 16 | ROSAY | Georges | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.2 | 135 | |
| 17 | GOURAUD | François | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 18 | CARDEICNT | Gustave | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.3 | 135 | |
| 19 | TATIBOUET | Jean | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 153 | |
| 20 | LE DRU | Georges | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 21 | RIVOAL | Georges | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 156 | |
| 22 | LAUNAY | Eugène | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.3 | 161 | |
| 23 | LE MIGNOT | Félix | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 153 | |
| 24 | GAUTHIER | Louis | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.3 | 154 | |
| 25 | DELCOMBEL | Leonard | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.2 | 153 | |
| 26 | BARON | Charles | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 27 | AUDREN | Joseph | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4 | 153 | |
| 28 | LECOMTE | André | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.2 | 145 | |
| 29 | ROUSSELIN | René | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 30 | DAGIER | Auguste | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 164 | |

NOT ON BOARD

NOT ON BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,or master to deliver to such immigration officera further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

*Vessel* PARIS , *arriving at* March 24 - 1925 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Manf. 2286 Reg. du T.C. de Comm. de la Seine - 6/25

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at end of voyage | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Surname | Name | | Date | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ECHE | Henri | Steward | 3/16/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5.3 | 155 | None |
| 2 | LE LOUET | Henri | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 4 | MILLOT | François | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 5 | BOURILLOUS | Jean | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.4 | 155 | |
| 6 | LE SEUX | Yves | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.2 | 145 | |
| 8 | LEVEQUE | Jean Baptiste | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 9 | LE LOUARN | Jean | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.4 | 152 | |
| | DISCHARGED | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 11 | BROSSARD | Gaston | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 12 | GAYARD | Paul | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.4 | 148 | |
| 13 | THERY | Joseph | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 14 | CHAFUIS | Julien | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 15 | LE QUEILEC | François | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 16 | BECKER | Celestin | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 17 | THAREL | Robert | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 18 | GUYCHARD | Joseph | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 19 | MARIE | Joseph | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 20 | DAVALO | François | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 21 | RICHARD | Louis | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.3 | 135 | |
| 22 | FLOURY | Auguste | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 23 | DORONGE | Marcel | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 24 | LE MAILLOT | Yves | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.2 | 135 | |
| 25 | BOURGES | Pierre | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 26 | Bourges | Yvon | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 27 | MATTEI | Jean | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 28 | CASTEL | François | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 29 | BRIERE | Jules | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.3 | 143 | |
| 30 | LEGNE | Joseph | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4 | 156 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 6MO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

15

*Vessel* PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 24 1925, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 24385

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off in the United States | (6) Whether able to write | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) | (12) | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| PASS. NOT ON BOARD | 1 MELIDOU | Pierre | steward | 3.16.25 | Havre | no | yes | 32 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I57 | None |
| | 2 MAUCLAIR | Louis | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | I68 | |
| | 3 LEMEE | Emile | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | I60 | |
| | 4 MULOT | Eugene | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | I57 | |
| | 5 BELLIOT | Henri | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | I72 | |
| | 6 BAHIN | René | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I61 | |
| | 7 FRILON | Maurice | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | I54 | |
| | 8 CAVALIN | Joseph | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.2 | I38 | |
| | 9 QUESNEL | Rolland | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.3 | I42 | |
| | 10 LE BARZIC | Etienne | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | I71 | |
| | 11 LEFEBVRE | Daniel | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.2 | I60 | |
| | 12 VERNETTI | Jacques | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.1 | I36 | |
| | 13 DAVID | Pierre | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | I66 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | DESWARTES | Gaston | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.5 | I57 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | 15 LABORIE | RAYmond | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.4 | I42 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | 16 MAUCLAIR | Louis | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | I64 | |
| | 17 JEANNE | Marie | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I65 | |
| | 18 QUEMENET | Georges | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | I73 | |
| | 19 QUELIN | Antoine | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | I68 | |
| | 20 PISPLU | Jean | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | I58 | |
| | 21 DESNOYERS | André | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.3 | I55 | |
| | 22 HLECH | Robert | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6 | I66 | |
| | 23 LE DU | Jean | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | I59 | |
| | 24 BONIFACE | Maurice | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | I72 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | 25 MARIE | Roger | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.4 | I55 | |
| | 26 CARBON | Charles | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | I67 | |
| | 27 LECOMTE | Gaston | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I65 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | 28 GAPDEVIELLE | Henri | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.3 | I58 | |
| | 29 NICOLLE | Jean | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | I61 | |
| | 30 TOLLEARS | Roger | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | I67 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (page 21 this book) made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 **16**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

*Vessel* PARIS , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAR 14 [illegible] , *from the port of* HAVRE

Mod. A2252 — Reg. du Exb. de Comm. de la Seine (6880)

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S DEPARTMENT | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off in foreign country | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CUILLERON | René | Steward | 3.16.25 | Havre | no | yes | 26 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I58 | None |
| 2 | JEANNE | Marcel | | | | | | 4I | | | | 5.3 | I6I | |
| 3 | GUEZCU | Alphonse | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | I7I | |
| 4 | DELAVCU | Leopold | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.3 | I67 | |
| 5 | KERLANNE | Joseph | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4 | I50 | |
| 6 | Cormaly | Eugène | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | I55 | |
| 7 | BOEZENNES | Louis | | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.3 | I53 | |
| 8 | BERGOT | Emile | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.2 | I52 | |
| 9 | LEMAIRE | Jean | | | | | | 3I | | | | 5.3 | I45 | |
| 10 | BRUNETTI | François | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | I33 | |
| 11 | HERLEDAU | Joseph | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.2 | I38 | |
| 12 | THIEC | Yves | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | I40 | |
| 13 | FURIC | Yves | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.9 | I62 | |
| 14 | LE DRAPPIER | Eugène | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | I55 | |
| 15 | BOULANGER | Jules | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | I53 | |
| 16 | ANDRE | Emmanuel | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.2 | I55 | |
| 17 | BOUJEAN | Guillaume | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.6 | I35 | |
| 18 | ROUGET | Reymond | | | | | | 32 | | | | 6.I | I64 | |
| 19 | PELTIER | André | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.2 | I62 | |
| 20 | MIGNAQUI | Charles | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.3 | I53 | |
| 21 | VERNETTI | Weston | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.2 | I55 | |
| 22 | LIMARE | Paul | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | I7I | |
| 23 | PELTIER | Edmond | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.3 | I62 | |
| 24 | RICHEFORT | André | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I69 | |
| 25 | TASSIN | Leon | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | I56 | |
| 26 | TARLOST | Gustave | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.2 | I66 | |
| 27 | GILLOT | Maxime | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.2 | I49 | |
| 28 | DOEUVRE | André | | | | | | 4I | | | | 5.5 | I68 | |
| 29 | DAGORNE | Casimir | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | I75 | |
| 30 | QUERE | Francois | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | I62 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear in law.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (excpt. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

17 — 2286

*Vessel* PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH [illegible] 1925, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Rue du Tch. de Comm. de la Seine (stable)

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPLIMENT | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CATHO | Pierre | Steward | 5.16.25 | Havre | no | yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.3 | 151 | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LE ION | Emile | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 156 | |
| 3 | LOUARD | Jean | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.2 | 152 | |
| 4 | LE BOZEC | Pierre | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 5 | QUERE | Louis | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 6 | GAUFFENIC | Yves | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.3 | 155 | |
| 7 | CHOLLOIS | Robert | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 174 | |
| 8 | LE BRANCHU | Hippolyte | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.4 | 156 | |
| 9 | REVERT | René | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.3 | 161 | |
| 10 | NAVIDET | Marie | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 11 | PEDANCE | Alexandre | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.2 | 153 | |
| 12 | PHILIPPO | Yves | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.3 | 160 | |
| 13 | MELEDER | Louis | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 14 | GUYOMARD | Joseph | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.2 | 150 | |
| 15 | PONCET | Henri | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 163 | |
| 16 | REMOND | Francois | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.2 | 151 | |
| 17 | CAHERIC | Norbert | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | 165 | |
| 18 | HERVE | Jean | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 159 | |
| 19 | VARCLEYE | Pierre | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.2 | 148 | |
| 20 | VAILLER | Louis | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4 | 156 | |
| 21 | LAURENT | Henri | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 167 | |
| 22 | DECHAMPS | Pierre | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | 155 | |
| 23 | HARDY | Albert | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 24 | AILLAIN | Florentin | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.4 | 153 | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | PERROT | Abraham | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 26 | FOSSEY | Louis | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.3 | 157 | |
| 27 | FARCY | Jean-Marie | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 151 | |
| 28 | LE GOFF | Fernand | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.3 | 165 | |
| 29 | LE ROUX | Maurice | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.2 | 157 | |
| 30 | MELLION | Pierre | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.3 | 167 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ ... 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18 *Vessel* PARIS (Reg. du T. B. de Comm. de la Seine 6800) *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH 24 1925 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid | (6) Whether able to | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Surname | Christian | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FUS | Eugene | Steward | 3.16.25 | Havre | no | yes | 32 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I56 | Navel |
| 2 | BERCIER | Eugene | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | I62 | |
| 3 | GAUDARD | Georges | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | I50 | |
| 4 | LAVERGNE | Joseph | | | | | | 59 | | | | 5.6 | I74 | |
| 5 | LECOQ | Emile | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.2 | I48 | |
| 6 | BALLER | Olivier | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | I66 | |
| 7 | ROUXVOAL | Jean | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.3 | I60 | |
| 8 | VIROUX | Octave | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | I58 | |
| 9 | BOURNE | John | | | | | | 28 | | English | British | 5.4 | I59 | |
| 10 | LETELLIER | Cesar | | | | | | 24 | | French | French | 5.6 | I70 | |
| 11 | HAMEL | Jules | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I59 | |
| 12 | SOUDAIN | Roger | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.3 | I55 | |
| 13 | JACUAN | Yves | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | I67 | |
| 14 | RIAULT | René | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.2 | I49 | |
| 15 | JACUAN | Francois | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I62 | |
| 16 | LE GUILLARM | Pierre | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.3 | I57 | |
| 17 | JOLIVET | Alain | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.1 | I38 | |
| 18 | BANSARD | Jean | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.2 | I43 | |
| 19 | GALLE | Georges | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.5 | I68 | |
| 20 | CHAPRON | Jean | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.3 | I55 | |
| 21 | GAMELIN | Auguste | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.3 | I40 | |
| 22 | SOUDRY | Robert | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | I61 | |
| 23 | LANGE | Paul | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.5 | I51 | |
| 24 | COTE | André | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.3 | I48 | |
| 25 | LE CORRE | Charles | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | I62 | |
| 26 | LE BLON | Francois | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.2 | I57 | |
| 27 | SCHMIDT | Albert | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | I70 | |
| 28 | GUEZOU | Emile | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | I74 | |
| 29 | LE BLEVEC | Henri | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.3 | I56 | |
| 30 | MACARY | Jules | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.4 | I61 | |

T-ON-BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,ormaster to deliver to such immigration officera further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sec. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(60)

19 *Vessel* PARIS *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH 24 1925 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

Reg. du Tcb. de Comm. de la Seine 6886

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid in a foreign country | (6) Whether able to | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE PIVAIN | Francois | Linen-draper | 3.16.25 | Havre | no | yes | 24 | M | French | French | 5.3 | I52 | none |
| 2 | BLAHA | Joseph | Steward | | | | | 27 | | Czekoslo-vak. | Czekoslo-vak. | 5.4 | I6I | |
| NOT ON BOARD | BOURNE | John | | | | | | 28 | | English | British | 5.4 | I59 | |
| 4 | LE BLANC | Charles | | | | | | 22 | | French | French | 5.2 | I55 | |
| 5 | ADAM | Leon | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4 | I57 | |
| 6 | PERROT | Alain | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | I7I | |
| 7 | LAUNEY | Maurice | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | I60 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | PASTEUR | Edouard | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.2 | I6I | |
| 9 | HERVIEUX | Louis | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | I75 | |
| 10 | HARIVEL | Raymond | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I63 | |
| 11 | LEMAL | Francis | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.2 | I56 | |
| 12 | BIBAUD | Marius | | | | | | I8 | | | | 5.2 | I44 | |
| 13 | LAZOU | Yves | | | | | | I6 | | | | 5.I | I3I | |
| 14 | OLIVIER | Lucien | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | I70 | |
| 15 | CADIC | Jean Marie | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4 | I6I | |
| 16 | BOURDOULOUS | FErnand | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I60 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | VIROUX | Octave | | | | | | 3I | | | | 5.4 | I55 | |
| 18 | DANIEL | Charles | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.4 | I64 | |
| 19 | HERVE | René | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | I53 | |
| 20 | BOUGAN | Francois | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.2 | I58 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | COLIN | Allard | | | | | | I8 | | | | 5.3 | I40 | |
| 22 | COLLIGNON | Marcel | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.4 | I52 | |
| 23 | ROSAPE | Louis | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | I6I | |
| 24 | GILLES | Auguste | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | I70 | |
| 25 | GAUVIN | Marcel | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.3 | I42 | |
| 26 | QUIVORON | Gabriel | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.I | I55 | |
| 27 | SENECHAL | Henri | | | | | | I8 | | | | 5.4 | I42 | |
| 28 | KERNOA | Henri | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.8 | I50 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | AUER | Robert | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | I69 | |
| 30 | LE LOUARN | Louis | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | I64 | |

H. W. Buck & Son

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

*I* _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear by law.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and, if not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the deposit prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2, 1) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

20 *Vessel* PARIS *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH 25th 1925 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine, folio

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid | (6) Whether | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last name | Surname | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BEAUFILS | Alfred | Steward | 3.16.25 | Havre | no | yes | 32 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I6I | no |
| 2 | CROCHEMORE | Ernest | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.3 | I56 | |
| 3 | MEUBRY | Armand | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | I68 | |
| 4 | MAUBANT | Gaston | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.2 | I48 | |
| 5 | DAVOULT | Henri | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | I7I | |
| 6 | CAUSSARIEU | Roger | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | I75 | |
| 7 | DAVOULT | Georges | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | I66 | |
| 8 | BRAGANCE | Emile | | | | | | 29 | | Afr Fr. | | 5.3 | I57 | |
| 9 | LE RAY | Edmond | | | | | | 38 | | French | | 5.5 | I63 | |
| 10 | PINTEL | André | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.3 | I54 | |
| 11 | PERIGAULT | Emile | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | I6I | |
| 12 | LE PILEUR | Camille | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.3 | I55 | |
| 13 | TILLON | Robert | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | I74 | |
| 14 | LE CARDIEN | Auguste | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | I66 | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | HUE | Robert | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | I70 | |
| 16 | BOURNE | Roger | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | I54 | |
| 17 | PALISSER | Jean | | | | | | 27 | | English | British | 5.5 | I6I | |
| 18 | SLINGER | Harry | | | | | | 24 | | English | British | 5.3 | I52 | |
| 19 | COAT | Francois | | | | | | 32 | | Fremh | Fremh | 5.6 | I67 | |
| 20 | LEFEVRE | Pierre | | | | | | I8 | | | | 5.2 | I45 | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | COMES | Gabriel | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.2 | I39 | |
| 22 | ARHANT | Henri | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | I47 | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | MULOT | Eugene | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | I57 | |
| 24 | JOURDREN | Lucien | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | I72 | |
| 25 | VINCENTI | Abramo | | | | | | 35 | | Italien | Italia | 5.4 | I55 | |
| 26 | HAUCHECORNE | Robert | Ass-Cook-Steward | | | | | 33 | | French | Fremh | 5.5 | I6I | |
| 27 | MALENFANT | Marcel | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.4 | I46 | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | | | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.3 | I52 | |
| 28 | MOREL | Albert | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.4 | I56 | |
| 29 | AUDENET | Gabriel | | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.2 | I49 | |
| 30 | POURIER | André | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.*— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SEC. 5. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and the [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

632

*Vessel* PARIS , *arriving at* NEW YORK , LATER 25 1925 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

21

Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 6485

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Capacity in which employed | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether able to read and write | (6) Whether married or single | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Nationality | (10) Race or people | (11) Height Feet | (11) Height Inches | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT-ON-BOARD | BAUER | André | Steward | 3.16.25 | Havre | no | yes | 22 | M | French | French | 5.3 | I6I | Tone | |
| 2 | JEANCLERC | Jean | | | | | | 3I | | | | 5.5 | I58 | | |
| 3 | BATIS | Roger | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | I59 | | |
| 4 | ELLIS | Walter | | | | | | I8 | | English | British | 5.2 | I42 | | |
| 5 | COLLIN | Francois | | | | | | I6 | | French | French | 5.I | I36 | | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | MARTEL | Pierre | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.I | I38 | | |
| 7 | TRIOTET | Jean | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.3 | I44 | | |
| 8 | EMPSON | Roger | | | | | | I9 | | English | British | 5.5 | I56 | | |
| 9 | MEMAIN | Fernand | | | | | | I6 | | French | French | 5.2 | I55 | | |
| 10 | BATIS | Roger | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.2 | I45 | | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | AMBERT | André | | | | | | I4 | | | | 5.0 | I36 | | |
| 12 | HERROU | Yves | | | | | | I4 | | | | 5.I | I39 | | |
| 13 | DANIEL | Roger | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.3 | I44 | | |
| 14 | LE BORNER | Lionel | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.2 | I4I | | |
| 15 | PERRIGAULT | André | | | | | | I6 | | | | 5.3 | I48 | | |
| 16 | KELAINE | Félix | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.5 | I58 | | |
| 17 | MAILLOT | Roger | | | | | | I5 | | | | 5.3 | I39 | | |
| 18 | HENRY | Yves | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.2 | I47 | | |
| 19 | LE TROCQUER | Louis | | | | | | 2I | | | | 5.6 | I62 | | |
| 20 | BERTHOU | Etienne | | | | | | I6 | | | | 5.2 | I46 | | |
| 21 | GILLES | Henri | | | | | | I8 | | Belgian | French | 5.4 | I49 | | |
| 22 | REBOUR | Jean Louis | | | | | | I4 | | French | | 5.0 | I34 | | |
| 23 | COTE | Maurice | | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.3 | I40 | | |
| 24 | REAL | Julien | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.5 | I58 | | |
| 25 | GOUAULT | Eugene | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | I60 | | |
| First trip 26 | MICHEL | François | Sailor | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | I65 | | |
| -"- 27 | LEBIGOT | François | 1st Fireman | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.3 | I55 | | |
| -"- 28 | LERON | Jacques | Cleaner | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4 | I50 | | |
| -"- 29 | BOURDON | Jean | Engineer | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.3 | I45 | | |
| -"- 30 | JIOBRE | Mirko | Clerk | | | | | 22 | | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | I43 | | |
| -"- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, [illegible] from whom notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6410
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

633

*Vessel* P A R I S , *arriving at* New-York , March 28th 1925 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France)

22

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) OCCUPATION | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to Land | (6) Whether Alien | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or infirmities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family | Given | | Date | Place | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MIRAULT | Joseph | Asst.Ch.Steward | 3/16/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 153 | None |
| 2 | LE BIGOT | Emile François | Cabinet-Maker | | | | | 41 | M | | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 3 | MICHEL | François | -"- | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5.3 | 154 | |
| 4 | HAMEL | Germain | -"- | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 5 | FABBRE | Edouard | Painter | | | | | 41 | M | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 6 | LANGANAY | Michel | Linen draper | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 7 | GLIKSMAN | Jacques | Chief Steerage | | | | | 29 | M | Polish | Polish | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 8 | LEGENDRE | Ernest | Steward | | | | | 41 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 9 | RIOU | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.3 | 147 | |
| 10 | BOENS | Charles | Asst.Surgeon | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5.4 | 154 | |
| 11 | LECANU | Henri | -"- | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5.2 | 143 | |
| 12 | HUBER | Henriette | Dactylo. | | | | | 22 | F | | | 4.8 | 132 | |
| First trip on board | BUISSON | Kléber | Butcher | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.2 | 150 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | WIRTZ | Georges | Asst. Cook | | | | | 18 | M | | | 5. | 142 | |
| -"- | FAUBEL | Albert | Asst Purvey. | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5.2 | 150 | |
| | LE RETIF | Jean | Sailor | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | HAUCHECORNE | Robert | Asst Cook | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | ESTRABAUT | Emile | Steward | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5.3 | 150 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | VERNETTI | Gaston | " | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| | GUEZOU | Armand | " | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5.1 | 142 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | DENIZOT | Alexandre | " | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.5 | 159 | |
| First trip on board | DUPRE | Roland | " | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5.3 | 148 | |
| -"- | LE MAGOUROU | Louis | " | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | BRUMENT | Albert | " | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5.4 | 146 | |
| -"- | SIMON | Louis | " | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.4 | 155 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | LEGROS | Gustave | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.3 | 150 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | PAOLI | Louis | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| -"- | DUCHAUSSOY | Félix | " | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5?5 | 153 | |
| -"- | LEBARZIC | Yves | " | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5.2 | 143 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | TIGOS | Jean | " | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5.6 | 154 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* PARIS , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *on the* 4th *day of* May *1925 from the port of* LE HAVRE

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 14930

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be sent | (6) Whether | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last name | Surname | | Where | When | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLEY | Albert | Steward | Le Havre | 3/13/25 | No | Yes | 34 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 150 | None |
| 2 | [illegible] | Auguste | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Yves | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Eugene | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Eugene | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | 157 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Celestin | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Edouard | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Guillaume | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 115 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Maurice | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Adrien | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Charles | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Victor | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.5 | 139 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Emile | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | [illegible] | Louis | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 15 | VIEL | Jean Baptiste | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Albert | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Gaston | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Georges | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Marcel | | | | | | 3[illegible] | | | | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Theodore | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Marcel | | | | | | 5 | | | | 4.9 | 135 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Maurice | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.3 | 151 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Roger | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 159 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Ernest | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | 178 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Jules | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Lucien | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Yves | | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I [illegible] Albert First Officer of the P A R I S do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h[illegible] lou

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

[illegible] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] listed on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accor[illegible] terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

2[illegible] (6), other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

*Vessel* P A R I S, *arriving at* New-York, March 16th 1925, *from the port of* Le Havre (France)

Rec. de Tvis de Comm. de la Seine (4385)

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Surname | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN CREW | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid as European | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First trip | 1 BONIFACE | Maurice | Steward | 3/16/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 36 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 150 | None |
| " | 2 DORVAL | Pierre | | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| " | 3 LEBERT | Alexandre | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.3 | 147 | |
| " | 4 LANGLOIS | Roger | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 152 | |
| " | 5 WALTER | Fernand | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | I6I | |
| | 6 PORDOY | Anastasie | | | | | | 27 | F | | | 5.2 | I45 | |
| | 7 COQUIN | Therese | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.I | I5I | |
| | 8 VERLY | Philippe | | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.6 | I64 | |
| | 9 ROOS | Georges | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | I60 | |
| | 10 VILGRAIN | Albert | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | I7I | |
| | 11 LECONTE | Georges | | | | | | 3I | | | | 5.5 | I59 | |
| | 12 SEVENOU | Charles | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.3 | I5I | |
| | 13 TAUPE | Charles | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | I67 | |
| | 14 BARRIAUX | Eugene | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I63 | |
| | 15 LEGUILLIER | Marinette | | | | | | 26 | F | | | 5.2 | I4I | |
| | 16 MALLEY | Albertine | | | | | | 28 | F | | | 5.3 | I52 | |
| | 17 MARAIS | Angele | | | | | | 30 | F | | | 5.2 | I46 | |
| | 18 GUGLIELMI | Justine | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | I57 | |
| | 19 BIJEON | Victorine | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.I | I4I | |
| | 20 LE BEL | Antoinette | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | I52 | |
| | 21 CAQUANT | Marie | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. | I45 | |
| | 22 TRIQUE | Marie | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | I55 | |
| | 23 NIXON | CHarles | | | | | | 27 | M | English | British | 5.5 | I66 | |
| | 24 FUTEL | Marcel | | | | | | 32 | | French | French | 5.6 | I64 | |
| " | 25 GUYOMAR | André | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | I57 | |
| " | 26 BEAUQUE | Henri | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | I55 | |
| " | 27 NICOLINI | Raphael | | | | | | 3I | | | | 5.4 | I63 | |
| " | 28 TOULOUZAN | Francois | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | I75 | |
| " | 29 LE ROUZES | Emmanuel | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4 | I60 | |
| " | 30 RIOU | Yves Marie | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.2 | I55 | |

Closed with seven hundred and eleven (711) names

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear herein.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

March 18 1915

I hereby certify that the crew listed in this crew list has been visaed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
American Consul

Fee No. 11
$ 2.00
Fee 2.12

American Consulate
, France.

No. 117

S.S. sailing to the United States New York
from Plymouth
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date March 18 1915



## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be recorded on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the [illegible] in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 6940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— A D D I T I O N A L —

Sheet No. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(25)

*Vessel* PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, March [illegible] 1925, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 12,886

| | (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| First trip on board | 1 | TASSEL | Lucien | Cleaner | 3.19.25 | Havre | no | yes | 25 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I64 | None |
| " | 2 | CARON | Edouard | | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.4 | I57 | |
| " | 3 | LE JONCOURT | Yves | | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5.8 | I70 | |
| " | 4 | ROUAT | Emile | | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.6 | I55 | |
| " | 5 | KERLEAU | Henri | | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.5 | I55 | |
| " | 6 | NAVUCET | Roger | Purser | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5.5 | I50 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | BERNARD | Jean | Cook | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5.6 | I59 | |
| First Trip on Board | 8 | GODIN | Blanche | Stewardess | | | | | 29 | F | | | 5.2 | I35 | |
| | 9 | DUVERGE | Jeanne | Saleswomen | | | | | 42 | F | | | 5.3 | I60 | |
| | 10 | GUIDLAUME | Felix | Pharist Agt | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5.8 | I65 | |
| First trip on board | 11 | MAUDUIT | René | Postal agent | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5.7 | I80 | |
| | 12 | BONNETY | Maurice | Leader of Orchestra | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5.8 | I75 | |
| | 13 | ROCH | Fernand | Musician | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.7 | I75 | |
| | 14 | DeLAROZIERE | Lucien | " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5.5 | I65 | |
| | 15 | AUCHER | Marcel | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.6 | I60 | |
| | 16 | LEFEBVRE | René | " | | | | | 36 | M | | | 5.7 | I75 | |
| First trip on board | 17 | DAUMERIE | Henri | Pastry-Cook | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5.5 | I63 | |
| [illegible] | 18 | DURAND | Marius | Carpenter | | | | | 54 | M | | | 5.4 | I58 | |
| [illegible] | 19 | LERIOLE | Oscar | " | | | | | 61 | M | | | 5.6 | I66 | |
| [illegible] | 20 | SAFORGE | Béroni | " | | | | | 62 | M | | | 5.5 | I53 | |
| [illegible] | 21 | HAMEL | André | " | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5.3 | I60 | |
| [illegible] | 22 | DUFILS | Charles | " | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.4 | I5I | |
| [illegible] | 23 | LEGROS | Marcel | " | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5.7 | I75 | |
| [illegible] | 24 | PANEL | Georges | " | | | | | 5I | M | | | 5.4 | I58 | |
| [illegible] | 25 | LEGENDRE | Albert | " | | | | | 50 | M | | | 5.6 | I65 | |
| [illegible] | 26 | LEMOUR | Francois | " | | | | | 2I | M | | | 5.3 | I44 | |
| " | 27 | JEAN | Alexandre | Locksmith | | | | | 38 | M | | | 5.4 | I57 | |
| " | 28 | JORET | Alexandre | " | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5.5 | I52 | |
| " | 29 | CUF | Eugene | " | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5.3 | I58 | |
| " | 30 | COTE | Gustave | " | | | | | 3I | | | | 5.8 | I7I | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I ROBIN, Albert, 1st Officer of the P A R I S do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the caps of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

26 *Vessel* [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

2206 Rue du Exc. du Comm. de la Seine 04382

| | (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be returned to U. S. or Foreign | (6) Whether can read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| first Trip aboard | 1 | [illegible] | Ulrich | Carpenter | 3/18/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 41 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 160 | Yes |
| | 2 | [illegible] | Oscar | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.3 | 130 | |
| | 3 | [illegible] | Raoul | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| | 4 | [illegible] | André | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 137 | |
| | 5 | [illegible] | Charles | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 6 | [illegible] | Raoul | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 151 | |
| | 7 | [illegible] | Georges | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| | 8 | [illegible] | Albert | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| | 9 | [illegible] | Francois | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 10 | JEAN | Alexandre | Blacksmith | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| | 11 | [illegible] | Alexandre | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 156 | |
| | 12 | [illegible] | Eugene | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 13 | [illegible] | Gustave | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| | 14 | [illegible] | Jules | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| | 15 | [illegible] | L'Abbé | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| | 16 | [illegible] | Alfred | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 17 | [illegible] | Henri | Painter | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| | 18 | [illegible] | Abel | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| | 19 | [illegible] | Felix | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| | 20 | [illegible] | Georges | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 21 | [illegible] | Georges | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| | 22 | [illegible] | Raymond | | | | | | 6 | | | | 5.0 | 138 | |
| | 23 | [illegible] | Marcel | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| | 24 | [illegible] | Jean | Tailor | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| | 25 | [illegible] | Jean | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |
| | 26 | [illegible] | Antoine | Fireman | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| | 27 | [illegible] | Maurice | Surveyor | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 28 | [illegible] | Jeanne | Postal Clerk | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| | 29 | [illegible] | Ibrahim | Steward | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.5 | 160 | |
| | 30 | [illegible] | Selestin | | | | | | 5 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.*—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I [redacted] Albert, First Officer of the "P A R I S" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] section made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A D D I T I O N A L

Sheet No. 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* PARIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK MARCH 24 1925, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

27

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Nationality | (4) DESTINED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether in possession of $50 | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last name | First name | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First trip on board | 1 JCHARD | Jules | Locksmith | 3.18.25 | Havre | no | yes | 40 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 162 | None |
| " | 2 PAUTIN | Hyacinthe | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 170 | |
| " | 3 DESCHAMPS | Alfred | " | | | | | 61 | | | | 5.3 | 156 | |
| " | 4 LEROUX | Henri | Painter | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 163 | |
| " | 5 PAILLOT | René | " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.3 | 160 | |
| " | 6 LEFEBVRE | Felix | " | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.5 | 166 | |
| " | 7 LABOY | Georges | " | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.3 | 154 | |
| " | 8 SAFORGE | Georges | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| " | 9 DROUIN | Raymond | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 169 | |
| " | 10 HARISSON | Marcel | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4 | 166 | |
| First Trip on board | 11 DUMONT | Alexandre | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 175 | |
| " | 12 MARTINEZ | Victor | " | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.3 | 161 | |
| " | 13 PEROT | Jean | " | | | | | 62 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| " | 14 MOUE | Louis | " | | | | | 59 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| " | 15 PANCHUT | Pierre | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 167 | |
| " | 16 ADE | Adolphe | " | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.4 | 155 | |
| " | 17 LEROUX | Marcel | None | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 160 | |
| " | 18 LEFEBVRE | Elie | " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.3 | 158 | |
| " | 19 AVISSE | Raymond | Electr. | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 162 | |
| " | 20 LUCAS | Maurice | Cleaner | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4 | 157 | |
| " | 21 VIARD | Hubert | Officer | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.1 | 148 | |
| " | 22 LEBORGNE | Jean | Engineer | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.3 | 159 | |
| " | 23 QUEDEC | André | Purser | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 164 | |
| " | 24 MAZOYER | Marcel | Asst.Cook | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.3 | 148 | |
| " | 25 GOAS | Victor | Steward | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| First Trip on board | 26 DENIZOT | Alexandre | -"- | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.3 | 147 | |
| " | 27 PAOLI | Pierre | -"- | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| " | 28 TICOS | Jean | -"- | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 165 | |
| " | 29 DORVAL | Pierre | -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.3 | 150 | |
| " | 30 SIMON | Louis | -"- | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.4 | 147 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

On _____

I [redacted] Albert, 1st Officer of the P A R I S do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Potuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible] (2), (5), (6).
[illegible] other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- A D D I T I O N A L -

Sheet No. 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(3)

*Vessel* PARIS , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , MARCH 24th 1925 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France)

28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be sent back if deemed | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race or people | (10) Nationality | (11) Height: Feet | (12) Height: Inches | (13) Personal marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| on board | DUCHAUSSOY | Felix | Steward | 3/18/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 32 | M | French | French | 5 | 3 | 165 None |
| | LE BARZIC | Yves | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5 | 5 | 154 |
| 3 | GOSSELIN | Adrien | | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5 | 3 | 153 |
| | JOGUIN | Charles | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5 | 5 | 148 |
| 5 | ROUVRAIS | Emile | | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5 | 3 | 155 |
| First Trip on board | GUERIN | Armand | | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5 | 6 | 165 |
| -"- 7 | DUPRE | Rolland | | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5 | 3 | 162 |
| -"- 8 | LEMAGOUAROU | Louis | | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5 | 5 | 155 |
| -"- 9 | LE BERT | Alexandre | | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5 | 3 | 148 |
| 10 | VIAL | Jean-Baptiste | | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5 | 4 | 155 |
| 11 | LIEVUIS | Joseph | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5 | 3 | 135 |
| -"- 12 | CAUZZO | Albert | | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5 | 5 | 150 |
| 13 | COLLEVILLE | Gaston | | | | | | 0 | M | | | 5 | 3 | 135 |
| -"- 14 | OLLIVIER | Jean | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5 | 5 | 155 |
| 15 | RION | Marcel | | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5 | 6 | 158 |
| 16 | LE GAIN | Theodore | | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5 | 3 | 145 |
| 17 | PRIEUR | Marcel | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5 | 5 | 157 |
| First Trip on board 18 | LE GROS | Gustave | | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5 | 3 | 155 |
| -"- 19 | LANGLOIS | Roger | | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5 | 4 | 154 |
| -"- 20 | LAMEZEC | Louis | | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5 | 3 | 139 |
| -"- 21 | BRUMENT | Albert | | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5 | 6 | 156 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havre (City)
No. France (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
this 24 day of March 1925
U.S. Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I PONTIUS Albert, 1st Officer of the S S W I S do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew hereof in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 19

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or, if no inspector be stationed at such port, to the collector of customs, the name and nationality of each alien master, seaman, and passenger on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and the last foreign port from which such vessel has cleared, and to deliver to such inspector or collector lists containing the names of all such aliens, the number of cabin passengers, if any, and the names of the ports at which such aliens, except those in transit through the United States to foreign countries, intend to land. Such lists shall be delivered before the vessel is admitted to entry, and shall be corrected and amended if necessary by the master of the vessel before any alien is landed therefrom. Such lists shall be in such form and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any person who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, or to give any information required thereby, or who shall give false information in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both.

SEC. 37. That upon the arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or, if no inspector be stationed at such port, to the collector of customs, the name of each alien master, seaman, and passenger on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and the last foreign port from which such vessel has cleared, and to deliver to such inspector or collector lists containing the names of all such aliens, the number of cabin passengers, if any, and the names of the ports at which such aliens, except those in transit through the United States to foreign countries, intend to land. Such lists shall be delivered before the vessel is admitted to entry, and shall be corrected and amended if necessary by the master of the vessel before any alien is landed therefrom. Such lists shall be in such form and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any person who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, or to give any information required thereby, or who shall give false information in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both.

SEC. 38. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to report to such immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or, if no inspector be stationed at such port, to the collector of customs, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien members who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port and who will be missing at the time of her departure, and such other facts in connection with any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

70

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date of ..... 19..

I, master of the ..... S. S. ..... from port of ..... hereby report that my vessel is at present in port at .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... 5 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or dead) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 5 ..... Total crew this date ..... 21 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... March 24 ..... 1925, consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... March 26, 1925, 19.., for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Anderssen | Arnt | ✓ | " | 7/3 | 25 | Savnh | 770 | " | 27 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 19 | Winther | Teodor | ✓ | " | 20/2 | 25 | " | 770 | " | 25 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 20 | Nesset | Martin | ✓ | " | 17/2 | 25 | " | 770 | " | 32 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'6" | 170 | " |
| 21 | Sand | Asbjørn | ✓ | Seaman | 9/12 | 24 | Boston | 770 | " | 24 | | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Forbes Adams
Master

Line .....
Officer .....
Local Agent .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], *19* 25, *from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Personal description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | Larsen | Calorn | | | 2 " | 14/2 | 24 N Y | [illegible] | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | " |
| 3 | Rasmussen | Hans | | | 1 Engineer | 6/3 | 25 Savnh | [illegible] | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 1[illegible] | " |
| 4 | Paulsen | Hans | | | 2 " | 5/4 | 24 N Y | [illegible] | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 180 | " |
| 5 | Rasmussen | Paul | | | 3 " | 20/1 | 25 " | [illegible] | " | 34 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'3" | 160 | " |
| 6 | Olsen | Leander | | | Wireless Operator | 25/1 | 22 Cphgn | [illegible] | " | 27 | " | " | Swedish | 5'4" | 180 | " |
| 7 | Persson | Gunnar | | | Steward | " | " | [illegible] | " | 32 | " | " | Danish | 5'4" | 190 | " |
| 8 | Lykkemeyer | Simon | | | Cook | 30/7 | 24 N Y | [illegible] | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | " |
| 9 | Brandt | Thorkild | | | Mess Boy | " | " | [illegible] | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 170 | " |
| 10 | Nielsen | Einer | | | Carpenter | 25/1 | 22 Cphgn | [illegible] | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 160 | " |
| 11 | Andersen | Peter | | | Seaman | 17/1 | 25 N Y | [illegible] | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'4" | 175 | " |
| 12 | Johanesen | Leif | | | " | 7/3 | 25 Savnh | [illegible] | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | " |
| 13 | Hellevang | Andreas | | | " | 9/12 | 24 Boston | [illegible] | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | " |
| 14 | Jakobsen | Hans | | | " | 7/3 | 25 Savnh | [illegible] | " | 20 | " | " | Swedish | 5'4" | 160 | " |
| 15 | Bystedt | Fred | | | Fireman | 19/1 | 25 N Y | [illegible] | " | 33 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| 16 | Johansen | Hans | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | 33 | " | " | Danish | 5'5" | 170 | " |
| 17 | Johansen | Ingvar | | | " | 7/3 | 25 Savnh | [illegible] | " | 27 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 18 | Andersen | Arnt | | | " | 20/2 | 25 " | [illegible] | " | 25 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 19 | Winther | Teodor | | | " | 17/2 | 25 " | [illegible] | " | 32 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'6" | 170 | " |
| 20 | Nesset | Martin | | | Seaman | 9/12 | 24 Boston | [illegible] | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | " |
| 21 | Sand | Asbjørn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ of _____ tons, _____ Flag, bound from _____ to _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct list of every alien employed on board the said vessel, stating the position he holds, the wages per month he receives, and the country of which he is a native, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that the said list contains a full and true account of all such aliens; that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, concealed, secreted, or in any way kept back the name of any such alien; that I will not, nor will any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, land any such alien in the United States before the said list is delivered to the proper officer of the United States immigration service; and that I will not, nor will any officer of the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, land any such alien in the United States except as stated in the said list.

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1925

_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 28. That no person shall be employed on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or transported and landed in the United States or the Canal Zone by the owner thereof, or any agent, consignee, charterer, master, or commanding officer thereof, or by any person interested in the ownership, employment, charter, or operation of any such vessel, directly or indirectly, in violation of any rule or regulation which may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States the master thereof shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure the name of each alien employed on such vessel who has not been previously reported, and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States the owner, agent, consignee, or

Page 2

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Rank or rating. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Rank or rating. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Rank. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each changes in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Spicer | Albert | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hutchins | James | Ch. Engr | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 8 | 148 |
| 18 | VanDeMark | Mason | 1st. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | U S C | 6 | - | 167 |
| 19 | Talmadge | Frank | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 8 | 149 |
| 20 | Irwin | Malcolm | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 8 | 156 |
| 21 | Ruanos | George | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Greek | U S C | 5 | 7 | 148 |
| 22 | Blackledge | Robert | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | American | U S C | 5 | 8 | 160 |
| 23 | Higgins | Walter | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 9 | 145 |
| 24 | Hannigan | Joseph | Water Tender | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 10 | 156 |
| 25 | Redmond | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 8 | 146 |
| 26 | Gray | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 7 | 167 |
| 27 | Logan | John | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 8 | 135 |
| 28 | Brown | Julius | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 9 | 160 |
| 29 | Donovan | James | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 10 | 156 |
| 30 | Walrath | Joseph | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | U S C | 5 | 9 | 148 |

Mid OFF SALONICA

* Specified or reasonable limit hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP (Crew Acct) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether intends to land | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Stookey | Richard | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Dutch | U S C | 5 7 | 165 | |
| 3 | Kearston | Aquilas | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | American | U S C | 5 9 | 140 | |
| 4 | Davis | Edward | Purser | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Greek | U S C | 5 10 | 167 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Artemio | Bosn | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | American | U S C | 5 7 | 136 | |
| 6 | Savago | Charles | A B | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Greek | U S C | 5 9 | 146 | |
| 7 | George | Soltero | A B | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | American | U S C | 5 10 | 136 | |
| 8 | Maree | Leroy | A B | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Greek | U S C | 5 9 | 145 | |
| 9 | Calimanis | George | A B | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Scand. | U S C | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 10 | Pearson | Knut | A B | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | Russian | U S C | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 11 | Subareff | Demetre | A B | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scand. | U S C | 5 10 | 155 | |
| 12 | Augustson | Sage | A B | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | American | U S C | 5 7 | 153 | |
| 13 | Donovan | Joseph | A B | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | U S C | 5 8 | 143 | |
| 14 | Aston | Alfred | O S | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | U S C | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 15 | Purvis | Herman | O S | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | U S C | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 16 | Spicer | Albert | Radio | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | U S C | 5 8 | 146 | |
| 17 | Hutchins | James | Ch. Engr | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | U S C | 6 - | 167 | |
| 18 | VanDeMark | Mason | 1st. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | U S C | 5 8 | 149 | |
| 19 | Talmadge | Frank | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | U S C | 5 8 | 156 | |
| 20 | Irwin | Malcolm | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Greek | U S C | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 21 | Rucanos | George | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | American | U S C | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 22 | Blackledge | Robert | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | U S C | 5 9 | 145 | |
| 23 | Higgins | Walter | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | U S C | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 24 | Hannigan | Joseph | Water Tender | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | U S C | 5 8 | 146 | |
| 25 | Redmond | John | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | U S C | 5 7 | 167 | |
| 26 | Gray | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | U S C | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | John | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | U S C | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Julius | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | U S C | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 29 | Donovan | James | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | U S C | 5 9 | 148 | |
| 30 | Walrath | Joseph | Wiper | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

Ship of SALONICA

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [employed or shipped] on board the said vessel on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and that it contains the name of every person who has been employed or shipped as a member of the crew of said vessel since she left the last port at which she took in cargo or passengers, or if she has been in port for less than 72 hours, since her arrival in port, and that it contains a true account of all the changes which have occurred in the crew of said vessel during that time, and that it contains a true account of all the deserters from said vessel during that time, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that it contains a true account of all the seamen who have been paid off or discharged from said vessel during that time, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that it contains a true account of all the persons who have died on board said vessel during that time, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that it contains a true account of all the persons who have been born on board said vessel during that time, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that it contains a true account of all the persons who have been transferred from said vessel to any hospital during that time, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that it contains a true account of all the persons who have been transferred from said vessel to any other vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR SHIPPING OR ISSUING CLERK

I, _____, master [or commanding officer or purser or shipping or issuing clerk] of the _____, do solemnly swear that the preceding is a full and true list of all the aliens [if there are none, so state] employed on the said vessel, and that the said vessel has not on board any alien whose name is not contained in said list, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except as the same may be permitted by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and as provided by law.

_____
Master [or Purser or Shipping or Issuing Officer]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Commanders of vessels bringing [illegible] the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not [illegible] nature of liability to the determinative fine prescribed by said section [illegible] section 35 having been served [illegible] "Form 2" sailor 2s has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at a foreign or at a United States port | (6) Whether alien or naturalized | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Place of birth (city or province) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Joy | Alcred | Steward | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | British | U S C | 5 8 | 180 | |
| 3 | Mpa | Enrique | Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | P.I. | U S C | 5 10 | 147 | |
| 4 | Anem | Angel | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | P.I. | U S C | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 5 | Strauman | John | Mainman | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Germany | U S C | 5 8 | 186 | |
| 6 | Apostal | Jose | Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | P.I. | U S C | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 7 | Loresa | Cefarino | Messman | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | P.I. | U S C | 5 9 | 130 | |
| 8 | Martin | Paul | Wiper | Febr.10 | Constantinople | " | " | 21 | M | American | U S C | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate General at Constantinople
Date FEB 16 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible] Consul of the United States at Constantinople

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at CONSTANTINOPLE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via [illegible]
Date FEB. 16 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date hereof unless the alien continues to be used for that purpose)

Robert E. William Cons. Foreign Officer March 7, 1st Palermo, Italy Ages 24 yrs. 24 M. Citizen American 7 1 25

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No [illegible]

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Palermo Italy
Twenty-eighth (28) January
New York
[illegible]

FOR THE PRESCRIBED
HEAD MONEY COLLECTED

*See Bill of exception back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR PRINCIPAL OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list, or account, of all the alien seamen regularly shipped, or engaged, or carried, or employed on board the vessel whereof I am master, or commanding officer, or first or principal officer, now arriving within the United States from _____; that I have noted the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination of each alien in the said list, and the date and port of his embarkation, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that I have delivered a true copy of the said list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; and that I have complied with the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States relating to the said vessel and the said alien seamen.

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Principal Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to deport prescribed by section 20 having been served, this deposit specified in Rule 28 supra 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Bachelder

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1925

at New York

Alexander Evans
Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of inspector or other official authorized to administer oath

(Cancelled) 3-24-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as the condition of aliens examined must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

Marks Punched

| | | |

U. S. Immigration Service

List BDA. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than a port at which the inspection of such aliens is to be completed, are required to be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 22nd., 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— read | write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. | City or town. | ON VISA Issuance | Number |
| 1 | TRANSIT | CAMPBELL | ETHEL | 43 | F | M | - - | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | London England. | Husband, Duncan Campbell, 24 Cornwall Gdns. London S.W.7. | England | London. | | |
| 2 | | PARRY | ELIZABETH | 49 | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Welsh | U.S.A. Morristown, N.J. | Employer, Mrs.J.I.Waterbury, Fairfield House, Morristown, N.J. | N.J. | Morristown | n | 3170 |
| 3 | TRANSIT | DAVIS | WILLIAM S. | 55 | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | Canada | Oakville, Ont. | Oakville, Ontario, Canada. | Canada | Oakville | | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | DAVIS | AGNES G. | 43 | F | M | - - | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Oakville, Ont. | Oakville, Ontario, Canada. | Canada | Oakville. | | |
| 5 | | GREENWOOD | GEORGE D. | 43 | M | M | Manager Railway | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England London | c/o The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Atlantic House, Moorgate, London, E.C.2, England | England | London | | |
| 6 | TRANSIT | OLIVER | ERNEST W. | 45 | M | S | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Oakville, Ont. | Cor. King & Dunn St., Oakville, Ont, Canada. | Ont. | Oakville | 1 | 2479 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24.2.25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 24th, , 19 25

76

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Having a ticket for final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | How long intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States. | Whether coming in pursuance of, or assisted by, any prepaid or other transportation ticket or order. | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to procure employment. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9da. N.J. | Husband, Duncan Campbell, 24 Cornwall Gdns, London, S.W.7 | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Gray | None | U.S.A. | New York City | 24.2.25 | London | 3170 |
| 2 | No | Employer | Yes | Yes | 25yrs. N.Y.C. | Employer, Mr. J.I. Waterbury, Fairfield House, Morristown, N.J. | No | Permament | no | no | no | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Gray | None. | North Wales, Anglesea. | | | | |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Jan/25. NY. | Oakville, Ontario, Canada. | Yes | 1 day | No | no | no | no | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Canada | Oakville | | | |
| 4 | No | Wm. Davis Husband | Yes | Yes | Jan/25. N.Y. | Oakville, Ontario, Canada. | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Gray | None | Canada | Qualt | | | |
| 5 | Yes | R.M.S.P.Co | Yes | Yes | 10days N.Y. | c/o The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Atlantic House, Moorgate, London, E.C.2, England. | Yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | No | No | No | Goods | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | None | England | London | 10.2.25 | London | 2479 |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Jan.N.Y.C. 1 da.1925 | Cor.King & Dunn St., Oakville, Ont., Canada. | Yes | 2 days | No | no | no | no | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| 24 | 25 | 26 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 24.2.25 | London | 3170 |
| 10.2.25 | London | 2479 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Adams Master, of the British SS Ulea, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

at Montreal 1st March 1905

Hawkstone
Immigration Officer.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|
| Hamilton | 23 | |
| do | do | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, clerk, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passing examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Gerhart, Surgeon of the SS Vica, sailing forenoon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Bastedo

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1925

at New York

Alex Gerhart

Surgeon

Asst Inspector

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nov. 24, V | | |
| 1.2.25 | Hamilton | 23 | / |
| do | do | do | / |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ST. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA ... Passengers sailing from St [illegible] 17th [illegible] 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS (Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. (language used or name given) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ALLEYNE | ARTHUR | 43 | 5 | M | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes British | English | England | Taunton | Father Captain Alleyne, Hillside Sunningdale. Berks. | England | Taunton |
| 2 | | ALLEYNE | JOAN | 40 | 11 | F | M | Hswife | Yes | English | Yes British | English | England | Taunton | Father in law Captain Alleyne Hillside, Sunningdale, Berks | England | Taunton |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

| 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 3.3.25 | Hamilton | 23 |
| do | do | do |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D 1.24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 24th March 1925 , 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | Whether in possession of ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | No. | Yes, period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | N.Y.City | Hotel Bristol 129 W 48th St New York City. | In Transit | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | No | England | Sandgate |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1910 | N.Y.City | Hotel Bristol 129 W 48th St New York City. | In Transit | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | No | England | Bowden |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dharma Visa 04-15
Do 04-15

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| | Non Q.V. | |
| 24.3.25 | Hamilton | 23 |
| do | do | do |

Mar. 3, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| 24 | 25 | 26 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 24.3.25 | Hamilton | 23 |
| do | do | do |

35 39

IMMIGRATION VISA

NQ135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Adam Magde, of the British or Asca, from La Pallice, Fr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have not all the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 213 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Adams Master
Signature of Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1924
at New York

Attestevenné
Immigration Officer.

16—421

35 36

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number | Date

NA135

as quota immigrant | 15 ✓

[illegible] permit | 15946 ✓

t. 3, 19

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rescission by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets opposite their names, as directed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date

Place of Issuance Number

NQ135

25 [illegible] 15

[illegible] 15546

t. 3, 19

List B 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this sheet. This (only) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | Age | | | Calling | Able to— | Nationality | * Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in (country whence alien came) | Final destination |
| | | Family name / Given name | | | | | | | | | | State / City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | 40 | M | W | artist | Yes | Irish | Scottish | U.S.A. | [illegible] | Ohio Norwalk |
| 2 | | [illegible] | 52 | M | W | P. H. Radio | Yes | Irish | Scottish | U.S.A. | [illegible] | Ohio Norwalk |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1925 | London | NA135 25 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 2546 |

36 Date

U. S. 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest on this vessel must be completed or corrected

Station or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver Lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

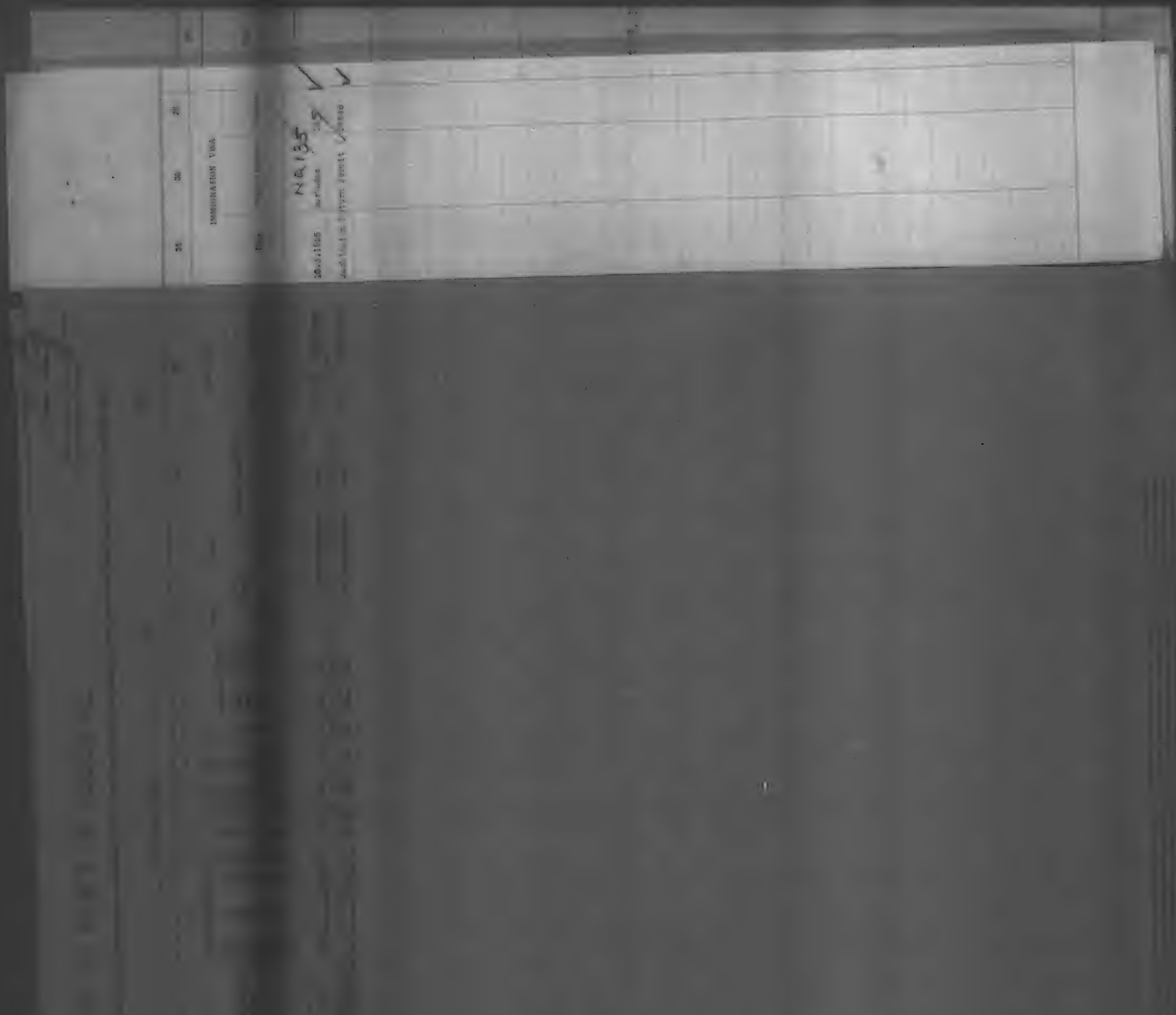
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Be whom sent | Age | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Country of which citizen or subject | Whether can read | Whether can write | Whether can both read and write | Married or single | Occupation | Whether a polygamist | Condition of health, mental and physical, as to deformity, etc. | Deformed or crippled, nature of deformity, and cause thereof | Height | Complexion | Color of hair and eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth, Country | Place of birth, City or town |
| 1 | No [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | None | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | No [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 0 | Fleet Grey Brown | None | U.S.A. | Plainfield |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 10.3.1925 | [illegible] | 11 5 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 19546 |

Date

t. 3, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing or advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned.


IMMIGRATION VISA
NA135

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Wilson Master of the Steamship Orca, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[signature] Immigration Officer.

82 1

35 36 36

TION VISA

Date

of Issuance Number

ssa 163

1907

U.S.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Final destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens prevails.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or South America. People of African descent or African birth or blood of the African Negro should be classified under the term Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions and explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted [illegible] the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

82

| 34 | 35 | 36 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | Date |
| 7.3.25 | Caracas | 163 | |
| | NO. 237 | | |
| 10.3.25 | Caracas | U.S. | |

List LG 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, destined to a port within the district in which the manifest is filed, must be entered on this list. This (gold) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | HEAD TAX (Cents) | NAME IN FULL (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name) | Age. (Years) (Months) | Sex (Male) (Female) | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— (Read) (Write) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence. (City or town) (Country) | †The immediate previous nationality of alien, if any, of the race or people to which he belongs. | Final destination. (City) (State) |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—120

82

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 7.3.25 | Caracas | 163 |
| 10.3.25 | Caracas | [illegible] |

36

Date

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens on a part of another member possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | By whom sent | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | Condition Deformed or crippled | | Height | Color of | | Marks of identification | Place of birth |
| 1 | 30 | Self | Yes | Yes 1920 Laredo | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Venezuela / English |
| 2 | 163 | Self | Yes | - - | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Venezuela / Spanish |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

---

82 1

| 34 | 35 | 36 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | Date |
| 7.3.25 | Caracas | 163 | |
| 10.3.25 | Caracas | N.O. | |

3. 19

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (acting the fourth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof), to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

_____
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (using the word in its broadest sense) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the certainty required by these several points differs in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew given by race or by proper name, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Canada), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recent or an extended residence of one year would constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien received with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though alien may have claimed length of actual residence therein. The answer in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. Answers stating definitely the place, city, or town, if intended future permanent residence, is within the United States, counties, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom ticket was paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person (or friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The object aimed at is to ascertain (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States below, and if so, the name of relative and full address, as, Uncle, 100 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector. Answers to the questions as to nationality, belonging to a prohibited class (question 26), or alien has been deported within one year and now for the second time seeks to land, or has been refused admission and now seeks to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the vessel's final entry (Class Numbers of Incidents" or "No Incidents" to be noted).

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| 34 | 35 | 36 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| Date | Place Issued | Number | Date |
| 4.3.25 | Kingston JA | 331 | |
| 4.3.25 | Kingston WA | 332 | |

[illegible] et. 3. 19

S

L.S. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This space must be for the entire list.

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| No. | No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. | Race. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | IMMIGRATION VISA Number. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kingston JA 331 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kingston JA 332 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | CERTIFIED that no.3 Mr J Dashcott No.4. Mr H Dashcott No 5. Miss A Dashcott Steamboat at Kingston on the 1st March 1915. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be noted on the back of this sheet.

16—439

ct. 9, 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By whom visa was granted | | Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? | Whether polygamist, anarchist, or believer in or member of any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or any other kind of immoral purpose | Length of journey from starting point to final destination | | | | | | Condition (Deformed or otherwise) | | Height | Color of — | | | Place of birth |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or people | Nationality | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who seeks admission to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to engage therein, or who is a prostitute or who has been coming into the United States for or in pursuance of the purpose of engaging in prostitution or any other immoral sexual act, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master.)

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

| 1 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Issued at— | Date |
| [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E Brokett, Surgeon of the SS "Caledonia", Cabin Branch, as solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Brokett

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1911, at New York

Allen Devine
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

85

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| ...tion ... | Issued at— | Date |
| | | |
| | Edinburgh, Scot. | Oct. 3, 1 |

U. S. Department of Labor

List NY. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 23rd February 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | (Not to be filled in by Commissioner officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— read. | write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. City. | Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (If not to final place of permanent residence.) City. | Country. |
| NOT COUNTED | | BOMER | HOMER | 62 | 3 | M | S Physician | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | Toronto | Sister Clara Bomer 37 Sussex Av Toronto Ontario Canada | Canada | Toronto |
| 1 NOT COUNTED | | BINGHALL | ANNIE | 60 | 1 | F | M H'swife | Yes | English | Yes British | English | U.S.A. | N.Y.City | Husband Rev.Thomas Birchall W 163 St. Riverdale. N.Y. | U.S.A. | N.Y.City |
| 2 NOT COUNTED | | HOWSON | ANNIE HILL | 38 | 1 | F | S School Mistress | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | Toronto | Friend.Mrs Hoar 299 Pacific Av Toronto Canada | Canada | Toronto |
| 3 | | McCORMOCK | ALBLIA | 50 | 6 | F | W Land-lady | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | Picton Ontario | Friend.Mr C.A.Newman, Picton, Ontario. Canada | Canada | Picton |
| 4 NOT COUNTED | | McNEE | JAMES | 45 | 3 | M | M Cigar Manfctrer | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | London | Brother E.D.McNee 966 Richmond St London. Ontario. Canada | Canada | London |
| NOT COUNTED | | McNEE | CHARLOTTE | 41 | 1 | F | M Hs'wife | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | London | Brother in Law E.D.McNee 966 Richmond St. London.Ontario.Canda | Canada | London |
| NOT COUNTED | | McNEE | FRED | 54 | 7 | M | M Grocer | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | Picton | Brother C.A.Newman, Picton, Ontario. Canada. | Canada | Picton |
| NOT COUNTED | | NEWMAN | FRED | | | | | | | Yes British | English | Canada | Picton | Brother in law C.A.Newman, Picton. Ontario. Canada | Canada | Picton |
| NOT COUNTED | | NEWMAN | MINNIE | 52 | 3 | F | M Hswife | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | Picton | Uncle. C.D.Newman, Picton Ontario. Canada | Canada | Picton |
| NOT COUNTED | | NEWMAN | FREDA | 20 | 7 | F | S Nil | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | Rentum Winona | Father Hon E.D.Smith "Helderleigh" Winona.Ontario.Canda. | Canada | Winona |
| 10 NOT COUNTED | | SMITH | ARMAND | 33 | 10 | M | M Landowner | Yes | English | Yes British | Scotch | Canada | Winona | Father in law Hon E.D.Smith "Helderleigh" Winona Ontario Canda | Canada | Winona |
| 11 | | SMITH | EVELYN | 30 | 1 | F | M Hswife | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | Winona | Grandfather Hon E.D.Smith "Helderleigh" Winona Ontario Canada | Canada | Winona |
| 12 | | SMITH | LLEWELLYN | 6 | 9 | M | S Nil | Yes | English | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | STERN | MAUD | 32 | 5 | F | S Dietition | Yes | English | Yes British | English | Canada | Toronto | Friend Mrs Hoar 299 Pacific Av Toronto Canada | Canada | Toronto |
| 14 | | ROBSON | ROBERT | 28 | 9 | M | M Cruise Director | Yes | English | Yes British | English | U.S.A. | N.Y.City | Wife: Priscilla Robson 50 W 77th St New York City. N.Y. | U.S.A. | N.Y.City |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CERTIFIED that No.13 Mr R.H.Smith disembarked at Bermuda on the 1st March 1925.

PURSER.

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| | Issued at— | Date |

Edinburgh, Scot. Oct. 3, 1

List 111. 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th March 1925, *19* 86

| 14 No. | 15 Whether in possession of a ticket to destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No. | 18 When? period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and address of friend or relative; and whether in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. | 20 Length of time. | 21 Whether going to any particular city. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor. | 26 Whether ever in prison. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Color of— Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | April 1924 | N.Y.City | to own home with Returning Sister. Mrs Hosmer 37 Sussex Av.Toronto Canada. | In Transit | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Grey | Hazel | None | Canada | Waterford |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | From 1872 | N.Y.City | Returning Resident; Husband Fdk T. Firstall & Co 33 St.Riverdale N.Y.City | Returning Resident. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | N.Y.City | Friend; Mrs Hoar 299 Pacific Av. Toronto. Canada. | In Transit | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Blck | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | N.Y.City | Friend: C.E.Newman, Picton, Ontario Canada. | In Transit | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Light | Grey | Blue | None | Canada | Ontario |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Transit | Brother E.B.McKee 566 Richmond St London Ontario. Canada | In Transit | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Canada | London |
| 6 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Transit | Brother in law E.B.McKee 566 Richmond St. London Ontario. | In Transit | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Black | None | Canada | London |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Detroit N.Y.City | Son C.A.Newman, Picton, Ontario. Canada | In Transit | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Canada | Picton |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Detroit N.Y.City | Son C.A.Newman, Picton, Ontario Canada | In Transit | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale | Grey | Blue | None | Canada | Picton |
| 9 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Detroit N.Y.City | Brother C.A.Newman Picton Ontario Canada. | In Transit | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Canada | Picton |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Buffalo | Father Hon E.D.Smith "Helderleigh" Winona . Ontario. Canada | In Transit | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Scar back of head | Canada | Winona |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Buffalo | Father in law Hon E.E.Smith "Helderleigh" Winona. Ontario Canada | In Transit | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Canada | Beamsville |
| 12 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Buffalo | Grandfather Hon E.D.Smith "Helderleigh" Winona Ontario Canada | In Transit | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | Scar back of ear | England | Godalming |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | Father Mrs A.E.Brock 2 Queen Ave. Brantford. Ont. Canada | In Transit | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | [illegible] |
| 14 | yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | N.Y.City | Friend Mrs Hoar 299 Pacific Av. Toronto. Canada | In Transit | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Light | Blue | None | Canada | Stratford |
| 15 | Yes | R.M.S.P.Co | Yes | Yes | 3 Years | N.Y.City | Wife.Priscilla Robson 50 W 77 St N.Y.City. N.Y. U.S.A. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | C.S. wound on Left elbow | England | Liverpool |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|
| | Edinburgh, Scot. | Oct. 3. 1 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Adam Shaak, of the Zeeland p.s. Ocean, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Tapley
2nd Asst. Officer.

at New York this [illegible] day of [illegible]

H Hendrickx
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NORGE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | M | S | [illegible] L.I. | | [illegible] L.I. |
| 4 | [illegible] | Ella | 36 | 7 | F | M | 20 July 1883 [illegible] L.I. | | [illegible] L.I. |
| 5 | [illegible] | Ruth | 14 | 3 | F | S | 11 December 1920 [illegible] L.I. | | [illegible] L.I. |
| 6 | [illegible] | Louise | 37 | | F | S | 5 June 1883 St. [illegible] Missouri. | | 3145 [illegible] Blvd. St.Louis Mo. |
| 7 | [illegible] | Louis | [illegible] | | [illegible] | S | 26 June 1880 Brooklyn. N.Y. | | [illegible] [illegible] Jersey City N.J. |
| 8 | [illegible] | Leonard | 26 | | M | S | 2 Sept 1894 Hartford Conn | | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 75 | | M | M | 26 Sept 1849 Quincy Ill. | | 230 W.Clinton St. Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | [illegible] | Paul | 36 | | M | M | 18 July 1899 Chicago Ill. | | 333 W.Euclid Av. Oak Park Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | [illegible] | Augusta | 59 | | F | M | 22 April 1886 Bangor. Maine | | 333 W.Euclid Av. Oak Park. Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | [illegible] | HAROLD | 37 | | M | M | 3 August 1897 [illegible] Mass. | | 16 Springfield Av. Merchantville N.J. |
| 13 | [illegible] | Grace | 32 | | F | M | 22 October 1894 Merchantville N.J. | | 16 Springfield Av. Merchantville N.J. |
| 14 | [illegible] | Grace | 27 | | F | S | 22 August 1897 Southbury Conn. | | South Britain Conn. |
| 15 | [illegible] | Frank | 55 | | M | M | 8 December 1869 Altoona Pa. | | Langhorne Bucks Co. Penna. |
| 16 | [illegible] | Edith | 54 | | F | M | 17 July 1870 Philadelphia Pa. | | Langhorne Bucks Co. Penna. |
| 17 | [illegible] | BETTY | 44 | | F | M | 15 October 1880 Fort Wayne Ind. | | 130 Euclid Av. W. Detroit Mich. |
| 18 | [illegible] | GILBERT | 49 | | M | M | 5 June 1885 Newark. N.J. | | 373 William St. E. Orange. N.J. |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible]IE A | 49 | | F | M | 6 April Trenton. N.J. 1876. | | 373 William St. E. Orange. N.J. |
| 20 | [illegible] | S.[illegible]H | 44 | | F | M | 11 Oct 1880 New Bedford Mass. | | So. Dartmouth. Mass. |
| 21 | [illegible] | M[illegible] | 35 | | F | M | 26 Sept 1899 Pemberton. N.J. | | Pemberton N.J. |
| 22 | [illegible] | HELEN | 32 | | F | M | 5 September 1892 Mar Harbour. Maine. | | Pemberton. N.J. |
| 23 | [illegible] | William | 57 | | M | M | 19 Feby 1868. Hartford. | | 11 Sycamore Rd. Hartford. Conn. |
| 24 | [illegible] | ALYS | 44 | | F | M | 19 Nov 1890 Chicago. Ill. | | 11 Sycamore Rd. Hartford. Conn. |
| 25 | [illegible] | FRANK | 64 | | M | M | 25 April 1890 Natick. Mass. | | 355 Highland Av. Wollaston. Mass. |
| 26 | [illegible] | LILLIE | 61 | | F | M | 7 August 1903 Boston. Mass. | | 355 Highland Av. Wollaston. Mass. |
| 27 | [illegible] | MARTHA | 53 | | F | M | 14 Feby 1872 Indianapolis Ind. | | 410 Forest Av. Wilmette. Ill. |
| 28 | [illegible] | MARGARET | 19 | | F | S | 19 March 1905 Chicago Ill. | | 410 Forest Av. Wilmette. Ill. |
| 29 | [illegible] | Isaac | 63 | | M | S | 20 Jan 1856 [illegible] N.Y. | | 183, 82nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 30 | [illegible] | JAMES | 55 | | M | M | 30 July 1861. Manchester N.Hampshire. | | 384 Hay St. Manchester. N.Hampshire |

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Number 11 12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Anne | 45 | [illegible] | F | M | 13 March 1870 Nottingham. New Hampshire | | 364 Ray St.Manchester.New Hampshire. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | 14 April 1864. St [illegible] | | 71 Marlboro St. [illegible]. Mass. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | [illegible] | F | S | 21 [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | JOSS | [illegible] | 53 | [illegible] | M | M | 28 April 1871 Accotank Va. | | 1849 14th St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 6 | COLGORD | ROFUS | 65 | [illegible] | M | S | 4 Oct 1860 Farmonfield. Maine. | | 2 Harold Park. Boston Mass. |
| 7 | GORT | MA[illegible]IS | 63 | [illegible] | M | M | 19 March 1861 N.Y.,N.Y. U.S. | | 30 Broad St. New York City. N.Y. |
| 8 | GORDON | WILLIAM | 49 | [illegible] | M | S | 25 Feby 1876 Providence R.I. | | 140 S.Maine St. Waterbury. Conn. |
| 9 | GORMAN | ARTHUR | 59 | [illegible] | M | S | 17 May 1865 Fall River Mass. | | 452 Main St. Fall River. Mass. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 11 | GOSLAUGH | WIL[illegible]AM | 38 | [illegible] | M | S | 1 December 1887 Chicago Ill. | | First National Bank. Chicago. Ill. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 60 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 13 | GOYNE | FRANCIS | 47 | [illegible] | M | S | 9 June 1878 Tremont Pa. | | 2741 N 23rd St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 14 | GRAILOS | LOUIS | 38 | [illegible] | M | M | 14 August 1886 Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 52 Montgomery Place. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 15 | LAVIS | OLIVE | 36 | [illegible] | F | S | 30 March 1889 Seymour. Conn. | | South Britain. Conn. |
| 16 | Geo GRAPS | JOSEPHINE | 34 | [illegible] | F | M | 11 Feby 1891 Scranton. Pa. | | 3219 W. Penn St. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 17 | Geo GRAPS | EMILE | 11 | [illegible] | M | S | 26 April 1913 Philadelphia. Pa. | | 3219 W.Penn St. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 18 | LICK | ALPHONSETTE | 54 | [illegible] | F | M | 23 November 1869 Wilkes-Barre. Penna. | | 535 Wyoming Av Kingston. Penna. |
| 19 | DIETZ | AUGUSTA | 42 | [illegible] | F | M | 25 November 1863. Chicago Ill. | | 838 17th St. Moline. Ill. |
| 20 | DOLD | ALLISON | 60 | [illegible] | M | M | 23 August 1864. Bloomfield. N.J. | | 307 Belleville Av. Bloomfield. N.J. |
| 21 | DOLD | MARY | 57 | [illegible] | F | M | 3 May 1867 Bloomfield N.J. | | 307 Belleville Av. Bloomfield. N.J. |
| 22 | DON..LAG | GEORGE | 66 | [illegible] | M | M | 5 August 1858 Philadelphia. Pa. | | 500 8th 27th St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 23 | DON..LAG | MARTHA | 59 | [illegible] | F | M | 21 Jan 1866 Norfolk Va. | | 500 8th 27th St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 24 | [illegible] | HORACE | 54 | [illegible] | M | S | 11 June 1870 Hartford Conn. | | 18 Highland St. Hartford. Conn. |
| 25 | [illegible] | ANTOINETTE | 49 | [illegible] | F | S | 14 Oct 1875 Hartford Conn. | | 18 Highland St. Hartford Conn. |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | ADALINE | 54 | [illegible] | F | S | 5 Aug 1870 Albany. N.Y.City N.Y. | | 71 Clinton Av. Albany. New York. |
| 28 | FORCE | WILLIAM | 72 | [illegible] | M | M | | Federal Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. June 1858 | Brightwater. L.I. N.Y |
| 29 | FORCE | DUDLEY MAY | 74 | [illegible] | M | M | 9 Oct 1850 Pourhkeepsie. N.Y. | | Brightwater. L.I. N. Y. |
| 30 | FORCE | BERTHA | 42 | [illegible] | F | S | 23 April 1883 Montecello. Minn. | | 11 E 68th St. N.Y.City. N.Y. |

CERTIFIED M.&T No.5. Miss S.Cochran No.10 Mr. A.Connelly No.11. Miss M.Coyles No.26 Mr.J.Farrell disembarked at Bermuda on the 21st March 1915.

PURSER.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NY 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give state and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 62 | [illegible] | F | M | | By marriage | 499 Jon Jerry Blvd. Milwaukee Wis |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 56 | [illegible] | F | M | | 3 Jan 1913 [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 57 | [illegible] | F | M | 2 June 1857 Chicago Ill. | | 86 Valley Rd. Evansville. [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 80 | [illegible] | M | M | 5 June 1894 Bolton Mass. | | 1029 Hollywood Av. Chicago. Ill. |
| 6 | [illegible] | JULIA | 71 | [illegible] | F | M | 7 March 1863 Green Co. Wisc. | | 1029 Hollywood Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 64 | [illegible] | F | W | 10 March 1850 Providence R.I. | | 862 12th St. Fall River. Mass. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 77 | [illegible] | M | M | 11 Dec 1853 Chicago Ill. | | 498 Harwell Av. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 9 | [illegible] | LOUISE | 64 | [illegible] | F | M | 1 Feby 1861 Milwaukee Wisc. | | 498 Harwell Av. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 52 | [illegible] | F | M | 9th Nov 1872 Bolton. Mass. | | 81 Pierrepont St.Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | WILLIAM | 74 | [illegible] | M | M | 18 March 1851. New York City | | 547 West 147 St New York. |
| 14 | [illegible] GRAGG | DAVID | 44 | [illegible] | M | M | 7 March 1880 New York City | | Easton. Md. |
| 15 | GRAGG | EDITH | 42 | 6 | F | M | 15 August 1882 Stroudsburg Penn | | Easton. Md. |
| 16 | HAM | [illegible] | 71 | [illegible] | M | S | 18 Jan 1834 Albany, New York. | | 71 Clinton Av. Albany New York. |
| 17 | Harris | WILLIAM | 67 | [illegible] | M | M | 15 Sept 1857 Springfield Mass. | | 1104 Worthington St.Springfield Mass. |
| 18 | HARRIS | [illegible] | 63 | [illegible] | F | M | 20 June. 1861 Springfield Mass. | | 1104 Worthington St.Springfield Mass. |
| 19 | HARVEY | VIRGINIA | 28 | [illegible] | F | S | 5 Aug 1901 Wellesley Hills. Mass. | | 21 Livermore Rd.Wellesley Hills Mass. |
| 20 | HATHAWAY | ALICE | 40 | [illegible] | F | M | 8 April 1884 Laurence Mass. | | 1120 Mile St New Bedford.Mass. |
| 21 | HAYDEN | MARGERY | 40 | [illegible] | F | S | 20 Marhc 1884 Waterbury Conn. | | 70 Pine St. Waterbury Conn. |
| 22 | HEALEY | EDWARD | 57 | [illegible] | M | S | | 5 Oct 1895 District Ct.Dubuque Iowa. | 2121 Nebraska St.Sioux City. Iowa. |
| 23 | HILL | WILLIAM | 51 | [illegible] | M | M | 12 Oct 1876 New York City N.Y. | | 174 N Arlington Av E Orange N.J. |
| 24 | HILL | THERESA | 50 | [illegible] | F | M | 19 Nov 1874 New York City N.Y. | | 174 N Arlington Av E Orange N.J. |
| 25 | HOLBROOK | DWIGHT | 57 | [illegible] | M | M | 27 July Windsor Locks Conn. 1868 | | 25 Belknap Rd.Hartford Conn. |
| 26 | HOLBROOK | CHARLOTTE | 53 | [illegible] | F | M | 7 Aug 1863 Onarga. Ill. | | 25 Belknap Rd.Hartford Conn. |
| 27 | HOFF | LOUISE A | 57 | [illegible] | F | W | 25 Aug 1867 N.Y.City. N.Y. | | 726 [illegible] St, Wilmette. Ill. |
| 28 | HYDE | HAZLET | 29 | [illegible] | M | M | 5 April 1895 Newark N.J. | | Noroton. Conn. |
| 29 | [illegible] | PHINEAS | 68 | [illegible] | M | M | 16 April 1856 Gosham. Maine | | 578 Prospect Av.Hartford.Conn. |
| 30 | [illegible] | MARY | 51 | [illegible] | F | M | 4 March 1874 Pottswille Penna. | | 61 Mallory Pce Wilkes Barre Penn. |

CERTIFIED THAT No. 11. Mr. H.Grant and No.12 Mrs. A.Grant disembarked at Bermuda on the 21st March 1925.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest NY 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U.S.A." sailing from New York, [illegible] 10 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10 90

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | 3 [illegible] 1878 [illegible] N.J. | | 75 Harper Av. Plainfield N.J. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 5 | JAMES | WILLIAM | 27 | 11 | M | S | 21 March 1887 Paterson N.J. | | 67 E 25th St. Paterson. N.J. |
| 6 | JUDD | EDWIN | 63 | [illegible] | M | M | 2 Jan 1862 Hartford Conn. | | 550 Farmington Av. Hartford Conn. |
| 7 | JUDD | [illegible] | 49 | [illegible] | M | M | 2 Feb 1877 Hartford Conn. | | 550 Farmington Av. Hartford Conn. |
| 8 | JUDD | ELIZABETH | 20 | [illegible] | F | S | 6 Nov 1904 Hartford Conn. | | 550 Farmington Av. Hartford Conn. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 10 | KELLER | HENRY P. | 65 | [illegible] | M | M | 5 Jan 1860 Womelsdorf Pa. | | Reading Pa. |
| 11 | KELLER | VALERIA | 64 | [illegible] | F | M | 14 Sept 1860 Womelsdorf Pa. | | Reading Pa. |
| 12 | KELLY | WILLIAM | 41 | 10 | M | S | 8 April 1883 Devils Lake. Mich. | | 50 East 5th St.St Paul. Minn. |
| 13 | KELLY | MILDRED | 36 | [illegible] | F | M | | By Parents Nationality | 50 East 6th St St.Paul. Minn. |
| 14 | KOMMER | HUGO P | 65 | 10 | M | M | 2nd April 1859 Detroit Mich. | | 245 E Gd Blvd. Detroit Mich. |
| 15 | KOMMER | ELIZABETH | 50 | [illegible] | F | M | 28 May 1875 Detroit. Mich. | | 245 E Gd Blvd. Detroit Mich. |
| 16 | KOPP | MILDRED | 29 | [illegible] | F | S | 27 Sept 1895 Syracuse N.Y. | | 599 W 150th St N.Y.City N.Y. |
| 17 | KRAUS | JAMES J. | 67 | 4 | M | S | 26 Oct 1857 Rochester. Minn. | | Dubuque Iowa. |
| 18 | LENFI | MATHEW | 34 | 6 | M | S | | Automatically on becoming of age at Fitchburg. Mass in 1911. | 240 Rollstone St.Fitchburg. Mass. |
| 19 | LEONARD | JOHN F. | 45 | [illegible] | M | M | 7 Feb 1860 Salem Mass. | | 97 Phillips Av. Swampscott Mass. |
| 20 | LANGMAID | SALLY | 42 | 2 | F | M | 1 Jan 1863 Salem Mass. | | 97 Phillips Av. Swampscott Mass. |
| 21 | LAWLER | JOHN J. | 62 | [illegible] | M | S | 4 Aug 1852 Rochester. Minnesota. | | Lead South Dakota. |
| 22 | LOVEJOY | [illegible] | 78 | [illegible] | [illegible] | W | 4 Feb 1847 New Hampshire. | | 41 [illegible] St. Lynn Mass. |
| 23 | LOVEJOY | ALICE | 41 | 4 | F | M | 9 Oct 1863 Albany. N.Y. | | 98 Phillips Av. Swampscott. Mass. |
| 24 | LUCAS | CHESTER | 63 | [illegible] | M | S | 28 May 1851 New Haven Conn. | | 70 W 49th St N.Y.City N.Y. |
| 25 | LYNCH | Charles E. | 58 | 10 | M | M | 19 April 1886 Springfield. Mass. | | Springfield Mass. |
| 26 | LYNCH | MARY | 52 | M | F | M | 28th Feby 1873 Springfield Mass. | | Springfield Mass. |
| 27 | LYNCH | [illegible] MARIAN | 28 | S | F | S | 14 August 1896 Springfield Mass. | | Springfield Mass. |
| 28 | McINTOSH | ALBERT | 76 | [illegible] | M | W | 17 April 1848 Schaghticoke. Rens Co. N.Y. | | 110 Walnut Place.Syracuse.N.Y. |
| 29 | [illegible] | ALICE | 45 | [illegible] | F | M | 18 May 1876 Philadelphia. Pa. | | 5859 Overbrook Av. Philadelphia.Pa. |
| 30 | [illegible] | HARLEY | 10 | 2 | M | S | 14 Dec 1914 Philadelphia. Pa. | | 5859 Overbrook Av.Philadelphia.Pa. |

Certified that No.3. Mr. S.K.Jackson and No.4. Mrs T.K.Jackson disembarked at Bermuda on the 21st March 1915.
Certified that Mr.F.F.Kelleher No.11 disembarked at Bermuda on the 21st March 1915.

noted [illegible]

[illegible]

10/17

[illegible]

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 598
Revised October 1, 1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | [illegible] | M | M | 5th Feb 1875 Wilkes Barre Pa. | | 40 Wall St, Kingston. Pa. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 51 | [illegible] | M | M | | Fed Court 1894 Providence R.I. | 31 Dumbar St Providence.R.I. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 56 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 64 | [illegible] | M | M | 10 Aug 1870 Plymouth Minn. | [illegible] | Tenhoor Ave Detroit Mich. |
| 6 | McCABE | JOHN | 49 | [illegible] | M | S | 27 Sept 1875 Hinsdale N.Y. | | 40 Woodward Av. Buffalo .N.Y. |
| 7 | McCARTY | [illegible]LIAM | 38 | [illegible] | F | M | 4 May Baltimore Md. 1887 | | Fairfield Ave.Greenwich.Conn. |
| 8 | McDONALD | PETER | 46 | [illegible] | M | S | 19 July 1878 Rye. N.Y. | | Westchester Av.Port Chester.N.Y. |
| 9 | MACKENZIE | WILLIAM | 55 | [illegible] | M | M | 20 February 1870 Sewickley Pa. | | 1 Brattle Rd. Syracuse N.Y. |
| 10 | MACKENZIE | MARIELLA | 46 | [illegible] | F | M | 9 July 1876 Syracuse N.Y. | | 1 Brattle Rd. Syracuse N.Y. |
| 11 | McNEILL | [illegible] | 49 | [illegible] | M | M | 9 March Evanston Ill. 1875 | [illegible] | 415 [illegible] Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | McNEILL | [illegible] | 42 | [illegible] | F | M | 30 July 1876 Fort Collins Col. | [illegible] | 415 Barry Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 13 | MALI | FRANCES | 66 | [illegible] | F | W | 9 January 1859 N.Y.City. N.Y. | | 8 Fifth Av. N.Y.City N.Y. |
| 14 | MARK | ANNA | 40 | [illegible] | F | M | | By Father's nationality | 217 Elbertson St.Elmhurst L.I. |
| 15 | MATHIAS | FLORENCE | 65 | [illegible] | F | S | 14 Feb 1860 N.Y.City. N.Y. | | 8 Fifth Av. N.Y.City. N.Y. |
| 16 | MAXWELL | ARTHUR | 67 | [illegible] | M | M | 24 Jan 1858 Wells. Maine. | | 257 Saint Ronan St. New Haven Conn. |
| 17 | MAXWELL | FLORA | 60 | [illegible] | F | M | [illegible] | By Husbands Papers | 257 St Ronan St. New Haven Conn. |
| 18 | MORRIS | MELVILLE | 36 | [illegible] | M | M | 22 Oct 1888 N.Y.City. | | 33 Beechmont Drive.N.Rochelle.N.Y. |
| 19 | MORRIS | HAZEL | 29 | [illegible] | F | M | 27 Sept 1895 N.Y.City. N.Y. | | 33 Beechmont Drive N.Rochelle N.Y. |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | [illegible] | F | M | 1 Feb 1878 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 61 | [illegible] | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Portland. Maine 15 Oct 1854. Oxford Co. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | PARSONS | HOWARD | 47 | [illegible] | M | S | 6 Nov 1877 New Britain. Conn. | | Harrison St.New Britain. Conn. |
| 25 | PARSONS | ISABEL | 72 | [illegible] | F | M | 16 Feb 1853 Southington. Conn. | | 310 W Main St New Britain Conn. |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | PICARD | MADELEINE | 42 | [illegible] | M | S | 21 Aug 1883 Slatersville R.I. | | 642 Bay St. Stapleton. N.Y. |
| 29 | PIERCE | FLORENCE | 53 | [illegible] | F | M | 30 June 1871 Springfield Mass. | | 169 Brown St. Providence R.I. |
| 30 | PRATT | HENRY | 65 | [illegible] | M | S | 2 Feby 1850 Owego. N.Y. | | 585 Park Av. N.Y.City N.Y. |

CERTIFIED that No. 4 Mr J.McKerchey, No.5 Mrs E.McKerchey No.11 Mr J.McNeill, No.12 Mrs H McNeill No.20 Mr.J.Oliver, No.21 Mrs F.Iyer, No.22 Mrs N.Norton, No.23 Mr N.Norton, No.26 Mr.J.Perry, No.27 Mrs E. Perry disembarked at Bermuda on the 21st March 1925.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 520
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NY 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 92

| No. | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FORD | [illegible] | 56 | | M | M | 14 Oct 1836 [illegible] N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 2 | FORD | [illegible] | 24 | | F | S | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | 2 | M | S | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | FOSDICK | [illegible] | 51 | | F | W | 1 June 1868 Franklin Ohio. | | [illegible] United S Orange N.Jersey. |
| 5 | [illegible]FFERTY | WILLIAM | 47 | | M | M | 12 October 1857 Kingston. N.Y. | | 1211 Heller St.Portsmouth Ohio. |
| 6 | RAFFERTY | [illegible]NCY | 52 | 10 | F | M | 30 April 1873 Tivoli N.Y. | | 262 Broadway.Kingston.N.Y. |
| 7 | [illegible]RICHEL | [illegible]NA | 58 | | F | W | 10 Sept 1866 [illegible]delphia Pa. | | 262 Broadway.Kingston. N.Y. |
| 8 | [illegible]RICHELL | [illegible]NA | 23 | | F | S | 11 Sept 1901 Lebanon Penn. | | 77 Islington Rd, Auburndale.Mass. |
| 9 | [illegible]LINGTON | MARY | 19 | 2 | F | S | 11 Dec 1906 Springfield Mass. | | 77 Islington Rd. Auburndale.Mass. |
| 10 | RICH | [illegible]RON | 33 | | M | M | 14 Jan 1892 Savannah Georgia. | | 199 Florida St.Springfield Mass. |
| 11 | RICH | RUTH | 32 | 6 | F | M | 23 August 1892 Dockport Ill. | | 7659 Bosworth Av. Chicago. Ill. |
| 12 | RICH | [illegible]LLARD | 31 | 10 | F | M | 20 April 1893 Amesbury Mass. | | 7659 Bosworth Av. Chicago. Ill. |
| 13 | [illegible]OVLONO | CHARLES | 35 | | M | M | 2 August 1891 New York City N.Y. | | 15 Arlington Rd.Wellesley Hills Mass |
| 14 | [illegible]SEN | WILLOUGHBY | 51 | 5 | M | M | 5 July 1870 Sandy Hill N.Y. | | 280 Woodlawn Av.Jersey City.N.J. |
| 15 | [illegible]SEN | ELIZABETH | 46 | 5 | F | M | 19 Nov 1876 Akron. Ohio. | | Hudson Falls. N.Y. |
| 16 | SOULE | FRANK G | 63 | | M | M | 10 March 1862 Syracuse N.Y. | | Hudson Falls N.Y. |
| 17 | SOULE | GRACE | 62 | | F | M | 17 July 1867 Syracuse N.Y. | | 1100 James St. Syracuse.N.Y. |
| 18 | SOUTHAM | THOMAS | 59 | 10 | M | S | | | 1100 James St. Syracuse N.Y. |
| 19 | SPARAGER | AUGUSTUS | 50 | | M | M | 4 July 1874 Louisville Ky. | Biddeford Pedrl St. Portland Maine 1886 | 98 Taylor Pk.Lowell. Mass. |
| 20 | SPARAGER | MARY | 48 | | F | M | 12 April 1876 Louisville Ky. | | 1071 Everett Av.Louisville.Ky. |
| 21 | [illegible]SBURGH | [illegible]ERT | 61 | | M | M | | | 1071 Everett Av.Louisville.Ky. |
| 22 | STARR | LOUIS | 50 | 8 | M | M | 27 July 1874 Philadelphia Pa. | Father's papers | 10 Ramsey Park.Rochester.N.Y. |
| 23 | STARR | LALIE | 49 | | F | M | 19 February 1876 Philadelphia Pa. | | 7101 Boyer St.Philadelphia Pa. |
| 24 | SULLIVAN | [illegible]ANE | 42 | 7 | F | S | 11 July 1893 Tiffin Ohio. | | 7101 Boyer St.Philadelphia Pa. |
| 25 | [illegible]ART | HENRY | 64 | | M | S | 4 Aug 1860 Lancaster N.Y. | | 518 Surf St. Chicago. Ill. |
| 26 | Taylor | William | 56 | | M | S | 31 July 1866 E. Boston. Mass. | | 63 Mt Vernon St.Boston Mass. |
| 27 | TEED | [illegible]RION | 27 | | F | S | 16 Sept 1897 Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 75 Franklin St. Allston.Mass |
| 28 | TELLER | SIDNEY | 41 | 11 | M | M | 4 April 1863 Chicago Ill. | | 284 Lincoln Pce. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 29 | TELLER | JULIA | 37 | 11 | F | M | | | 1835 Centre Av. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Husband's papers and marriage. | 1835 Centre Av. Pittsburgh Pa. |

Certified that No.30 Mr. A. Templeton disembarked at Bermuda on the 21st March 1915.

29 cf Crew not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Passed on the inward bound [illegible] and entered at [illegible] ports of the United States as part of commercial United States trade between [illegible] or as part of the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such persons arriving on a part or said vessel proceeding from a foreign port to a port of commercial United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Color | Race | Birthplace (City and State or Country) | Last Permanent Residence (City and State or Country) | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 51 | M | W | A | 30 Sept 1866 Greenwich, Conn. | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 5 | [illegible] | LILLIAN | 50 | F | W | A | 13 Aug 1872 Greenwood, Va. | | 150 William St. E.O.Bkn.N.Y. |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | M | W | A | 1 July 1871 Jeffersonville Ky. | | 150 William St. E.O.Bkn.N.Y. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | M | W | A | 4 Oct 1906 Hoboken N.J. | | East Jersey St.Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 49 | M | W | A | 4th August 1878 Union Hill N.J. | | Union Hill, New Jersey. |
| 9 | [illegible] | Louis H. | 45 | M | W | A | 4 Sept 1876 Philadelphia Pa. | | Bound Brook N.J. City Rfd. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | M | W | A | 3 Aug 1891 Alamo Tennessee. | | 169 Lincoln Ave. Orange N.J. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 49 | M | W | A | 2 Nov 1870 Franklin N.J. | | 1 Chestnut Av. Gibbstown N.J. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | M | W | A | 5 Nov 1880 Wayne N. J. | | 1 Chestnut Av. Gibbstown N.J. |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 | M | W | A | 10 Oct 1917 Franklin N.J. | | 1 Chestnut Av. Gibbstown N.J. |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 69 | M | W | A | 28 Sept 1865 Center Line. | | Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | M | W | A | 20 July 1886 Lincolnton. | | Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | M | W | A | 2 August 1897 Huron Ind. | | 630 W Fifth St. Huron Ind. |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 49 | M | W | A | 6 Nov 1870 Anderson Ind. | | 630 W Fifth St. Huron Ind. |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | M | W | A | 17 Jan 1907 Huron Ind. | | 630 W Fifth St. Huron Ind. |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | M | W | A | 30 Sept 1907 Akron Ohio. | | 1370 E 71st St Cleveland Ohio |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 61 | M | W | A | 4 March 1858 Bridgeton, N.J. | | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 52 | M | W | A | 27 Dec 1867 Rochester N.J. | | 375 West 3rd Av. N.Y. Gen. N.J. |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | M | W | A | 2 Soldier Gateway Penn. 1888 | | 17 Bayway Ex Bayonne N.J. |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | M | W | A | 7 Oct 1881 Greenbush Penn. | | 71 [illegible] Av. Waverly Penn. |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 76 | M | W | W | 13 Aug 1841 Near Fort City N.J. | | 71 [illegible] Av. Waverly Penn. |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | M | W | A | 18 Sept 1879 Carrollton, Penn. | | 1857 Conway Ter. Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | M | W | A | 13 January 1881 Naples, Penn. | | 7061 S Paulina St. Chicago Ill. |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 58 | M | W | A | 27 Sept 1868 of Lewiston. | | 7061 S Paulina St. Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | M | W | A | 9 May 1880 Stone Mtn. Ga. | | South Canal St Chester Rhode Ill |

[illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] on the 21st [illegible] 1925.

Remarked. I.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this blank United States citizens' list of persons [illegible] of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, any port of other insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at such port or ports [illegible] port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NY 8 B

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Years | Months | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PRESENT RESIDENCE OR IF NATIVE OF OTHER INSULAR POSSESSION OR FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE LAST RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES | IF NATURALIZED GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION, WITH PRESENT POST OFFICE ADDRESS | PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY RESIDENCE IN FOREIGN COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | 1 | M | 27 Peabody [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa | | [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa. Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | 1 | S | 3 [illegible] | | 202 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 192 , Arriving at Port of _____, 192

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Last Permanent Residence | Intended Future Permanent Residence | Whether Holding Passport and Where Issued |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 192 , Arriving at Port of _____, 192

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Intended Future Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this Blank Typical Native continental citizen of foreign possessions of the United [illegible] as a part of continental United States, other than Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands, or the Panama possessions of the United States, and citizens residing in a part of any foreign possession from a foreign port or part of continental United States, or a port of another foreign possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Race | Place of birth (city or town and State) | Last permanent residence before sailing (city or town and State) | Intended future permanent residence (city or town and State) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 71 | M | W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | John | 51 | M | W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | Marian | 21 | F | W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | M | W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 51 | F | W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | F | W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | F | W | 14 July 1900 [illegible] Mass. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C.12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 30, March 1925, 19 . Arriving at port of [illegible] [illegible] March 1925, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) / IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | DAVID | 40 | 3 | M | M | 2 December 1884 Olean N.Y. | | Olean, N.Y. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | JOHN | 4 | 1 | M | S | 22 February 1921 Olean, N.Y. | | Olean, N.Y. |
| 4 | [illegible] | EDNA | 32 | 9 | M | M | 13 June 1892 Cattaraugus N.Y. | | 1017 E.Union St. Olean N.Y. |
| 5 | [illegible] | MILDRED | 22 | 1 | F | S | 30 January 1903 Port Allegany Pa. | | Port Allegany, Pa. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

V-Cit 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 436

U. S. ——— of Labor
Immigration Service

Number 16.13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from La Guaira, [illegible], 19 95, 19 , Arriving at port of [illegible], 19 99

| No. on Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN OTHER POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] St. John | 29 5 | M | M | 11 th September 1895 San Francisco. Cal. | | 725 East St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

1 Cus

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States applying at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Panama Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or Puerto Rico, and such citizens applying at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest T. 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

(No.)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Birthplace (City or Town and State or Country) | Last Permanent Residence (City or Town and State or Country) | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A. 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

111

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ this ____ day of _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____ this ____ day of _____, 19__

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | If a native of the United States, state city, town or county, and State; if a citizen of the United States, state when and where naturalized | If not a citizen of the United States, state nationality | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 70 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ST. 167

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Form

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married | If naturalized United States citizen, or citizen of insular possession or territory of United States, state when and where naturalized, and if by court, name of court | If native-born citizen, state when and where born, and if born abroad, state whether parents were citizens of United States | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Passed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens leaving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

B.O.H. 187

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 22nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 24th, 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WALKER | ALTA | 49 | | F | M | New Bedford, Mass. | 1875 | | Brae Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | HAGER | WALTER C. | 65 | | M | M | Lancaster, Pa. | 1859 | | 299 South West End Ave., Lancaster Pa. |
| 4 | HAGER | MARY E. | 25 | | F | S | Lancaster, Pa. | 1899 | | 299 South West End Ave., Lancaster, Pa. |
| 5 | CRAWFORD | MARIE H. | 55 | | F | M | Lancaster, Pa. | 1869 | | 299 South West End Ave., Lancaster, |
| 6 | ROBINSON | FRED J. | 40 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1884 | | 5755 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | ROBINSON | KATHRYN | 38 | | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1886 | | 5755 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | KIRKLAND | WEYMOUTH | 46 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1878 | | 229 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | KIRKLAND | LOUISE | 38 | | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1886 | | 229 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | WATERBURY | ELIZABETH | 64 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1860 | | Fairfield House, Morristown, N.J. |
| 11 | WATSON | M. ISABEL | 37 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1887 | | 362 Ward St., Newton Centre, Mass. |
| 12 | BEVERLEY | EFFIE R. | 32 | | F | S | Brookline, Mass. | 1892 | | 1047 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 13 | WATSON | FLORENCE | 22 | | F | S | Boston, Mass. | 1902 | | 264 Lake Ave., Newton Highlands, Mass. |
| 14 | JOHNSON | IRENE | 58 | | F | M | Blawnburg, N.J. | 1866 | | 949 West State St., Trenton, N.J. |
| 15 | WRIGHT | WILLIAM | 14 | | M | S | Trenton, N.J. | 1910 | | 949 West State St., Trenton, N.J. |
| 16 | GATES | MARY | 43 | | F | M | Mt. Kisco, N.Y. | 1881 | | 640 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | EVERIT | RICHARD L. | 63 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1861 | | Sunrise Avenue, Barre, Mass. |
| 18 | EVERIT | HATTIE S. | 58 | | F | M | Framingham, Mass. | 1866 | | Sunrise Avenue, Barre, Mass. |
| 19 | MENDEL | KENNETH E. | 32 | | M | S | Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | 1892 | | 145 Summit Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 20 | SCHUTTLEWORTH | A. RUTH | 36 | | F | M | Selma, Wisc. | 1888 | | 205 West 58th St., New York City N.Y. |
| 21 | RINGLING | ELIZABETH S. | 34 | | F | M | Selma, Wisc. | 1890 | | 205 West 58th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | SOUKIKIAN | MISSAK K. | 47 | | M | M | | | U.S.Dist. Court, of Boston, Mass. 22/April, 1918 | 9 Edgecliff Rd., Watertown, Mass |
| 23 | LEVIN | NILS D. | 56 | | M | M | | | Cook Co. Ct., Chicago, Ill. 1893 | 112-14th Ave., Columbus, Ohio. |
| 24 | GRAHAM | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | GRAHAM | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | TURPIN | JOSEPH G. | 32 | | M | S | Barnstable, Mass. | 1892 | | Barnstable Inn, Barnstable, Mass. |
| 27 | DUTTON | JOSEPH F. | 43 | | M | S | Bristol, Conn. | 1881 | | Center St., Bristol, Conn. |
| 28 | STACK | ROBERT J. | 26 | | M | S | Torrington, Conn. | 1898 | | 315 High St., Bristol, Conn. |
| 29 | PIERSON | PHILLIP C. | 27 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1897 | | Greenwich, Connecticut. |
| 30 | PIERSON | SYLVIA G. | 27 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1897 | | Greenwich, Connecticut. |

Certified that Robert Graham and Robert Graham did not depart from the United States on the 21st March 1925

Robert Graham Jr

[illegible]

PURSER

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bureau
U. S. Immigration Service
Boston, Mass.

Passed on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

BDA-17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1181

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 22nd, , 192 5 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 24th, , 192 5

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | S. | Sex | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give home and place of birth—city or town and state | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COOLEY | HARRIET W. | 66 | | M | M | Greenwich, Mass. | 1859 | | [illegible] |
| | TAYLOR | [illegible] E. | 40 | | M | M | [illegible], Mass. | 1884 | | 164 Madison Ave.,Holyoke, Mass. |
| 3 | ADIE | ISABELLE | 33 | | F | M | Holyoke, Mass. | 1891 | | 168 Morgan St.,Holyoke, Mass. |
| 4 | TAYLOR | CHRISTINA | 80 | | F | M | | | By Husband's papers. | 168 Morgan St., Holyoke, Mass. |
| 5 | BRIGHAM | ROBERT O. | 53 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1871 | | 96 Mt.Vernon St.,Boston, Mass. |
| 6 | BRIGHAM | VESTA | 48 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1876 | | 96 Mt.Vernon St.,Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | WATERMAN | MAUD LACEY | 46 | | F | S | Albany, N.Y. | 1878 | | 177 Lafferto Place,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | CUMNOCK | EVA | 60 | | F | S | Chemsford, Mass. | 1864 | | 52 Belmont Ave.,Lowell, Mass. |
| 9 | HOWARD | ADA | 50 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1874 | | 2282 Loring Place, New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | HOLDEN | CAROLINE P. | 55 | | F | S | Concord, Mass. | 1869 | | 4 Bedford St., Concord, Mass. |
| 11 | TOLMAN | LAURA | 56 | | F | S | Boston, Mass. | 1868 | | Spring St.,Marshfield, Mass. |
| 12 | MARSH | CHARLES W. | 66 | | M | M | Cincinnati, Ohio. | 1858 | | Munroeville, Ohio. |
| 13 | MARSH | HENRIETTE | 63 | | F | M | Munroeville, Ohio. | 1861 | | Munroeville, Ohio. |
| 14 | MARSH | KATHARINE A. | 21 | | F | S | Munroeville, Ohio. | 1903 | | Munroeville, Ohio. |
| 15 | ROBINSON | VIRGINIA | 62 | | F | M | Lexington, Ill. | 1862 | | 5148 Westminster St.,St.Louis,Mo. |
| 16 | MC VOY | VIRGINIA | 17 | | F | S | Jefferson City, Mo. | 1917 | | 5148 Westminster St.,St.Louis,Mo. Scot. |
| 17 | ESPITALLIER | JULES | 38 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1886 | | Grand St.,Mountvale, New York. |
| 18 | ESPITALLIER | EDITH | 37 | | F | M | Kchuykill Co., Pa. | 1887 | | Grand St.,Mountvale, New York. |
| 19 | HABICH | HENRY W. | 69 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1855 | | 79 Clifton Ave.,Clifton, Mass. |
| 20 | HABICH | ANNIE P. | 55 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1869 | | 79 Clifton Ave.,Clifton, Mass. |
| 21 | PATRICK | JEAN | 24 | | F | S | Boston, Mass. | 1900 | | 79 Clifton Ave.,Clifton, Mass. |
| 22 | STETSON | BENJAMIN FRANKLIN | 51 | | M | M | Champlain, N.Y. | 1873 | | Court St.,Elizabethtown, N.Y. |
| 23 | O' BRIEN | JOHN E. | 37 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1887 | | 4666 Bedford Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | LARKIN | CHARLES | 36 | | M | M | Waterbury, Conn. | 1888 | | 21 Cliff St.Waterbury, Conn. |
| 25 | LARKIN | RUBY T. | 30 | | F | M | Naugatuck, Conn. | 1894 | | 21 Cliff St.,Waterbury, Conn. |
| 26 | LAWRENCE | GEORGE W. | 64 | | M | M | Prarie du Chien, Wisc. | 1860 | | 1140 -Fifth Ave.,New York City,NY. |
| 27 | TUTTLE | DONALD | 35 | | M | M | Naugatuck, Conn. | 1889 | | Rockwell Ave.,Naugatuck, Conn. |
| 28 | TUTTLE | RACHEL | 29 | | F | M | Windam, Conn. | 1889 | | Rockwell Ave., Naugatuck, Conn. |
| 29 | COE | ROBERT L. | 39 | | M | M | Waterbury, Conn. | 1885 | | 145 Grove St., Waterbury, Conn. |
| 30 | COE | ETHEL | 33 | | F | M | Waterbury, Conn. | 1891 | | 145 Grove St., Waterbury, Conn. |

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Number BDA 4/7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 22, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] |
| 2 | ROMSEY | MARGARET | 30 | | F | M | Buffalo, N.Y. | 1894 | | 69 Middleton Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 3 | MARENDAZ | HENRY F. | 50 | | M | M | | Waterbury, Conn. Supreme St., | 1894 | 36 Gardon St., Waterbury, Conn. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

(3 end)

Scot.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—472

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] passed in the service of [illegible] who [illegible] any [illegible] properly accepted or assigned, and providing them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if he [illegible] as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the name under which he was shipped, and all the information in his possession which may lead to the apprehension and detention of such alien; and if any such vessel shall depart from the port of arrival without the payment of the tax herein provided for, or without the permission of the immigrant officer, or if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to report the desertion of any alien as herein provided, or to furnish the information required concerning such alien, or if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the immigrant officer, or if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him for the violation of any of the provisions of this section, such vessel shall be refused clearance from any port of the United States, and if any such vessel shall depart or attempt to depart without such clearance it shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture to the United States, and it shall be the duty of the collector of customs of the district to which any such vessel is bound or in which it may be found to detain the same. Before the departure of any vessel from any port of the United States the master thereof shall deposit with the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located a list, certified by him to be correct, containing the name, age, nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of every alien who has been engaged in any capacity on board such vessel and who is to be discharged abroad, and the name, age, nationality, last residence, and calling of every such alien so discharged, and the cause for and place of such discharge. Before the departure of any vessel from any port of the United States the master thereof shall deposit with the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located a list, certified by him to be correct, containing the name, age, nationality, last residence, and calling of every alien who has been engaged in any capacity on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States and who has not been lawfully admitted to the United States, and the intended port of debarkation and ultimate destination of every such alien. Any master who knowingly fails to deposit such list, or who includes therein the name of any alien who has been engaged in any capacity on board his vessel at any port or place in the United States and who has not been lawfully admitted to the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master who fails to deposit such list shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1195

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

April 1st 1925 19

List of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 300 | Number of seamen deserted | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 2 | Seamen left in hospital | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 3 | Total crew this date | 299 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th March 1925, 19, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., ; is now lying at Pier 42 N River and is expected to sail 4th April 1925, 19, for Cherbourg & Southampton via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cale Arthur D. | 21 | British | 2/1/25 Southampton |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | WARD | Henry | Steward. | do | do | do | | | | do | 5 7 | 172 | |
| 18 | GRAYSTON | Elton | Boy's Mate | do | do | do | do | | | do | 5 3 | 140 | Tattoo two Dragons on Chest. |
| 19 | BANKS | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | | do | 5 9 | 160 | Tattoo Left Forearm. |
| 20 | FINCH | John William | Q.M. | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | 5 5 | 145 | Chest - R Lg. |
| 21 | RYAN | William | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Irish | do | 5 5 | 156 | |
| 22 | KING | Arthur William | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 23 | ROACH | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5 3 | 130 | |
| 24 | MARTIN | Edward Charles | A.B - Lamps | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 154 | Scar R Side of Face. |
| 25 | RANDELL | William | A.B - Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5 2 | 125 | |
| 26 | FRANKLIN | William | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 156 | |
| 27 | TIZARD | Albert Edward | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 156 | |
| 28 | LE GROS | William | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 160 | Tattoo Ship on Left Hand. |
| 29 | PAISLEY | Walter | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 110 | |
| 30 | PARR | Francis Cecil | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5 11 | 160 | |

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
SAUNDERSON & SON, INC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. DESCRIPTION OF SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rathkins Geo. A. | 27 | British | 14/1/1918 N. York |
| Collis Perry ✓ | 45 | do | 21/2/15 do |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 4. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elton Leigh. | 23 | British | | | |
| Section Fred. | 27 | do | | | |
| Banks Perry | 32 | do | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Martin Edward C. | 47 | Britis | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1912

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | Henry | ✓ Plumber. | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 172 | Tattoo two Dragons on Chest. |
| 18 | GRAYSTON | Elton | ✓ Boy's Mate | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5·3 | 140 | |
| 19 | BANKS | Harold | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 160 | Tattoo Anchor Forearm Chest & R Leg. |
| 20 | FINCH | John William | ✓ Q.M. | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 145 | |
| 21 | RYAN | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Irish | do | 5·5 | 156 | |
| 22 | KING | Arthur William | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5·8 | 160 | |
| 23 | ROACH | Harry | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5·3 | 130 | |
| 24 | MARTIN | Edward Charles | ✓ A.B. & Lamps | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 154 | Scar R Side of Face. |
| 25 | RANDELL | William | ✓ A.B. & Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5·2 | 125 | |
| 26 | FRANKLIN | William | ✓ A.B. | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 156 | |
| 27 | TIZARD | Albert Edward | ✓ A.B. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 156 | |
| 28 | LE GROS | William | ✓ A.B. | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 160 | Tattoo Ship on Left Hand. |
| 29 | PAISLEY | Walter | ✓ A.B. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 110 | |
| 30 | PARR | Francis Cecil | ✓ A.B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5·11 | 160 | |

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Agent THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
SANDERSON & SON, INC

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6N6.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

Vessel ORCA, a

and (1708C) 1910.

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

| | Family name | Given name |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADAM | Charles. |
| 2 | MURPHY | Arthur. |
| 3 | LAPSLEY | Gordon Earl |
| 4 | RATHKINS | George A. |
| 5 | BONNER | George D. |
| 6 | WRIGHT | Harry Anstie |
| | FERGUSON | George. |
| | BASHALL | Charles Edwa |
| | STEPHENSON | Robert Victor |
| | GENALLOUD | Lionel Wilha |
| 1 | HARAM | Benjamin. |
| 12 | WINDROW | William |
| 13 | NIELSON | John Lund |
| 14 | SCOTT | George William |
| 15 | CLARK | Alfred V. R. |
| 16 | HOSEY | Henry George |
| 17 | WARD | Henry |
| 18 | GRAYSTON | Elton |
| 19 | BANKS | Harold |
| 20 | FINCH | John William |
| 21 | RYAN | William |
| 22 | KING | Arthur William |
| 23 | ROACH | Harry |
| 24 | MARTIN | Edward Charles |
| 25 | RANDELL | William |
| 26 | FRANKLIN | William |
| 27 | TIZARD | Albert Edward |
| 28 | LE GROS | William |
| 29 | PAISLEY | Walter |
| 30 | PARR | Francis Cecil |

'NY

Sheet No. 1

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMP
(ROYAL CHARTER DATED 26th SEPTEMBER
R.M.S.P. "ORCA" 107

Your Reference ..... Our Reference .....

Sir,

With reference to the four members of the Crew of this ship Arrived New York not on the viseé Crew List I have to state that these men deserted the ship at Havana 16th March and rejoined again at Colon 7th March. When they deserted their names were struck from the Crew List. In Bermuda on 24th ult a supplementary Crew List was submitted to the American Consul containing the names of these four men. We stated that in as much as they were on the original Crew List and had rejoined the ship no additional visa would be required and that they should sail under the original Crew List.

Yours faithfully,

pp. J.H.

109 such

N.Y. Form 38
NOTICE TO RELIVER OR D
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION
To the Master, Owner, Agent, or Person in Charge of the Vessel
Port of New York,
Sir:
You are hereby notified that the following-named alien, who arrived at this port on the
Date of Arrival
Name of Vessel
from
Port of Departure
is detained on board your vessel for the following reason:
Pending examination by a Board of Special Inquiry.
You are hereby required to deliver said alien to the Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, at
Time
on
Date
Failure to comply with this notice will result in the imposition of a penalty of $100 for each alien not delivered as required.
Very respectfully,
Commissioner of Immigration.
Port of New York.
Date JUN 14 1923
Time 10 A.M.
Ellis Island

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·7 | 150 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·5 | 128 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·8 | 138 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·11 | 168 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·11 | 180 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·10 | 149 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·10 | 156 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·7 | 154 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·7 | 144 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·7 | 154 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·8 | 142 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5·8 | 140 | |
| 17 | WARD | Henry | Plumber. | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 172 | Tattoo two Dragons on Chest. |
| 18 | GRAYSTON | Elton | Boy's Mate | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5·3 | 140 | |
| 19 | BANKS | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 160 | Tattoo Anchor & Flowers on Chest & R Leg. |
| 20 | FINCH | John William | Q.M. | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 145 | |
| 21 | RYAN | William | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Irish | do | 5·5 | 156 | |
| 22 | KING | Arthur William | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English. | do | 5·8 | 160 | |
| 23 | ROACH | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5·3 | 130 | |
| 24 | MARTIN | Edward Charles | A.B. & Lamps | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 154 | Scar R. side of face. |
| 25 | RANDELL | William | A.B. & Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5·2 | 125 | |
| 26 | FRANKLIN | William | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 156 | |
| 27 | TIZARD | Albert Edward | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 156 | |
| 28 | LE GROS | William | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 160 | Tattoo Ship on Left Hand. |
| 29 | PAISLEY | Walter | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 110 | |
| 30 | PARR | Francis Cecil | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5·11 | 160 | |

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON, INC

* See list of pages on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [re]lating to aliens [co]ming into the United States.

Vessel ORCA, arriving at NY

Sheet No. 1

| (1) | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADAM | Charles | Commander | | | | 53 | M | Scotch. | British | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 2 | MURPHY | Arthur. | Chief Officer | | | | 9 | do | Irish | do. | 5'9" | 161 | |
| 3 | LAPSLEY | Gordon Earl | Surg. 2nd Officer | | | | 1 | do | English | do | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 4 | RATHKINS | George A. | Jr. 2nd Officer | | | | 7 | do | do | do | 5'10 | 153 | |
| 5 | BONNER | George D. | Jr. 3rd Officer | | | | 9 | do | Scotch. | do | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 6 | WRIGHT | Harry Anstee | Jr. 3rd Officer. | | | | 8 | do | English. | do | 5'5" | 128 | |
| | FERGUSON | George. | 4th Officer. | | | | 1 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 138 | |
| | BASHALL | Charles Edward | Surgeon. | | | | 2 | do | do | do | 5'11" | 168 | |
| | STEPHENSON | Robert Victor | Purser. | | | | 7 | do | do | do | 5'11" | 180 | |
| | GENLLOUD | Lionel William | Asst. Purser. | | | | | do | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 1 | HARAM | Benjamin. | do | | | | 1 | do | Irish. | do | 5'10" | 156 | |
| 12 | WINDROW | William | do | | | | 7 | do | English | do | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 13 | NIELSON | John Lund | Boatswain | | | | 1 | do | Scandinavian | do | 5'7" | 144 | |
| 14 | SCOTT | George William | Carpenter | | | | 7 | do | English | do | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 15 | CLARK | Alfred V.R. | Ch's Mate | | | | | do | do | do | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 16 | HOSEY | Henry George | Baggage Master | | | | 41 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 17 | WARD | Henry | Plumber. | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 172 | Tattoo two Dragons on Chest. |
| 18 | GRAYSTON | Elton | Boy's Mate | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5'3" | 140 | |
| 19 | BANKS | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 160 | Tattoo Anchor & Flowers on Chest & R Leg. |
| 20 | FINCH | John William | Q.M. | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 21 | RYAN | William | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Irish | do | 5'5" | 156 | |
| 22 | KING | Arthur William | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English. | do | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 23 | ROACH | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'3" | 130 | |
| 24 | MARTIN | Edward, Charles | A.B. & Lamps | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 154 | Scar R. side of face. |
| 25 | RANDELL | William | A.B. & Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5'2" | 125 | |
| 26 | FRANKLIN | William | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 27 | TIZARD | Albert Edward | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 28 | LE GROS | William | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 160 | Tattoo Ship on Left Hand. |
| 29 | PAISLEY | Walter | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 110 | |
| 30 | PARR | Francis Cecil | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'11" | 160 | |

Line: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Owners: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Local Agents: SANDERSON & SON, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., [illegible] 24 1925

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of [illegible]
108
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

[illegible] deliver or keep on board your vessel the following-named aliens:

Passe one

[illegible]

By direction of the Commissioner,

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged [illegible]
[illegible]
(Title)

1/26/25
6K Ohrbach Co
5 months

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NY Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ... 109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, arriving at ____, 192 , from the port of ____

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid | (6) Whether | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADAM | Charles. | Commander. | 2-1-25 | Southampton | No | Yes | 53 | M | Scotch. | British | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 2 | MURPHY | Archer. | Chief Officer | do. | do | do | do | 39 | do | Irish | do. | 5'9" | 161 | |
| 3 | LAPSLEY | Gordon Earl | Asst. 2nd Officer | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | English | do | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 4 | RATHKINS | George A. | Jr. 2nd Officer | 14/1/25 | New York | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5'10 | 153 | |
| 5 | BONNER | George D. | Asst. 3rd Officer | 2-1-25 | Southampton | do | do | 29 | do | Scotch. | do | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 6 | WRIGHT | Harry Anstie | Jr. 3rd Officer. | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English. | do | 5'5 | 128 | |
| | FERGUSON | George. | 4th Officer. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 138 | |
| | BASHALL | Charles Edward | Surgeon. | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5'11 | 168 | |
| | STEPHENSON | Robert Victor | Purser. | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5'11 | 180 | |
| | GENLLOUD | Lionel William | Asst. Purser. | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'10 | 149 | |
| 1 | HARAM. | Benjamin. | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Irish. | do | 5'10 | 156 | |
| 12 | WINDROW | William | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | do | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 13 | NIELSON | John Lund | Boatswain | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Scandinavian | do | 5'7 | 144 | |
| 14 | SCOTT | George William | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | English | do | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 15 | CLARK | Alfred V. R. | do's Mate | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 142 | |
| 16 | HOSEY | Henry George | Baggage Master | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 17 | WARD | Henry | Plumber. | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 172 | Tattoo two Dragons on Chest. |
| 18 | GRAYSTON | Elton | Boy's Mate | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5'3 | 140 | |
| 19 | BANKS | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5'9 | 160 | Tattoo Red Snake on Chest & R Leg. |
| 20 | FINCH | John William | Q.M. | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 145 | |
| 21 | RYAN | William | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Irish | do | 5'5 | 156 | |
| 22 | KING | Arthur William | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English. | do | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 23 | ROACH | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'3 | 130 | |
| 24 | MARTIN | Edward Charles | A.B. - Lamps | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 154 | Scar R side of face. |
| 25 | RANDELL | William | A.B. - Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5'2 | 125 | |
| 26 | FRANKLIN | William | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 156 | |
| 27 | TIZARD | Albert Edward | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 156 | |
| 28 | LE GROS | William | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 160 | Tattoo Ship on Left Hand. |
| 29 | PAISLEY | Walter | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 110 | |
| 30 | PARR | Francis Cecil | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'11 | 160 | |

Line owned by THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Line operated by THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON, INC

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

110

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at _____, 192_, from the port of _____

| (1) List No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) Whether | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | Weight | Physical marks or |
| 1 | SIBLEY. | Walter Chas. | A.B. | 2 JAN '25 | Southampton | No. | Yes | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5·5 | 120 | |
| 2 | BROWN | William Robt. | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 150 | |
| 3 | HUMPHRIES | John Henry | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 168 | |
| 4 | HENDY | Norman Edwd | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 140 | |
| 5 | GROVES | George Henry | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5·6½ | 144 | |
| 6 | COLMAN | James Fred | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 162 | Tattoo both arms. |
| 7 | SNIDER | James | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 145 | |
| 8 | HINES | Edward | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 144 | |
| 9 | GILBERT | George | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 160 | |
| 10 | PICKETT | Walter George | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5·6½ | 144 | |
| 11 | MOORE | Thomas Joseph | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 6·6 | 140 | |
| 12 | NETHERCOTT | Bert Albert | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5·0 | 154 | |
| 13 | HILL | William Thomas | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6·10 | 168 | Jungle figure on [illegible] Tattoo left arm. |
| 14 | HURL | Charles. | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 149. | |
| 15 | BROWN | William Martin | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | SCOTTISH | do | 5·6 | 130. | Tattoo both forearms. |
| 16 | MAYNARD | Frederick Robt. | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5·6 | 147 | |
| 17 | FLORANCE | James | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 137 | |
| 18 | GRANT | Alfred | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 150 | |
| 19 | PARSONS | Edward Chas | Ships Boy | do | do | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 128 | |
| 20 | KING | Maurice Reg. | Ships Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5·2 | 90 | |
| 21 | BATTRICK | Alfred | Ships Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 130 | |
| 22 | WHITE | William Albert | Ships Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 112 | Scar on forehead. |
| 23 | HART | Harold Percival | 1st Wireless | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 6·0½ | 154 | |
| 24 | GREGSON | Harold | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5·10½ | 163 | |
| 25 | BARTLETT | James Burgess | 3rd | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5·10½ | 156 | |
| 26 | LISTER | James | Chief Engineer | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5·10 | 205 | |
| 27 | POTTER | Reginald Frank | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 168 | |
| 28 | TWIST | Jack Birchall | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5·9½ | 152 | |
| 29 | THOMSON | Albert McFarlane | 4th | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | SCOTTISH | do | 5·10 | 186 | |
| 30 | MATTHENS | Leonard Cyril | 5th | do. | do | do | do | 30 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5·9 | 160 | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local agent _____

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *1917*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

JANSEN & DON INC.

Form 590.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA., arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether able to read | Whether | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or |
| list | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BUNDAY | Alfred Ralph | 5th Engineer | 2 JAN 25 | SOUTHAMPTON. | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5·9 | 152 | |
| 2 | WRIGHT | Thomas James | 5th do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 140 | |
| 3 | BURNETT | Thomas Chas | 5th do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5·9½ | 172 | |
| 4 | CLARK | Norman | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5·6½ | 145 | |
| 5 | WILSON | Reginald Alfred | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5·10 | 171 | |
| 6 | HILL | George Frank | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5·10½ | 175 | |
| 7 | YEALLAND | Richard Montague | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5·8½ | 140 | |
| 8 | KEY | Edmund Aubrey | Electrician | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 6·0 | 148 | |
| 9 | BLOW | Alfred Arthur | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 158 | |
| 10 | WIGGER | Arthur | Leading Fireman & Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 165 | |
| 11 | SADLER | Joseph Wm. | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5·10 | 165 | |
| 12 | STRIPP | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5·11 | 190 | |
| 13 | SAXBY | Chas Walter | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 164 | |
| 14 | HARDMAN | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 151 | |
| 15 | BLAKE | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 180 | |
| 16 | COOPER | Elijah Warland | do | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 164 | |
| 17 | HART | Ernest James | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5·8½ | 154 | |
| 18 | WELDON | William | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 135 | |
| 19 | LEAHY | Patrick | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | IRISH | do | 5·4 | 154 | |
| 20 | SANDFORD | Albert James | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5·10 | 170 | |
| 21 | BASSETT | Cecil | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5·8½ | 140 | |
| 22 | CAMPBELL | William | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | SCOTCH | do | 5·5½ | 175 | |
| 23 | HENNICK | William | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5·4 | 168 | |
| 24 | DYMOND | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5·7½ | 138 | |
| 25 | TUTT | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5·5½ | 206 | |
| 26 | GRIFFIN | Patrick | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 156 | |
| 27 | RIGBY | James | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 150 | |
| 28 | BLAKE | Frederick | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 140 | |
| 29 | GRAY | Henry Isaac | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5·3 | 130 | |
| 30 | CASTLEMAN | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 148 | |

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co'y
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

112

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ROYAL MAIL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 JAN, 192 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) List No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENLARGED | | (5) Whether to be paid | (6) Whether | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | EADE | Reginald | Fireman | 2 JAN | SOUTHAMPTON | NO. | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5·9 | 160 | |
| 2 | HERRIDGE | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5·7½ | 140 | |
| 3 | MARSHALL | James Walter | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5·11 | 168 | |
| 4 | HARNETT | George John | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 135 | |
| 5 | REYNOLDS | Leonard | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 140 | |
| 6 | HIBBERD | Albert | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 168 | Tatoo on arms. |
| 7 | CABLE | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5·6½ | 140 | |
| 8 | NASH | William Henry | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 147 | Tatoo both arms. |
| 9 | HOWES | William | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 179 | Scar on forehead |
| 10 | WALKER | William John | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 150 | |
| 11 | ARFMAN | William George | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5·3 | 154 | |
| 12 | TILLYER | Harold John | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 150 | |
| 13 | HUTCHINSON | George | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5·9½ | 155 | |
| 14 | COSTELLO | James | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 140 | |
| 15 | DOBINSON | James | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 165 | Tatoo woman's head & forearm. |
| 16 | SOFFE | William | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 6·1½ | 175 | |
| 17 | PERRY | John William | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 164 | |
| 18 | STONE | James William | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 160 | |
| 19 | HANLEY | John | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5·7½ | 164 | |
| 20 | SNOW | Gilbert | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 112 | |
| ~~21~~ | ~~HAYDEN~~ | ~~Joseph.~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5·7½~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| 22 | JOHNS | Edward. | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5·9½ | 162 | |
| 23 | BOGGINS | Joseph. | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 147 | |
| 24 | CAVANAGH | Daniel. | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 150 | |
| 25 | MITCHELL | Joseph. | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 6·0½ | 173 | |
| 26 | HANLEY | Alfred. | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 146 | |
| 27 | STONADGE | William James | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 152 | |
| 28 | JEWELL | George Henry | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5·3 | 134 | |
| 29 | WHETREN | William Alfred | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 168 | |
| 30 | ALLEN. | Thos William | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5·8½ | 145 | |

Line (Name of vessel) ROYAL MAIL
ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COY
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* _____ ; *arriving at* _____, _____. *192* , *from the port of* _____

| (1) List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or [illegible] |
| 1 | CROSSMAN. | Frederick | TRIMMER | JAN 26 | [illegible] | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 134 | |
| 2 | O'DONNELL. | William | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8½ | 175 | |
| 3 | CULLIN. | Sidney | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 4 | KELLY | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.4½ | 132 | |
| 5 | NINEHAM. | James Fredrick | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.4½ | 156 | |
| 6 | HAWKES. | George | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 147 | |
| 7 | JUDD. | Robert Henry | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | Bird on right forearm. |
| 8 | COOK | Thomas George | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 9 | PHELAN. | William | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9½ | 160 | |
| 10 | SMITH. | John Henry | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 136 | Tattoed on arms |
| 11 | HUTCHINGS | Henry. | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 164 | — do — |
| 12 | GALE | Arthur David | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.2½ | 140 | |
| 13 | MAUNDERS | Walter. | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 128 | Star right arm. |
| 14 | AMEY | Percy. | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 15 | GODWIN. | Geoffrey. | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | Tattoo left arm |
| 16 | BANKS | Alfred George | do. | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 17 | HAVES | Charles | Fireman Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 6.1 | 168 | Star right side jaw |
| 18 | SWAN | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | SCOTTISH | do | 5.5 | 153 | |
| 19 | COURT | John Arthur | O.S. | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | ENGLISH | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 20 | NOEL. | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 21 | DWYER. | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 22 | ABRAHAMS | Sidney | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 23 | DIXON | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 136 | |
| 24 | STRANGEWARD | Benjamin | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 25 | BRETT | George albert | LAUNCHMAN | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 160 | Tattoo left forearm right hand. |
| 26 | PURKISS. | George Wm. | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | Tattoo left arm. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owner ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET Co'y
Local Agents ANDERSON & SON INC.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA., arriving at _____, _____. 192 , from the port of _____

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid [illegible] | (6) Whether [illegible] | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | Where | When | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GALE | Charles Samuel | Chief Steward | LIVERPOOL | 25 Sept 1920 | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 2 | MILLER | William Albert | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | DELMASSO | Albert | Chief Cabin Steward | LIVERPOOL | 25 Sept 1920 | NO | YES | 36 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 6.0 | 200 | |
| 5 | NEILL | John | Barman | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 180 | |
| 6 | PERKINS | Basil | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 7 | JARDINE | William Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 8 | EDGE | Frederick | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10½ | 160 | |
| 9 | CRAWFORD | Horace [illegible] | Steward | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.6½ | 126 | |
| 10 | JACKSON | Isaac Holmes | Barber | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 11 | DOUGHTY | William Henry | Head Waiter | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 152 | |
| 12 | SIDDERS | Charles Harry | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 127 | |
| 13 | SMITH. | Edward Chas | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 14 | ALEXANDER | James Gordon | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 15 | ROSSI. | Guiseppe. | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5.10 | 126 | |
| 16 | ROOK | Arthur Fred. | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 17 | VARLEY | Maurice. | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 142 | |
| 18 | NUTHALL | Sidney Hamilton | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 19 | LAUGHLAND | William | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 128 | |
| 20 | STREET | Gordon | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 158 | Scar right side of face. |
| 21 | MONDAY | Charles George | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 22 | STARLING | Charles Louis | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.5½ | 128 | |
| 23 | STREET | Norman | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 140 | |
| 24 | WAKEFORD | Valentine Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 148 | Scar left leg. |
| 25 | WALKER | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 26 | PENNY. | Reginald | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 27 | RICKETTS | George Walter | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 28 | HUTTER | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 115 | |
| 29 | CARTER | William | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 104 | |
| 30 | ATTRILL. | William | do | do | do | do | do | 24. | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |

Line ROYAL MAIL.
Owner ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COY
Local Agent SANDERSON & SON INC.
Local Address

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7
115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

| (1) No. List | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid | (6) Whether | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOWERS | John Edward | Asst Steward | 2 JAN '25 | Southampton | No | Yes | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 2 | WHITTLE | John | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.6½ | 160 | |
| 3 | SHEED | Walter Richard | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 4 | MACKRELL | Tom. | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 140 | |
| 5 | LUCK | Horace Leonard | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 6 | RADMORE | Percy Norman | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 142 | |
| 7 | PATRICK | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | IRISH | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 8 | BEAUCHAMP | Edward George | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 9 | BOWMAN | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 10 | JENKS | William | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 11 | BURMAN | William John | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 137 | |
| 12 | SWANTON | William Robt | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7½ | 152 | Tattoo both arms. |
| ~~13~~ | ~~SUTTON~~ | ~~Frederick~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.9½~~ | ~~141~~ | |
| 14 | MUNFORD | Alfred Edwin | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 15 | VETCHER | Norman | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 16 | BURROUGHS | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 140 | Tattoo Hand and left arm. |
| 17 | JAMES | Harold Albert | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 166 | |
| 18 | PIKE | Fredrick George | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 19 | LONG | Thomas Herbert | Linenkeeper | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 156 | |
| 20 | STEVENS | Frederick John | Printer | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 21 | CHERITON | Charles | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10½ | 158 | |
| 22 | FULLER | Fred. Edward | Bandmaster | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 151 | |
| 23 | KESNER | Meyer | Bandsman | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 24 | PRIOR | William Edwin | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 25 | GLEDHILL | Philip | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 110 | |
| 26 | ANDREWS | William Edwin | Chief B.R.S. | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 27 | SMITH | George | B.R.S. | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.9½ | 162 | |
| 28 | BARTLETT | Horace Fredrick | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 29 | STEELE | Edward John | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 126 | |
| 30 | NAILOR | Albert Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 154 | |

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owner ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON INC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

116

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA., arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN VESSEL | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid | (6) Whether | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PERKINS | Arthur Samuel | B.R.S. | 2 JAN'25 | Southampton | No | Yes | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5·8 | 158 | |
| 2 | GARTHWAITE | Wilfred | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 110 | |
| 3 | HILSHIRE | James William | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 140 | |
| 4 | GROSE | Walter. | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 6·5 | 140 | |
| 5 | BARTLETT | Alfred Ralph. | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 154 | |
| 6 | CONDUIT | William James | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5·11 | 189 | |
| 7 | JOELS | Gilbert Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5·11 | 150 | |
| 8 | STOKES | Henry | do | do | do | do | do | 60 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 147 | Tatoo on left arm. |
| 9 | HAZART | Charles | Boy's Baker | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 130 | |
| 10 | GRUBE | Augustus | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 140. | |
| 11 | WILLIAMS | Sidney Dakard | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5·7½ | 150 | Scars on side face. |
| 12 | BROOKS | Edward Owen | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 150 | |
| ~~13~~ | ~~ROBERTS~~ | ~~James Nathaniel~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~do~~ | NEXT DOWN | ~~do~~ | ~~5·6~~ | ~~120~~ | |
| 14 | SMITH | John William | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5·8 | 168 | |
| 15 | DUNFORD | Clyde Frederick | Deck Steward | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5·10½ | 138 | Scars on L arm. |
| 16 | HUGHES | Frank Ernest | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5·9½ | 158 | |
| 17 | McCARTHY | Will. | Engineroom Asst | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5·5 | 140 | |
| 18 | ROBERTS | Arthur Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5·3 | 116 | |
| 19 | O'DONNELL | Thomas | P.S.H. Steward | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 160 | |
| 20 | RIDEAUT | Philip | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5·10 | 150 | Tattoo on arms |
| 21 | HART | Ronald Charles | Page Boy | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5·4 | 126 | |
| 22 | WILDIG | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5·5½ | 117 | |
| 23 | GANDY | Harold Edward. | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 114 | |
| 24 | RUTLAND | George. | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 6·0 | 140 | |
| 25 | SQUIBB | Leslie Gibson | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 120 | |
| 26 | BROADFOOT | Robert Scott | Lift Boy | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | SCOTCH | do | 5·9 | 130 | |
| 27 | WHITE | Robert Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5·1 | 98 | |
| 28 | HARDING | George | Steward Messman | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 135 | |
| 29 | SMYTH | Patrick | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | IRISH | do | 5·10 | 150 | |
| 30 | WRIGHT | Albert Ernest | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | ENGLISH | do | 6·0½ | 147 | |

R. L. Gibson Master

Line
Owners ROYAL MAIL
Royal Mail Steam Packet Coy.
SANDERSON & SON INC.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2a (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

(Form) 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9
117

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN [illegible] | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be held | Whether | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) (13) Physical marks or |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JUKES | Edmund | Steward | 2-1-25 | Southampton | No | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 2 | VERRALL | William George | 1st Asst. | do. | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 3 | BEBBINGTON | Leslie | Asst | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 151 | |
| 4 | HIGGS | George. | " | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 5 | DAVIS | Archibald | Waiter | Southam | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 6 | DEAN | Albert. | " | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 7 | PHILPS | Frank. | " | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 8 | COLES | Alfred | Ship's | Cook. | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 9 | ELLIOTT | Tom Clayton. | " | | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 10 | REYNOLDS | Stanley Eugene. | " | | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | HENIGAN | William John | " | | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 12 | MANNS | Leonard Arthur | " | | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 13 | STANNARD. | Walter James. | " | | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.3½ | 124 | |
| 14 | KROHN | Ernest. | " | | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 183 | |
| 15 | BANAHAN | Patrick George | Asst Steward | | do | do | do | 42 | do | Irish | do | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 16 | STICKS | George. | " | Asst | do | do | do | 34 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 112 | |
| 17 | BUSH | Charles. | " | | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 18 | MILLER | Henry George. | " | | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 19 | MACEY | Montague James. | " | | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 20 | MAJOR | Alfred John. | " | | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 21 | FORCEY | Stanley Ernest | " | | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 22 | PAGE | Ernest Charles | " | | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 23 | CROSS | Ernest Robert | Baker | | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.4½ | 140 | |
| 24 | MORLEY | Lionel George | 2nd | do. | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 180 | |
| 25 | DOLAN | John | 1st Asst | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 26 | MUNFORD | Jack. | Asst | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 133 | Yellow R. forearm |
| 27 | OAKLEY | George Edmund | " | | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 182 | |
| 28 | GOLDEN | Fred. | " | | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 29 | CHART | George | Ship's | Cook | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 30 | FRAY | Leslie Harold | Asst | | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 6.1 | 160 | |

Line — ROYAL MAIL
Owner — ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Local Agents — SANDERSON & SON, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

118

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA. , arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | QUINTON | George Henry | Boatswain | 2 JAN '25 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5:6 | 140 | |
| 2 | HIGGINSON | Edward George | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5:7 | 140 | |
| 3 | CLEGG | Frederick | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 6:0½ | 170 | |
| 4 | BIDDLECOMBE | Christopher Percy | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5:7 | 130 | |
| 5 | MUDKINS | Albert Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5:4 | 128 | |
| 6 | ROBERTS | John Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5:3½ | 150 | |
| 7 | WADDELL | Alfred Burt | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5:7 | 124 | |
| 8 | JOHNSTON | Robert Colin | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5:9 | 138 | |
| 9 | ROLES | Horace | Butcher | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5:4¾ | 150 | Scar under left eye |
| 10 | KEATES | Stanley Leonard | Steward | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5:5½ | 165 | |
| 11 | BUTLER. | Edwin Butler | Steward | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5:6 | 140 | |
| 12 | PETERSON | Ingrid Maria | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 52 | F | SCANDINAVIAN N.B.S. | do | 5:5 | 132 | |
| 13 | GREEN | Lillie Ann | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5:2 | 120 | |
| 14 | PIKE | Emily Leah | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5:5 | 130 | |
| 15 | ROY | Maria | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | ITALIAN(SW) | FRENCH | 5:1 | 145 | |
| 16 | FORD | Mary Ann | do | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5:7 | 126 | |
| 17 | CHAPMAN. | James | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5:1 | 145. | |
| 18 | WRAY | Leslie | Officers Asst | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5:8 | 140 | |
| 19 | WEST | Albert Thomas | C.O. Boy. | do | do | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5:2½ | 103 | |
| 20 | SMITH | Harry | Capts Asst | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5:8 | 140 | |
| 21 | PENNY | Charles John | Hospital Attd | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5:6 | 154 | |
| 22 | WIGHT | Harold | Engine Asst | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5:5 | 120 | |
| 23 | GRAY | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5:8 | 136 | |
| 24 | KNIGHT | Denis | C.E. Boy | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5:6 | 120 | |
| 25 | COLEMAN | William Henry | Interpreter & Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5:6 | 146 | |
| 26 | WHITFORD | Walter John | Doctors Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5:8 | 147 | |
| 27 | TAYLOR | Wilfred Harold | Photographer | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5:6 | 156 | |
| 28 | FREEMAN | David | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5:11½ | 154 | |
| 29 | MCINERENY | Austin George | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5:9 | 140 | |
| 30 | CLARK. | James | Asst Barber | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5:4 | 140 | Stiff knee joint |

Line ROYAL MAIL
Carrier Royal Mail Steam Packet Corp
Local Agent SANDERSON & SON INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA., arriving at _____, _____, 192 , from the port of _____

| (1.) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) | (4) When | (4) Where | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | STOLL | Ernest H. | Asst Photographer | 2 JAN | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES. | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5·9 | 140 | |
| 2 | HUDSON | William | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5·11 | 145 | |
| 3 | ROBINSON | Marshall Arthur | Bandsman | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 145 | |
| 4 | BARNES | Charles Henry | A.B. Watchman | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5·9 | 147 | |
| 5 | GREEN | Alfred | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 55 | 150 | |
| 6 | LAMBETH | Arthur | A.B. Watchman | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5·10 | 139 | |
| 7 | JOHNSON | Norman N. | Bandsman | 21/1/25 | New York | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5' 9 | 132 | |
| 8 | DAVIS | Charles | Scullion | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5' 7 | 137 | |
| 9 | NEWMAN | Abraham | do. | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5' 6 | 133 | |
| 10 | COLLIS | Henry | Asst Steward | 21/2/25 | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5' 8 | 154 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
FEB 26 1925 192
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sheridan Talbot
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 409
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Sheridan Talbot
Vice Consul.
FEB 26 1925 192

Supp Visa
3/10

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 28 FEB 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. W. Dawson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via C A Ports
H. W. Dawson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Three Hundred (300)
SERVICE No. 1583 FEE 2.00

Closed with 300 Crew

FEB 26 1925

# 2/5, 2/13, 3/24 and 4/24 on board.
State Dept notified March 24/1925 for rest leaving on vessel last.
3/26. OK show Cert a restrip foreign granted by State Dept

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Adam Master of the "ORCA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

24 [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Issue 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Allemania, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon acting independently or employed by railway line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1925

at Laredo

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-24-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | 12 | 139 | | | | | | | | | | | 152 |
| | 1 | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| | 4 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 181 |
| | 6 | 1 | | | 12 | 163 | | | | | | | | | | | |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MERIARGO" . *Passengers sailing from* NASSAU, N. P. , MARCH 21, , 19 25

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | (Country.) | (City or town.) | | State. | City or town. |
| | Quayle | Reginald | 55 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes British | Irish | Canada | Montreal | Hotel, Royal Victoria, Nassau | Can. | Montreal |
| | Davidson | Charles (Sir) | 70 | M | W | Retired | " | " | " Canada | English | " | " | Hotel, New Colonial, Nassau | Can. | " |
| | Kemp | Laurie | 25 | F | S | Clerk | " | " | " British | B W I | Bahamas | Nassau | Mother, Clara Kemp, Nassau | Bah. | Nassau |
| | Williams | Sarah M | 65 | F | M | None | " | " | " Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Hotel, Royal Victoria, Nassau | Can. | Toronto |
| | Williams | F Elinor dau | 35 | F | S | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Williams | D Esther dau | 28 | F | S | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Chapman | Harold | 27 | M | S | Secretary | " | " | " British | " | Bahamas | Nassau | Fr. H M Johnson, Nassau | Eng. | London |
| | Michelide | Paul | 54 | M | W | Muscian | " | " | " Greece | Greek | N Y | New York | Hotel, Royal Victoria, Nassau | NY | New York |
| | Kellnor | Louis B | 24 | M | S | Salesman | " | " | " Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Hotel, New Colonial, Nassau | Can. | Montreal |
| | Albert | Barney | 30 | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Albert | Jack | 46 | M | S | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Albert | Ernest | 32 | M | S | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Cooke | Edina | 43 | F | S | None | " | " | " British | English | Scotland | Edinburgh | Hotel, Royal Victoria, Nassau | Eng. | Edinburgh |

Epl. Host Insp Completed 9 11 AM

50

Total passengers . . . . 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , MARCH 24, , 1925 121

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parole or special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance was made directly or by any other person on behalf of such employer. | Whether a person with a physical defect certified by the examining surgeon to be of a character liable to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living. | Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, or offers or promises made in any newspaper or publication in advance of arrival of alien. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Place of birth. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | |
| | | | | No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Race or People. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Fla. | In Transit to Montreal | No | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dk | Br | Bl | 04-13 None | Ireland | Strangford | 1 | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1925 | N Y | Daughter, Mrs. L Coleman, 4 E. 95th St., New York | " | 1 Month | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr | Gr | " | 03-80 | Canada | Montreal | 2 | | |
| 3 | Yes | " | " | " | 1924 | N Y | Miss T R Koeppe, L.I. N.Y. 9406 Forbell Ave, Ozone Pk | " | 2 Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | 03-85 | Bahamas | Nassau | 3 | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | 1925 | N Y | Hotel, Seymour, W. 45th St.NY | " | 6 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 03-80-3 | U S A | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 4 | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 1925 | N Y | " | " | 6 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | 03-80 | Canada | Toronto | 5 | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | 1925 | N Y | " | " | 6 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 03-80 | " | Kitchner | 6 | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 1924 | N Y | In Transit to England | " | 2 Days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Rdy | " | " | 04-15 | England | London | 7 | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | 1924 | N Y | Home, C Vieillard, 344 W. 58th St., New York, NY | " | Perm'nt | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | " | " | S084-(3) 62 | Egypt | Alexandria | 8 | | |
| 9 | No | " | " | " | 1925 | N Y | In Transit to Montreal | " | 2 Weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Rdy | " | " | 03-80 | Canada | Montreal | 9 | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | 1925 | N Y | " | " | 2 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | Br | " | " | " | 10 | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | 1925 | N Y | " | " | 2 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Rdy | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 1925 | N Y | " | " | 2 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | 1924 | N Y | Hotel, Pennsylvania, N. Y. | " | 1 Month | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Rdy | " | " | 03-16 | Scotland | Edinburgh | 13 | 89 | Edinburgh, Scot. Oct. 3, 1924 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Osborn, Master, of the S/S Mauretania, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY AND DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Osborn

Master. Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in no case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens of ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1222

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MIDNARCO" sailing from NASSAU, N. P., MARCH 21., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24., 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allen | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Allen | Leslie | 30 | | F | M | Hartford, Conn. | Dec. 24, 1894 | do |
| 3 | Allinger | Charles E | 47 | | M | M | Cincinnati, Ohio | Oct. 29, 1877 | 1225 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | Allinger | Emma | 48 | | F | M | Detroit, Mich. | Nov. 16, 1876 | do |
| 5 | Arkell | Bartlett | 62 | | M | M | Canajoharie, N. Y. | June 10, 1862 | 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y. |
| 6 | Beal | Gifford | 46 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Jan. 24, 1879 | 230 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 7 | Beard | Anson M | 51 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Mar. 17, 1873 | 47 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 8 | Bernstein | Freeman | 50 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Aug. 14, 1874 | Cedarhurst, Long Island, N. Y. |
| 9 | Blair Jr. | James A | 44 | | M | S | New York, N. Y. | July 19, 1880 | 52 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 10 | Middleton | George A | 43 | | M | S | England | Oct. 8, 1881 | Supreme Ct., New York, N. Y. 1919 | do |
| 11 | Borden | Blanche Butler | 22 | | F | S | Fall River, Mass. | Apr. 27, 1902 | Fall River, Mass. |
| 12 | Borden | Joan | 18 | | F | S | Fall River, Mass. | Sept. 14, 1906 | do |
| 13 | Bowers | Elmer A | 48 | | M | M | Hopewell, Pa. | Feb. 25, 1877 | Elkins, W. Va. |
| 14 | Bowers | Rissa H | 47 | | F | M | Phila. Pa. | Jan. 19, 1878 | do |
| 15 | Calder | Kathleen | 35 | | F | M | Syracuse, N. Y. | Mar. 9, 1890 | Rye, N. Y. |
| 16 | Calder | Kathryn | 10 | | F | S | New York, N. Y. | Sept. 5, 1914 | do |
| 17 | Calder Jr. | Louis | 5 | | M | S | New York, N. Y. | Aug. 11, 1919 | do |
| 18 | Moran | Margaret | 40 | | F | M | Tyrone, Ireland | Jan. 1, 1885 | Supreme Ct., New York, N. Y. 1905 | do |
| 19 | Cassidy | Isabelle C | 28 | | F | S | Chelsea, Mass. | Oct. 20, 1896 | 172 Williams St., Chelsea, Mass. |
| 20 | Chadwick | William | 45 | | M | M | Dewsburg, England | June 3, 1879 | Naturalized through parents | Blackhall, Conn. |
| 21 | Chadwick | Pauline B | 39 | | F | M | Wilmington, Del. | May 21, 1885 | do |
| 22 | Chadwick | John B | 3 | | M | S | Wilmington, Del. | Jan. 31, 1922 | do |
| 23 | Fisher | Amelia | 47 | | F | S | Maryland, | Sept. 16, 1877 | do |
| 24 | Chauncey | George W | 77 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Apr. 17, 1847 | Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 25 | Chauncey | Adelaide | 70 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | July 10, 1854 | do |
| 26 | Childs | Eversley | 58 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Feb. 5, 1867 | 11 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 27 | Childs | Mary S | 57 | | F | M | Mt. Vernon, N. Y. | Nov. 16, 1867 | do |
| 28 | Child | Frank S | 43 | | M | M | Leonardsville, N. Y. | Jan. 3, 1882 | Port Jefferson, N. Y. |
| 29 | Child | Helen B | 33 | | F | M | Port Jefferson, N. Y. | Sept. 11, 1891 | do |
| 30 | Clarke | John H | 67 | | M | S | Lisbon, Ohio | Sept. 18, 1857 | 746 Bryan St., Youngstown, Ohio |

Brent

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 509
Revised March 1, 1924

Form approved
Bureau of Immigration
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "ONTARIO" sailing from NASSAU, N. P., MARCH 21., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24., 1925

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Louise Palmer | 39 | | F | M | England | Feb. 8, 1892 | Naturalized through marriage | 170 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 2 | Cooke | George Ernest | 74 | | M | W | England | Nov. 15, 1891 | Supreme Ct., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mar. 1925 | 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y. |
| 3 | Crumit | Ethel C | 31 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Jan. 28, 1894 | | Sound Beach, Conn. |
| 4 | Dabney | Alfred | 39 | | M | S | Nahant, Mass. | July 31, 1885 | | 370 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 5 | Cooper | Erwin B | 23 | | M | S | New Haven, Conn. | Dec. 19, 1901 | | 109 Harrison St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 6 | Cowl | Clarkson | 61 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Apr. 24, 1863 | | Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y. |
| 7 | Davol | B Russell | 44 | | M | S | Taunton, Mass. | Mar. 16, 1881 | | Taunton, Mass. |
| 8 | Dives | Edward | 42 | | M | M | Reading, Pa. | Nov. 13, 1882 | | 625 N. 4th St., Reading, Pa. |
| 9 | Dives | Mary N | 43 | | F | M | Reading, Pa. | June 29, 1881 | | do |
| 10 | Dives | Angela | 13 | | F | S | Reading, Pa. | Nov. 12, 1911 | | do |
| 11 | Dives | Mary | 10 | | F | S | Reading, Pa. | June 23, 1914 | | do |
| 12 | Dives | Margaret | 8 | | F | S | Reading, Pa. | Apr. 3, 1917 | | do |
| 13 | Dives | Catherine | 4 | | F | S | Reading, Pa. | Jan. 3, 1921 | | do |
| 14 | Balulis | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Reading, Pa. | Aug. 15, 1901 | | do |
| 15 | Sedlack | Mary | 29 | | F | S | Yonkers, N. Y. | Nov. 3, 1895 | | do |
| 16 | Ebert | Charles | 51 | | M | M | Milwaukee, Wis. | July 20, 1873 | | Lyme, Conn. |
| 17 | Ebert | Mary R | 52 | | F | M | Titusville, Pa. | Feb. 8, 1873 | | do |
| 18 | Emmet | Devereux | 63 | | M | M | Pelham, N. Y. | 1861 | | St. James, Long Island, N. Y. |
| 19 | Foster | Ella | 29 | | F | S | Oxford, Mass. | Aug. 5, 1895 | | Boston, Mass. 1109 Boylston St., |
| 20 | Green | Elmore C | 54 | | M | M | Clymer, N. Y. | July 7, 1870 | | Hotel Statler, Buffalo , N. Y. |
| 21 | Greenleaf | Lewis S | 52 | | M | M | Lenox, Mass. | July 26, 1872 | | Londonville, N. Y. |
| 22 | Greenleaf | Margaret A | 48 | | F | M | Scarsdale, N. Y. | Mar. 31, 1876 | | do |
| 23 | Greenleaf | Marion C | 20 | | F | S | Albany, N. Y. | Apr. 21, 1904 | | do |
| 24 | Greenleaf | Richard C | 7 | | M | S | Londonville, N. Y. | Apr. 15, 1917 | | do |
| 25 | Emerick | Emma | 24 | | F | S | Colonie, N. Y. | May 17, 1900 | | do |
| 26 | Guernsey | Alice C | 63 | | F | W | New York, N. Y. | Mar. 24, 1861 | | 580 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 27 | Hawkes | Forbes | 59 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Aug. 25, 1865 | | 124 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 28 | Hicks | Martha A | 77 | | F | W | Sharpsburg, Pa. | Sept. 15, 1847 | | 5436 Baum Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 29 | Mitchell | Mary L | 67 | | F | W | Sharpsburg, Pa. | June 21, 1856 | | Aspinwall, Pa. |
| 30 | Hill | Percy | 44 | | M | M | Augusta, Me. | Mar. 16, 1881 | | Augusta, Me. |

Inspection of 2nd Class Passengers completed 9:55 am

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

| No. in List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 33525 | Washington, D. C. | Jan. 21,25 |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500
Issue 400
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "PANNONIA" sailing from NASSAU, N. P. ~, MARCH 21, —, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 24, —, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hill | [illegible] | 44 | ✓ | F | M | Cambridge, Mass. | Sept. 7, 1901 | | Augusta, Me. |
| 2 | Hill | Dorothy | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Augusta, Me. | Mar. 31, 1904 | | do |
| 3 | Raymond | Anna L | 76 | ✓ | F | M | Cambridge, Mass. | Nov. 10, 1848 | | Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Hurlbut | Emma | 63 | ✓ | F | M | Bloomington, Ill. | Dec. 22, 1862 | | Lookout Mountain, Tenn. |
| 5 | Woodbury | Helen | 37 | ✓ | F | M | Dayton, Ohio | June 4, 1888 | | Fort Totten, Long Island, N. Y. |
| 6 | Inman | John | 47 | ✓ | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Nov. 10, 1877 | | 485 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 7 | Inman | Margurite | 41 | ✓ | F | M | New Jersey | Dec. 12, 1883 | | do |
| 8 | Iselin | Columbus O'D | 73 | ✓ | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Sept. 26, 1851 | | New Rochelle, N. Y. |
| 9 | Iselin | Edith C | 70 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | May 1, 1870 | | do |
| 10 | Iselin | Adrienne M | 28 | ✓ | F | S | New York, N. Y. | Nov. 5, 1896 | | do |
| 11 | Mc Gary | Mary | 49 | ✓ | F | S | New York, N. Y. | June 6, 1876 | | 3 W. 52nd St., New York, N. Y. |
| 12 | Donnan | Margaret | 61 | ✓ | F | M | Middletown, Conn. | Jan. 12, 1864 | | do |
| 13 | Jacocks | Harold H | 43 | ✓ | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Oct. 7, 1879 | | 144 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 14 | Jacocks | Clarissa | 34 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | June 8, 1890 | | do |
| 15 | Johnson | Emma | 43 | ✓ | F | S | Patchogue, N. Y. | Dec. 8, 1882 | | 222 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 16 | Kelley | Edna | 50 | ✓ | F | S | Albany, N. Y. | May 11, 1874 | | Huntington, N. Y. |
| 17 | Kelly | Mabel | 70 | ✓ | F | W | New Haven, Conn. | Aug. 21, 1854 | | Superior, Wis. |
| 18 | Kohlberg | Charlotte | 24 | ✓ | F | M | Jersey City, N. J. | Dec. 16, 1900 | | Cedar Knolls, Bronxville, N. Y. |
| 19 | Kohlberg | Marjorie | 2 | ✓ | F | S | New York, N. Y. | Mar. 8, 1923 | | do |
| 20 | Krementz | Richard | 48 | ✓ | M | M | Newark, N. J. | Jan. 26, 1877 | | 755 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. |
| 21 | Krementz | Edwina F | 34 | ✓ | F | M | Sayreville, N. J. | Oct. 16, 1890 | | do |
| 22 | Laighton | Paul | 48 | ✓ | M | M | Portsmouth, N. H. | Sept. 8, 1877 | | Riverside Dr., Red Bank, N. J. |
| 23 | Lanier | Reginald B | 36 | ✓ | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Nov. 12, 1888 | | 79 E. 91st St., New York, N. Y. |
| 24 | Lanier | Helen C | 26 | ✓ | F | M | S. Orange, N. J. | Dec. 5, 1898 | | do |
| 25 | Lathrop | Helen | 32 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | Mar. 10, 1893 | | 85 Bedford St., New York, N. Y. |
| 26 | Latimer | Robert C | 39 | ✓ | M | S | York, Pa. | Apr. 14, 1885 | | 50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 27 | Low | Rhoda | 44 | ✓ | F | M | Bristol, R. I. | Sept. 21, 1880 | | 56 West Willow Grove Ave., Chestnut Hill, Phila. Pa. |
| 28 | Lyons | Wallace F | 53 | ✓ | M | M | New York, N. Y. | July 10, 1871 | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 29 | Lyons | Jessie | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Cleveland, Ohio | Dec. 20, 1884 | | do |
| 30 | Mc Alpin | M Louise | 60 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | Dec. —, 1862 | | 11 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y. |

Completed by Chas. John Montgomery Inspector

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 33525 ✓ | Washington, D. C. | Jan. 21,25 ✓ |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "MINNEKA" sailing from NASSAU, N. P., MARCH 21, , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24. , 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Donell | Alice | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Bay City, Mich. | May 3, 1889 | | Huntington, Long Island, N. Y. |
| 2 | Mc Donnell | Isabelle | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Durango, Colo. | Apr. 2, 1894 | | Nyc, L. I. |
| 3 | Mc Donnell | Hubert A | 39 | ✓ | M | M | New York, N. Y. | Oct. 23, 1885 | | do |
| 4 | Mallory | Clifford D | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | May 26, 1881 | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 5 | Mallory | Rebecca S | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Galveston, Tex. | Dec. 17, 1886 | | do |
| 6 | Maxwell | Henry L | 45 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Mar. 3, 1880 | | Princeton, N. J. |
| 7 | Michaelian | Cornelia | 22 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | Apr. 11, 1902 | | 452 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y. |
| 8 | Mildeberger | Elwood | 63 | ✓ | M | M | New York, N. Y. | May 19, 1861 | | Bay Shore, N. Y. |
| 9 | Mildeberger | Molly | 45 | ✓ | F | M | Montreal, Can. | Mar. 24, 1880 | Naturalized through marriage | do |
| 10 | Mitchell | Francis J | 53 | ✓ | M | M | Cincinnati, Ohio | May 21, 1872 | | New Haven, Conn. |
| 11 | Murphy | Edward | 54 | ✓ | M | M | Troy, N. Y. | Apr. 13, 1870 | | 21 2nd. St., mTroy, N. Y. |
| 12 | Murphy | Helen M | 45 | ✓ | F | M | Albany, N. Y. | Sept. 24, 1881 | | do |
| 13 | Murphy | Helen | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Troy, N. Y. | Nov. 7, 1904 | | do |
| 14 | Norton | Huntington | 46 | ✓ | M | M | Norwich Conn. | July 12, 1878 | | Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y. |
| 15 | Norton | Marie A | 40 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | Sept. 9, 1884 | | do |
| 16 | Potter | John T | 16 | ✓ | M | S | New York, N. Y. | Nov. 27, 1909 | | 158 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y. |
| 17 | Potter | Josephine | 43 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | Mar. 14, 1881 | | do |
| 18 | Quilhot | William | 53 | ✓ | M | W | Johnston, N. Y. | May 12, 1871 | | Amsterdam, N. Y. |
| 19 | Rasmussen | Rasmus | 46 | ✓ | M | M | Norway | July 16, 1878 | Supreme Ct., Salem, Mass. June 13, 1930 | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 20 | Raymond | Frank T | 39 | ✓ | M | S | New York, N. Y. | Dec. 17, 1885 | | 18 W. 77th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 21 | Raymond | Grace | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Stamford, Conn. | Oct. 28, 1902 | | Shippan Pt., Stamford, Conn. |
| 22 | Renwick | Ilka | 48 | ✓ | F | M | Flushing, N. Y. | June 2, 1876 | | Short Hills, N. J. |
| 23 | Renwick | Isabelle H | 21 | ✓ | F | S | New York, N. Y. | Jan. 14, 1904 | | do |
| 24 | Royo | Manuel | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Ponce, Porto Rico | Jan. 8, 1878 | | Ponce, Porto Rico |
| 25 | Sabatelli | Joseph | 30 | ✓ | M | S | New York, N. Y. | Jan. 16, 1895 | | 634 Columbus Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 26 | Safford | Ray J | 58 | ✓ | M | M | New Albany, Ind. | July 23, 1866 | | 226 Central Park West, New York, NY |
| 27 | Safford | May | 45 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | Nov. 30, 1879 | | do |
| 28 | Sanderson | Shirley | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Kittery Pt. Me., | Aug. 26, 1880 | | 14 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 29 | Saxer | Leonard A | 58 | ✓ | M | W | Lockport, N. Y. | Oct. 30, 1856 | | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| 30 | Scully | Alice | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pa. | Jan. 16, 1898 | | 1203 Western Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. |

Co-operate with U.S. Immigration Inspector

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 33525 | Washington, D. C. | Jan. 21,'25 |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "VENARIO" sailing from NASSAU, N. P., MARCH 21, , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24, , 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Slocum | William H | 61 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. | Dec. 21, 1863 | | 55 Kirby St., Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | Slocum | Louise A | 55 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. | July 4, 1867 | | do |
| 3 | Taylor | Moseley | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Boston, Mass. | Jan. 30, 1895 | | 225 South St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 4 | Thurber | Howard Ford | 55 | ✓ | M | S | New York, N. Y. | Aug. 6, 1869 | | 16 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 5 | Webster | Harold | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Parkersburg, W. Va., | Sept. 21, 1885 | | c/o N. Y. World, New York, N. Y. |
| 6 | Webster | Ethel | 35 | ✓ | F | M | Toledo, Ohio | Jan. 13, 1890 | | Stamford, Conn. |
| 7 | Welch | Josephine | 33 | ✓ | F | S | Boston, Mass. | Mar. 19, 1892 | | 362 Riverside Dr., New York, NY |
| 8 | Willett | Joseph T | 36 | ✓ | M | S | Burlington, Vt., | Mar.18, 1889 | | Weber Duck Inn, Wrentham, Mass. |
| 9 | Williams | Bess M | 50 | ✓ | F | S | Ithaca, N. Y. | Dec. 6, 1874 | | Huntington, Long Island, N. Y. |
| 10 | Williams | Timothy S | 62 | ✓ | M | M | Ithaca, N. Y. | Aug. 1, 1862 | | do |
| 11 | Williams | Alice W | 63 | ✓ | F | M | Ithaca, N. Y. | Nov. 3, 1861 | | do |
| 12 | Yuille | Mc Lissa | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Greensboro, N. C. | Aug. 7, 1899 | | 14 E. 69th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 13 | Munson | Frank C | 48 | ✓ | M | M | Havana, Cuba | Jan. 13, 1876 | Born of American Parents | 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y. |
| 14 | Munson | Cora | 47 | ✓ | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Nov. 7, 1877 | | do |
| 15 | Carter | Ernest | 58 | ✓ | M | M | Orange, N. J. | Sept. 3, 1866 | | 115 E. 69th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 16 | Carter | Laura H | 26 | ✓ | F | S | New York, N. Y. | Mar. 13, 1899 | | do |
| 17 | Carter | Laura | 54 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | May 20, 1870 | | do |
| 18 | Hambleton | Adelaide | 30 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | Jan. 20, 1895 | | Baltimore, Md. |
| 19 | Cowl | Caroline L | 59 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N. Y. | Dec. 10, 1865 | * (Wife) Sheet # 2 Line # 6 | Great Neck, New York. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Copies of my Acc — John R Montgomery Inspector

1925

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-903

| No. in list | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 33525 | Washington, D. C. | Jan. 21,25 |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on it immediately before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 33525 | Washington, D. C. | Jan. 21,25 |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P. , March 21, , 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Last Permanent Residence (City and Country) | Family name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Able to read | Read what language or if unable to read, to what nationality | Able to write | Race or people | Nationality or subject | Country. | City or town. | Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | No. | Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | | Martin | Ralph | 40 | M | M | Waiter | Yes | English | Yes | Spain | Spanish | U S A | New York | Employed, New Colonial Hotel, Nassau | N Y | New York | 1 | | | |
| 2 | | Arthur | George | 40 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Canada | Scotch | " | Cambridge Mass. | Employed, New Colonial Hotel, Nassau | Mass | Cambridge | 2 | | | |
| 3 | | Arthur | Marjorie | 27 | F | M | Waitress | " | " | " | New Fidland | English | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | | |
| 4 | | Baldwin | Harry | 40 | M | M | Waiter | " | " | " | British | English | " | Lynnfield Mass. | " | " | Lynnfield | 4 | 33525 | Washington, D. C. | Jan. 21,25 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

Complete Gift Certificate Montgomery, Inspector

56

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
(List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage or third-class passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, SHALL be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1925

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , MARCH 24, , 1925

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | 17 Whether in possession of a ticket and if not, how much less | 18 Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Name and complete address of relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether deported at own expense | 20 Whether deported at public expense | 21 Whether a polygamist | 22 Whether a prostitute | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor | 25 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution | 26 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose | 27 Health, mental and physical. | 28 Previous, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height: Feet | 29 Height: Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Marks of identification: Hair. | 31 Marks of identification: Eyes. | 32 Country. | 33 City or town. | 34 No. on List. | 35 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N Y | Wife, Anna Martin, 214 E. 44th St., New York NY | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Rdy | Blk | Br | None | Spain | Toledo | 1 | | | |
| 2 | No | " | " | " | " | 1925 | " | Mrs. Jas. Dawson, Cambridge, Mass. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Bl | None | Canada | Yarmouth | 2 | | | |
| 3 | No | " | " | " | " | 1925 | " | " with husband | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Dk | Br | None | Newfoundland | Bona Vista | 3 | | | |
| 4 | No | " | " | " | " | 1925 | " | Home, Salem St., Lynnfield, Mass. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Rdy | Dk | Br | None | England | London | 4 | 33525 | Washington, D. C. | Jan. 11,25 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Anderson Master, of the S.S. Mauretania, from Marseilles, F.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting thereafter, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act; and that, according to the best of my knowledge

A. Anderson Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1914

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only as "Infant under 1 year old, etc."

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, 1 civil engineer, shipowner's engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood polisher, ship carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mueller, turner, or other unmeaning designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown "on hand."

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who controls it.

Attorneys, clergymen, should make no distinction in the case of females, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by supervising or inspecting officers upon the primary examination of aliens arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—This column is to be used to answer the following question: "Read and language, or is connection or cannot read what precedes." In answering this question the language or dialect spoken by the alien should be stated. If alien be unable to read and learn exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given, or not at all.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of last land; and answers should be carefully revised to consistently and correctly classify aliens in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country of last permanent residence may mean an Alsatian, Breton, Canadian, or Belgian; and in the case of the last-mentioned nationalities not given, "French" is incorrect. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew may have come from England, Scotland, Ireland, Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Mandingo Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or other American countries, or Europe. Any person with a trace of blood of the African race should be so classified, and answers thus qualified.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last answer by which alien resided until the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence at present time.

In column 11 show (for the country only) the last permanent residence of each alien. If no residence for alien, write "None." Do not enter "Same" or "Do." Show the country only and not the city or province. If no residence for alien, write "None." Do not enter "Same" or "Do." Show the country only and not the city or province. If no residence for alien, write "None." Do not enter "Same" or "Do." Show the country only and not the city or province.

Country of last permanent and lawful citizen who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Do not enter as destination the place used by agent of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Alien having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (If going to join a relative, name relative, state relationship, and last residence).*—Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several sums opposite the names of the family.

*Column 18 (If ever in the United States, when and where).*—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

*Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

*Column 20.*—The questions to be asked by examining and the answers thereto are as follows:

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions relate to the examination of aliens. Answers to questions are required to be given in the case of all aliens. However, in the case of children under 16 years of age, it will be sufficient to answer questions 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33 by the word "Children" written across the space or spaces occupied by the answers to these questions.

Record for the United States commissioner of citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or from a port of an insular possession of the United States, and each citizen embarking at a port of continental United States for a foreign port, or for a port of an insular possession of the United States, such person or persons as are required by law to be so recorded.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "Transylvania" Sailing from VIGO, S. P. , MARCH 21, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31, 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. Mos. | SEX | RACE | If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE OF CONTINENTAL U.S. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | If NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Carroll | Nolan | 26 | F | S | Lawrence, Mass. May 28, 1899 | | Lawrence, Mass. |
| 3 | Chapman | Ethel | 44 | F | W | Boston, Mass. Mar. 29, 1886 | | 88 Humbolt Ave., Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Cleary | Catherine | 24 | F | S | Pottsville, Pa. Dec. 11, 1901 | | Mahoney City, Pa. |
| 5 | Cogan | Patrick | 51 | M | S | Saratoga Springs, N. Y. July 4, 1874 | | Saratoga Springs, N. Y. |
| 6 | Costas | Nicolas | 47 | M | S | Borezv, Greece, Feb. 10, 1873 | Circuit Ct., Chicago, Ill. Mar. 25, 1900 | 21 W. 43rd St., New York, NY |
| 7 | Davis | Mildred | 26 | F | S | Asbury Park, N. J. Apr. 19, 1899 | | 82 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 8 | De Atley | Fannie | 50 | F | W | Washington, D. C. May 12, 1875 | | 1563 Kramer St., N E Wash. D. C. |
| 9 | Fagan | Lillian | 21 | F | S | Lynn, Mass. July 31, 1903 | | 109 Newhall St., Lynn, Mass. |
| 10 | Farrell | Bride | 30 | F | W | Ireland July 8, 1894 | Naturalized through husband | 113 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 11 | Hennessy | Mary | 35 | F | S | Boston, Mass. Sept. 30, 1890 | | 437 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, NY |
| 12 | Hester | Nora | 34 | F | S | Ireland May 3, 1891 | Supreme Ct., San Francisco, Dec.20,1920 | 247 E. 62nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Janesko | Joseph | 21 | M | S | Lowell, Mass. Feb. 21, 1904 | | R F D #2 Lowell, Mass. |
| 14 | Murphy | Dennis | 55 | M | M | Ireland Nov. 8, 1869 | May 20, 1892 Supreme Ct., Newbery Pt., Mass. | 479 W. 146th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 15 | Murphy | John | 38 | M | S | New York, N. Y. May 16, 1887 | | Irvington on Hudson, N. Y. |
| 16 | Poulin | Joseph | 24 | M | S | Manchester, Mass. Aug. 19, 1900 | | Manchester, Mass. |
| 17 | Schoder | Minnie | 61 | F | M | Germany May 28, 1864 | Naturalized through marriage 1900 | 745 2nd St., NW Washington, D.C. |
| 18 | Schm | Frank | 33 | M | M | Rutherford, N. J. Mar. 13, 1892 | | 519 Savon St., W. Hoboken, N. J. |
| 19 | Tornelblom | Christine | 21 | F | S | Sweden Aug. 3, 1905 | Supreme Ct., Worcester, Mass. ? | 46 Madison St., Worcester, Mass. |
| 20 | Wallace | Albert | 24 | M | S | Revere, Mass. Jan. 10, 1901 | | Revere, Mass. |
| 21 | Wickland | Mildred | 20 | F | S | Worcester, Mass. Aug. 31, 1904 | | Worcester, Mass. |
| 22 | Wight | Anne | 32 | F | S | Sommerville, Mass. Feb. 11, 1893 | | 49 Barry St., Dorchester, Mass. |
| 23 | Wilkinson | George | 54 | M | M | England Nov. 13, 1870 | Feb. 15, 1889 Supreme Ct., New York, N. Y. | Bridgewater, Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ at _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I was last _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief contain the full and correct name of every alien, and that I have noted, opposite the name of each alien, his or her sex, and the result of such physical examination as to whether such alien is sound or defective, mentally and physically.

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19__

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and official title of officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned in the manifest shall be noted thereon, initialed by the surgeon, and so certified by him.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| 31 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P. , MARCH 21, , 19 25

| 1 List | 2 Head tax cents | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given Name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to read. | Able to write. | 9 Nationality. (Country or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 Final destination. | State. | City or town. | 13 Whether in possession of $50 and how much. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | | Ciupke | John | 56 | M | S | | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | German | U S A | Phila. Pa. | With employer, M MacMarnan, Nassau, N. P. | Pa. | Phila |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 171

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , MARCH 24, , 1925

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | If not, by whom paid. (Whether passage paid by himself, by friends, or by the government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. | If yes | | What country he last came from, and his home and complete address. | Whether married or single. Length of last residence in country whence he came. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a professional beggar. | Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when. | Whether mentally and physically defective, and cause. | Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and kind of labor. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Race or People. Nationality. Country. | Race or People. Nationality. City or town. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Phila. | Boarding house, Miss Rubie, 206 Spruce St., Phila. Pa. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Lt | Bl | None | Poland | Upper Selesia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or picture containing or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

ATTESTATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Murmugao from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (duly appointed by the proper authorities to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that since completing the said lists I have [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

*Column 2 "Head tax status".*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 "Age".*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if living over but under 1 year old.

*Column 5 "Sex".*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 "Married or single".*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 "Calling or occupation".*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, machinist, cutting engineer, fitter, polisher, sheet polisher, metal-worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one owning or renting a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for farmers who operate it.

Stowaways discovered should be entered on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by commercial and regularly entered during the passage, immediately if upon arrival.

*Column 8 "Able to read and write".*—This requires a separate and unequivocal answer to each question: "Read what language?" or, if incompetent to read, state what grounds. "Write what language?" or, if incompetent to write, state what grounds. If able to write in one and unable to write in another, the answer should be entered "Yes" to write. If able to read and write, the answer should be "Yes" to both questions. The grounds for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 "Nationality".*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a "citizen or subject".

*Column 10 "Race or people".*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Due to frequent changes in the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects, certain race and people designations and country of birth and residence should be specially noted. For instance, "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Scandinavian," "Central American," "South American," "Cuban," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Corsican," "Basque," "Celtic," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "Manx," "Cornish," "Lowland Scotch," "Highland Scotch," "Anglo-Saxon," "Canadian," "Canadian French," "Acadian French," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (Native American)," "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Maori," "Philippine," "Indian (Native)," "Mexican," "Mexican (Indian)," "Mexican (Negro)," "Negro," "Liberian," "Portuguese (Negro)," "Portuguese (Indian)," "Portuguese (Hindu)," "Portuguese (Chinese)," "Portuguese (Japanese)," "Portuguese (Pacific Islander)," "Portuguese (Portuguese)," "Portuguese (Spanish)," "Portuguese (Italian)," "Portuguese (French)," "Portuguese (Dutch)," "Portuguese (Swedish)," "Portuguese (Norwegian)," "Portuguese (Danish)," "Portuguese (Russian)," "Portuguese (Finnish)," "Portuguese (Turkish)," "Portuguese (Armenian)," "Portuguese (Syrian)," "Portuguese (Arabic)," "Portuguese (Chinese)," "Portuguese (Japanese)," "Portuguese (Hindu)," "Portuguese (East Indian)," "Portuguese (Mexican)," "Portuguese (West Indian)," "Portuguese (Negro)," "Portuguese (Liberian

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S. ... arrived ... 19... at ... from ...

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVANA, H. P. , MARCH 21, , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24, , 1925

| | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Intended Future Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Conway | John H | 46 | M | S | U S | Washington, D. C. | Apr. 15, 1[illegible] | 47 Marshall St., Newark, N. J. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 685 121

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 127 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | 13 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 14 | Total crew this date | 128 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, , 1925, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines ; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail March 25, , 1925, for Nassau, N. P.

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Moya | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 128 |
| 19 | Gonzalez | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 134 |
| 20 | Tabraos | Angel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 145 |
| 21 | Quiros | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 130 |
| 22 | Castro | Juan | " | Mar.18,1925 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 |
| 23 | Saavedra | Cipriano | " | Feb.27,1925 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 140 |
| 24 | Meyer | William | " | Mar.18,1925 | " | " | " | 20 | M | | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 160 |
| 25 | Lugo | Marcelo | " | Feb.27,1925 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 135 |
| 26 | Fernandez | Vike | U.S.Steam | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'8" | 145 |
| 27 | Vigo | Jose | " | Mar.18,1925 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'3" | 140 |
| 28 | Garcia | Pedro | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 |
| 29 | Gamboa | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 145 |
| 30 | Varella | Juan | " | Mar.27,1925 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 135 |

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued)

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Jose Reyo | 27 | Spanish | Feb. 27, 1925 New York |
| 3 | William Dwyer | 27 | U S C | Mar. 19, 1925 " |
| 4 | Jose Sanchez | 33 | Spanish | " " |
| 5 | Arvid Erlandt | 28 | Swedish | Mar. 11, 1925 " |
| 6 | Jose Donate | 32 | Spanish | Mar. 16, 1925 " |
| 7 | A Beyer | 34 | Cuban | Feb. 27, 1925 " |
| 8 | E White | 35 | U S C | " " |
| 9 | R Pfalz | 25 | " | Mar. 11, 1925 " |
| 10 | Basilio Sedeno | 36 | Spanish | Feb. 27, 1925 " |
| 11 | C Minnike | 26 | German | " " |
| 12 | J Von Wollen | 36 | U S C | " " |
| 13 | Fred Behrens | 30 | German | " " |
| 14 | William O'Keefe | 23 | Canadian | Mar. 18, 1925 " |
| 15 | | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | British | | | |
| Joe Hurt | 48 | U S C | | | |
| Jose Ferrera | 29 | Spanish | | | |
| E Guilfoyle | 34 | U S C | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Osborne
*Master.*

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Martinez | Chester | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | | U S C | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 18 | Reyo | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 19 | Gonzales | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 20 | Ortega | Angel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 21 | Felipe | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 22 | Castro | Jose | " | Mar 18 1925 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 23 | Quintero | Alfonso | " | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 24 | Dwyer | William | " | Mar 18,1925 | " | " | " | 23 | M | | U S C | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 25 | Lopez | Fausto | " | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 26 | Fernandez | Vico | U S Steam | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 27 | Vargo | Jose | " | Mar 18,1925 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 28 | Garcia | Pedro | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 29 | Sanchez | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 30 | Castillo | Juan | " | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 138 | |

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible] - 1325

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of | (4) Length | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Antonio | 1 | | Member | Mar 5,1925 | U S | [illegible] off | Yes | 48 | M | | U S A | 5'10" | 150 |
| 2 | [illegible] | James F | | | 1st Officer | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 42 | M | | " | 5'3" | 140 |
| 3 | [illegible] | Ralph | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | | " | 5'3" | 150 |
| 4 | [illegible] | Thomas | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | | " | 5'3" | 145 |
| 5 | [illegible] | Lawrence | | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 2[illegible] | M | | " | 5'10" | 155 |
| 6 | De Blanc | Ryhan | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | " | 5'8" | 175 |
| 7 | [illegible] | Jose | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'3" | 150 |
| 8 | [illegible] | Manuel | | | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 |
| 9 | Mifino | Goran | | | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U S A | 5'8" | 160 |
| 10 | [illegible] | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | " | 5'4" | 145 |
| 11 | [illegible] | Tris'ian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | | " | 5'7" | 160 |
| 12 | [illegible] | Manuel | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'10" | 175 |
| 13 | [illegible] | Hugo | | | Watchman | " | " | " | | 29 | M | Finish | Estonian | 5'10" | 165 |
| 14 | [illegible] | Manuel | | | A B Seaman | Mar 18,1925 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 160 |
| 15 | [illegible] | Victor | | | " | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 |
| 16 | [illegible] | Benito | | | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 170 |
| 17 | [illegible] | Chandler | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | | U S A | 5'5" | 160 |
| 18 | [illegible] | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 160 |
| 19 | [illegible] | Antonio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 155 |
| 20 | [illegible] | Angel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 145 |
| 21 | [illegible] | Antonio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 170 |
| 22 | [illegible] | Jose | | | " | Mar.18,1925 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 |
| 23 | [illegible] | Cipriano | | | " | Feb.27,1925 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 |
| 24 | [illegible] | William | | | " | Mar.18,1925 | " | " | " | 43 | M | | U S A | 5'7" | 160 |
| 25 | [illegible] | Aristo | | | " | Feb.27,1925 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 155 |
| 26 | [illegible] | Mike | | | O S Seaman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'6" | 165 |
| 27 | [illegible] | Jose | | | " | Mar.18,1925 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 140 |
| 28 | [illegible] | Pedro | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 |
| 29 | [illegible] | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 145 |
| 30 | [illegible] | Juan | | | " | Feb.27,1925 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 170 |

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to [illegible] correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of seamen at the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crew (D. 11 C. 6) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and the inspection of alien members of crew completed, and the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that purpose by section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1136

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at,* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

14—1240

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Surname | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Length of time | (5) Last occupation | (6) Last permanent residence Where | (6) Last permanent residence When | (7) Final destination | (8) Whether in possession of $50 | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Country of birth | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Color of hair |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | 42 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Third Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1st Asst " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Plumber | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | German | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | [illegible] | U S A | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Deck Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | [illegible] | U S A | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | German | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Dec.11,1915 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Feb.27,1915 | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Cuban | Cuba | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Water Tender | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | B W I | B/Indies | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | Dec.11,1915 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Feb.27,1915 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Dec.12,1915 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wiper | Feb.27,1915 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish a full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or cargoes or alien members of crews (Forms 6-5) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and not [illegible] to the administrative bar prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 9 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1117

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 24, 19 25, from the port of HAVANA N. P.

14—1240

| | (1) No. | (2) Surname (in full) | Given name | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) When | Where | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 1 | Donato | Jose | | | Wiper | Mar. 18 1925 | N Y | Paid off | Yes | 32 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'3" | 140 | |
| | 2 | Ramirez | Jose | | | " | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | |
| | 3 | Kahnle | Herbert | | | Yeoman | Mar 11,1925 | " | " | " | 20 | M | | U S C | 5'11" | 165 | |
| | 4 | Cross | John | | | Steward | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 52 | M | | " | 5'8" | 180 | |
| | 5 | Torp | Ralph | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| | 6 | Geyer | Richard | | | 2nd Cab. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'9" | 160 | |
| | 7 | Gordon | Cecelia | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 43 | F | | U S C | 5'8" | 185 | |
| | 8 | Madsen | Christine | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | F | Danish | Denmark | 5'6" | 150 | |
| | 9 | Telle | Anthony | | | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | | U S C | 5'7" | 160 | |
| | 10 | Deloure | Mike | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | | " | 5'4" | 155 | |
| | 11 | Franey | George | | | Asst. " | Mar.12,1925 | " | " | " | 35 | M | | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| | 12 | White | Edwin | | | Crew " | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 35 | M | | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| | 13 | Honig | Bernard | | | Baker | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 160 | |
| | 14 | Hamilton | John | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | | U S C | 5'9" | 180 | |
| | 15 | Holsedl | John | | | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | " | 5'8" | 175 | |
| | 16 | Mc Cluskey | Charles | | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Irish | Canadian | 5'6" | 155 | |
| First | 17 | Gartner | William | | | " | Mar.18,1925 | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U S C | 5'7" | 160 | |
| | 18 | Deas | Alex | | | Pantryman | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 50 | M | | " | 5'8" | 180 | |
| | 19 | Denia | Casildo | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'9" | 165 | |
| | 20 | Gondra | Manuel | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| | 21 | Lopez | Emil | | | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | |
| | 22 | Pfalz | Raymond | | | Porter | Mar.11,1925 | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U S C | 5'4" | 150 | |
| First | 23 | Allimarano | Antonio | | | Messman | Mar.18,1925 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish American | Chile | 5'4" | 145 | |
| | 24 | Soler | Miguel | | | " | Mar 5,1925 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 150 | |
| | 25 | Carrillo | Raul | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'7" | 150 | |
| | 26 | Sedano | Basilio | | | Messboy | Feb.27,1925 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 145 | |
| | 27 | Fuentes | Cesar | | | " | Mar.11,1925 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| | 28 | Madge | William | | | Printer | Feb 27,1925 | " | " | " | 50 | M | | U S C | 5'3" | 145 | |
| | 29 | Park | Henry | | | Sal Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | British | 5'5" | 180 | |
| | 30 | Lopez | Jose | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish American | Colombian | 5'5" | 145 | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cause of separation of the United States Immigration Laws and of Par. 7 (a) Section (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of stowaways or alien members of crews (form 501) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

For 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1925

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at,* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19*25*, from the port of* [illegible]

14—1240

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Race or people | (5) Last occupation | (6) Last permanent residence: When | Where | (7) Final destination | (8) Sex | (9) Age | (10) Married or single | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Color of hair | (14) Color of eyes | (15) Place of birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | Storekeeper | Feb 27,1925 | N Y | Field Mfg | Male | 41 | M | 5'6" | 140 | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | Ships Steward | Mar 13,1925 | " | " | " | 32 | M | | " | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | [illegible] | Jan 27,1925 | " | " | " | 41 | M | | " | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Irish | Ireland | 5'4" | 154 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | | N Y C | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | | " | 5'--" | 160 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Irish | Connaught | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 8 | Drisko | Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | Scotland | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Arthur | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 10 | Day | Anthony | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U S A | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 11 | Johnson | Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Danish | Denmark | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 12 | Tinsley | Christian | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 13 | Conrad | Olaf | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 14 | Childs | Richard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scotch | British | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 15 | Harper | Brice | ✓ | | " | Mar 5,1925 | " | " | " | 28 | M | German | Germany | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 16 | Barton | Elwood | ✓ | | " | Feb 27 1925 | " | " | " | 44 | M | | U S A | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 17 | Dora | Manuel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish American | Panama | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 18 | Alonin | Jose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | Valdivia | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Max | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Semite | Germany | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 20 | Olsen | Herman | ✓ | | " | Mar.5,1925 | " | " | " | 43 | M | German | Germany | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 21 | Smith | Robert | ✓ | | " | Feb.27,1925 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Irish | Britain | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 22 | Burns | Victor | ✓ | | " | Mar.18,1925 | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U S A | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 23 | Kohlmann | Paul | ✓ | | " | Feb.27,1925 | " | " | " | 30 | M | German | Germany | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 24 | Van Dallen | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U S A | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 25 | Johnson | Louis | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Danish | Denmark | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 26 | Schram | Fred | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | German | Germany | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Martin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 28 | Carello | Carl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | | U S A | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 29 | Sanjenjo | Jose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 30 | O'Keefe | William | ✓ | | " | Mar 18,1925 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Irish | Ireland | 5'8" | 155 | |

[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Enter in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) as prescribed by a form of credentials for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in said list (under the United States Immigration Law and of Rules and Instructions for Immigration Officers) the sex, age, and nationality of each alien who intends to land in the United States, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as required by said Rules and Instructions, and have answered each question in said list truthfully and completely.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or ports a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[SEC. 5] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice shall by the administrative line prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13(1)

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at,* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

14—1249

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) No. of | (4) Length | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Marine | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 573
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
MAR 21 1925 Vice Consul.
192

Closed with Crew of (23) One Hundred and Twenty Three

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

14—1249

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Osborn, Master of the S S MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the meaning of section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par 5 subdivision (b) Immigrant, B 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 527) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a transcript of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless, to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 7 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 507

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

Port of New York.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 36 and [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1925, consigned to W. C. Allister Bros., and is now lying at Anchorage, Stapleton and is expected to sail Mar. 25th, 1925, for Houston, Texas & Europe via United States port of Houston, Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Al[illegible]. | George F. | Deck Boy. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 |
| 19 | Wilson. | John L. | Cr[illegible]. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 |
| 20 | Brown. | Chas.S. | 1st.Asst.Eng. | 28 | [illegible] | " | " | 45 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 |
| 21 | Walker. | John [illegible] | 2nd Asst. | " | 18 | New York. | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 |
| 22 | Petersen. | James C. | 3rd.Asst. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Swedish. | U.S.A. | 5-5 |
| 23 | Henrechon. | George F. | Yachtist. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| 24 | Brown. | James L. | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 |
| 5 | Ashton. | Harry B. | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-3 |
| 26 | Crayton. | Thomas L. | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 |
| 27 | [illegible]. | [illegible] | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Portugal | U.S.A. | 5-8 |
| 28 | [illegible]. | [illegible] | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 |
| 29 | [illegible]. | [illegible] | Fireman. | 17 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible]Italian. | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| 30 | [illegible]. | [illegible] | [illegible]. | 16 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | [illegible]. | U.S.A. | 5-[illegible] |

Last [illegible] left [illegible] port, New York.

Consul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Last vessel W. C. Allister Bros.

J. D. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | J. McLetridge | 30 | U.S.A. | New York Jan 6th 1925 |
| 3 | W R Jobson | 26 | " | " " " " |
| 4 | J. Spain | 21 | " | " " " " |
| 5 | [illegible] | 24 | " | " " " " |
| 6 | [illegible] | 32 | " | " " " " |
| 7 | [illegible] | 19 | " | " " " " |
| 8 | [illegible] | 35 | " | " " " " |
| 9 | [illegible] | 39 | " | " " " " |
| 10 | [illegible] | 22 | " | " " " " |
| 11 | [illegible] | 29 | " | " " " " |
| 12 | [illegible] | 21 | " | " " " " |
| 13 | [illegible] | 3 | " | " " " " |
| 14 | [illegible] | 18 | " | " " " " |
| 15 | [illegible] | 18 | " | " " " " |
| 16 | [illegible] | 19 | " | " " " " |
| 17 | [illegible] | 20 | " | " " " " |

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[illegible]
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | George F. | | Deck Boy. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | |
| 19 | Mulen. | John T. | | Cr.Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 |
| 20 | Brown. | Chas.P. | | 1st.Asst. " | 29 | [illegible] | " | " | 45 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-3 |
| 21 | Walker. | John T. | | 2nd Asst. " | 18 | New Yk. | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-3 |
| 22 | Peterson. | James C. | | 3rd.Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Sweden | U.S.A. | 5-5 |
| 23 | Henrecson. | George F. | | Machinist. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| 24 | Brown. | James L. | | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-3 |
| 5 | Ashton. | Perry E. | | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-3 |
| 26 | Chapman. | Thomas A. | | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 |
| 27 | Peter. | August | | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Portugal | U.S.A. | 5-3 |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-3 |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Fireman. | 17 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | 5-1 |
| 30 | [illegible] | Paul A. | | Oiler. | 18 | " | " | " | 21 | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | 5-3 |

[illegible] [illegible] York.

[illegible] United States [illegible] port.

[illegible] McAllister Road.

J. D. Watt
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

[illegible] ACT OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

[illegible] port of arrival at this [illegible] list of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the particulars [illegible] to be duly shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or both containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a complete description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] to the identification of such alien; and any such vessel [illegible] shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not mentioned thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have performed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New Orleans, La.

[illegible] port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete statement of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 36 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | 7 | Seamen left in hospital or died | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 7 | Total crew this date | 36 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th, 1925, consigned to Standard Oil Co of La, [illegible] p.m., is now lying at Nigus St Wharf, and is expected to sail April 10th 1925, 19, for Antwerp Belgium. via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Mulen. | John J. | | Deck Boy. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-5 |
| 20 | Brown. | Chas.H. | | Cf.Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | 5-11 |
| 21 | Walker. | John T. | M | 1st.Asst. " | 28 | Marlboro. | " | " | 45 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-6 |
| 22 | Peterson. | James O. | | 2nd.Asst. " | 18 | New Y. | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A | 5-8 |
| 23 | Henrickson. | George F. | | 3rd.Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 75 | " | Sweden. | U.S.A. | 5-5 |
| 24 | Brown. | James L. | M | Machinist. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| 5 | Ashton. | Harry H. | | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 |
| 26 | Chapman. | Thomas A. | | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 |
| 27 | [illegible] | August | | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | U.S.A. | [illegible]A. | 5-11 |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-8 |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Fireman. | 17 | " | " | " | 20 | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| | [illegible] | Paul [illegible] | | [illegible] | 16 | " | " | " | 21 | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | 5-8 |

Line [illegible] United States, [illegible] port of N.Y. New York.
Owner [illegible] of station of [illegible] board.
Name of vessel McAllister Brothers.

D. D. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when deserted. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Asst Eng. [illegible] | 27 | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| AB [illegible] | 22 | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | | |
| [illegible] | 22 | | |
| [illegible] | 28 | | |
| [illegible] | 43 | | |
| [illegible] | 24 | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 24 | U.S.A. | | | |
| [illegible] | 21 | " | | | |
| [illegible] | 21 | " | | | |
| [illegible] | 24 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | | | | |

2

l at a

March 5th 1923

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where taken on. | Release. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible]. | James I. | Deck Boy. | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible]. | George P. | Deck Boy. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 |
| 19 | Nolen. | John [illegible]. | Cr[illegible]. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 |
| 20 | Brown. | Chas.H. | 1st.Asst.Eng. | 28 | N.Orleans. | " | " | 45 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-3 |
| 21 | [illegible]. | John [illegible]. | 2nd Asst. " | 19 | New York. | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A | 5-9 |
| 22 | Peterson. | James A. | 3rd.Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Searsin. | U.S.A. | 5-5 |
| 23 | Henrickson. | Geor e F. | Machinist. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| 24 | Brown. | James I. | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 |
| 5 | Ashton. | Harry F. | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 |
| 26 | Chapman. | Thomas L. | Oiler. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 |
| 27 | [illegible]. | August | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Portugal | U.S.A. | 5-8 |
| 28 | [illegible]. | [illegible] | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-6 |
| 29 | [illegible]. | [illegible] | Fireman. | 17 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Turkey. | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| 30 | [illegible]. | Carl A. | Fireman. | 19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | 5-7 |

Page 2

Line 1, ultimate port, 2nd port and final port, New York.
Line 2, if crew signed on at foreign port, [illegible]
Line 3, [illegible] McAllister Bros.

J. P. Walt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each error. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, March 5, 1923, from the port of [illegible] March 5, 1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes. | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | | U.S.A. | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | | U.S.A. | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | A.B. | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | A.B. | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Deck Boy. | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Deck Boy. | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 16 | [illegible] | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 17 | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 16 | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | |

[illegible] District. [illegible] district of New York.

[illegible] Mc Allister U.S.I.

J. P. Walt

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 15, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of the crew brought on said vessel into any port or place in the United States, and that the said vessel will depart from the United States without landing any person or persons therefrom, except _____; that I have carefully examined the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to 6, inclusive, of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below; that I will deliver a copy of said section and said rule to the master of each vessel on which any alien included in the foregoing list shall be transported from any foreign port or place to the United States; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien from said vessel except as provided by said section and said rule; that I will deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by said section to be delivered by the master of said vessel; that I will report to said immigration officer the illegal landing of any alien from said vessel; that I will not bring said vessel to the dock at which she is to discharge her passengers before she is granted entry by the immigration officer in charge at the port; that I will not permit any passenger to leave said vessel before he has been inspected by said immigration officer, or to leave said vessel except at the time and place designated by said officer; that I will detain on board said vessel or at quarantine any alien who may be ordered by said immigration officer to be detained for special inquiry; that I will not permit any alien to leave said vessel at quarantine without the permission of said immigration officer; that I will not bring said vessel to the dock at which she is to discharge her passengers before she is granted pratique by the quarantine officer at the port; that I will not permit any passenger to leave said vessel before he has been passed by said quarantine officer, or to leave said vessel except at the time and place designated by said officer; that I will detain on board said vessel or at quarantine any alien who may be ordered by said quarantine officer to be detained for treatment or observation; that I will not permit any alien to leave said vessel at quarantine without the permission of said quarantine officer; that I will not permit any alien to leave said vessel at any port in the United States unless he has been duly inspected by the immigration officer at such port; that I will not permit any alien to leave said vessel at any port in the United States unless he has been duly passed by the quarantine officer at such port; that I will not permit any alien to leave said vessel at any port in the United States unless he has been duly certified by the consular officer at the port of departure of said vessel

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19.., from the port of ..... March 5 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL | No. of | Length | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... | " | " | " | " | " | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 2 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | " | " | " | " | " | " | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 3 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S A. | ..... | ..... | |
| 4 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | " | " | " | " | " | " | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 5 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | " | " | " | " | " | " | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 6 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | " | " | " | " | " | " | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 7 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | " | " | " | " | " | " | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Khatt
Insp

American Consulate, Ghent, Belgium,
March 3, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with reg ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Peter Theodoridis
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GHENT BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ~~PORT~~ London Eng.
Peter Theodoridis
Consul
Date March 3 1925
(This visa of this visa expires ... from this date unless the bearer ... sooner ... shall continue to be valid for that period.)

two fee procured

No Change in Crew
at Ghent

Issued No. 310

Crew List No. 1-10

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 6th March 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. 4 2/5d.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

No Change in Crew.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consular Fee No 5 4c

Mechanized.

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of names on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish further correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and no person on entrance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabmen of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Watching, registering, and shipping seamen.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be watched on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

*g.* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and the masters, before all industry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 under 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] that the passengers [illegible] were inspected [illegible] and when they were [illegible] shall pay [illegible] to be paid [illegible] and [illegible] arrival [illegible] a sum [illegible] such passengers as the Secretary of Labor shall fix, in accordance [illegible] proceeds; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and should the discovery of any such alien be first made [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOLDBERG

Form No. 1

# VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 145

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE 144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, [illegible] 1925

I, as master of Hamburg, herein certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 März 1925, consigned to U. S. Navigation Inc; is now lying at Clermont, and is expected to sail 3 April 1925, for Leningrad via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bendix Nissen | 31 | German | Hamburg 22/11. 24 |
| Erich Rittel | 27 | " | Hollenau 17/9. 25 |
| Wilhelm Thorienson | 26 | die crew shirt " 175 | Antwerpen 17/5. 24 |
| Wilhelm Gull | 20 | " | Hamburg 6/8. 24 |
| Willi Demuth | 25 | " | Hamburg 21/11. 24 |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Rohr | Friedrich | " | 21.2.24. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 19 | Demuth | Wilhelm | Boy | 25.2.25. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " |
| 20 | Verführt | Jakob | O.S. | 11.8.24. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Larsson | Siegfried | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

first

J Kwalts
Insp.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 27 Feb. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice W McDevitt Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Twenty-one (21)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 378
For the Journey to the United States
via
W McDevitt
VICE CONSUL
Date 27 Feb. 1925
Fee Rm 276

Line
Owners Hudson Purchase, Inc.
Local Agents U. S. Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOLDBERG MAR 2 1925

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Last vessel belonged to | Date of desertion | Wages due |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Karl Brannger | 25 | German | " | 21.2.24. | " |
| Ludwig Hansel | 24 | " | " | 21.2.24. | " |
| Ludwig Hagens | 35 | " | " | 21.2.24. | " |
| Erwin Hansel | 21 | " | " | 21.2.24. | " |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name of last vessel | No. of last voyages |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 21 | German | | |
| [illegible] | 22 | " | | |
| [illegible] | 21 | " | | |
| [illegible] | 57 | " | | |
| [illegible] | 29 | " | | |
| [illegible] | 28 | Hamburger | | |
| [illegible] | 24 | German | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Kwalts
Master.

[OVER]

| | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 21.2.25. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 21.2.24. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " |
| first | [illegible] | [illegible] | Boy | 25.2.25. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| 19 | Demuth | Wilhelm | " | 21.2.24. | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Verführt | Jakob | Boy | 25.2.25. | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Larsson | Siegfried | U.S. | 11.8.24. | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

J Kwalts
Master.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 27 Feb. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Twenty-one (21)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. -378-
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date 27. Feb. 1925

Line
Owners Kwalts Burchard, Mst.
Local Agents (if any) U.S. Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Goldbek", arriving at [illegible], March 24th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg. Feb. 24th 1925.

GOLDBEK MAR 24 1925

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) PROFESSION OR RATING | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid | (6) Whether | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race or people | (10) Nationality | (11) Last permanent residence | (12) | (13) Place of birth or citizenship |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Landskron | Franz | Captain | M.8.23.Hamburg | No | Yes | 50 | male | German | German | | | |
| | 2 | Jacobsen | John | 1st Officer | 27.2.25. " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 3 | Nissen | Bendix | 2nd " | 22.11.24. " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 4 | Lorenz | Nikolaus | 2nd Engineer | 24.2.25. " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 5 | Meyer | Robert | 1st " | 15.2.25 " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 6 | Wildeisen | Karl | 3rd " | 2.2.25. " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 7 | Stöwer | Kurt | Steward | 5.1.25. " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 8 | Sagawe | Ludwig | Cook | 21.2.24. " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 9 | Schroff | Erwin | Assistent | 26.2.25 " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| first | 10 | Mende | Franz | Trimmer | 21.2.25. " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 11 | Lindinger | Josef | " | 21.2.24. " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| first | 12 | Brust | Wilhelm | O.S. | 24.2.25. " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 13 | Rittel | Erich | A.B. | 17.2.25. " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 14 | Goll | Wilhelm | O.S. | 6.8.24. " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 15 | Thiemer | Wilhelm | A.B. | 1.5.24. " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 16 | Kohnke | Gustav | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| first | 17 | Hansen | Hans | Fireman | 25.2.25. " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 18 | Rohr | Friedrich | " | 17.2.25. " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 19 | Damuth | Wilhelm | " | 21.2.24. " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| first | 20 | Verführt | Jakob | Boy | 25.2.25. " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 21 | Larsson | Siegfried | O.S. | 11.8.24. " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V/L 518/933

Duty Legalized Vol. FF. 13-11

Readmitted for Perm. Res. at Champlain, N.Y. 7/13/38 fr. 994 34/264

J. Kwalt Insp.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 27 Feb. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Twenty-one (21)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 378
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date 27 Feb. 1925
FEE STAMPS 2.00

Line
Owners Knöhr & Burchard, Akt.
Local Agents Hamburg-Amerika Linie U.S. Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Fairfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Linnestrom.
Master, First or second officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1923
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 557

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], [illegible] 5,

I, master of the [illegible] S S [illegible]
[illegible] hereby certify that the following statement covers all of the [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 0 [illegible] Number left at hospital [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 (0) Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 192[illegible], consigned to Morrison & Morrison, is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 192[illegible], for [illegible].

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

146

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE. | |

14—1618

I [illegible] subject to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine [illegible] and inspected by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and [illegible] and additional that no crew occur before any vessel sails from this port, [illegible] immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] the name of [illegible] the port of arrival [illegible] the names of [illegible] and whether they were [illegible] the vessel at sailing [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel as above [illegible] the duty [illegible] and other [illegible] and [illegible] the name of [illegible] and [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] and [illegible] the failure of such owner, agent, [illegible] and [illegible] the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and [illegible] the failure of such owner, agent, [illegible] to report such cases of desertion or landing, such [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which [illegible] the sum of $10 for each [illegible] deserter or [illegible] for each [illegible] landed, [illegible] the determination of the question of the landing or the [illegible] pending the determination of the question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

First.

First

First

[illegible] 5.11 80

No. 17 signed off and No. 18 shipped at Puerto Colombia.
American Consulate, Barranquilla, Colombia, March 11, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.

[signature]
American Consul.

Service No. 244;
Supplemental visa; no fee.

J. Kuntz. Dep.

(1 Cty.)

Line Garrison Line

Owners Garrison & Co

Local Agents Juan E. Pepis & Co Pedro Pepis Bautista

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

| | | |

SEC. 26. That no clearance of any vessel in the United States from any [illegible] shall be delivered to the master of any vessel, [illegible] until the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, shall have produced to the collector or other officer of the customs duly authorized to grant clearances for such vessel, a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, stating the place from which they have been shipped on the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or here consigning so much of said list or manifest as relates to seamen discharged or to be discharged in the port of arrival; or here consigning so much of said list or manifest as relates to seamen as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation direct; and before the granting of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, or of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer, in writing, as [illegible] all cases in which any seaman who has been regularly shipped [illegible] has refused to proceed on the voyage, giving a description of such seaman, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such [illegible] officer a further list containing the names of all [illegible] who were originally signed as seamen at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible]; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such seamen arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] [illegible] of the payment to the collector of such fines and of the [illegible] fine is imposed, which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] refunded or remitted. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] power to give discrimination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va.

from port of New York, N.Y. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of the changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 14. | Number of seamen deserted | none |
| Number of seamen discharged | none | Seamen left in hospital or died | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | (4) | Total crew this date | 18. |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 1925, consigned to Central Pocahontas; is now lying at Lambert's Pt. and is expected to sail March 30th, 1925, for Paramaribo, D. G. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

147

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE. | | | |

First.

First

First

No. 17 signed off and No. 18 shipped at Puerto Colombia, American Consulate, Barranquilla, Colombia, March 11, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

SAAN for the journey to the United States.

American Consul.

Service No. 244;
Supplemental visa; no fee.

Line: Garrison Line
Owner: Garrison & Co
Local Agents: Juan E. Davis & Co

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Last ship belonged to. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Rating. | Ship. | Number. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Johan Pettersen | 38. | Swedish | | | |
| Ludvig Holte | 27. | Norwegian | | | |
| Jovo Bajkovich | 40 | Slavic | | | |
| [illegible] | 28. | [illegible] | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 Master.

[OVER.]

19 No. 17 signed off and No. 18 shipped at Puerto Colombia.
American Consulate, Barranquilla, Colombia, March 11, 1925.
20 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
21 prescribed by the Secretary of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
22
American Consul.
23 Service No. 244;
Supplemental visa; no fee.
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Garrison Line

Owners Garrison & Co

Local Agents Juan E. Paris & Co

* See list of ports on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR EST OF ALL S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Port, N. Y., March 24, 1925 from the port of Puerto Colombia, March 13, 1925

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) DESCRIPTION OF ALIEN. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at destination | (6) Whether going in transit | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Identifying marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cuca | Teodoro Jr. | Marinero | 1/9-24 | Varios. | no | Yes | 37 | M. | Negro | Panama | 5'7 | 72 | Ninguna |
| 2 | Serrano | Chef | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 70 | " |
| 3 | Maynard | Julian | Marinero | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 68 | " |
| 4 | Hidalgo | Raul | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 70 | " |
| 5 | Jonsen | Hans | " | 2/2/25 | Philadel- | yes | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 80 | " |
| 6 | Paulsdatt | Erling | " | " | " | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 72 | " |
| 7 | Monsen | Alexander | " | 20/2/24 | [illegible] | yes | " | 24 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.6 | 65 | " |
| 8 | Karlsen | Johan | Mayordomo | " | [illegible] | yes | " | 44 | " | Sueco | Noruego | 5.9 | 80 | " |
| 9 | Jörgensen | Ewald | Cocinero | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 68 | " |
| 10 | Johansen | Dyrsmo | Aguinaldo | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 65 | " |
| 11 | Nielsen | Nils | 1 Maquinista | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 70 | " |
| 12 | Olsen | Kristoffer | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 72 | " |
| 13 | Henriksen | Fardmond | 3 " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 198 | " |
| 14 | Runnbloom | Waldemar | Ascitero | 8/2/24 | Philadelphia | Yes | " | 26 | " | " | Sueco | 5.10 | 72 | [illegible] |
| 15 | Lystad | Andere | Pegonero | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Noruego | 5.9 | 68 | " |
| 16 | González | José | " | 6/11/24 | Puerto Colom- | " | " | 22 | " | Negro | Spanish A-Colombiano | 5.7 | 65 | " |
| 17 | Moreno | Julio | Limpiador | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 72 | " |
| 18 | Nielsen | Oscar | Limpiador | 11/3/25 | P. Colombia | " | " | 53 | " | Escandinavian | Noruego | 5.11 | 80 | " |
| 19 | No. 17 signed off and No. 18 shipped at Puerto Colombia. American Consulate, Barranquilla, Colombia, March 11, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | prescribed by the Secretary of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | SEAMEN for the journey to the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] American Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Service No. 244; | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Supplemental visa; no fee. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Garrison Line

Owners Garrison & Co

Local Agents Juan F. Paris & Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST CLERK OR OTHER OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside her present register. I have lacked the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

119

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela.
March 5, 1925.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.

[illegible] 1925

Albert H. Gerbeuich
American Consul.

Service No. 206

Fee $2.00 or Bs.10.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 248
MARACAIBO
Gerbeuich
Albert H. Gerbeuich
Dec. MAR 5 - 1925

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on her arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of conditionally admitted members of crews (Form 430) shall not be returned on board nor shall it be delivered to the master or other person except immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying alien* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the forms [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. Whenever arriving seaman is a "watchman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No Consular certificate be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been [illegible] produced to the master in case of failure to file administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or until proof [illegible] or bond [illegible] been given, the deposit specified in [illegible] paragraph 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1 10

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3 - 11 - 11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-421

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | HEAD TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | †Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ribeiro, Manoel Feliciano | 27 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Brazil. | Portuguese. | Brazil | Pernambuco | Brother-Ladislau.1E.Morita Pernambuco, Brazil | | Pernambuco, Brazil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(5)

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *Mar.* March, *19* 12.

170

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line. | Whether able to read or not. | By whom ticket was paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. No. Years or previous years. Where? | Occupation. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time intending to remain. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a prostitute. | Whether in the habit of using intoxicating liquors to excess. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition (mental and physical). | Disease and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | No | No one | No | Sailed out from New York in U.S. "Dorothy" (Line) None | | To sail out again | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br. Hazel | Brazil. Pernambuco. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of persons generally, on account of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have given the answers of said vessel sailing therewith, or the answers endorsed by the answers thereof, to each and every question of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other loose designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make these entries on the records and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reexamined by boards of special inquiry.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Every alien 14 years of age and over must be questioned: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. It is not sufficient to read and obtain exemption from the reading requirement that ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and records shown in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (or race or people in part) may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may emigrate from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less has made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete residence.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors at time of examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported (return and visa) and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1-1

S.S. Cornelia sailing from Margaret, March 14th, 1925; Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Names. | Age. Years. Months. | IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN BORN WIFE OR MINOR CHILD, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (STATE OR PROVINCE AND COUNTRY). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sierra | Luis | 32 | Mexico | San Juan, P.R. Jan 15th 1923 | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Private Insp.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

14—698

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. CORNELIA sailing from MAYAGUEZ, P.R. , MARCH 18TH. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 25TH. , 1925.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOYD | JAMES M. | 70 | 8 | M | W | HARTFORD, VERMONT JUNE 15TH., 1854 | | GRAND ISLE, VT. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. Wilcox
MASTER.

1 cit

57

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Macy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien so employed, and indicating which of such aliens have been employed in the regular business of the vessel on her last trip, and the intended length of their stay in the United States; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, before granting discharge to any alien employed thereon, to require such alien to sign and deliver to him, before such discharge, a declaration in duplicate, stating the nationality of such alien, the date of his last entry into the United States, and his intention as to permanent residence or temporary stay in the United States; and it shall be the duty of each alien so employed, before receiving his discharge, to sign and deliver to the master the declaration aforesaid. Upon the refusal of any alien to sign and deliver to the master the declaration aforesaid, or upon the refusal of the master to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list or manifest aforesaid, or upon the refusal of any alien to be examined under oath by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival touching matters contained in the list or manifest aforesaid, or upon the refusal of the master to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the declarations by aliens aforesaid, the master of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such refusal; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, nor while any such master is refused clearance by the collector of customs. Upon the refusal of any alien to be examined as aforesaid, or to sign a declaration aforesaid, if the master shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name of such alien, and otherwise complying with the requirements of this section as to the form of such list or manifest, such alien shall be detained by the immigrant inspector until he shall have been examined and shall have signed a declaration aforesaid, unless such refusal shall continue for a period of more than forty-eight hours after the vessel shall have been reported and entered at the port of arrival, in which case he shall be deported as in the case of other aliens who are found to be unlawfully within the United States. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list or manifest required of him by this section, or who shall refuse to allow any alien to be taken from his vessel for the purpose of examination, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the immigrant inspector, shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each and every such refusal; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any master who may be required by the provisions of this section to detain any alien on board his vessel is refused clearance by the collector of customs. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MAR 27, 192 5

Number of crew at last report 31 Number left on hospital
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF seamen left on hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAR 25, 192 5, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO INC., ; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAR 26, 192 5, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of First port of call in United States the voyage was

I allow you a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

14563

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Porto Rican | U. S. A. | 5.07 | 128 | None | | |
| Morales | Henry | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Spanish | Spain | 5.08 | 140 | None | " | " |
| Castro | Eugenio | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Porto Rican | U. S. A. | 5.08 | 138 | None | | |
| Ueda | Luis | do | 26th. do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Spanish | Colombian. | 5.07 | 134 | None | " | " |
| Carrido | Vicente | do | 27th. do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | Spain | 5.07 | 141 | None | " | " |
| Flores | Juan | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | Venezuela | 5.08 | 136 | None | " | " |
| Pimuera | Juan | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.09 | 144 | None | " | " |
| Melbourne | John | Steward | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] U. S. A. | 5.07 | 141 | None | | |
| Lawson | James | Cook | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | Jamaica | 5.08 | 148 | None | " | " |
| Desplante | Eugenio | Steward | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | U. S. A. (Virgin Islands) | 5.07 | 168 | None | | |
| Lotia | Ferrando | Deckboy | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.06 | 179 | None | | |
| Taylor | James | Deckboy | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.07 | 135 | None | | |
| Carey | John T | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | Irish | U. S. A. | 6.00 | 205 | None | | |

A. H. Bull & Co.

J. Curtis
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of names on back hereof
Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when sent to hospital | Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | |

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when discharged |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SEAMEN DIED ON VOYAGE

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when died |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| | Name | | Rating | Ship | Where shipped | When shipped | Last ship | Age | Born | Nationality | Last foreign port | Date | Wages | Allotment | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Morales | Henry | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Spanish | Spain | 5.08 | 140 | None | " " |
| 20 | Castro | Eugenio | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Porto Rican | U. S. A. | 5.08 | 138 | None | |
| 21 | Zuela | Luis | do | 24th. do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Spanish | Colombian. | 5.07 | 134 | None | " " |
| 22 | Carrido | Vicente | do | 24th. do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | Spain | 5.07 | 141 | None | " " |
| 23 | Flores | Juan | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | Venezuela | 5.08 | 138 | None | " " |
| 24 | Niguera | Juan | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.09 | 144 | None | " " |
| 25 | Melbourne | John | Steward | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | British | U. S. A. | 5.07 | 141 | None | |
| 26 | Lawson | James | Cook | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | Jamaica | 5.08 | 148 | None | " " |
| 27 | Escalante | Eusenio | Seaman | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | U. S. A. (Virgin Islands) | 5.07 | 163 | None | |
| 28 | Matta | Reynaldo | Messboy | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.06 | 139 | None | |
| 29 | Taylor | James | Messboy | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.07 | 115 | None | |
| 30 | Carey | John W | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | Irish | U. S. A. | 5.00 | 825 | None | |

Self-Inserter
U. S. Coast Guard Sta. No.
U. S. Coast Guard Sta. No.

J. McPhaul
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ports on back hereof.
Note—Care to be taken to insert correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) as penalties to aliens of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

*Vessel* "PORTELL" *, arriving at,* [illegible] *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of Compartment | (4) Length of Stay | (5) Port from which Vessel Sailed | (6) STATIONED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether Citizen of United States | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Country | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical defects, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Max | | | | 1st. Mate | 24th. | Feb. | New York | off. | Yes | 40 | Male | German | U. S. A. | 5.08 | 160 | None |
| Cartwright | Thomas | | | | 2nd. do | do | | do | do | do | 46 | do | English | do | 5.07 | 141 | None |
| Mikkelsen | Jens | | | | 3rd. do | do | | do | do | do | 26 | do | Scandinavian | do | 5.06 | 132 | None |
| Ocuendo | Dolores | | | | Carpenter | do | | do | do | do | 34 | do | Porto Rican. | do | 5.08 | 136 | None |
| Nevow | John | | | | A. B. | do | | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.06 | 145 | None |
| Marcano | Ernesto | | | | do | do | | do | do | do | 24 | do | Spanish | Venezuela | 5.09 | 153 | None |
| Poligianis | Demetrius | | | | do | do | | do | do | do | 36 | do | Greek | Greece | 5.06 | 141 | None |
| Blan | Arturo | | | | do | do | | do | do | do | 40 | do | Spanish | Venezuela | 5.06 | 138 | None |
| Ortel | Leo | | | | do | do | | do | do | do | 30 | do | Dutch | Dutch West Indies | 5.08 | 151 | None |
| Tabaco | Teodoro | | | | O. S | 27th. | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Spanish | Spain | 5.05 | 143 | None |
| Joseph | Reginald | | | | do | 17th. | March. | San Juan. | do | do | 21 | do | Porto Rican. | U. S. A. (St. Croix-Virgin Islds.) | 5.05 | 146 | None |
| Schroeder | Charles | | | | Radio | 24th. | Feb. | New York | do | do | 32 | do | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.08 | 139 | None |
| Mitchell | Samuel | | | | Chief Engineer | do | | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.06 | 145 | None |
| Pecsok | Alexander | | | | 1st. Asst. | do | | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.07 | 136 | None |
| Stafford | William | | | | 2nd. do | do | 27th. | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 165 | None |
| Cartmel | Carl | | | | 3rd. do | do | | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.08 | 133 | None |
| Ramos | Miguel | | | | Oiler | 25th. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Spanish | Venezuela | 5.08 | 142 | None |
| Reyes | Eleuterio | | | | do | do | | do | do | do | 25 | do | Porto Rican. | U. S. A. | 5.07 | 128 | None |
| Morales | Henry | | | | do | do | | do | do | do | 30 | do | Spanish | Spain | 5.08 | 140 | None |
| Castro | Eugenio | | | | Fireman | do | | do | do | do | 22 | do | Porto Rican. | U. S. A. | 5.08 | 138 | None |
| Rueda | Luis | | | | do | 26th. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Spanish | .Colombian. | 5.07 | 134 | None |
| Carrido | Vicente | | | | do | 24th. | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | Spain | 5.07 | 141 | None |
| Flores | Juan | | | | Wiper | do | | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | Venezuela | 5.08 | 138 | None |
| Pizarra | Juan | | | | do | do | | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.09 | 144 | None |
| Melbourne | John | | | | Steward | do | | do | do | do | 49 | do | [illegible] | U. S. A. | 5.07 | 141 | None |
| Lawson | James | | | | Cook | do | | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | Jamaica | 5.08 | 148 | None |
| Desplante | Eugenio | | | | Messman | do | | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | U. S. A. (Virgin Islands) | 5.07 | 163 | None |
| Matia | Ernesto | | | | Mess boy | do | | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.06 | 139 | None |
| Taylor | James | | | | Mess boy | do | | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.07 | 145 | None |
| Carey | John W | | | | Mess boy | do | | do | do | do | 55 | do | Irish | U. S. A. | 6.00 | 205 | None |

[illegible]

[illegible] & Hall S. S. Co.

[illegible] & Hall S. S. Co.

J. H. Burke

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of cases on back hereof.

Section [illegible] to furnish false or incorrect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [illegible] on board the said vessel, or [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the [illegible] of section 19 of the United States Immigration Law and of such regulations [illegible] and that I will faithfully report before the departure of the vessel from any port in the United States any alien

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at,* [illegible] *, Mch.* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]*, from the port of* [illegible]*.*

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of | (4) Length of | (5) Nativity (Country or People) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether can read and write | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) | (11) Last Permanent Foreign Residence | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Personal Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leggett | Everett | | | Master | 17th.Feb. | New York. | Off. | Yes | 42 | Male | English | U. S. A. | 5.07 | 119 | None |
| 2 | Howe | Leonard | | | U. S. | do | do | do | do | 71 | do | U. S. A. | do | 5.08 | 156 | None |
| 3 | Rodriguez | Lino | | | Norseman | 17th. | March. | San Juan. | do | do | 23 | do | Porto Rican. | do | 5.08 | 137 | None |
| 4 | Centire | Jose | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Spanish | Spain(Int.P.) | 5.09 | 132 | None |
| 5 | Montelecone | Antonio | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do (Int.P.) | 5.09 | 147 | None |
| 6 | Andino | Daniel | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Porto Rican. | U. S. A. | 5.06 | 133 | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | STOWAWAY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ribeiro | Manuel | | | (Stowaway)-Found after leaving Mayaguez. | | | | | Yes | 27 | Male | Portuguese. | Brazilian. | 5.06 | 148 | None |
| 9 | Sierra | Luis | | | ( do )-Found after leaving Mayaguez. | | | | | Yes | 43 | do | Porto Rican. | U. S. A. | 5.01 | 138 | None |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hull-Trawler
A. H. Bull S. S. Co.
A. H. Bull & Co.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Any alien to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing report is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and complete report of all the persons required by section 12 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be reported by me, and that I have noted the ages of all such persons, and have truly answered each question in relation thereto specified in the said section.

_____
Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Notary Public or Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arthur | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were engaged, and at what wages they are to be paid, and the same to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or into custody as to such [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien [illegible] has left the vessel, or is missing from it, together with any information [illegible] to aid in the apprehension and [illegible] of such alien; and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] the immigration officer a certificate that the provisions of this section have been complied with by the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master refusing or neglecting to comply with the provisions of this section or any regulations made in pursuance thereof shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien in respect of whom he so refuses or neglects to comply, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to any such penalty, nor in the case of a continuous passage from a foreign port or place until the master has delivered a certificate as to the shipping and discharging of seamen at each port or place touched at prior to the departure for the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of ..... 1927

The crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen discharged .....
Number of seamen deserted ..... Number left in hospitals or sick .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew now on board .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19.., consigned to .....
from ..... on ..... 19.., and sailed on ..... 19.., consigned to .....
for the United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | Name | | | Rating | When signed on | Where signed on | Last vessel | Last port | Age | Sex | Nationality | Race | Height | Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Ratoa | Albert | ✓ | | Donkeym. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Graves | Percivall | ✓ | | Firemann | Dec 3-23 | Port Antonio | No | " | 33 | M | Jamaican | Jamaican | 5'8" 178 |
| 20 | Green | Apricoot | ✓ | | " | Jan.7-25 | " | No | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'9 173 |
| 21 | Brown | Stabdfowd | ✓ | | " | " " | " | No | " | 36 | M | " | " | 6'- 175 |
| 22 | Hartley | Charly | ✓ | | " | Febr 3-25 | " | No | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 8 155 |
| 23 | Edwards | Berty | ✓ | | " | " 24-25 | " | No | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'10 155 |
| 24 | Milliner | Charly | ✓ | | " | " " | " | No | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'10 165 |
| 25 | Scott | Lewis | ✓ | | Fireman | July 4-24 | Kingston | No | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'8 170 |
| 26 | Johnson | Cesil | ✓ | | " | " " | " | No | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6 160 |
| 27 | Gordon | David | ✓ | | " | Jan 7-25 | " | No | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'- 157 |
| 28 | Hagen | Karl | ✓ | | Steward | May 16-24 | M.O | No | " | 39 | M | Norw. | Norw. | 5'6" 130 |
| 29 | Johannsen | Alf | ✓ | | Cook | Febr 11-25 | N.Y | No | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8" 160 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Officer .....
Date .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Ratoa | Albert | | Donkeym. | Febr 1-25 | Kingston | No | " | 31 | M | Finn | Finn | 5'8" | 155 |
| 19 | Graves | Percivall | | Firemann | Dec 3-23 | Port Antonio | No | " | 33 | M | Jamaican | Jamaican | 5'8" | 178 |
| 20 | Green | Apricoot | | " | Jan.7-25 | " | No | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 173 |
| 21 | Brown | Stabdfowd | | " | " " | " | No | " | 36 | M | " | " | 6'- | 175 |
| 22 | Hartley | Charly | | " | Febr 3-25 | " | No | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 8 | 155 |
| 23 | Edwards | Berty | | " | " 24-25 | " | No | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 155 |
| 24 | Milliner | Charly | | " | " " | " | No | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 165 |
| 25 | Scott | Lewis | | Firmmer | July 4-24 | Kingston | No | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 170 |
| 26 | Johnson | Cesil | | " | " " | " | No | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 160 |
| 27 | Gordon | David | | " | Jan 7-25 | " | No | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'- | 157 |
| 28 | Hagen | Karl | | Stewart | May 16-24 | M.O | No | " | 39 | M | Norw. | Norw. | 5'6" | 130 |
| 29 | Johansen | Alf | | Cook | Febr 11-25 | N.Y | No | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 160 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "Commodore Rollins" *, arriving at* Jul. *, 192* *, from the port of* Santiago via Jamaican Ports

158

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Nationality | Length of service | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether able to read | Whether | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Egeland | Kristian | ✓ | | Master | Aprl.4-22 | Phila. | No | Yes | 44 | M | Norw. | Norw. | 5'10 | 177 |
| 2 | Egeland | Astrid | ✓ | | Stewartess | Oct.10-24 | N.Y | Yes | " | 36 | F. | " | " | 5'5" | 156 |
| 3 | Egeland | Klse | ✓ | | Ass. " | " " | N.Y | Yes | No | 5 | F. | " | " | 3'6" | 45 |
| 4 | Egeland | Alf | ✓ | | Ass. Mesboy | " " | N.Y | Yes | No | 3 | M | " | " | 3'3" | 40 |
| 5 | Jansen | Olaf | ✓ | | Chief Mate | May 16-24 | N.O. | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 152 |
| 6 | Bakke | Alfred | ✓ | | 2nd " | Febr.11-25 | N.Y. | No | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 160 |
| 7 | Newmann | Isach | ✓ | | Carpenteer | March 3-22 | Boston | No | " | 42 | M | Finn | Finn | 5'5" | 160 |
| 8 | Johannessen | Ingolf | ✓ | | Boadsw. | " 5-25 | N.Y | No | " | 33 | M | Norw. | Norw. | 5'7" | 148 |
| 9 | Hollmann | Henrich | ✓ | | A.B | Aprl 4-24 | N.O | No | " | 21 | M | Germann | Germann | 5'6" | 152 |
| 10 | Peikane | Hjalmar | ✓ | | A.B | Dec 2-24 | Port An Antonio | No | " | 24 | M | Finn | Finn | 5'6" | 155 |
| 11 | Vering | Hilding | ✓ | | A.B | Jan 22-25 | N.Y | No | " | 23 | M | Norw. | Norw. | 5'9" | 170 |
| 12 | Kristofersen | Kristofer | ✓ | | A.B | " " | N.Y | No | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 172 |
| 13 | Samuelsen | Asbjørn | ✓ | | O.S | " 29-25 | Preston | No | " | 21 | M | " | " | 6'- | 174 |
| 14 | Juul | Alfred | ✓ | | Purcher | Oct 10-24 | Ny | No | " | 22 | M | " | U S.A. | 5'8" | 168 |
| 15 | Halaas | Oscar | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | March 15-22 | Boston | No | " | 27 | M | " | Norw. | 5'5" | 135 |
| 16 | Sørensen | Erling | ✓ | | 2nd " | May 16-23 | N.Y | No | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 155 |
| 17 | Berentzen | Berent | ✓ | | 3rd " | Jdly 9-24 | N.O | No | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 148 |
| 18 | Ratoa | Albert | ✓ | | Donkeym. | Febr 1-25 | Kingston | No | " | 31 | M | Finn | Finn | 5'8" | 155 |
| 19 | Graves | Percivall | ✓ | | Firemann | Dec 3-23 | Port Antonio | No | " | 33 | M | Jamaican | Jamaican | 5'8" | 178 |
| 20 | Green | Apricoot | ✓ | | " | Jan.7-25 | " | No | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 173 |
| 21 | Brown | Stahdford | ✓ | | " | " " | " | No | " | 36 | M | " | " | 6'- | 175 |
| 22 | Hartley | Charly | ✓ | | " | Febr 3-25 | " | No | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 8 | 155 |
| 23 | Edwards | Berty | ✓ | | " | " 24-25 | " | No | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 155 |
| 24 | Milliner | Charly | ✓ | | " | " " | " | No | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 165 |
| 25 | Scott | Lewis | ✓ | | Trimmer | July 4-24 | Kingston | No | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 170 |
| 26 | Johnson | Cesil | ✓ | | " | " " | " | No | " | 29 | M | W | " | 5'6 | 160 |
| 27 | Gordon | David | ✓ | | " | Jan 7-25 | " | No | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'- | 157 |
| 28 | Hagen | Aarl | ✓ | | Stewart | May 16-24 | N.O | No | " | 39 | M | Norw. | Norw. | 5'6" | 130 |
| 29 | Johansen | Alf | ✓ | | Cook | Febr 11-25 | N.Y | No | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 160 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First
First

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Eyre and, of the S.S "Commodore Rollins", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Eyre

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 287

at: SANTIAGO DE CUBA
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Kingston

Virginia A. Stuart

Date MAR 12 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp. ... of this visa expires ... U. S. pro ... Consul

Twenty-nine names.
Fee $2.00

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 500

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Commodore Rollins" , *arriving at* New York March 25 , 19 25 , *from the port of* Kingston Via out Ports 150

| No. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Destination | When | Where | Whether having a ticket through to such destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Age | Sex | Married or single | Race or people* | Last occupation | Height | Weight | Final disposition |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lovenzen | Jredrik J. | O.S | | | March | 13-25 Kingston | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Norw. | U.S.A. | | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 2 | Maddan | Sam | Mes-Mann | | | " | " " | No | " | 30 | M | Jamaican | Jamaican | | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 3 | Sauden | Arant | Firemann | | | " | " " | No | " | 37 | M | " | " | | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 4 | Burke | Peter | Trimmer | | | " | " " | No | " | 38 | M | " | " | | 5'10 | 169 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Kingston, Jamaica

VICE

Date

Contract

Inspected

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. [illegible] and Master, of the S.S. "Commodore Rollins", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slqvak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of the aliens who shall be on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, shipped or assigned, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uhl & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Form 580

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

PORT OF

I, , master of the , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 192 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 192 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14 1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | McClellan | Harry | ✓ | | 2nd Asst | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Simmons | Albert | ✓ | | 3rd Asst | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | ✓ | " | 25 | " | English | U.S. | 5'5" | 147 |
| 20 | Filld | Arthur | ✓ | | Deck Eng | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | ✓ | " | 44 | " | Finnish | U.S. | 5'7" | 170 |
| 21 | Soage | Manual | ✓ | | Oiler | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | ✓ | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 150 |
| 22 | Brago | Martin | ✓ | | Oiler | Oct 16/24 | San Fran | ✓ | " | 29 | " | Sp.Amer | Brazil | 5'3" | 148 |
| 23 | Hagentown | John | ✓ | | Oiler | Sept 9/24 | N.Y. | ✓ | " | 39 | " | Holland | Holland | 5'9" | 160 |
| 24 | Briggs | Samuel | | | Fireman | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | ✓ | " | 28 | " | English | U.S. | 5'9" | 175 |
| 25 | Sanchez | Fernando | | | Fireman | Sept 8/24 | N.Y. | ✓ | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 145 |
| 26 | Sanchez | F | ✓ | | Fireman | Feb 25/25 | Mobile | ✓ | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 148 |
| 27 | Cano | Enrique | | | Wiper | Jan 8/25 | Mollendo | ✓ | " | 27 | " | Sapn.Amer | Peru | 5'5" | 140 |
| 28 | Felgate | Harry | | | Wiper | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | ✓ | " | 25 | " | English | U.S. | 5'7" | 150 |
| 29 | Sheil | John | ✓ | | Steward | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | ✓ | " | 48 | " | English | U.S. | 5'9" | 190 |
| 30 | Basilan | Victor | ✓ | | Cook | Sept 11/24 | N.Y. | ✓ | " | 29 | " | Pacific Isl | U. S. | 5'5" | 140 |

Line
Center
Last Entry on Page

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Required

CENTAURUS

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1st Asst | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | | " | 40 | " | Skand | U.S. | 5'9" 160 |
| 18 | McClellan | Harry | | 2nd Asst | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | " | " | 37 | " | English | U.S. | 5'7" 150 |
| 19 | Simmons | Albert | ✓ | 3rd Asst | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | | " | 25 | " | English | U.S. | 5'5" 147 |
| 20 | Filld | Arthur | ✓ | Deck Eng | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | | " | 44 | " | Finnish | U.S. | 5'7" 170 |
| 21 | Soage | Manual | ✓ | Oiler | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" 150 |
| 22 | Brago | Martin | ✓ | Oiler | Oct 16/24 | San Fran | | " | 29 | " | Sp.Amer | Brazil | 5'3" 148 |
| 23 | Hagentown | John | ✓ | Oiler | Sept 9/24 | N.Y. | | " | 39 | " | Holland | Holland | 5'9" 160 |
| 24 | Briggs | Samuel | | Fireman | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | | " | 28 | " | English | U.S. | 5'9" 175 |
| 25 | Sanchez | Fernando | | Fireman | Sept 8/24 | N.Y. | | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" 145 |
| 26 | Sanchez | F[illegible] | ✓ | Fireman | Feb 25/25 | Mobile | | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" 148 |
| 27 | Cano | Enrique | | Wiper | Jan 8/25 | Mollendo | | " | 27 | " | Sapn.Amer | Peru | 5'5" 140 |
| 28 | Pelgate | Harry | ✓ | Wiper | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | | " | 25 | " | English | U.S. | 5'7" 150 |
| 29 | Sheil | John | ✓ | Steward | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | | " | 48 | " | English | U.S. | 5'9" 190 |
| 30 | Basilan | Victor | ✓ | Cook | Sept 11/24 | N.Y. | | " | 29 | " | Pacific Isl | U. S. | 5'5" 140 |

Line

Owner

Master

Shipping Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or each offense. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Centaurus, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

161

| No. | Name in full | | | Length | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eriksen | Erik J. | | | Master | Sept13/24 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | Stand | U... | 5'6" | 152 |
| 2 | Christensen | Henry C. | | | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 159 |
| 3 | Harbaugh | Aubrey R. | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5'11" | 155 |
| 4 | Parker | George K. | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Dutch | " | 5'6" | 163 |
| 5 | McDaniel | Duston | | | Radio | Mar 1/25 | Mobile | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 147 |
| 6 | Hendriksen | Hendrik | | | Carpenter | Sept 13/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 52 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'9" | 162 |
| 7 | Mestuk | Alexander | | | Boatswain | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 42 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'5" | 150 |
| 8 | Sorensen | Christen | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Skand. | U.S. | 5'9" | 163 |
| 9 | Smitt | John | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | " | 5'11" | 170 |
| 10 | Wood | Victor | | | A.B. | Mar 3/25 | Mobile | " | " | 22 | " | English | English | 5'9" | 173 |
| 11 | Walchoff | John | | | A.B. | Sept 13/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 22 | " | German | German | 5'9" | 175 |
| 12 | Morrill | Fred. | | | A.B. | Oct 27/24 | Seattle | " | " | 23 | " | English | U.S. | 5'7" | 152 |
| 13 | Martens | Franz | | | A.B. | Sept 13/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 19 | " | German | German | 5'6" | 145 |
| 14 | Halpin | George | | | A.B. | Sept 9/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 28 | " | English | U.S. | 5'8" | 155 |
| 15 | Mooshagen | Hans | | | A.B. | Sept 10/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 34 | " | German | U.S. | 5'9" | 160 |
| 16 | Fitzgerald | Edwin | | | Chief Eng | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 51 | " | English | U.S. | 5'9" | 165 |
| 17 | Dale | Arthur | | | 1st Asst | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 40 | " | Skand | U.S. | 5'9" | 160 |
| 18 | McClellan | Harry | | | 2nd Asst | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | " | " | 37 | " | English | U.S. | 5'7" | 150 |
| 19 | Simmons | Albert | | | 3rd Asst | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | " | " | 25 | " | English | U.S. | 5'5" | 147 |
| 20 | Filld | Arthur | | | Deck Eng | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | " | " | 44 | " | Finnish | U.S. | 5'7" | 170 |
| 21 | Soage | Manual | | | Oiler | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 150 |
| 22 | Drago | Martin | | | Oiler | Oct 15/24 | San Fran | " | " | 29 | " | Sp.Amer | Brazil | 5'3" | 148 |
| 23 | Hagentown | John | | | Oiler | Sept 9/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 39 | " | Holland | Holland | 5'9" | 160 |
| 24 | Briggs | Samuel | | | Fireman | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 28 | " | English | U.S. | 5'9" | 175 |
| 25 | Sanchez | Fernando | | | Fireman | Sept 8/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 145 |
| 26 | Sanchez | F[illegible] | | | Fireman | Feb 25/25 | Mobile | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 148 |
| 27 | Cano | Enrique | | | Wiper | Jan 8/25 | Mollendo | " | " | 27 | " | Sapn.Amer | Peru | 5'5" | 140 |
| 28 | Pelgate | Harry | | | Wiper | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | " | " | 25 | " | English | U.S. | 5'7" | 150 |
| 29 | Sheil | John | | | Steward | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 48 | " | English | U.S. | 5'9" | 190 |
| 30 | Basilan | Victor | | | Cook | Sept 11/24 | N.Y. | " | " | 29 | " | Pacific Isl | U. S. | 5'5" | 140 |

Line
Owner
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master (Commanding Officer).

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

*Vessel* Centaurus, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible]; *from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Nationality | (4) Length of time in U.S. | (5) Port for which shipped | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether able to read and write | (8) Whether married or single | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race or people | (12) Country of birth | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Visible marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Guerra | Ramon | ✓ | | Mess Man | Sept 7/24 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 30 | Male | Spain | Spain | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 22 | Petterson | Alf | ✓ | | 2nd Cook | Mar 1/25 | Mobile | " | " | 26 | " | Skand | Norway | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 23 | Velasquez | Manual | ✓ | | Mess Man | Jan 8/25 | Mollendo | " | " | 27 | " | Span Amer | Peru | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 24 | Johnson | George | ✓ | | Mess Man | Mar 4/25 | Mobile | " | " | 23 | " | English | U.S. | 5'9" | 157 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 17 MAR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. [illegible] FEE [illegible]

[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local [illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. AMERICAN MERCHANT, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1925, from the port of LONDON 163

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of [illegible] | (4) Length of service | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid at [illegible] | (8) Whether a [illegible] | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Mueller | Ernest | | | Master | 2-25-26 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 37 | Male | German | American | 5-7 | 170 | None |
| 1 | Cox | Jess L. | | | Chief Officer | 2/25/26 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 43 | Male | English | American | 5-11 | 230 | None |
| 2 | Quinn | Charles B. | | (F.T) | 2nd Officer | | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Fornason | Frank R. | | | 3rd Officer | | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Kago | Like | | | Carpenter | | " | " | " | 42 | " | Finnish | " | 5-4 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Fletcher | Peter | | | Boatswain | | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 6 | Roachman | Marshall | | | A.B. | | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Burke | James | | | " | | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Willis | Harry | | | " | | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | (Nat) | 5-9 | 155 | " |
| 9 | Keating | Charles | | | " | | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | American | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Beck | George | | | " | | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 11 | # 13 Morar | Frank C. | | (F.T) | " | | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 12 | # 14 Weral | William | | (F.T) | O.S. | | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | " |
| 13 | # 15 Longsdorf | William | | | " | 2/26/25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6- | 175 | " |
| 14 | # 16 Parker | Harry H. | | | Sr.Radio | 2/25/25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| 15 | # 17 Kennedy | Artur B.V. | | | Jr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 16 | Dando | W.R. | | | A.B. | 3/10/25 | London | " | " | 24 | " | Indian | American | 5'11 | — | — |
| 17 | Lille | H. | | | A.B. | 3/10/25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Finn | " | 5'7 | — | — |
| 18 | Kelly | W.H. | | | Workaway | 3/13/25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8 | — | — |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yandell | Frank C. | | | Chf-Eng | 2/25/25 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 41 | Male | English | American | 5-9 | 180 | None |
| 21 | Soares | James W. | | (F.T) | 1st-Asst | | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| 22 | Loyd | Charles | | | 2nd-Asst | | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 185 | " |
| 23 | Chandler | William C. | | | 3rd-Asst | | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| 24 | Minley | Ned. | | | Ref-Eng | | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Stanton | Donald | | | Deck-Eng | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| 26 | Bender | Peter | | | W.T. | | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 27 | Merzen | Charles | | | " | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Fricktenikt | Peter | | | " | | " | " | " | 33 | " | German | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Larsen | George | | | Oiler | | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Sheridan | Charles | | | " | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | " |

Line: AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owner: U.S. Shipping Board
Agents: J.H. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* ~~[illegible]~~ *Par. 5 of the Immigration Rule* ~~III~~ 6 *which appears below.*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~2~~ B, RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~Sec. 2. Manifesting [illegible]~~

Par. 5 ~~III~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~2~~ 3 has been made.

22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

*Vessel* ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 192__, *from the port of* ____

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Position or duty | (6) Date of sailing | Port | (7) Whether in transit to the United States | (8) Whether an immigrant | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Identifying mark |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XX | # 31 Foster | Eddie | | | Oiler | 2/25/25 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | Male | English | American | 5-9 | 170 | None |
| XX | # 32 Munison | Louis | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Italian | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| XX | # 53 McTighe | William | | F.T. | " | 2/26/25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | -10 | 150 | " |
| XX | # 34 Regan | Mike J. | | | " | 2/25/20 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| XX | # 35 Gischen | Albert | | F.T. | " | | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| XX | # 36 Walker | Robert | | F.T. | " | | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| XX | # 37 Coleman | Charles | | F.T. | Fireman | | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| XX | # 38 McNally | James B. | | F.T. | " | | " | " | " | 47 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| XX | # 39 Patrick | Peter | | F.T. | " | | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| XX | # 40 Hansen | Fred. | | F.T. | " | | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | " |
| X1 | # 41 Johnson | Robert | | F.T. | " | | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | " |
| X2 | # 42 Smith | Robert | | F.T. | " | | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| X3 | # 44 Ballie | William | | | Chf-Stw | | " | | " | 43 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| X4 | # 42 O'Connor | Jerry | | | Chf-Cook | | " | " | " | 63 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| X5 | # 46 O'Neell | Louis | | F.T. | 2nd-Cook | | " | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| X6 | # 47 Schmid | Eddie | | | Scul-man | | " | " | " | 44 | " | Swiss | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| X7 | # 48 Peltz | Robert | | | Waiter | | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| X8 | # 49 Weber | Arthur | | | Mess | | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6- | 160 | " |
| X9 | # 50 Cassidy | William | | F.T. | " | | " | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| X0 | # 51 Cohn | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 49 | " | Russian | " | 5-3 | 150 | " |
| 21 | # 52 Hoover | Fred | | F.T. | " | | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew List No. 153

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 13th March 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

£3 2s 4d.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line ____

Crew ____

Total ____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fullest correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Smith, master, of the U.S. American Merchant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~C~~ Par. 5 of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. I. Mitchell
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

~~Immigrant Inspector~~.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

~~Par. 2. Vessels carrying aliens arriving and departing shall be inspected at the ports where the passengers land or embark, except that vessels carrying aliens in transit through the United States in immediate and continuous passage from one foreign country to another foreign country may be inspected at the port of departure from the United States.~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~5, subdivision (b)~~ has been made.

22

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet V.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

165

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (4) When | (5) Whether to be employed in the United States | (6) Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Color | (10) Race or people | (11) Height — Feet | (11) Inches | (12) Weight | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CORDIN | LEON | CAPTAIN | HAVRE | 23/3/24 | IN FRANCE | YES | 43 | MALE | WHITE | FRENCH | 93 | I.74 | | |
| 2 | MALLET | LEON | 2ND. CAPTAIN | " | 2/9/24 | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 70 | I.65 | | |
| 3 | GUERIN | EUGENE | LIEUTENANT | " | I0/3/25 | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 70 | I.65 | | |
| 4 | LANDERRE | GASTON | LIEUTENANT | " | I/9/24 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 68 | I.68 | | |
| FIRST 5 | CAILLAUX | ALFRED | LIEUTENANT | " | 23/2/25 | " | " | I9 | " | " | " | 73 | I.73 | | |
| 6 | LEFEVRE | ALEXANDRE | CHIEF ENGINEER | " | I8/I/24 | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 97 | I.74 | | |
| 7 | VALADE | FRANCOIS | 2ND. " | " | 29/I0/23 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 63 | I.65 | | |
| 8 | MARTIN | CAMILLE | 3ND. " | " | I7/I/24 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 63 | I.67 | | |
| FIRST 9 | BEUVE | EMMANUEL | 4ND. " | " | 3/I/25 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 58 | I.69 | | |
| 10 | LE QUELLEC | MARCEL | WARELESS. | " | 2I/6/23 | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 59 | I.6I | | |
| 11 | BEZARD | EDOUARD | BOATWAIN | " | 2I/6/23 | " | " | 3I | " | " | " | 72 | I.60 | | |
| 12 | BRAOUZEC | ALEXANDRE | CARPENTER | " | 3/9/24 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 73 | I.7I | | |
| FIRST 13 | MASSON | CHARLY | SEAMEN | " | 5/I/25 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 68 | I.68 | | |
| FIRST 14 | LE GUILLOU | JOHN | " | " | 20/I/25 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6I | I.60 | | |
| FIRST 15 | LE GARDINER | YVES | " | " | 22/I/25 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 62 | I.62 | | |
| FIRST 16 | PLUNET | ARISTIDE | " | " | 28/I/25 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 65 | I.65 | | |
| FIRST 17 | BECAM | JACK | " | " | I7/2/25 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 64 | I.65 | | |
| FIRST 18 | GAUTHER | ALBERT | " | " | I9/2/25 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 67 | I.6I | | |
| FIRST 19 | COTARD | LOUIS | " | " | 2/3/25 | " | " | 3I | " | " | " | 73 | I.68 | | |
| FIRST 20 | LE DOZE | FRANCOIS | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 62 | I.62 | | |
| FIRST 21 | LE CORRE | YVES | APPRENTICER | " | I7/2/25 | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | 6I | I.67 | | |
| FIRST 22 | TROMIOU | CECILION | " | " | 22/I/25 | " | " | I4 | " | " | " | 53 | I.59 | | |
| FIRST 23 | POPINCOURT | GERMAIN | GREASER | " | I4/I2/24 | MARTINIQUE | " | 38 | " | BLACK | " | 68 | I.60 | | |
| FIRST 24 | NOTEUIL | LOUIS | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 74 | I.73 | | |
| FIRST 25 | EMONIDE | ACHILLE | " | " | 6/3/25 | HAVRE | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6I | I.66 | | |
| FIRST 26 | GUIYOULES | JULES | " | " | 30/I/25 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 96 | I.70 | | |
| FIRST 27 | CARAMAN | SIMON | FIREMAN. | " | I4/I2/24 | MARTINIQUE | " | 3I | " | " | " | 67 | I.70 | | |
| FIRST 28 | DUVERGER | MARCEL | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 68 | I.65 | | |
| FIRST 29 | AQUILON | ETIENNE | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 68 | I.68 | | |
| 30 | HUET | YVES | " | " | I4/2/25 | HAVRE | " | 39 | " | WHITE | " | 68 | I.75 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 192* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of Havre

| | (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) PROFESSION | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be | (6) Whether | (7) Age | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | SANTIER | JOHN | FIREMAN | 2/3/25 | HAVRE | IN FRANCE | YES | 30 | MALE | WHITE | FRENCH | 72 | I.70 | |
| FIRST | 2 | LE GALL | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 60 | I.64 | |
| FIRST | 3 | LE DROUPET | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 75 | I.70 | |
| FIRST | 4 | POMELET | PETER | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 66 | I.66 | |
| FIRST | 5 | JACQUAIN | AUGUSTIN | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 80 | I.68 | |
| | 6 | TROUDARD | JOSEPH | COAL TRIMMER | 9/10/24 | MARTINIQUE | " | " | 30 | " | BLACK | " | 77 | I.85 | |
| FIRST | 7 | BARTSCHE | STANISLAS | " | 14/12/24 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 68 | I.67 | |
| FIRST | 8 | COLIN | ANTOINE | " | 2/3/25 | HAVRE | " | " | 20 | " | WHITE | " | 66 | I.70 | |
| FIRST | 9 | RIOU | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | | " | " | 58 | I.54 | |
| FIRST | 10 | GUILLOU | CHARLY | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 60 | I.70 | |
| FIRST | 11 | LE GALL | ERNEST | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 64 | I.62 | |
| FIRST | 12 | MARTIN | ALEXANDRE | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 63 | I.61 | |
| FIRST | 13 | EVRARD | EDMOND | PORTEYOR | 27/2/25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 77 | I.71 | |
| FIRST | 14 | GIRAUX | HENRI | COOK | 2/3/25 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 60 | I.65 | |
| FIRST | 15 | TAMPHE | JOHN | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 68 | I.68 | |
| FIRST | 16 | TOUTAIN | RAYMOND | BOY | 26/1/25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 60 | I.67 | |
| FIRST | 17 | BOECHIE | LOUIS | " | 2/3/25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 55 | I.68 | |
| FIRST | 18 | FLANDROIT | FERNAND | ASSISTANT COOK | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 80 | I.75 | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

~ Closed with forty eight names ~

March 11 — 5

Wm. J. O'Brien
American Vice Consul

Philadelphia
New York

Wm. J. O'Brien
Vice
March 11 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the mark forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, [illegible] Master, [illegible] Tons, [illegible] Horse Power, [illegible] Built at [illegible] in the year [illegible], now lying at the port of [illegible], and bound from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of aliens now on board the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the particulars given in the manifest are true, and that the said aliens are, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]

(Chief Medical Officer)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1925

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Service No 265

(Signature of inspector administering oath)

(Signature of surgeon making affidavit)

(Initials) 3-24-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted; and the surgeon must affirm that no other aliens are on board.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | NO Of Vise | Date Of Issue | Place Of Issue |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 | 29. 1. 25 | Port Of Spain |
| Govement Permit | 22463 | 2. 12. 25 | Washington |

3 1 1 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This sheet is for the [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], on the 14th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NUMBER IN GROUP | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | | ALIEN | | | NATIONALITY | | LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE | | FINAL DESTINATION | |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single | Male or Female | Height | Color | Complexion | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lot

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1

*Arriving at Port of* , 19 105

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Whether in the United States or not. | Whether in the United States or not. | Name in full (Family name and given name.) | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Condition—mental and physical. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | | Yes | Self | Yes | Y | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Yes | Mother | Yes | Y | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 reads as follows: Whatever person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER-AUTHORIZED OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, on _____, sailing with said _____ and I have access to the original or duplicate manifest of the passengers on board the said vessel, to which is prefixed and marked _____ of each and all of the names entered in the following Lists or Manifests of Aliens, _____ in number, and that from the report of said persons and from my own knowledge, I believe each and every of said aliens is of one of the classes excluding from admission under the laws, and I am not aware of any fact or circumstance which would make any of said persons subject to detention under the laws, and I do not know or believe that any of said persons are excluded from admission by any of the provisions of the laws of the United States.

_____
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Coal operator, stationary engineer, lumber operator, mining engineer, metal polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite description.

All laborers should be listed as laborers and their labor as such, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the corrections as the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors *and engineers* while making the personal examination of each person.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The officer is to address the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) you please." Immediately upon stating that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be noted as shown. If such a person is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given, to avoid the

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Natives of the possessions, dependencies, and countries of Asia, and nonwhites should be carefully noted by inspectors and engineers during the personal examination of each person.

Persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be described as "Canadian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh," according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as "British," "Provincial," or "Dominion." The Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be described as a "Canadian," "English," or "Russian," although he may have resided temporarily in Canada, England, Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native, from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien who admits admixture of blood of the African race should be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paid for alien's passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—not more than $50; over $50 but not more than $100; over $100*).—The exact amount of money should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) of previous visit.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to the questions on the sheet are adequate to provide for inspection officials in the consideration of cases. Inspectors will, however, question aliens who have been detained when on their way to the Secretary of Labor for admission and note in reply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 40
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

DISTRICT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] Guiana [illegible] 165
[illegible] Demerara [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], Demerara, B.G. , [illegible] , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | Age | | | | Nationality | | | Last permanent residence | | Final destination |
| | | Family name | Given names | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Edmonds | Irene Gertrude | 36 | F | M | Guyanese | Yes | British | Yes | British Passport | B.Guiana Georgetown (Guyana) Atlantic Hotel, 48 Dadson Street. |
| 2 | | Edmonds | Olive Gertrude | 40 | F | M | Guyanese | Yes | British | Yes | British Passport | B.Guiana Georgetown (Guyana) Atlantic Hotel, 48 Dadson Street. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be accorded to no alien by reason of any act or status.
† Lack of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y. I-S-A. , 4 , 19 .

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | To whom sent | | Whether can be admitted without special inquiry under section 3 of the Act | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. Cent | Yorkville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. Central | Yorkville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Failure to answer all questions fully may result in refusal to admit the alien and in his return to the country whence he came.

Form 37
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—Age opposite to given name should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, including housewife, housework, or no occupation, if none. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following them, should be returned as having the occupation formerly followed. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, clerk, dealer, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a fixed wage or salary.

Stewardesses on vessels should not be returned as cooks, but as stewardesses, and correction should be made, if necessary, by steamship lines before the vessel clears from the foreign port at which it arrives.

Columns 8, 9, 10, and 11. *Can read, can write, can both read and write.*—The manifest must show whether each person can read and write, by answering "Yes" or "No" in the proper column. If a person can be said to read some other language, but not English, the fact should be stated. If such a person can write English, he should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can neither read nor write, the ground for such exception should be given.

Columns 12 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 13. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Names of countries should be used in the designation. Terms descriptive only of race, such as Slavonian, Hebrew, Teutonic, Latin, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Saxon, Mongolian, Negro, Semitic, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Spanish, Indian, Gypsy, and Oriental, should not be used. Consult the Immigration Service for information as to proper designations. Persons born in Canada should be returned as Canadian, French, or English, according to their own statements. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, and Central or South America, unless of pure Indian blood, should be returned as Spanish. Persons born in the British West Indies should be returned as English, French, Dutch, or Negro, according to their own statements. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Hebrew, or Negro, according to their own statements. Persons born in Africa should be returned as Negro or African native. Persons born in India should be returned as Hindu, Mohammedan, Parsee, or other race, according to their own statements. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch, Highlander, Celt, or Gaelic, according to their own statements. Persons born in Wales should be returned as Welsh. Persons born in Ireland should be returned as Irish or Celtic, according to their own statements. Persons born in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, or Polynesia should be returned as Polynesian, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, or native, according to their own statements. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Icelandic. Persons born in Finland should be returned as Finnish. Persons born in Lapland should be returned as Lapp. Persons born in Siberia should be returned as Siberian. Persons born in Arabia should be returned as Arab or Bedouin, according to their own statements. Persons born in Palestine should be returned as Hebrew, Arab, or Syrian, according to their own statements. Persons born in Asia Minor should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Turkish, Hebrew, or Kurd, according to their own statements. Persons born in Japan should be returned as Japanese. Persons born in China should be returned as Chinese. Persons born in Korea should be returned as Korean. Persons born in Malay States should be returned as Malay. Persons born in Siam should be returned as Siamese. Persons born in Burma should be returned as Burmese. Persons born in Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino. Persons born in Samoa should be returned as Samoan. Persons born in Guam should be returned as Guamanian. Persons born in Tutuila should be returned as Tutuilan. Persons born in Africa should be returned as Negro or African native, according to their own statements.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible] i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Istria and place [illegible] Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Parmense, Emilia, Massa, Carrara, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer to an intended permanent residence shall contemplate permanent residence. The last permanent residence is to be stated only the country of birth of a mere temporary visit abroad.

Column 15. *Final destination.*—Answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. It is immaterial for steamship purposes how long a person has resided in the place stated as his future home, or whether he has the means of support there, or whether he has friends or relatives to go to, but the answer must show the place where he intends to make his home. Mere transient visits, as of persons coming to the United States for business or pleasure merely, with intent to return to the country whence they came, should not be shown.

Columns 16 and 17. *Yes or no.*—The answer to this question should show whether the person is married or single. If married, the name of husband or wife should be given.

Columns 18 and 19. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 20 and 21. *Name and address of person to whom going.*—If going to join relative or friend in the United States, the name and address of such person should be furnished.

Columns 22 and 23. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for support.*—The entry should show whether the person has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for support, and if so, which.

Columns 24 and 25. *Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what country.*—The answer should show whether the person is going to join husband or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are to be given as to [illegible] Questions 39 to 43 [illegible] Questions 41 to 43 [illegible] questions [illegible] to [illegible] Questions 42 and 43 [illegible] to reapply, the examiner, the authority for such reexamination should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England in 1926

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the non-contiguous territory of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 10th March, 19 26 Arriving at port of NEW YORK. March 24th, 1926.

171

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Newton | Francis | 50 | | M | M | 1872 Lake George, New York, U.S.A. | American citizen | East Newton, L.I. N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

F. A. Newton
Clerk.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—1000

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

172

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" DEC. 24. sailing from [illegible], TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 14th [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible], March 4th, 1925

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR Possession OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Margaret M. | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | National P. . Illinois. | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | Kathryn | 4 | | F | S | Minneapolis, Minn. Cit. Nov. 1919. | | [illegible] Chicago,Ill. |
| 4 | Robinson | Arthur | 53 | | M | M | Kentucky . | 11th Nov 1871 | Wayne Penna |
| 5 | Robinson | Josephius Mason | 46 | | F | M | Virginia | 27th Sept 1878 | Wayne Penna |
| 6 | Robinson | Cecile Thibault | 20 | | F | S | Kentucky | 26th Nov 1904 | Wayne Penna |
| 7 | Robinson | Francis Lee | 9 | | F | S | Pennsylvania | 1st March 1916 | Wayne Penna |
| 8 | Benoist | Nancie | 19 | | F | S | Michigan | Jully 19th 1905 | 2222. W.St Washington D C |
| 9 | Townsend | Anna | 20 | | F | S | Virginia | 10th Oct 1904 | Petersburg Virginia |
| 10 | Pick | Emile | 39 | | M | W | New York City | 14th Sept 1886 | 961 Grant Avenue New York |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

D H Mathison
Mash-

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at Trinidad B.W.I.
Service No 26H

[illegible]
OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] aliens named herein [illegible] noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| No Of Visa | Date Of Issue | Place Of Issue |
|---|---|---|
| 20 | 12. 3. 25 | Port Of Spain |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

United States of Army

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (these) sheet(s) for the information of the immigrant inspector.

S. S. "MARIVAL" Voy. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 18th. March, 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line. | Last address—Surname. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Occupation. | Read. | Read and write (language) or if not, on what grounds. | Write. | Race or people. (Nationality or subject.) | Country. | City or town. | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Payne | Helen Rosetta | 49 | F | S | Laun-dress | Y | English | Ys | Great Britain | African (Black) | Trini-dad | Mr. Alfred Payne, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. | N.Y | New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *Dec* 24, 19 17

| No. | 14 Nationality | 15 Race | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Final destination | 18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | 20 Persons (adults) in family group | 21 Whether able to read | 22 Whether able to write | 23 Whether married or single | 24 Age | 25 Sex | 26 Height | 27 Complexion | 28 Color and cause of physical defects | 29 Height Feet. | 29 Height Inches. | 30 Color of Hair. | 30 Color of Eyes. | 31 City or town and State of last permanent residence | 32 Country of last permanent residence | 33 Intended future permanent residence: City or town. | 33 Intended future permanent residence: State. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ys | self | Ys | Y M.C.A. N.Y.C. | No | Mrs. Amie Guerlens,(sister) 153 Clarsmount Ave.New York. | No | 8 Yrs. | Ys | No | N H | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Blk | Blk Brn | Drk Mole on nose | Barbados B.W.I. | St,Michaels. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 16, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, bread peddler, steel peddler, iron heeler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should understand the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the monthly reports of arrivals and departures of aliens by races or peoples are based upon the entries made in this column, the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1904, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspecting officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Cleaver, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the [illegible] numbers.

L. Cleaver. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March February, 1925.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

J. [illegible]

American Consul,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | No. of Visa. | Date of Issue. | Place of Issue. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 3009 | 16.2.25. | Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. |
| 2. | 38 | 30.12.24. | Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. |
| 3. | 39 | 27.1.25. | Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—441

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Vessel's name) S.S. "NARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 15th March, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | [illegible] | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | *Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Goncalves | Mezoy | 30 | 8 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes British | White B.Guiana | Georgetown | (Sister-in-law) Mary Mendonca, 35 Fort St. Kingston | N.Y. | City |
| 2 | | Marshall | Rhona | 40 | 7 | F | S | Domestic | Yes English | Yes British | Black (W.I) B.Guiana | Georgetown | (Sister) F.Rosun, 142 Sixth St. Albertown. | N.Y. | City |
| 3 | | Harewood | Clarisse | 26 | | F | M | Secretress | Yes English | Yes British | Black (W.I) B.Guiana | Georgetown | (Husband) T. Harewood, 136 Waterloo Street. | Brooklyn N.Y. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—691

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

*List 1*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.U.S.A. *June 5* 19 .. 176

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on List. | Whether able to read. | Relationship. | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to some place beyond. | Whether ever before in the United States. If yes— | | Name in full of person coming, and his or her destination, and the name and complete address. | Nationality of race. | Whether able to read. | Last occupation. | Whether able to write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether a prostitute. | Whether coming for any immoral purpose. | Whether afflicted with tuberculosis. | Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability to earn a living. | Health, mental and physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | (Husband) P.Gonsalves, 70West, 132nd St. N.Y.City. | (To join husband) Negro | Under 16 | Under | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pair | Brn | Grey | None | Barbados | St Andrews B.W.I. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Friend) Mr.Robinson, 61West, 134th St. N.Y.City. | Yes | Domestic | Can | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Blk | Blk | Brn. | None | B.Guiana | Georgetown, B.G.Demerara |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | (Aunt) Mrs R.Small, Herron St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Domestic | Can | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | Barbados, B.W.I. | Spikestown |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. MacLean, of the Maaval, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other reference designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) this alien is able to read (or state whether unable to read any language)." In answering this question the language or dialect this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# HEADS OF ALIENS' FILES FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from [illegible]

| | | NAMES | AGE | | SEX | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSAL | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | CARD INDEX: [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 37f | 1 | [illegible], Hilda | 9 | (Int.Ort.) | | | | |
| 39f | 2 | [illegible], [illegible] | " | " | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 2af | 3 | [illegible], Clarissa | " | " | 1 | 3 MI L.P.Q. | 12.30 | " " |
| 40f | 5 | [illegible], Helena | " | " | 1 | 2 MI L.P.C. | 12.30 | " " |

[illegible] Date [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Male u. [illegible]) Jas Isbister | 53 | Brit | | | |
| C. R Taylor | 36 | U.S.A | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, 31 March, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Maraval, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 March, 1925, consigned to Furness Line; is now lying at Pier 24 N.R. and is expected to sail to day, 192 , for London direct

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Made in England

MAR 24 1925

MARAVAL

179

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | None | 14 | do | do | 6.2.25 | do | No | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| | | - | None | 14 | do | do | 6.2.25 | do | No | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | No |
| First | 18 | Kidd | Samuel | None | 12 | do | do | 7.3.25 | do | No | Yes | 48 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| | 19 | de'Freitas | Louis | None | 1 | do | O.Seaman | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | No |
| | 20 | Bell | John | None | 16 | do | Chief Engineer | 13.1.25 | New York | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | do | 5-7 | 175 | No |
| | 21 | White | Herbert | None | 11 | do | Second Engineer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | No |
| | 22 | Wold | Andrew.W. | None | 11 | do | Third Engineer | 19.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 160 | No |
| | 23 | Nothangel | Oscar | None | 2 | do | Fourth Engineer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 26 | M | W.Indian | do | 5-6 | 160 | No |
| | 24 | Beattie | Thomas | None | 10 | do | Fifth Engineer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | Scotch | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| | 25 | Brathwaite | Richard | None | 15 | do | Oiler | 25.12.24 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 47 | M | African Blk | do | 5-6 | 150 | No |
| | 26 | Roberts | Charles | None | 15 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 160 | No |
| | 27 | Watts | Joseph | None | 16 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| | 28 | Escarias | Lisban | None | 11 | do | Fireman | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 175 | No |
| | 29 | Marshall | James | None | 14 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| First | 30 | Paul | Donald | None | 0 | do | do | 12.3.25 | do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11 1925.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Subject. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. M. WOLD | 34 | Swd | NYork. 19 1 25 |
| J BRANDOLI | 39 | Italian | N. York 14. 1. 25 |
| T NOGUFRA | 24 | Do | N York 25 2 25 |
| W TYLER | 52 | W.S. Cdn | N. York 26 2 25 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

MARAVAL

MAR 9 1925

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 18 | Kidd | Samuel | ✓ | None | 12 | do | do | 7.3.25 | do | No | Yes | 48 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| | 19 | de'Freitas | Louis | ✓ | None | 1 | do | O.Seaman | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | No |
| | 20 | Bell | John | ✓ | None | 16 | do | Chief Engineer | 13.1.25 | New York | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | do | 5-7 | 175 | No |
| | 21 | White | Herbert | ✓ | None | 11 | do | Second Engineer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | No |
| | 22 | Wold | Andrew.W. | ✓ | None | 11 | do | Third Engineer | 19.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 160 | No |
| | 23 | Nothangel | Oscar | ✓ | None | 2 | do | Fourth Engineer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 26 | M | W.Indian | do | 5-6 | 160 | No |
| | 24 | Beattie | Thomas | ✓ | None | 10 | do | Fifth Engineer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | Scotch | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| | 25 | Braithwaite | Richard | ✓ | None | 15 | do | Oiler | 25.12.24 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 47 | M | African Blk | do | 5-6 | 150 | No |
| | 26 | Roberts | Charles | ✓ | None | 15 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 160 | No |
| | 27 | Watts | Joseph | ✓ | None | 16 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| | 28 | Escarius | Lisban | ✓ | None | 11 | do | Fireman | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 175 | No |
| | 29 | Marshall | James | ✓ | None | 14 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| First | 30 | Paul | Donald | ✓ | None | 6 | do | do | 12.3.25 | do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Ex

Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England)

Vessel "Maraval" arriving at New York March 24th 1925 from the port of Grenada

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jamieson | Donald.M. | None | 20 | Years | Master | 13.1.25 | New York | No | Yes | 45 | M | Scotch | British | 5-6 | 160 | No |
| 2 | Cochrane | Lawson.S. | None | 17 | do | ChiefOfficer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | Canadian | do | 5-6 | 150 | No |
| 3 | Jones | Hugh.P. | None | 11 | do | Second Officer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 35 | M | Welsh | do | 5-6 | 145 | No |
| 4 | Webber | George.E. | None | 35 | do | Third Officer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 60 | M | English | do | 5-6 | 155 | No |
| 5 | Birchwood | Thomas | None | 19 | do | Boatswain | 25.12.24 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 38 | M | African Blk | do | 5-7 | 160 | No |
| 6 | Benjamin | William | None | 6 | do | Carpenter | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 175 | No |
| 7 | Maynard | Nathaniel | None | 11 | do | Quartermaster | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| 8 | Gorring | Joseph | None | 17 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 170 | No |
| 9 | Clarke | Samuel | None | 10 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 165 | No |
| 10 | Ramos | Leo | None | 11 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 145 | No |
| 11 | Malavare | Cecelia | None | 11 | do | A.B.Seaman | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 40 | M | Venezuela Hispaniola | Spanish | 5-7 | 175 | No |
| 12 | Horsford | Sandall | None | 10 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 38 | M | African Blk. | British | 5-6 | 150 | No |
| 13 | Hotson | Isaiah | None | 16 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 135 | No |
| 14 | Allen | John | None | 5 | do | do | 6.2.25 | do | No | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 155 | No |
| 15 | Caesar | James | None | 12 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 46 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| 16 | Browne | Felix | None | 12 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| 17 | Vanuitor | John | None | 14 | do | do | 6.2.25 | do | No | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | No |
| First | 18 Kidd | Samuel | None | 12 | do | do | 7.3.25 | do | No | Yes | 48 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| | 19 de'Freitas | Louis | None | 1 | do | O.Seaman | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | No |
| | 20 Bell | John | None | 16 | do | Chief Engineer | 13.1.25 | New York | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | do | 5-7 | 175 | No |
| | 21 White | Herbert | None | 11 | do | Second Engineer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | No |
| | 22 Wold | Andrew.W. | None | 11 | do | Third Engineer | 19.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 160 | No |
| | 23 Nothangel | Oscar | None | 2 | do | Fourth Engineer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 26 | M | W.Indian | do | 5-6 | 160 | No |
| | 24 Beattie | Thomas | None | 10 | do | Fifth Engineer | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | Scotch | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| | 25 Brathwaite | Richard | None | 15 | do | Oiler | 25.12.24 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 47 | M | African Blk | do | 5-6 | 150 | No |
| | 26 Roberts | Charles | None | 15 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 160 | No |
| | 27 Watts | Joseph | None | 16 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| | 28 Zacarias | Lisban | None | 11 | do | Fireman | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 175 | No |
| | 29 Marshall | James | None | 14 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| First | 30 Paul | Donald | None | 6 | do | do | 12.3.25 | do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |

MARAVAL MAR 24 1925

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in duplicate)

Vessel S/S "Guraval" arriving at New York March 24 1925 from the port of Grenada

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of | (4) Length | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Phillips | William | None | 18 Years | Fireman | 25.12.24 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 40 | M | African Blk | British | 5-8 | 145 | No |
| 2 | Warner | William | None | 9 | do | do | 20.1.25 | New York | No | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 165 | No |
| 3 | Griffith | Edward | None | 10 | do | do | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | No |
| 4 | Austin | Allan | None | 7 | do | do | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 175 | No |
| 5 | Vincent | Aubert | None | 5 | do | do | 25.12.24 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | No |
| 6 | Trotman | James | None | 16 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 145 | No |
| 7 | Wilkerson | Joseph | None | 8 | do | Coalpasser | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 135 | No |
| 8 | Hugnes | George | None | 6 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 135 | No |
| 9 | Callender | Alexander | None | 5 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | No |
| 10 | Holder | Ethelbert | None | 8 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| 11 | Todd | Joshua | None | 3 | do | do | 5.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| 12 | Fontnell | Gerald | None | 6 | do | do | 20.1.25 | New York | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 135 | No |
| 13 | Stitch | Stanley | None | 12 | do | Sen'r W.T.O. | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | do | 5-9 | 175 | No |
| 14 | Pollard | Alfred | None | 9 | do | Jun'r do | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 135 | No |
| 15 | Murphy | William | None | 35 | do | Chief Steward | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 54 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| 16 | Probnerbs | Urick.G. | None | 33 | do | Second Steward | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | African Blk | British | 5-5 | 110 | No |
| 17 | Winter | Lucy | None | 2 | do | Stewardess | 13.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 48 | F | English | British | 5-6 | 120 | No |
| 18 | Taylor | Sinclair | None | 20 | do | Second Cabin | 25.12.24 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 57 | M | African Blk | do | 5-6 | 145 | No |
| 19 | Lairtoo | Arnett | None | 1 | do | Waiter | 30.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 130 | No |
| 20 | Andrews | Harold | None | 1 | do | do | 5.2.25 | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 135 | No |
| 21 | Howard | Benjamin | None | 2 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 135 | No |
| 22 | Blanchard | Leonard | None | 12 | do | do | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 38 | M | W.Indian | French | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| First 23 | Lewis | James | None | 7 | do | do | 12.3.25 | do | No | Yes | 35 | M | African Blk | British | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| 24 | Herbert | Myre | None | 2 | do | do | 25.2.25 | New York | No | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| 25 | Beach | Edward | None | 8 | do | do | 20.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| 26 | Clarke | Randolph | None | 14 | do | do | 14.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| 27 | Henriques | Isadore | None | 9 | do | do | 14.1.25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | Portuguese | do | 5-6 | 140 | No |
| 28 | Noguera | Teddy | None | 1 | do | do | 25.2.25 | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | W.Indian | do | 5-6 | 150 | No |
| 29 | Bayley | Charles | None | 30 | do | Messman | 25.12.24 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 60 | M | African Blk | do | 5-6 | 145 | No |
| 30 | Charles | William | None | 1 | do | Mess Boy | 25.12.24 | do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 125 | No |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1380

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(Made in England.)

Form 430
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Manif. No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S/S "Maraval" arriving at New York March 24 1925 from the port of Grenada

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of | (4) Length | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davis | Henry | None | 10 Years | Chief Cook | 14.1.25 | New York | No | Yes | 34 | M | African Blk | British | 5-6 | 160 | No |
| 2 | Smith | George | None | 8 do | Second do | 19.2.25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 165 | No |
| 3 | Hackett | James | None | 5 do | Third do | 5.2.25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 150 | No |
| 4 | Brandon | James | None | 11 do | Butcher | 13.1.25 | New York | No | Yes | 39 | M | Do | do | 5-6 | 145 | No |
| 5 | Latooch | Frank | None | 19 do | Baker | 19.2.25 | do | No | Yes | 50 | M | do | French | 5-7 | 155 | No |
| 6 | Hall | Samuel | None | 11 do | Pantryman | 25.12.24 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 42 | M | do | British | 5-7 | 160 | No |
| 7 | Callender | Arthur | None | 2 do | Ass't do | 25.12.25 | do | No | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 145 | No |
| 8 | Tyler | Walter | None | 11 do | Waiter | 19.2.25 | New York | No | Yes | 54 | M | do | American | 5-7 | 160 | No |
| First 9 | Wilson | James | None | 10 do | Fireman | 16.3.25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 43 | M | do | British | 5-8 | 154 | No |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sheet # 2 List # 1 William Nicholas Fireman Failed To Join | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. In Mathesm, of the Maraval, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew boarded in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the data of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD
BRITISH WEST INDIES

Alfred Clemorest
Vice
68

Trinidad B W I

Alfred Clemorest
Trinidad B W I
March 15, 1925

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That every master of any vessel bringing any alien to any port of the United States shall, before any such alien is landed or permitted to land, deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or if there be no such inspector at such port, to the collector of customs, lists or manifests of all such aliens, in quadruplicate, to be prepared as hereinafter directed, and specifying the amount of money in cash belonging to each alien and the amount of money not in excess of $100 belonging to his wife or minor children, and the amount of money in excess of $100 belonging to each, and whether any part of such excess is intended to be remitted to the country whence he came, and the final destination of each alien, whether he intends to return to the country whence he came, his calling or occupation, and whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether any person has paid his passage or furnished him with money, and the amount so paid or furnished, and by whom, and whether he is going to join any relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and his ability to read or write, and his age, sex, marital condition, race, and last occupation, and the country to which he belongs, and the country in which he has resided for the last five years, and the name and last known address of the nearest relative in the country whence he came, and his height and complexion, and whether deformed or crippled, and the cause thereof, and whether blind or deaf-mute, and whether tuberculous, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if any of the foregoing questions are not applicable to any alien, the master shall so state in the list or manifest; and the said master shall also report and furnish such other information about said aliens, and in such form, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The said lists or manifests shall be signed by the master, and he shall make oath before the proper immigration officer that the same contain a full, complete, and correct account of all such aliens. The said master shall also deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1932

Port of ... March 24th

I, ... A. H. Thurgar ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 36 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 0 ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 0 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... 0 ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 0 ... Total crew this date ... 36 ...

36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th 1932 consigned to Furness Withy & Co. ; is now lying at Baltimore Md., and is expected to sail April 16th 1932 for Novorossisk Russia via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

A. H. Thurgar
Master

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Young | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cook | Edmund | ✓ | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 3 9 8 | " | |
| 27 | Scott | James | ✓ | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 3 9 8 | " | |
| 28 | Stapleton | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 10 11 0 | " | |
| 29 | Mitchell | Albert | ✓ | Baikan | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 10 10 0 | " | |
| 30 | Hogarth | William | ✓ | Cook | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 6 9 0 | " | |
| 31 | Ethel | Edward E. | ✓ | Able Sea | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 7 10 4 | " | |
| 32 | Mitchell | John | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 8 10 0 | " | |
| 33 | Bird | Albert E. | ✓ | Asst. Cook | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 8 11 9 | " | |
| 34 | Smith | William | ✓ | Shipmate | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 7 9 6 | " | |
| 35 | Bramhead | Harold | ✓ | Do. | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 6 8 12 | " | |
| 36 | Prince | Henry T. | ✓ | Kitchen Gir | U. S. | 25 | Do. | Skills | nec. | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 11 11 0 | " |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. H. Turner Engr.
Total Crew — 36
All Deserted

Line: Baltimore Steam Shipping Co. Ltd.
Canal:
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. Inc. Sydney Sandusky

See list of names on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Master | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Master | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Master | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. K. Thompson

*Master.*

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | Stapleton | Harold | | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 9.8 | " |
| 29 | Mitchell | Albert | Baker | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 11.0 | " |
| 30 | Hogarth | William | Cook | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 10.0 | " |
| 31 | Sibley | Edward E.T. | Asst. Std | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 9.0 | " |
| 32 | Mitchell | John | Steward | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 10.4 | " |
| 33 | Bird | Albert E. | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 10.0 | " |
| 34 | Smith | William | Shipmate | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 11.9 | " |
| 35 | Bramhead | Harold | Do. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 9.6. | " |
| 36 | Prince | Henry. T. | Kitchen Ass't & 2nd Asst. Stwd. | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 8.12 | " |
| 37 | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.11 | 11.0 | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. H. Turner Master
Total crew 36
All Aliens

The above-named [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
for the examination of [illegible]

The Baltic Steam Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents Jno. Ridley Sons & Co.
Tyne Dock

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 to 11 and 13 to 18 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rangedale arriving at [illegible] 1923 from the port of [illegible] 103

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | Age | Sex | Race | Last known address or permanent address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 22 | " | " | |
| 4 | Simmons | [illegible] | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | |
| 5 | Shepherd | [illegible] | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | |
| 6 | Shaft | John | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | |
| 7 | Embleton | Frank | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | |
| 8 | Marshall | Thomas | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | |
| 9 | Atkinson | Francis H. | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | |
| 10 | Stewart | William | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | |
| 11 | Jones | Reginald | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | |
| 12 | Hall | Arthur | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | |
| 13 | Christie | Geo. C. | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | |
| 14 | Tomlinson | John H. | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | |
| 15 | Hunter | John Jn. | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | |
| 16 | Shewan | James | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | |
| 17 | Black | Shewan | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | |
| 18 | Richardson | Harry | " | " | " | 27 | " | S. African | |
| 19 | Pontens | Alexander | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | |
| 20 | Pattinson | Charles | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | |
| 21 | Irving | James | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | |
| 22 | Maltby | William | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | |
| 23 | Kaimant | Willi | " | " | " | 47 | " | Finn | |
| 24 | Scott | Matthew | " | " | " | 42 | " | Lettish & Latvia | |
| 25 | Young | Thomas B. | " | " | " | 34 | " | English British | |
| 26 | Cook | Edmund | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | |
| 27 | Scott | James | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | |
| 28 | Stapleton | Harold | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | |
| 29 | Mitchell | Albert | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | |
| 30 | Hogarth | William | Cook | " | " | 21 | " | " | |
| 31 | Sharp | Edward E. | Asst. Std | " | " | 48 | " | " | |
| 32 | Mitchell | John | Fireman | " | " | 22 | " | " | |
| 33 | Bird | Albert E. | Storekeeper | " | " | 22 | " | " | |
| 34 | Smith | William | Shipmate | " | " | 25 | " | " | |
| 35 | Bramhead | Harold | do. | " | " | 19 | " | " | |
| 36 | Prince | Henry T. | Hindus Gfir. b. s. for the Skiffs | inc. | | 17 | " | " | |
| 37 | | | | | | 34 | " | " | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |

Wm H Turner Insp.
Total Crew 36
all Aliens

[illegible]

Line: Ballin Steam Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners: do.
Local Agents: Jno. Ridley Sons & Tulloch.
Frederick Hall Mgr.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct entries under columns 2, 3, 4, 11 and 12, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONDUCTING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..... of the ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the crew list subscribed by me is a full and true list of all the alien immigrants in any part of the vessel or vessels during her present journey to the United States, and that, except as exempted by section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917, no alien immigrant has been, or will be, taken on board the vessel or vessels during her present journey to the United States, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, from the vessel or vessels during her present journey to the United States, any alien immigrant except as provided by law, and that I will deliver a true list of all such aliens to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and will in all other respects comply with the requirements of section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and the provisions of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the Immigration Rules.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

7 - MAR 1925

*Crew List No.....*

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date...7...MARCH 1925

*I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.*

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

SEAL ..... U. S. Consul

FEE STAMP Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Fee No 174

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5 1917.

[illegible] of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or in lieu containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the name and any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—163

Form 141

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

Port of [illegible] 24-3 1925.

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 22 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 11 | Seamen left in hospital (or dead) | 3 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 11 | Total crew this date | 22 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24-3. 1925, consigned to Munson Line : is now lying at Baines, and is expected to sail 26/3 1925, for Harbor via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Via Port

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | Vow | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Hansen | Oliver | | 16-3-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5 6 |
| 19 | Entzel | Emil | | 16-3-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5 7 |
| 20 | Gunthorin | Erik | | 16/1 25 | Nor. citizen | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5 8 |
| 21 | Carlsen | Wilhelm | | 16/1 25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5 8 |
| 22 | Fjelberg | Arne | | 16/3 25 | Finnish | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5 9 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Closed with (22) — twenty-two. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 14
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Baines
Date March 3/1925.
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date recommended the passport must [illegible] for that period)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.
Date March 19, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by this Department of State.
James C. Mitchell
Consul of the United States of America.

Line Munson Line
Owners Mr William Munson
Local Agents Munson Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—Continued.

| Name. | No. | Nationality. | Where and when discharged. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | No. | Nationality. | Where and when discharged. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. Svensen | 1 | 41 | Norwegian | New York 8-2-25- |
| Leo Bile | | 28 | " | Port-au-Prince 12-3-25 |
| Lodv. Strand | | 33 | " | " " " " |
| A. Nilsen | | 24 | " | " " " " |
| Bruno Larsen | | 23 | " | " " " " |
| Egnod Eng | | 32 | " | " " " " |
| A. Nilsen | | 25 | " | " " " " |
| Erik Gunnarsen | | 22 | Swedish | Port-au-Prince 12-3-25 |
| Wilhelm Carlsen | | 24 | Norwegian | " " " " |
| Jorgen Andersen | | 33 | " | Port au Prince 4-2-25 |
| Magnus Haugen | | 25 | " | " " " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | No. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| E. Pettersen | 16 | Norwegian |
| Rolf Olsen | 20 | " |
| Viktor Olsen | 21 | " |
| [illegible] | 23 | " |
| [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | |
| G. Olsen | 26 | " |
| Ditlef Larsen | 27 | " |
| G. E. Larsen | 20 | Danish |
| Kai Olsen | 20 | Danish |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | No. | Nationality. | Where and when discharged. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jorgen Andersen | | | | |
| Ed. Linke | | | | |
| Wilhelm Carlsen | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 10-2-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5 6 |
| 19 | Entzel | Enid | " | " | 10-2-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5 7 |
| 20 | Gunnarsen | Erik | " | " | 10/1 25 | Kgv. Arlesen | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5 8 |
| 21 | Carlsen | Wilhelm | " | " | 10/1 25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5 8 |
| 22 | Feldberg | Arne | " | " | 10/2 25 | Pt au Prince | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5 9 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Closed with (22) twenty-two. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 127
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Date March 13 1925
(The validity of this visa expires four months from the date prescribed the passport first presented for that purpose)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.
Date March 12 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James C. Mitchell
Consul of the United States of America

Line Munson Line
Owners Mr William Munson
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] of [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name of the respective ports in the ship's company, whom and where they were to be lawfully shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in a form containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in any [illegible] regarding, and the present [illegible] of such alien; and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 1765

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Mayaguez

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 men — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28/3 [illegible] 1925, consigned to Cashner, Curran & Bullitt; is now lying at Coal Pier, and is expected to sail 28/3 1925, for St. John via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Egg | Conrad | Seaman | 16-8-25 | | | | 20 | | | | |
| 18 | Nielsen | Sverre | | 16-8-25 | | | | 21 | | | 5 | 6 |
| 19 | Entzel | Emil | | 16-8-25 | | | | 21 | | | 5 | 7 |
| 20 | Gustafsson | Erik | | 16/8 25 | Sw. citizen | | | 22 | | | 5 | 8 |
| 21 | Carlsen | Wilhelm | | 16/8 25 | | | | 24 | | | 5 | 8 |
| 22 | Fjellberg | Arne | | 16/8 25 | Norwegian | | | 23 | | | 5 | 9 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 147
at Mataguas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James V. Whitfield
Date March 3/1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months after the date of issuance. The passport must be presented within 3 months from that date.)

American Consulate at Mataguas, Cuba.
Date March 19, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with (22) — twenty-two.

Line Munson Line
Owners Mr William Munson
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
**Note**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where last landed from. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Non

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Non

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Rate. | No. | Vessel. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Andersen | 18 | Norwegian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. | Sick or injured. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Non

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Bjerrum
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Egg | Conrad | " | Fireman | 16-3-25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5 | 9 |
| 18 | Wallin | Sverre | " | " | 16-3-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5 | 6 |
| 19 | Entzel | Ewald | " | " | 16-3-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5 | 7 |
| 20 | Gunnbjorn | Eric | " | " | 16/3 25 | Norwegian | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5 | 8 |
| 21 | Carlsen | Wilhelm | " | " | 16/3 25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5 | 8 |
| 22 | Fjelberg | Arno | " | " | 16/3 25 | Finnish | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5 | 9 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Closed with (22) — twenty-two. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
No. 147
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on Bruce
Date March 9 1925
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the above date, but the passport must be used for that period.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.
Date March 9, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James C. Bruce
Consul of the United States of America

Line Munson Line
Owners Mr. William Munson
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1925

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munson Line, arriving at New York, March 19, 1925, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S SERVICE | (3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (4) | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jensen | Stwd. | Master | Jan 19/25 | Norway | Yes | Yes | 51 | | American | 5 | 7 | |
| 2 | Eskildsen | Hans | Chief officer | 12/1 25 | N. orleans | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 3 | Andersen | Jörgen | 2. " | 1.2 25 | N. York | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | Andreassen | Asbjörn | 3rd Engineer | 2/5 25 | Norway | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5 | 11 | |
| 5 | Pedersen | Trygve | 2. " | 2.2 25 | N York | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 6 | Thoresen | Thomas | 3. " | 2/5 25 | Norway | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 7 | Malmberg | Otto | Steward | 2/2 25 | N. York | " | " | 37 | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 8 | Pedersen | Oscar | Cook | 2/2 25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 9 | Eldegaard | Magnus | messboy | 2/2 25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 10 | Hansen | Nils | Oiler | 12/1 25 | N orleans | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 11 | Eide | Ingvald | " | 10/1 25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 12 | Hansen | Thorvald | " | 16-2 25 | Denmark | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5 | 10 | |
| 13 | Hansen | Arthur | " | 10-2 25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 14 | Aslaug | Olav | " | 10/1 25 | N. orleans | " | " | 20 | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | Quinn | James | " | 10/1 25 | " | " | " | 18 | British | Guiana | 5 | 7 | |
| 16 | Sande | Johannes | Deckboy | 16.2 25 | Denmark | " | " | 33 | Random | Norwegian | 5 | 8 | |
| 17 | Egg | Conrad | Fireman | 16-2 25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 18 | Graham | Steve | " | 16-2 25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 19 | Entel | Emil | " | 16-2 25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 20 | Gundersen | Erik | " | 10/1 25 | N.W. orleans | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 21 | Carlsen | Wilhelm | " | 10/1 25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 22 | Feldberg | Arno | " | 10/2 25 | Denmark | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5 | 4 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 137
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
James V. Whitfield
Date March 5/1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport bearer arrives in the United States within that period.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.
Date March 19, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with (22) - twenty-two.

Line Munson Line
Owners Wm William Munson
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

. of the . do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule
10 which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Last Vessel | Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of each alien employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the vessel, what part of the vessel each alien has been accustomed to perform during the voyage, and the intended length of stay of each alien in the United States, and to report to the said inspector the name of each alien who may be discharged or who may desert from said vessel while in port, and the cause for the discharge or desertion of each alien so discharged or deserting, so far as known, and to pay to the said inspector for each alien so discharged or deserting a tax of $8 to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act; and for each failure to report the departure of any alien, or the report of the name of any alien not found on board, or for each false report or statement concerning any alien reported, the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel upon which such alien arrived shall be liable to a penalty of $10; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the said taxes and penalties have been determined and paid or sufficient sum deposited with the collector of customs to pay the same, or a bond given for the payment thereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the taxes and penalties herein imposed, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety for the payment thereof, in such form and amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit fines and penalties provided for in this section or any part thereof when it shall appear to his satisfaction that there was no intention to evade the law.

Form 499

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, March 25, 1925.

I transmit herewith [illegible] S. S. "[illegible]"

Total number of seamen on board [illegible] Number of seamen deserters [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital or dead [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date [illegible]

The abovenamed vessel arrived at this port March 25 1925, consigned to United States Navigation Co., is now lying at Smith St. Pier 38 and is expected to sail March 26th, 1925, for Philadelphia and Boston via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | [illegible] | Lumber | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 8.0 141 |
| 20 | [illegible] | Simons | Sailor | | | | | | 40 | | | | 8.0 13 |
| 21 | [illegible] | Swede | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 8.0 147 |
| 22 | [illegible] | Finnish | Chief cook | | | | | | 48 | | | | 8.0 148 |
| 23 | [illegible] | Swede | No 2 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 8.0 [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | Swedish | No 3 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 8.0 [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | Swedish | Engine room | | | | | | 20 | | | | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | Swedish | Fire man | | | | | | 21 | | | | 8.0 [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | Swedish | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 8.0 [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | Finn | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 8.0 [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 8.0 [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 8.0 [illegible] |

* Use list of crew as check list.

Note.—Entire responsibility under section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, is placed by the terms of that section upon the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel upon which the alien arrives. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Ultimate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NAMES SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and in case the departure of any such vessel is delayed by reason of such report, the master, owner, consignee, or master shall be entitled to a certificate from the immigration officer in charge of the port stating the reason of such delay; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax, and in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance except upon the payment of such tax. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1925

PORT OF Philadelphia

, 192

I, master of the Japanese S. S. "TAIHEIKU MARU"

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital or dead: None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30, 1925, consigned to Lavino Shipping Company; is now lying at Pier 18, Pt. Richmond and is expected to sail April 2nd, 1925 for Boston

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

NONE

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Or 1st of race of last lawful wife.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of $10 in each case for each alien. See other side.

3

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NONE

14—1933

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—*continued.*

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

14—1933

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | : | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.3 | 145 | : | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | : | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.3 | 138 | : | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Oiler | | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.2 | 141 | : | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | : | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.2 | 140 | : | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.3 | 137 | : | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | : | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.8 | 138 | : | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | : | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.3 | 140 | : | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.4 | 140 | : | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.4 | 137 | : | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | : | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.2 | 140 | : | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | : | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.3 | 140 | : | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | : | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.3 | 140 | : | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | : | , | , | : | : | [illegible] | : | : | : | 5.3 | 140 | : | | |

Note.—Failure to furnish the above information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of £5. (Issues for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OF MASTER OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board such vessel if a port of the United States.

(1920)

| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN CREW | RACE OR PEOPLE | Whether Can Read or Write | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Last Permanent Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Number on list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to insert in full all information required in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of $10, $50, or $100 for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1902.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

2

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 6. März 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Thirty Eight

38

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 387
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date 6. März 1925

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said aliens have respectively shipped or contracted, and specifying those to be passengers and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an incorrect list is delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That a bond may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists or forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman uses "workaway" a notation to that effect [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

(b) A seaman shall not be granted any vessel clearance [illegible] required by section 36 have been executed, and not then unless, except as to [illegible] lists presented by vessel agents or to that presented by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 2 [illegible] 2) has been made.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1921

at Cape Charles

H. Wilson

Immigrant Inspector

Cancel 3-25-75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest at the time and place of embarkation.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number on list | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Last permanent residence | | | Final destination |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | Country | City or town | State | City or town |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | French | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is a country in which one has resided one year or more.

† Each person will be counted on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*Arriving at Port of* _____ , 19__

| 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By whom | | Whether can be Lent to the United States and if not, why | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—If "Yes" is answered to Question 11, the particulars should be entered by the examining officer in the Landing Book, and the Master or Purser of the vessel should be informed that he will be required to produce the Landing Book when the vessel arrives at the next port in the United States.

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Last name).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

*Column 3 (Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants [illegible]

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—Every alien should declare what occupation, profession, or calling he has followed during the past [illegible] years, specifying the particular kind of work done, as, for example, mechanic, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housewife, weaver, dressmaker, servant, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, lady, etc.

A person having no occupation, business, profession, or calling should be returned as "None."

A minor child who accompanies a father, mother, or guardian should be returned as having the occupation of the parent or guardian.

A person who has been employed at different occupations during the past [illegible] years should state that occupation at which he has been employed the longest during said period.

*Column 8 (Able to read).*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" [illegible] if unable to read any language, but able to read his own, he should be returned as able to read.

*Column 9 (Able to write).*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" [illegible] if unable to write, but able to write his own language, he should be returned as able to write.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The [illegible] list is to be printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The [illegible] between the two names of which the alien is a native or citizen. [illegible] Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country. In the case of a native of Austria-Hungary, Turkey, or Russia, the province should be stated.

GERMAN.

The term "German" includes the Alsatian people and Austrians.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than of Cuban, Hebrew or Negro race.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AUSTRIAN (SLAVIC).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany and their descendants, except as to [illegible] Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments [illegible] Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, except as to [illegible]

DEPARTURE

U. S. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1105

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir

No. [illegible]

PARIA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1103

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. [illegible] 1105

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible] do certify that the [illegible] changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] ; is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible]

via United States port [illegible] Flag port of vessel [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESTINATION SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Last vessel. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

CRIMINALS

Sheet No. 105

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir

No.

PARIA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—668

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 197

..... 19..

I, master of the ..... S. S. .....
from port of ..... do certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19.., consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Sagal | Jack | | Ord | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 22 | McCarthy | R E | | Fireman | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.8 | | |
| 23 | Alfonso | Mike | | Fireman | " | " | " | 31 | " | US | US | 5.7 | | |
| 24 | Cardenas | Jose | | Fireman | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 25 | Stuart | Leo | | Steward | " | " | " | 23 | " | Africa | Spain | 5.4 | | |
| 26 | King | Burton | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | 38 | " | B W I | US | 5.7 | | |
| 27 | Hamilton | George | | M B | " | " | " | 30 | " | B W I | B W I | 5.7 | | |
| 28 | Causey | Aaron | | M B | " | " | " | 33 | " | B W I | B W I | 5.7 | | |
| 29 | Lucas | Charles | | M B | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.7 | | |
| 30 | Lucas | George | | M B | " | " | " | 31 | " | Col | US | 5.9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 23 | " | Col | US | 5.5 | | |

Line Clayton 2 B 15

Owned A. P. W.

Local Agent Clayton S C Dec

Immigrant Inspector.

Last crew 2)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | | " | " " " |
| [illegible] | | " | " " " |
| [illegible] | | " | " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

# UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

## CREW LIST 191

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

*Deadweight Tonnage*

*Steamship* Paris *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* 96

*Sailing from* New York, N.Y. *For* S.A. and West Indies *Date*

*Total crew*

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATIONALITY | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | E. Herbert | 1 Asst | U.S. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | A.A. Reimes | 2 Mate | " | Beatrice | Cutler, Maine | Wife |
| 3 | R.A. Carpom | 3 Mate | " | Mrs. K. Neu | Jacksonville, Fla | Sister |
| 4 | E. Hutchings | Losin | " | C.M. | Southern Pines N.C | Father |
| 5 | W.H. Bowsman | A.B. | " | Peter | Hoboken N.J. | " |
| 6 | J.L. Gold | " | " | Julius Lieberg | [illegible] | Uncle |
| 7 | J. Borowski | " | " | Negro | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | J. Gonzalez | " | P. Rico | None | Portsbrook Maine | Father |
| 9 | A. Frocki | " | U.S. | Mary | [illegible] St. | None |
| 10 | Wm. H. Smith | O.S. | " | R. Winsdale | [illegible] | Mother |
| 11 | Wm. H. Hall | " | " | J.G. | [illegible] | Father |
| 12 | Wm. Robins | C.E. | " | Emma J. | [illegible] | " |
| 13 | G.A. Maguire | 1. Eng. | " | Ruth | [illegible] | Wife |
| 14 | F.R. Falls | 2 Eng. | " | Florence | [illegible] | " |
| 15 | L.A. Burke | 3 Eng. | " | Elizabeth | [illegible] | Daughter |
| 16 | R.E. Johanesen | Oiler | " | Mrs. T. Abutsen | Wanaque Nich | Mother |
| 17 | J. Lago | " | Spain 1 P | Anna | [illegible] | Wife |
| 18 | R.J. Welfley | " | U.S. | Blanche | Charlestown Va. | " |
| 19 | A. Acosta | Fireman | P. Rico | None | Rio Pietro P. Rico | None |
| 20 | M. Vega | " | " " | Flora | " " " " | Mother |
| 21 | ~~Julio Soltas~~ | " | Spain 1 P | Jose | Coronna Spain | Father |
| 22 | Leo Steward | Steward | B.W.I. | May | 252 W. 133rd N.Y.C. | Wife |
| 23 | R.C. King | 2 Cook | U.S. | Josie | 200 W. 143rd N.Y.C. | Bro. |
| 24 | G. Houston | M.Boy | B.W.I. | May | 645 Lenox Av N.Y.C. | Wife |
| 25 | E. Ramsey | " | B.G. 1 P | Mayri | Schoston 106 W. 143 N.Y.C. | Sister |
| 26 | G. Bourne | " | U.S. | Henriette | 18 Varick St. Oakland Cal. | Mother |
| 27 | J. Felder | " | " | Thomas | [illegible] Pa | Father |
| 28 | ~~John Stromack~~ W.C. Page | Radio | " | Mary L. | Cornell N.Y. | Mother |
| 30 | John Stromack | AB | U.S.Nat | [illegible] | 2160 University Ave | Sister |
| 31 | [illegible] | fire | Spain | Maria Lopez | [illegible] | Mother |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |

| DECK DEPARTMENT | | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Officers | 4 | Engineers, senior | 4 | Stewards | 1 |
| Carpenter | | Engineers, junior | | Chief Cook | |
| Boatswain | 1 | Deck engineer | | | 1 |
| Quartermaster | | Water tenders | | | |
| A. B. Seamen | 6 | Oilers | 3 | Messmen | |
| Ordinary Seamen | 2 | Firemen | 3 | Mess boys | 4 |
| Radio Operators | 1 | Coal passers | | | |
| Supercargo | | Wipers | | | |
| Total Deck Department | | Total Engineer's Department | 10 | Total Steward's Department | 6 |

*Signed:*

Master.

Line [illegible]

Owner U.S.S.B.

Local Agents [illegible]

Original

U. S. Department of Commerce
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 235

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Nov 20, 1925, from the ports of [illegible]

Attended by [illegible]
Cable Hawk [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | Page 3. SP'MEN SIGNED ON A. | (4) Length of service | (5) Position in ship's complement | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or [illegible] | (8) Whether alien | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] John [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | US | [illegible] | 5.10 | 186 | |
| 2 | [illegible] Edgar | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 6.00 | 175 | |
| 3 | [illegible] Carl | | [illegible] | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 4 | [illegible] Carl A. | | [illegible] | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 5 | [illegible] Ralph | | [illegible] | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 134 | |
| 6 | [illegible] George | | OS | " | " | " | 23 | " | | | 5.8 | | |
| 7 | [illegible] [illegible] | | OS | " | " | " | 37 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] 5.9 | | |
| 8 | Gallagher John | | OS | " | " | " | 60 | " | US | " | 5.11 | | |
| 9 | Gallagher John M | | OS | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 10 | [illegible] Calvin | | OS | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 11 | [illegible] J | | OS | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | 5.8 | | |
| 12 | [illegible] Edward | | Ord | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | | 5.7 | | |
| 13 | [illegible] [illegible] E | | OS | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 14 | [illegible] Louis | | Radio Opr | " | " | " | 29 | " | Hawaii | " [illegible] | 5.8 | | |
| 15 | [illegible] William R | | Chief Eng | " | " | " | 31 | " | US | " | 5.9 | | |
| 16 | [illegible] [illegible] G | | 1st Ast | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 17 | [illegible] [illegible] J | | 1st Ast | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 18 | [illegible] [illegible] | | 3rd Ast | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6 | | |
| 19 | [illegible] Rolf E | | Oiler | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.11 | | |
| 20 | [illegible] A J | | Oiler | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 21 | Lago Jose | | Waiter | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.8 | | |
| 22 | [illegible] R E | | Fireman | " | " | " | 31 | " | US | US | 5.7 | | |
| 23 | [illegible] Mike | | Fireman | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 24 | Empraino Jose | | Fireman | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.4 | | |
| 25 | Stuart Leo | | Steward | " | " | " | 38 | " | Col BWI | US [illegible] | 5.7 | | |
| 26 | King Reuben | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | 34 | " | BWI Col | " [illegible] | 5.7 | | |
| 27 | [illegible] George | | Mess B | " | " | " | 33 | " | BWI Col | BWI [illegible] | 5.7 | | |
| 28 | Ramsey Carlos | | Mess B | " | " | " | 27 | " | BSpanish Col | BSpanish [illegible] | 5.7 | | |
| 29 | [illegible] Charles | | Mess B | " | " | " | 31 | " | Col | US | 5.9 | | |
| 30 | [illegible] George | | Mess B | " | " | " | 23 | " | Col | US | 5.5 | | |

Total crew 29

PARIA

Line: Hamburg 23 Oct
Other: U.S.P.H.
Local Agent's [illegible]: Hamburg 23 Oct Inc

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 158
Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Date ..... Feb. 17, 1925.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee and Revenue Stamp

(No fee prescribed American vessels)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Earl Mc Corison, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arcadia", Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19

at Malta

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Curr 3-25-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed on the manifest hereto attached must be noted before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 Marcaibo

| | | |

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARALAGO" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , MARCH 19TH, , 19 53

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | HEAD TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. City or town. | State. City or town. | |
| 1 | | CASTELLANOS CRISOSTOMO DIAZ | 50 | M | S | SALESMAN | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | MEXICO MEXICO | (FRIEND) ANTONIO ALEMANY 1 TETUANE ST. SAN JUAN P.R. | MEXICO MEXICO |
| 2 | | STENFELDT NIELSEN AAGE | 52 | M | M | TEACHER | YES | DENMARK | SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK COPENHAGUEN | (MOTHERINLAW) JOSEFINA MODESTO VIEQUES PORTO RICO | DENMARK COPENHAGUEN |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

70

Total passengers . . . . √

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a unit of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1107

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 19 25

| | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether able to read | Nationality | Whether able to write | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came, whether relative or friend, and if relative, what relationship | Can | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Height. | | Color of | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | No. | How often and how long in all? | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | | Self | $150 | Yes | 1915 to 1920. | LEFT JAN. 12TH, 1925, (FRIEND) RAYMOND MARTINEZ 561 WEST 174 ST. NEW YORK | About 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Dark | Dark | Scar on | |
| | | | | | | 5 Yrs | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | Self | $400 | Yes | 2 Days | LEFT NOV. 20TH, 1924. HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK | Yes | 2 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - Fair Brown Blue | None | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or proposes the organized government, or a change to a non-representative type of political principles, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who assaults or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Stevens Master, of the S.S. "Maracaibo" from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the examination of said vessel and her crew, or the aircraft employed by the owners thereof, to receive a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Stevens

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 25

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "clerk, dry goods," "seamstress," "servant," "machine operator," "moving engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "pen maker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Several prosecutions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passengers' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the entry should be the name of the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read and claims the literacy or extent the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, engrossed last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the passengers' examination of aliens arrived. The words "Hebrew" or "Jew" should not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already naturalized presently comes under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence considered in ascertaining and recording the facts. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or part of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain correctly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should always be entered as the permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Money in possession*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" or "Unknown amount." Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as that belonging to the other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1907, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARL MAC CUBISON, Surgeon of the S. S. "MARACAIBO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 AND 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1183

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

_____

(Position and Designation of Officer Administering Oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in said lists or manifest sheets noted and certified.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (push) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO" . Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA , MARCH 16TH, , 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 35 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling. | Able to — | | Nationality. | Race. † | * Last permanent residence. | | | | Final destination. | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | read and write (yes or no) | on what ground. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | (FRANCIS) | RAMIREZ | JOSE A. | 27 | M | M | CLERK | YES | SPANISH | YES | VENEZUELA | SPANISH-AMERICAN | CANADA | MONTREAL | (MOTHER) EMILIA C. DE RAMIREZ CARACAS VENEZUELA | CANADA | MONTREAL | AS VENEZUE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1925

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether in possession of $50 and not less than $25 for each adult and $10 for each child, and whether in addition ticketed to a final destination | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | Condition: Defect, if any | | Height | | Color of | | Place of birth | | | |
| | | | | No. | How [illegible] of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Whether physical or mental | Whether and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | List | Number | |
| 1 | No | SELF | $100 | YES | 10 MONTHS | LEFT MAY 1920. HOTEL ROSEVELT PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK | YES | TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | BAIR DARK | GRAY | NONE | VENEZUELA | MATURIN | TRANSIT CERTIFICATE | 288 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.L. Simmons, Master, of the S.S. "Maracaibo", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, That I have caused the said list of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Inward Manifest Sheets, 4 and 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.L. Simmons

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1911, at La Guaira

Immigration Officer.

25
25

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Coal miner, Stationary engineer, Lumberjack, Farmer, Servant girl, Tailoress, Clerk, Merchant, Editor, Author, Physician, Musician, Laborer, Without occupation.

Stockraising farmers should not be classed as farmers, but as stockraisers, and a distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is described and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exempted as a certain person what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given, or nothing.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and deputy collectors as they proceed. For instance, a native, according under the head of country described means "French" by race or people, and similarly, French" appearing under the head of race or people described means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might report Cuba under the heading of England, professional, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The test question in which aliens entitled with the exception of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual intentions thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Data presented for sectional purposes that steamship companies frequently show country or last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 18 (*If having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (indicating exactly) the amount of money in actual possession. Money included in the head of a family should not be included among the personal possessions of the latter.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are all one language and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the inspection officers at the ports of arrival. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARL MAC COMISON, Surgeon of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 AND 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19—

at .....

.....

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination data of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | List Number | | Date |
| 1 | TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 2 | CURACAO D.W.I. | MAR. 11TH, 1925 |
| 2 | TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 2 | CURACAO D.W.I. | MAR. 11TH, 1925 |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This manifest sheet is for the former of

S. S. "MARACAIBO" . Passengers sailing from CURACAO D.W.I. , MARCH 15TH, , 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Transit or Through Passenger | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or dialect) (or write name). | Write. | Nationality (or citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | Final destination. (Friend) Dr. Adolf Bergman Curacao D.W.I. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | GABRIEL | ALFONS | 31 | 1 | M | M | PHYSICIAN | YES | GERMAN-FRENCH DUTCH & ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | D.W.I. | BONAIRE | | AUSTRIA | WIENEN |
| 2 | TRANSIT | GABRIEL | AGNES | 35 | 7 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | GERMAN, FRENCH DUTCH & ENGLISH. | YES | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | D.W.I. | BONAIRE | (FRIEND) DR. ADOLF BERGMAN CURACAO D.W.I. | AUSTRIA | WIENEN |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Transit or Through Passenger Number | Issued at (Port) | Date |
| 1 | TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 2 | CURACAO D.W.I. | MAR. 11TH, 1925 |
| 2 | TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 1 | CURACAO D.W.I. | MAR. 11TH, 1925 |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Station or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
Form T-CABIN PASSENGER LIST

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1925

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By whom passage was paid | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | | | Purpose of coming to United States | Intending to remain permanently? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether married or single | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Age | Whether can read or not | Height | | Color of | | Nationality | Race or people | Place of birth. | | No. on List | Transit Certificate Number | Issued at | When |
| | | | | No. | Amount, if over $50 | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | SELF | $1000 | NO | NO | NONE | HOTEL McALPIN NEW YORK | A FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DK BROWN | DK BROWN | NONE | AUSTRIA | BERAUN | 1 | TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 2 | CURACAO D.W.I. | MAR. 11TH, 1925 |
| 2 | | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NONE | HOTEL McALPIN NEW YORK | A FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DK BR | BROWN | NONE | AUSTRIA | VIENNA | 2 | TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 2 | CURACAO D.W.I. | MAR. 11TH, 1925 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 runs follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written constitution or makes provision in its constitution for the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... continental United States. Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO" ... from CURACAO D.W.I. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 AND 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, mercantile engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, clothier, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, hatter, or other tradesman; doctor, surgeon, physician, midwife, trained nurse, or other person having a special profession; clergyman, minister of any religious denomination; professor of science, language, or literature, teacher, musician, sculptor, painter, actor, actress, or other person following an art; bookkeeper, accountant, stenographer, typewriter, or other clerk; engineer (mechanical, civil, mining, consulting, or electrical), surveyor, or draftsman; machinist, millwright, moldmaker, pipefitter, plumber, roofer, rigger, sailmaker, shipbuilder, shipfitter, or other mechanic; weaver, dyer, designer, or other textile worker; bricklayer, mason, or stonecutter; butcher, baker, or other provision maker; barber, hairdresser, manicurist, or chiropodist; boilermaker, blacksmith, forger, founder, heater, instrument maker, iron worker, metal polisher, rougher, roller, sheeter, spinner, tinner, toolmaker, or other metal worker; cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, lumberman, sawyer, shingler, or other woodworker; engine driver, fireman, hostler, motorman, railroad conductor, railroad switchman, or railway employee; glassblower, potter, or other glass or clay worker; longshoreman, packer, porter, or other laborer; miner, quarryman, driller, or other worker in mines or quarries; painter (artist), photographer, sculptor, or teacher of art; saddler, harnessmaker, or other worker in leather; sailor, fisherman, or other person following the sea; soldier, officer, or other military man; tailor, tailoress, furrier, or other worker in furs; tanner, currier, or other worker in hides; upholsterer; weaver; or wheelwright. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Emigration officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrants and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Has each alien above 16 years of age been asked and can he answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be cautioned against inspecting and passing aliens in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." By race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for example. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence among aliens who are continuous residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Will he/she have a ticket to such final destination?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, head of family, husband, wife, father, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Is he/she in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as Ellis Island).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are important to museum (or inspection) officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, and 22, if the alien has been deported under any provision of the immigration act or if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

2142

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S S "MARACAIBO" sailing from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, MARCH 14TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1926

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married (M) or Single (S) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE OR PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS WERE GRANTED | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MEYNIG | ROY | 26 | - | M | S | HIGH ISLAND TEXAS | MARCH 6TH, 1899 | HIGH ISLAND TEXAS |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

1 Cert

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

2163

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA, MARCH 16TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 25, 1925

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS ARE DULY OF RECORD | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | GROSSGARD | SOL | 35 | 6 | M | S | | MAY 10TH, 1914 DISTRICT COURT BOLUDER COLORADO | 14 WEST 45 ST. NEW YORK |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

21M

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MARCH 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 25, 1925

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN INSULAR POSSESSION NOW IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION FATHER'S AND HUSBAND'S PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ACOSTA | ANTONIA | 18 | 6 | F | S | CABO ROJO P. R. | SEPT. 6TH, 1906 | 228 WEST 18 ST. NEW YORK |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | DIAZ | MILAGROS | 20 | 2 | F | S | SAN JUAN P.R. | JAN. 10TH, 1905 | 561 WEST 174 ST. NEW YORK |
| 4 | DEL TORO | ESTHER | 20 | - | F | S | CABO ROJA P. R. | APRIL 8TH, 1905 | 228 WEST 18 ST. NEW YORK |
| 5 | FONT | JORGE | 23 | 6 | M | S | LARES P. R. | SEPT. 8TH, 1901 | 52 MERCER ST. JERSEY CITY N.J. |
| 6 | LOPEZ JR. | JAIME R. | 29 | 6 | M | M | COROZAL P. R. | OCT. 29TH, 1895 | 454 WEST 17 ST. NEW YORK |
| 7 | MATOS | MERCEDES | 41 | 2 | F | W | RIO PIEDRAS P. R. | JAN. 11TH, 1884 | 207 EAST 35RD ST. NEW YORK |
| 8 | O'NEILL | FRANCISCO | 19 | 9 | M | S | SAN JUAN P. R. | JUNE 16TH, 1905 | 60 EAST 116 ST. NEW YORK |
| 9 | PERKINS | LINDSAY C. | 61 | 3 | M | W | HARDIN CO. TENN. | DEC. 25TH, 1863 | P.O. BOX 204 RURAL ROUTE # 1 BENNING D.C. |
| 10 | POL | MIGUEL | 20 | - | M | S | LARES P. R. | MARCH 2ND, 1905 | 48 JOHNSON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 11 | ORTLIEB | MARY | 45 | 8 | F | M | | NATURALIZED THRU HUSBAND | 310 W. 11 ST. READING PA. |
| 12 | PALOMO | CARMELO | 27 | 1 | M | S | MAYAGUEZ P.R. | FEB. 24TH, 1898 | 139 WEST 128 ST. NEW YORK |
| 13 | RODRIGUEZ | ENRIQUE | 21 | 11 | M | S | FAJARDO P.R. | NOV. 11TH, 1904 | 60 EAST 116 ST. NEW YORK |
| 14 | ROSA | FELICIDAD L. | 19 | 9 | F | M | SAN SEBASTIAN P. R. | JUNE 16TH, 1905 | 67 SANDS ST. B'KLYN N.Y. |
| 15 | SANCHO | MIGUEL ANGEL | 38 | 6 | M | M | SAN GERMAN P.R. | SEPT. 29TH, 1886 | 139 WEST 128 ST. NEW YORK |
| 16 | SANTOS | AMELIA | 20 | 5 | F | S | COAMO P. R. | DEC. 27TH, 1905 | 59 EAST 117 ST. NEW YORK |
| 17 | VELEZ | JULIA | 26 | 10 | F | S | SAN SEBASTIAN P.R. | MAY 12TH, 1898 | 228 WEST 18 ST. NEW YORK |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

17 aliens

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "Mayaguez" Sailing from San Juan P. R. March 19th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York March 25 1925

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Color | Single or Married | Birthplace (Island or State) | Date of Birth | Last Permanent Residence before coming to the United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Panchita Garcia de | [illegible] | F | M | Mayaguez P. R. | May 8th, 1889 | | [illegible] West 13 St. New York |
| 3 | Barea | Tita | 18 | 2 | F | S | Mayaguez P.R. | Jan. 1st, 1907 | 228 West 18 St. New York |
| 4 | Barea | Maria A. | 9 | 10 | F | S | Mayaguez P.R. | May 9th, 1915 | 228 West 18 St. New York |
| 5 | Cespedes | Carmen | 22 | 7 | F | M | Ponce P.R. | Aug. 1st, 1902 | 147 West 117 St. New York |
| 6 | Cespedes | Thomas | 1 | 6 | M | S | Flushing N.Y. | Sept. 6th, 1923 | 147 West 117 St. New York |
| 7 | Escobar | Georgina | 27 | 1 | F | S | Aguadilla P.R. | Feb. 2nd, 1898 | 101 York St. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 8 | Franco | Carmen | 40 | 8 | F | M | San German P.R. | July 16th, 1885 | 519 West 48 St. New York |
| 9 | Franco | Maria C. | 16 | 8 | F | S | Ponce P. R. | July 24th, 1908 | 519 West 48 St. New York |
| 10 | Franco | Ojienes | 11 | 2 | F | S | Ponce P.R. | Jan. 6th, 1914 | 519 West 48 St. New York |
| 11 | Franco | Andres | 9 | 1 | M | S | Ponce P.R. | Feb. 1st, 1916 | 519 West 48 St. New York |
| 12 | Fuentes | Brigida | 27 | 5 | F | S | Loiza P. R. | Oct. 8th, 1897 | 162 East 110 St. New York |
| 13 | Hernandez | Felix | 28 | 1 | M | M | Utuado P. R. | Feb. 22nd, 1897 | 66 West 85 St. New York |
| 14 | Hostos | Ricarda | 24 | 2 | F | S | Mayaguez P. R. | Jan. 3rd, 1901 | 235 West 20 St. New York |
| 15 | Mercado | Manuel | 22 | 11 | M | M | Arecibo P. R. | April 27th, 1902 | 112 East 112 St. New York |
| 16 | Mayor | Carmen | 24 | 10 | F | S | San Juan P.R. | May 25th, 1900 | 222 East 98 St. New York |
| 17 | Nieves | Jose | 55 | 11 | M | M | Quibradillas P.R. | April 1st, 1869 | 327 West 24 St. New York |
| 18 | Patrick | Cristina | 33 | 3 | F | S | St Croix V.I. | Dec. 24th, 1891 | 184 Lenox Ave. New York |
| 19 | Pressly | William C. | 67 | 5 | M | W | Starkville Miss. | Oct. 23rd, 1857 | 528 Edith Ave. Menphis Tenn. |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Juan | 19 | 3 | M | S | Rio Piedras P. R. | Dec. 27th, 1905 | 436 West Broadway New York |
| 21 | Ruiz | Joaquin | 25 | 3 | M | S | San Sebastian P. R. | Dec. 17th, 1899 | 38 Concord St. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 22 | Rivera | Gonzalo | 22 | - | M | S | San Sebastian P.R. | Mar. 9th, 1902 | 213 East 58 St. New York |
| 23 | Sherman | Henry L. | 50 | 8 | M | M | Axbridge Mass. | July 13th, 1874 | 371 Pine St. Providence R.I. |
| 24 | Sullivan | James A. | 55 | 6 | M | S | New York City N.Y. | July 10th, 1870 | 15 Moore St. New York City. |
| 25 | Veve | Leoncio | 27 | 6 | M | S | Ponce P. R. | Sept. 12th, 1898 | 1911 - 4th St. New York. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "MARACAIBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 19 25, *from the port of* MARACAIBO

| (1) | (2) Name in full | (3) Age | (4) Length | (5) Place of birth | (6) Shipped or engaged | (7) Whether to be paid | (8) Whether | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | PHILLIPS, CHARLES | 5 " | 3RD " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 147 | NONE |
| 26 | MUNEZ, CLEMENTE | 5 " | OILER | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 149 | NONE |
| 27 | SIMPSON, ORVAL | 7 " | " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 27 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | 153 | NONE |
| 28 | LARSEN, ANTON | 2 " | " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 20 | M | SCANDINVIAN | NORWAY | 5-7 | 147 | NONE |
| 29 | LUCAS, JOSE | 10 " | FIREMAN | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 144 | NONE |
| 30 | BETHERLEY, DELFINO | 3 " | " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 21 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-11 | 149 | NONE |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles W. Tuff | 28 | U.S.A. | | | |
| [illegible] | 29 | British | | | |
| Robert Helen | 19 | British | | | |
| Pieter Robbins | 21 | Holland | | | |
| S. Kruimbeek | 24 | Holland | | | |
| John Luyboud | 22 | Holland | | | |
| Emilio Eugenio | 31 | Holland | | | |
| Jose Campano | 21 | Spain | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my departure from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Kruimbeek
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on any vessel arriving at such port, specifying the nationality, last permanent residence, and whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States, and the final destination of each alien who intends to depart from the United States after arrival at such port, and the vessel on which such alien intends to depart, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed in the premises by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which lists shall be delivered before the vessel shall be granted entry, or if granted entry before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, and shall be corrected to the time of departure of the vessel from the port of arrival by the addition of the names of any aliens who may have been shipped or otherwise engaged, and the omission of the names of any persons reported in the lists delivered upon the arrival of the vessel who may have died or been discharged from the vessel, and the names of all aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States since the arrival of the vessel at the port and who have been shipped or otherwise engaged to depart therein, and the final destination of each such alien. Such lists shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port report the number of the crew of such vessel, and the number of deaths, desertions, and discharges of and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged since the arrival of the vessel at such port, and the cause of the discharge of each person discharged, so far as known to the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall report the number of persons, if any, who have shipped or otherwise engaged at such port to replace those who have died, deserted, or been discharged, and the cause of the discharge of each person discharged, so far as known to the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall pay to the said immigrant inspector the sum of $8 for each alien contained in the lists required by this section to be delivered by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the United States or any person who may have paid the same, from the owner, consignee, agent, master, or commanding officer of the vessel. Any such master or commanding officer who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or to pay the said sum of $8 for each alien contained in such lists, or who refuses to report the number of deaths, desertions, and discharges, and the cause of the discharge of each person discharged, so far as known to the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or who refuses to report the number of persons, if any, who have shipped or otherwise engaged at such port to replace those who have died, deserted, or been discharged, and the cause of the discharge of each person discharged, so far as known to the master or commanding officer of the vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and the vessel shall be detained at the port of arrival until the said sum of $8 for each alien contained in the lists required by this section to be delivered by the master or commanding officer of the vessel has been paid to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and such lists have been delivered as required by this section: Provided, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe such rules and regulations governing the determination of the question of the inability to pay the said sum, and the remission of the same, as he may deem necessary; and the Secretary of Labor may remit the said sum, or any part thereof, in any case in which it appears that the master or commanding officer of the vessel has been guilty of no negligence in the premises and has no personal interest in the matter, and in which it appears that the said sum was exacted through inadvertence or error: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, April 1st, 1925

I, master of the American S.S. "Maracaibo", from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25, 1925, consigned to Blidt, Babett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Bayn, and is expected to sail April 1st, 1925, for Maracaibo, Curacao, La Guaira via United States port of San Juan P R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 31H

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1013

Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

317

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 2, 1925, from the port of MARACAIBO

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Number | Last U.S. | Port at which alien came on | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid | Whether | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, etc. |
| 25 | PHILLIPS | CHARLES | 5 | " | 3RD " " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 147 | NONE |
| 26 | MUNEZ | CLEMENTE | 5 | " | OILER | " 17 | " | " | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 149 | NONE |
| 27 | SIMPSON | ORVAL | 7 | " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 27 | M | | U.S. CITIZEN | 5-7 | 155 | NONE |
| 28 | LARSEN | ANTON | 2 | " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 20 | M | SCANDINVIAN | NORWAY | 5-7 | 147 | NONE |
| 29 | LUCAS | JOSE | 10 | " | FIREMAN | " 17 | " | " | YES | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 144 | NONE |
| 30 | BETHERLEY | DELFINO | 3 | " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 21 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-11 | 149 | NONE |

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carl MacCowson | 47 | U.S.A. | New York, Feb 17th 1925 |
| Jackson Stroud | 21 | U.S.A | New York Feb. 17th, 1925 |
| Orval Simpson | 27 | U.S.A | New York Feb. 17th, 1925 |
| Eugene Espinano | 31 | Holland | New York Feb 17th 1925 |
| Isaac Hinds | 23 | British | New York Feb 17th 1925 |
| Jacobo Van Lasken | 18 | Holland | New York Feb 17th 1925 |
| Alepso Lefeur | 29 | Holland | New York Feb 17th 1925 |
| Henry Provence | 28 | Holland | New York Feb 17th 1925 |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Concluded.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | NONE |
| | | | | NONE |
| | | | | NONE |

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "MARACAIBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 19 18, *from the port of* MARACAIBO

| (1) | (2) Name in full | | (3) Nationality | (4) Length of time | (5) Position | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be carried to the United States | (8) Whether can read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SIMMONS | EVAN L. | | 18 YEARS | MASTER | FEB. 17 | NEW YORK | TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK | YES | 37 | M | | U.S. CITIZEN | 5-10 | 168 | NONE |
| 2 | NOLAN | GERARD | | 7 " | 1ST MATE | " 17 | " | " | YES | 25 | M | | " | 5-9 | 164 | NONE |
| 3 | ALCOTT | A. MORTON | | 5 " | 2ND " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 23 | M | | " | 5-8 | 151 | NONE |
| 4 | RENDELL | SAMUEL | | 15 " | 3RD " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 40 | M | | " | 6- | 200 | NONE |
| 5 | JEFFREYS | HENRY A. | | 13 " | PURSER | " 25 | " | " | YES | 31 | M | | " | 5-7½ | 154 | NONE |
| 6 | MAC CORISON | CARL | | 6 MONTHS | DOCTOR | " 17 | " | " | YES | 47 | M | | " | 5-8 | 167 | NONE |
| 7 | SLOANE | BERNARD | | 11 YEARS | WIRELESS OP. | " 17 | " | " | YES | 29 | M | | " | 5-10 | 150 | NONE |
| 8 | PASCAL | JACKQUES | | 1 YEAR | 2ND " " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 21 | M | | " | 5-9 | 145 | NONE |
| 9 | ESCOBAR | PIERRE | | 43 YEARS | CARPENTER | " 17 | " | " | YES | 59 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-7 | 159 | NONE |
| 10 | GABRIELA | LUIS | | 7 " | Q'TMASTER | " 17 | " | " | YES | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 157 | NONE |
| 11 | RYKE | FRANK | | 16 " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 36 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | NONE |
| 12 | LIBERIS | ALFREDO | | 16 " | BOS'N | " 17 | " | " | YES | 39 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | NONE |
| 13 | TERESA | SOLOMAN | | 19 " | SAILOR | " 17 | " | " | YES | 37 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 161 | NONE |
| 14 | RANDYKE | EMILIO | | 20 " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 40 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | NONE |
| 15 | BANDENYN | FRITZ | | 11 " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | NONE |
| 16 | POURIER | BENICIO | | 10 " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | NONE |
| 17 | CONFESOR | WILLEM | | 16 " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 153 | NONE |
| FIRST 18 | RYKE | MAX | | 20 " | " | MAR. 9 | CURACAO | " | NO | 44 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | NONE |
| 19 | DURAN | RICARDO | | 6 " | WINCHBOY | FEB. 17 | NEW YORK | " | YES | 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | NONE |
| 20 | LIBERIS | JULES | | 35 " | " | " 17 | " | " | NO | 63 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | NONE |
| FIRST 21 | RAVEN | FRANCISCO | | 14 " | MESSBOY | MAR. 9 | CURACAO | " | NO | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | NONE |
| 22 | DANIELSON | OLE | | 15 " | CHIEF ENG. | FEB. 17 | NEW YORK | " | YES | 39 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5-8 | 164 | NONE |
| 23 | MONTGOMERY | HERBERT | | 12 " | 1 ASST. " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 35 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 164 | NONE |
| 24 | MC PARLAND | EDWARD | | 12 " | 2ND " " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 29 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 146 | NONE |
| 25 | PHILLIPS | CHARLES | | 6 " | 3RD " " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 147 | NONE |
| 26 | MUNEZ | CLEMENTE | | 5 " | OILER | " 17 | " | " | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 149 | NONE |
| 27 | SIMPSON | ORVAR | | 7 " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 27 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | 153 | NONE |
| 28 | LARSEN | ANTON | | 2 " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 20 | M | SCANDINVIAN | NORWAY | 5-7 | 147 | NONE |
| 29 | LUCAS | JOSE | | 10 " | FIREMAN | " 17 | " | " | YES | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 144 | NONE |
| 30 | BETHERLEY | DELFINO | | 3 " | " | " 17 | " | " | YES | 21 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-11 | 149 | NONE |

Line: RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS

Owners: ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agent:

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS, Master, of the AMERICAN S.S. "NARRAGANSETT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maracaibo", arriving at New York, March 15, 1935, from the port of Maracaibo 218

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | | Age | Rating | Sailed from | | To be paid off at | Nationality | Able to read? | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible distinguishing marks |
| | | | | | Date | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hidalgo | Juan | 19 Years | Fireman | Feb. 17 | New York | New York | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 149 | None | |
| 2 | Brouwer | Pedro | 19 " | Wiper | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | African Black | Holland | 5-7 | 154 | None | |
| 3 | Diz | Andres | 10 " | " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 147 | None | |
| 4 | Lopez | Justo | 8 " | " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | Spanish | " | 5-7 | 148 | None | |
| 5 | Rey | Raymond | 18 " | Ch. Steward | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 38 | M | | U.S. Citizen | 5-8 | 157 | None | |
| 6 | Supriano | Eugene | 18 " | 2nd " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 31 | M | African Black | Holland | 5-7 | 130 | None | |
| 7 | Day | Nadia | 16 " | Stewardess | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 49 | F | English | British | 5-5 | 140 | None | |
| 8 | McKenzie | Samuel | 18 " | Ch Cook | " 17 | " | " | No | 41 | M | African Black | " | 5-8 | 167 | None | |
| 9 | Williams | Frank | 8 " | 2nd " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | None | |
| 10 | Hinds | Isaac | 8 " | 2nd " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | None | |
| 11 | Wallace | Thomas | 18 " | Baker | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | None | |
| 12 | Crafton | Raymond | 10 " | Pantryman | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 31 | M | " | Holland | 5-10 | 155 | None | |
| 13 | Kranwinkel | Enrique | 21 " | Porter | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 49 | M | | U.S. Citizen | 5-6 | 143 | None | |
| 14 | Van Daalen | Jacobo | 8 " | Messman | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 18 | M | African Black | Holland | 5-11 | 157 | None | |
| 15 | Seferin | Alexio | 5 " | 2nd " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | None | |
| 16 | Thompson | Walter | 20 " | Waiter | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 43 | M | | U.S. Citizen | 5-11 | 160 | None | |
| 17 | Provence | Henry | 8 " | " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | African Black | Holland | 5-5 | 143 | None | |
| 18 | Steen | Herman | 10 " | " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 141 | None | |
| 19 | Rudolph | Arturo | 12 " | " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | None | |
| 20 | Malagio | Federico | 14 " | " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 142 | None | |
| 21 | Palm | Manuel | 5 " | " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 139 | None | |
| 22 | Coffil | Ricardo | 5 " | " | " 17 | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 139 | None | |
| First 23 | Rigaud | Juan L. | 18 " | Q'tmaster | Mar. 15 | Curacao | " | Yes | 38 | M | West Indian | " | 5-10 | 175 | None | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Seaman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the vessel [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] is a [illegible] and that [illegible] of all the crew [illegible] and passengers [illegible] are alien [illegible] or place [illegible] per cent respectively. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules to which appear below.

[signature]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. [illegible]

at Cologne, West Germany
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via [illegible]

[signature]
(Consul)

MAR ....1935

Quota No. 198
No fee received
This visa covers 3 persons

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8290
Nov 24-25, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 3 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

[illegible]

[illegible] and 26, 1926.

| Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|
| March 25 | Reliance | Cristobal | 31 |
| | Manchuria | San Francisco | 20 |
| | Increcore | Leith | 1 |
| | Edward L. Doheny | Tampico | 2 |
| | Cuyamapa | Cuba | 3 |
| | Certo | Cuba | 1 |
| | Bolton Castle | Algiers | 3 |
| | Agwimoon | Curacao | 1 |
| March 26 | Vestris | Buenos Aires | 19 |
| | Tuscania | Cristobal | 34 |
| | Seeland | Port Tampico | 1 |
| | Ajax | Halifax | 1 |
| | Carnolite | W. Brunswick | 1 |
| | Frederick R. Mellowr | Tampico | 1 |
| | Kalypso-Vercotti | Algiers | 3 |
| | Huron | Santo Domingo | 14 |
| | Sixaola | Jamaica | 9 |
| | Cabo Creux | Seville | 3 |
| | President Hayes | San Francisco via Boston | 10 |

82 91

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8291

Mar. 25-26, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

### CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 3 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Philippines, [illegible]
[illegible] and that I am entitled to practice such [illegible] under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and of their personal effects [illegible]

[illegible]

G. P. Smith

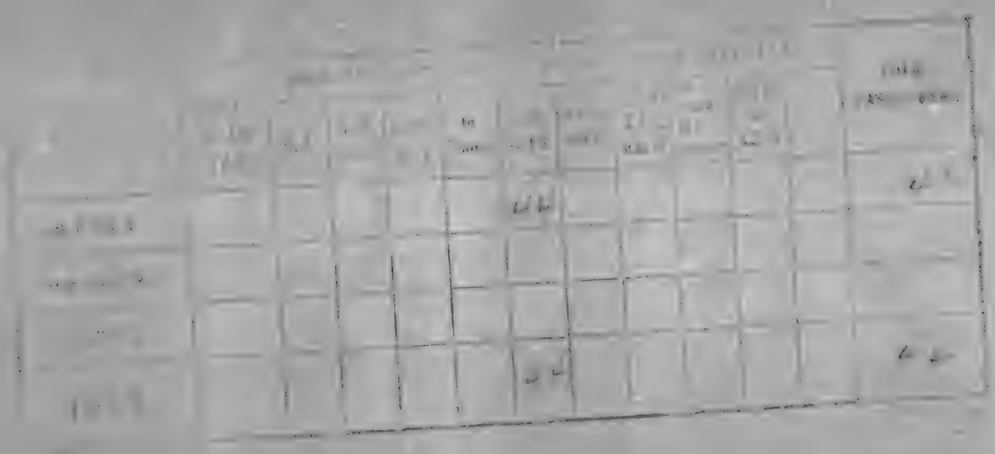
*Sworn to before me this* 25 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If an affidavit of the vessel [illegible] is used it should be executed before an immigrant inspector [illegible] on board the ship they have described on same in the space [illegible]
If no inspector is available [illegible] at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U.S. Total

(illegible)

(illegible)

(illegible)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Belgenland" Passengers sailing from New York February 25th 1925, 19 This [mark] sheet is for the Rating of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Last Permanent Residence of Immigrant (Town or City) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
| NOT COUNTED 1 | | Sieveking | Theresa | 43 | | f | m | Gov's | y | English | y | Holland | Dutch | U S A | New York | c/o Mrs W Smadbeck 58 Central Pk West, N Y C | N Y | N. Y. |
| 2 | | Jacobson | Knut | 34 | | m | s | Valet | y | " | y | Swedish | Swedish | " | Boston | Sister; Anna Schmidt 191 Trapel Rd Belmont Mass | Mass | Boston |
| NOT COUNTED | | Schwarzenbach | Marguerite | 35 | | f | m | H'wife | y | " | y | Swiss | Swiss | " | New York | Uncle; E. J. Stehli 910 5th Ave N Y C | N.Y. | N. Y. |
| NOT COUNTED | | Bickell | Marjorie | 34 | | f | s | Mil | y | " | y | Canadian | British | Canada | Toronto | Mo. Mrs A P Bicknell Linewood Apts Toronto | Canada | Toronto |
| NOT COUNTED | | Manasse | Maurice | 31 | | m | s | Bankingy | | " | y | British | " | U S A | New York | Fa; Michael 500 West End Ave N Y C | N.Y. | N. Y. |
| 7 | | Allen | Jean | 35 | | f | m | H'wife | y | " | y | Canadian | " | " | New Rochelle New York | Sis; Mrs B C Nash 111 Centre Ave New Rochelle | NY. | New Rochelle |
| 8 | | Saunders | Mary C | 37 | | f | m | " | y | " | y | British | American | " | Boston | Mo. Mrs Mary Dizonie 26 Prospect St Boston Mass | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | | Wyss | Emma | 41 | | f | s | Maid Tour | y | " | y | Swiss | Swiss | " | N Y C | Friend;- Mrs Schwazenbach 9 E 62nd Street N Y C | NY. | New York |
| 10 | | Sanguanetti | Charles | 58 | | m | m | Mgr | y | " | y | British | British | " | Boston | Wife; Mrs Marg. Sanguanetti 11 Spring St Ave Boston. | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence. If not permanent, [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1st

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

*Arriving at Port of* New York, March 23th 1905, *19*

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Gov'es in Mr Smedbecks Family | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | y | Mr Smedbeck | Y | Y | 5yrs NYC | 58 Central Pk West N Y C | no | Perm'ly | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | White | Ble | None | Austria | Vienna |
| 2 | y | Mr T C Hollander | y | y | 16yrs Boston | Mr T C Hollander 191 Bay State Rd Boston Mass | no | " | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | No | 5 | 11 | Lt | Bl | Bl | " | Sweden | Got'bg |
| 3 | y | Self | y | y | 12yrs NYC | O.H. 9 E.62 Street New York City | no | " | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | No | 5 | 10 | Lt | Bl | Br | " | Switz'd | Zurick |
| 4 | y | " | y | y | 5 yrs " | O. H. Linwood Apts Toronto Canda | y | Few Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | No | 5 | 8 | Lt | Bl | Br | " | Canada | Mt Forest |
| 5 | y | " | y | y | 8 yrs " | O. H. 66 W 53 rd St N Y C | no | Perm'ly | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | No | 6a | 2 | Dk | Bl | Br | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 6 | y | " | y | y | 5 Yrs " | 111 Centre Ave O. H. New Rochelle N Y | no | " | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | No | 5 | 7 | Lt | Bl | Bl | " | Canada | Halifax |
| 7 | y | " | y | y | Since Birth Boston | O. H. 11 Audubon Rd Boston Mass | no | " | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | No | 5 | 8 | Lt | Bl | Bl | " | U S A | R. Isl |
| 8 | y | Mr Schwazenbach | y | y | 4yrs N Y C | Friend; Mr Schwazenbach #9 E 62nd Street | no | " | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | No | 5 | 8 | Lt | Bl | Bl | " | Germany | Mulhausen |
| 9 | y | Self | y | y | 16 Mos Boston | O. H. 11 Spring Park Ave Jamaica Plain Boston | no | " | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | No | 5 | 8 | Lt | Gr | Br | " | B.W.I. Dominica | Roseau |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ALIEN OR SUPERVISING OFFICER OR PURSER OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, [illegible] Purser [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have carefully read the contents of said manifest and that I have caused the contents of said manifest and the entries thereon to be explained to the aliens therein named, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets. One [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible]

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

M—681

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal grading, steel chimney engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, wood and sandpaper engraver, painter, molder, farmer, servant girl, laborer, no occupation, or dependent.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wholesome.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all cases, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be answered by answering the following question: Read what language (or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground)? The answer should be yes or no; and in this language or dialect the alien shall be required to read, and if alleged as unable to read and claims exemption a claim for reading by the examining officer shall be noted.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspection should be directed by inspectors and others to this regard. For instance, Emanuel Nappi may claim that he is a citizen of Italy, but himself a Jew, a race or people, and, similarly, a Pole is frequently under the impression that he is a Russian, Prussian, Austrian, or German, as the case may be. Persons of this race should be entered as Hebrew, irrespective of the country from which they came, whether Russia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, or any other country. In this connection the following classification should be explained and observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Cuba, Central America, Europe, or Asia. All aliens with obvious mixed blood of the African Negro and the races under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian, and Mantua and their descendants, whether born in the U. S., Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a alien provided with transportation or coming on his own ticket has resided one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how short a time may intervene. If a alien in column 11 should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence is claimed, but simply transportation from country of birth, intermediate, or place.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are connected residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend to country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and full address of relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, employer, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount of money in possession of said alien*).—The amount should be given in each case, and if none the fact should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount stated for the others.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, the year or period in years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ex.*).—The questions as to polygamy and the anarchistic ideas of the alien should be answered by inspectors and others in accordance with the instructions of August. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been in the United States before and left the United States for foreign countries, and intends to reapply for admission, the applicant for such readmission should not be given.

Passed at the Port of ... and ... citizens and citizens of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Halifax " Sailing from New York February 27th 1915, 192, Arriving at Port of New York Mar 6th 1915, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | |

Bureau of Immigration
Department of Labor

Issued on ship's arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise passengers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York February 28th, 192 5, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 1925, 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Color | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES RESIDING IN FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE FACTS | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | |
| 1 | Billings | Catherine | 40 | f | s | Nove 10th 1885 Phila Pa. | | 101 E 78th St NY C |
| 2 | Bissell | Arthur | 75 | m | wd | Feby 9th 1850 Rockville Conn | | Rockville Conn |
| 3 | Brady | Elizabeth | 28 | f | s | Sept 1st 1896 Sitka Alaska | | 141 E 44th St N Y C |
| 4 | Braman | Mary | 58 | f | m | Oct 7th 1866 Mauch Chunk Penna | | 300 W. 88th St N Y C |
| 5 | Breuchaud | Marjory | 37 | f | m | Apr 16th 1888 New York City | | New Canaan Conn |
| 6 | Brown | Becky | 59 | f | m | Mar 17th 1867 Detroit Mich | | Bradford Hotel N Y C |
| 7 | " | Bertha | 54 | f | wd | Nov 22nd 1870 Phila Pa. | | 1812 N. Broad St Phila Pa. |
| 8 | Bruck | Isaac | 39 | m | m | | Sept 24th 1912 District Court of New York Ctiy | 777 Broadway Far Rockaway, N. Y. |
| 9 | " | Lilliam | 33 | f | m | Mar 18th 1891 New York City | | -"- |
| 10 | Bundy | Chas | 63 | m | m | Mar 2nd 1862 Minomonie Wisc | | Elan Clain Wisc. |
| 11 | " | May | 55 | f | m | Feb 6th 1870 -"- | | -"- |
| 12 | Bunnell | Newton | 60 | m | m | Sept 4th Greenstock Ind. | | Lebanon Ohio |
| 13 | Bush | Mary | 67 | f | s | May 16th 1858 Malone N.Y. | | 50 West St N'hampton Mass |
| 14 | Cass | Louis | 59 | m | m | May 6th 1865 Liberty Pole Vernon Co Wisc | | 623 B'way, Waterloo Iowa |
| 15 | " | Frances | 36 | f | m | Aug 20th 1888 Waterloo Iowa | | -"- |
| 16 | Chase | Arthur | 43 | m | m | Apr. 11th 1882 New York City | | N. Y. 310 Highland Ave Syracuse |
| 17 | " | Mina | 40 | f | m | Aug 29th 1885 New York City | | -"- |
| 18 | Chew | Phineas | 71 | m | m | Feb 8th 1854 Geneva N. Y. | | N. Y. C. Hotel Schuyler 57 W54th St |
| 19 | " | Marguerite | 69 | f | m | Dec 29th 1855 New York City | | -"- |
| 20 | Clark | Helen | 21 | f | s | May 15th 1903 Detroit Mich | | 254 So 22nd St Phila Pa. |
| 21 | " | Mary | 61 | f | m | May 27th 1863 Hancock Mich | | -"- |
| 22 | Clough | Blanche | 47 | f | s | Aug 30th 1878 St Paul Minn | | 500 Summit Ave St Paul Min |
| 23 | Cohen | Abraham | 59 | m | wd | | Aug 25th 1898 Probate Court Detroit Mich. | Detroit Mich 1529 W. Boston Blvd |
| 24 | Collins | James | 53 | m | s | Apr 18th 1871 Prov R. I. | | 15 Westminster St Prov R.I |
| 25 | Comstock | Corry | 50 | m | m | Oct 15th 1874 Pittston Penna | | 355 Riverside Dr New York |
| 26 | " | Ida | 38 | f | m | June 7th 1886 Cleve Ohio | | -"- |
| 27 | " Comstock | George | 64 | m | m | Jan 1st 1861 Moreau Saratoga Co N.Y. | | New York. 540 Broadway, Saratoga Co |
| 28 | " | Ella | 63 | f | m | Dec 8th 1861 Merideth Dlwe. Co. N.Y. | | -"- |
| 29 | Connor | James | 60 | m | m | Aug 17th 1864 Dubuque Iowa | | Montclair N.J. 68 No Fullerton Ave |
| 30 | " | Alida | 55 | f | m | Nov 26th 1869 Bklyn N. Y. | | -"- |

3d Cert Comm
not counted



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

West Indies Cruise passengers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York February 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th 1925, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF SAILING OR ARRIVING FROM INSULAR POSSESSION, GIVE PORT | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Corbett | Adeaide | 48 | f | wd | Dec 23rd 1877 Deer Lodge Montana | | 420 Park Ave N. Y. C. |
| 2 | Coutant | Ida | 58 | f | s | Feb 23rd 1867 Rosendale N. Y. | | Hotel Styvesant Kingston N. Y. |
| 3 | Crate | Ella | 66 | f | wd | Aug 26th 1858 Rochester N. Y. | | #272 Linwood Ave Bflo N. Y. |
| 4 | Crossen | Leo | 45 | m | m | June 4th 1879 Scranton Pa. | | 5105 Walnut St Phila Pa. |
| 5 | Cutler | Charles | 65 | m | m | Jan 3rd 1860 Boston Mass | | 153 Bay State Rd Boston Mass. |
| 6 | " | Martha | 56 | f | m | May 23rd 1868 Boston Mass | | -"- |
| 7 | Danzig | Joseph | 66 | m | m | | Municipal Court of N. Y. C. 1890 | 1275 Union St Bklyn. N.Y. |
| 8 | " | Marion | 54 | f | m | Feby 15th 1871 Phila Pa. | | -"- |
| 9 | Davis | Asbury | 54 | m | m | Aug 24th 1870 Somerset Co Maryland | | 25 Somerset Rd Balt Md. |
| 10 | " | Jennie | 56 | f | m | Mar 26th 1868 Balto Md. | | -"- |
| 11 | Davis | Edward | 51 | m | m | Feb 18th 1874 Cleve Ohio | | Clve. Ohio. |
| 12 | " | Flora | 50 | f | m | Nov 19th 1874 Saginaw Mich | | 1820aChestnut Hill -"- |
| 13 | Delano | Grace | 57 | f | s | Jan 12th 1863 Chelsea Mass | | 81 St Botolph St Boston Mass. |
| 14 | Diem | Martha | 49 | f | m | Jan 25th 1875 Cinn Ohio | | Brookline Ave Clifton, Cinn Ohio. |
| 15 | Doane | George | 70 | m | s | June 10th 1854 Middelboro Mass | | Middleboro Mass. |
| 16 | Donohoe | Evelyn | 33 | f | m | Dec 2nd 1891 New York City | | San Francisco 2296 B'way California |
| 17 | Dorman | William | 53 | m | s | July 26th 1871 Brooklyn New York. | | 32 Liberty Ave, N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Dove | Herbert | 58 | m | m | Oct 23rd 1867 Anne Arundel Co Md. | | 107 Chamber of Commerce Bldg Balt Md. |
| 19 | " | Georgia | 53 | f | m | Nov 1st 1871 Savanah Ga. | | The Gardens Apts Balto Md. |
| 20 | Dowler | Mary | 30 | f | s | Nov 17th 1894 Chattanooga Tenn | | Chattanooga Tenn |
| 21 | Dreifus | Matilda | 38 | f | s | Feb 2nd 1887 Cinn Ohio | | #9 W 97th St NY C |
| 22 | Du Charme | Charles | 66 | m | m | Sept 22nd 1858 Detroit Mich | | Grosse Pointe Village Michigan. |
| 23 | " | Caroline | 63 | f | md | Feb 22nd 1861 Detroit Mich | | -"- |
| 24 | " | Harold | 36 | m | s | May 22nd 1888 Detroit Mich | | -"- |
| 25 | Dunbar | Bonney | 30 | f | m | Apr 9th 1894 Lowell Mass | | 35 Howland Rd W. Newton Mass. |
| 26 | Degen | John (Col) | 45 | m | m | June 30th 1879 Oakland Calif | | 77 Waban Hill Road Chestnut Hill Mass. |
| 27 | Eager | Charles | 62 | m | m | May 1st 1863 Cambridge Mass | | Brookline Mass. 1090 Beacon Street |
| 28 | "-"- | Caroline | 62 | f | m | July 31st 1863 Hartford Conn | | -"- |
| 29 | Ebling | Robert | 41 | m | m | Jan 29th 1884 New York City | | 350 W 88th St N.Y.C. |
| 30 | " | Edna | 36 | f | m | Jan 20th 1889 New York City | | -"- |

30 cut not Counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise Party. **LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 6

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York February 26th 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 1925, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | |
| 1 | Elms | Ellen | 37 | f | m | Oct 9th 1887 Holyoke Mass | | Perlin N. J. |
| 2 | Ennis | Mina | 38 | f | m | Sept 15th 1886 Lebanon Ohio | | Schumacher Ontario Canada |
| 3 | Ewing | Myra | 43 | f | m | June 7th 1881 Cleve Ohio | | Ohio. |
| 4 | Farrell | Helen | 30 | f | s | May 1st 1894 Megaunee Mich | | 2179 E. 73rd St Cleve. |
| 5 | Fehr | Anna | 18 | f | s | Aug. 22nd 1906 Reading Penn | | Marquette, Mich. 521 E. Arch St |
| 6 | Ferguson | Mary | 49 | f | s | Jan 7th 1876 New York City | | 1036 Franklin St Rdg Pa. |
| 7 | Ferguson | Helen | 72 | f | m | July 2nd 1853 New York City | | 300 West 107 St N Y C |
| 8 | Field | Albert | 50 | m | m | Sept 7th 1874 Evansville Ind. | | -"- |
| 9 | Field | Lucretia | 50 | f | m | May 30th 1875 Islip L.I. N.Y. | | 120 Cliff Ave Pelham NY |
| 10 | Field | Frances | 17 | f | s | Nov 30 1907 N. Y. C. | | -"- |
| 11 | Flint | Etta | 56 | f | m | Feb 7th 1869 Middleton Mass | | -"- |
| 12 | Flint | Beula | 31 | f | wd | July 6th 1893 Melrose Mass | | Mass. 43 Railroad Ave Beverly |
| 13 | Flynn | Cornelius | 65 | m | m | Nov 3rd 1859 Braintree Mass | | Mass 179 Mountain Ave Malden |
| 14 | " | Mary | 55 | f | m | Oct 27th 1869 Boston Mass | | Mass 344 Kappin St Brookline |
| 15 | Floger | Clara | 56 | f | wd | Nov 11th 1868 San Francisco Calif | | -"- San Francisco Calif. |
| 16 | Foster | William | 25 | m | s | July 12th 1899 St Louis Mo. | | 2790 Green St St Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | Fowler | Herschel | 75 | m | s | Apr 23rd 1849 Alexandiach N. H. | | 5932 McPherson Ave |
| 18 | Fox | Fannie | 28 | f | s | July 4th 1896 Hartford Conn | | 43 Arch St Keene N. H. |
| 19 | Freeman | Abe | 54 | m | m | | Mays Landing Court House N. J. 1897 | 534 Prospect Ave Htfd Conn |
| 20 | " | Rose | 51 | f | m | Dec 25th 1873 Phila Pa. | | 4716 Ventour Ave Atlantic City N.J |
| 21 | Freeman | Nellie W | 50 | f | m | Aug 2nd 1874 Tewksbury Mass | | -"- Arlington Heights Mass. 132 Appleton St |
| 22 | Fuller | Harry | 46 | m | s | June 13th 1879 Springfield Mass | | Mass. Hotel Coolidge, Brookline |
| 23 | Freelander | Amelia | 42 | f | m | March 15th 1883 New York City | | #850 Park Ave N Y C |
| 24 | Fleischner | Charles | 23 | m | s | June 12th 1901 West Somerville Mass | | 22 Beacon St Boston Mass. |
| 25 | Gagnier | Louis | 46 | m | m | Dec 6th 1878 Detroit Mich | | Santa Barbara. 1209 State St Calif. |
| 26 | " | Ida | 46 | f | m | July 25th 1878 La Cross Wisc | | -"- |
| 27 | Gale | Helen | 40 | f | m | Oct 31st 1884 New Haven Conn | | Swan Road Winchester Mass. |
| 28 | Gallagher | Cornelius | 44 | m | m | Nov 3rd 1880 Luzerne Co Penns | | Luz Co., Kingston Penna. |
| 29 | " | Isabel | 38 | f | m | Nov 12th 1887 Phila Pa | | -"- |
| 30 | Giesse | Carl | 35 | m | m | | U. S. District Court for No. Ohio at Clve, Ohio Oct. 5th 1912 | Cinn., Ohio. 3944 Forest Ave Norwood |

(Steerage not counted)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank forms names of citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise Passengers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York February 26th 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 1925, 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL (Family Name) | (Given Name) | AGE | | (IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR CITIZEN THEREOF, SO STATE) | (IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gerlach | Fred | 54 | m m | | Court of Cook Co. Illinois October 16th 1892 | 1041 Marquette Bldg Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | " | Isabel | 52 | f m | Mar. 28th 1872 Chicago Ill | | -"- |
| 3 | " | Glendon | 16 | m s | May 21st 1908 Austin Ill | | 734 Kenesaw Terr Chgo Ill. |
| 4 | Glover | Latham | 68 | m s | Aug 3rd 1856 Dorchester Mass | | Mass. 1501 Beacon St Brookline |
| 5 | " | Mary | 50 | f wd | Apr 27th 1874 Boston Mass | | -"- |
| 6 | Goodman | Fanny | 62 | f s | June 6th 1863 New York City | | Hotel Buhminster Boston Mass. |
| 7 | Gordon | Helen | 22 | f s | Feb 26th 1920 New York City | | 256 West 99th St New York City |
| 8 | Gorham | Alvine | 58 | f wd | Mar 9th 1865 Dixbury Mass | | 966 Memorial Drive Cambridge Mass. |
| 9 | Doudey | Gordon | 61 | m m | | County Court of Boston, Mass. 1888 | 157 Clark Rd Brookline Mass. |
| 10 | Graf | Ernest | 40 | m s | | Court of Common Pleas of H. G. May 1st 1913 N. J. | 608 Manastery Str West Hoboken N. J. |
| 11 | Graff | Esther | 25 | f s | Jan 11th 1900 St Louis Mo. | | 5349 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo. |
| 12 | " | Rosa | 48 | f m | May 5th 1877 Detroit Mich | | -"- |
| 13 | Gramm | Theodore | 64 | m m | Mar 3rd 1861 Phila Pa. | | 1614 N. 15th Street Phila, Pa. |
| 14 | " | Anna | 63 | f m | Jan 6th 1862 Phila Pa. | | -"- |
| 15 | Gray | Martha | 46 | f s | July 3rd 1879 Rock Isl Ill. | | 324 N.Minard Ave Chgo Ill. |
| 16 | Greeley | Jennie | 65 | f m | Apr 10th 1859 New York City | | 76 Eaton Pl, E. Orange NJ |
| 17 | Goodsell | Charles | 33 | m m | Mar 4th 1891 New York City | | Western Drive Short Hills N.J. |
| 18 | Graham | Robert | 23 | m s | July 1st 1901 N. Y. C. N Y | | 606 5th Ave N Y C |
| 19 | Hackett | Harold | 46 | m m | July 12th 1878 Hingham Mass | | 580 Park Ave N Y C |
| 20 | " | Maude | 36 | f m | Dec 21 1888 Brooklyn N. Y. | | -"- |
| 21 | Hagenlocher | Charles | 47 | m m | Nov 5th 1877 Erie Pa. | | Hotel Lawrence Erie Penn. |
| 22 | " | Idamay | 36 | f m | Dec 28th 1894 Oskoska Nebraska | | -"- |
| 23 | Hasmond | Lynn | 61 | m m | Feb 17th 1864 Bedford Ohio | | 1506 E 108th Street Cleve Ohio |
| 24 | " | Eva | 60 | f m | Dec 3rd 1865 Schennectady N Y | | -"- |
| 25 | Harris | Edith | 59 | f m | 1866 June 26th Leavenworth Kansas | | 14 Washington Terr St Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | " | Laura | 25 | f s | Jan 19th 1901 St Louis Mo. | | -"- |
| 27 | Hartman | Emma | 72 | f wd | Sept 11th 1852 St Louis Mo | | Cooper Carlton Hotel Chgo Ill. |
| 28 | Hartman | Margaret | 66 | f wd | August 18th 1858 Reading Penn | | 200 No 5th Street Reading Penn |
| 29 | Hastings | Fanny | 31 | f s | June 24th 1893 Tarrytown N Y | | 270 Park Ave N Y C |
| 30 | Hatfield | Martha | 66 | f m | Mar 17th 1858 Prairie du Chien Wisc., | | 108 Cherry St W Newton Mas |

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise Passengers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York February, 28th, 1925 Arriving at Port of New York March 2?th, 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR PERSONS OF [illegible]) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF [illegible] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name and Middle Initial | Years | Sex | | | |
| 1 | Hawley | George | 63 | m | m | July 14th 1862 San Deaucino Calif | 1020 Upas St San Diego Calif. |
| 2 | " | Edith | 60 | f | m | July 17th 1865 Auburn Calif | -"- |
| 3 | Hayes | Boyd | 55 | m | m | May 19th 1869 Erie Pa. | 245 West 9th St Erie Pa. |
| 4 | " | Frances | 38 | f | md | Mar 6th 1887 Erie Pa | -"- |
| 5 | Henry | Burns | 47 | m | m | Apr 15th 1877 Detroit Mich | Detroit Mich. 1940 Penobscot Bldg |
| 6 | " | Josephina | 36 | f | m | Mar 19th 1888 Detroit Mich | -"- |
| 7 | " | Burns Jr | 10 | m | s | Sept 18th 1914 Detroit Mich | -"- |
| 8 | Heppenheimer | William | 64 | m | wd | Mar 27th 1860 N Y C | 291 Montgomery Str Jersey City N. J. |
| 9 | Heston | George | 17 | m | s | July 3rd 1907 Haddonfield N. J. | 130 Valley Rd Ardmore Penn |
| 10 | " | Herbert | 48 | m | m | June 6th 1876 Phila Pa. | -"- |
| 11 | Heublein | Marjorie | 35 | f | m | Sept 11th 1890 N Y C | 206 W 104th St N Y C |
| 12 | Higgins | John | 67 | m | m | June 9th 1858 Oswego N. Y. | 124 E. 28th St N Y C |
| 13 | " | Kate | 56 | f | m | Sept 17th 1869 New Canaan Conn | -"- |
| 14 | Hill | Alexander | 59 | m | m | Nov 9th 1865 Boston Mass | 23Webster St Atlantic Mas |
| 15 | Hine | Sarah | 34 | f | m | Jan 3rd 1889 Woodbury Conn | 30- 5th Ave N Y C |
| 16 | Hollander | Theodore | 74 | m | s | Mar 10th 1851 Boston Mass | Boston Mass. 19h Bay State Rd |
| 17 | Holmberg | Hulda | 45 | f | s | Dec 25th 1876 Rockford Ill | 3030 South 4th Street Rockford Ill. |
| 18 | Holmes | Robert | 43 | m | m | Jan 19th 1882 Keene N. H. | 28 Middle St Keene N.H. |
| 19 | Holt | Barbara | 20 | f | s | July 8th 1904 New York City | 159 E 62nd St N Y C |
| 20 | Hood | John | 45 | m | m | Nov 14th 1879 Sklyn N Y | 43 Hawthorne Pl Summit N. J. |
| 21 | " | Jessie | 45 | f | m | June 30th 1879 J. C. N. J. | -"- |
| 22 | Hornby | Isabelle | 52 | f | m | July 11th 1872St John Minn | Cloquet Minn. |
| 23 | " | Helen | 26 | f | s | Oct 1st 1898 Cloquet Minn | 33 Sixth St Cloquet, Minn. |
| 24 | Howe | Betty | 17 | f | s | May 29th 1907 Engelwood N. J. | Ocean Ave Islip L.I. N.Y. |
| 25 | Howe | Elizabeth | 46 | f | m | June 18th 1879 N. Y. C. | -"- |
| 26 | Howlett | Martha | 61 | f | m | Jan 6th 1864 Cambridge Mass | Annisquam Mass. |
| 27 | Hull | Mary | 56 | f | wd | Mar 28th 1868 Bath New York | 124 W. 82st N. Y. C. |
| 28 | Hunner | Earl | 48 | m | m | July 18th 1876 Eau ClairWisc | 2601 E. 6th Street Duluth Minn |
| 29 | Hunner | Blanche | 45 | f | m | Dec 31st 1879 Glaesville Wisc | Minn. 2601 E 6th St Duluth |
| 30 | Huff | Sudie | 26 | f | s | Mar 3rd 1898 Balto Md | 228 W. 71st St N. Y. C. New York. |

3rd Cousin Not Counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise Passengers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York February 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th 1925, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR Possession OR [illegible]) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT AND [illegible] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hansell | Fred | 50 | m | s | July 9th 1874 Phila Pa. | | 24 So. 37th St Phila Pa. |
| 2 | Jennings | Charles | 60 | m | m | Dec 12th 1864 Louisville Kty | | 327 So La Salle St Chgo Il |
| 3 | Jennings | Kate | 46 | f | m | Apr 10th 1878 Eugene Ind. | | -"- |
| 4 | Kelley | Lillian | 44 | f | s | Nov 30th 1880 Menomonie Wisc | | 1406 State St Eau Claire Wisc., |
| 5 | Kilham- | Eleanor | 66 | f | s | Apr 3rd 1858 Beverly Mass | | 135 East 40th St N Y C |
| 6 | Kilham | Frances | 62 | f | s | Sept 11th 1862 Beverly Mass | | Beverly Mass. |
| 7 | King- | Alice | 45 | f | m | July 29th 1879 Pitt Pa. | | #8 Thorndike St<br>349 Granville Rd |
| 8 | " | May | 49 | f | md | Apr 12th 1875 Newark Ohio | | Newark Ohio.<br>#32 The Lincoln |
| 9 | Kinney | Gilbert | 40 | m | s | Mar 20th 1884 New Haven Conn | | Toledo Ohio.<br>515 Park Ave N.Y. |
| 10 | Kohler | Walter | 49 | m | m | Mar 3rd 1875 Sheboygan Wisc | | Riverbend<br>Kohler, Wisc., |
| 11 | " | Charlotte | 49 | f | m | July 29th 1875 Kenosha Wisc., | | -"- |
| 12 | Kremer | Louise | 73 | f | m | July 5th 1851 Milwaukee Wisc., | | 679 Marshall Str<br>Milwaukee Wisc., |
| 13 | Kreutzer | Helene | 43 | f | s | Sept 26th 1881 Milwaukee Wisc, | | -"- |
| 14 | " | Helene | 16 | f | s | Mar 28th 1909 Milwaukee Wisc., | | -"- |
| 15 | Krook | Helene | 19 | f | s | August 24th 1905 Phila Pa. | | 623 W. Cliveden Ave<br>Phila Pa. |
| 16 | " | Robert | 58 | m | m | XXX | Court of Phila Pa. 1897 | -"- |
| 17 | La France | Estelle | 24 | f | s | Dec 22nd 1901 Holyoke Mass | | 240 Linden Street<br>Holyoke Mass. |
| 18 | " | Eugenie | 52 | f | m | Apr 3rd 1871 Springfield Mass | | -"- |
| 19 | Lahey | Katherine | 49 | f | s | Sept 23rd 1875 Detroit Mich | | 54 Concord Street<br>Hartford Conn. |
| 20 | Lanning | Emma | 41 | f | m | Nov 13th 1883 N Y C | | 251 W 92nd St N Y C |
| 21 | Lee | Charles | 65 | m | m | Jan 19th 1860 Pelham Mass | | Church Street<br>Wilmington Mass |
| 22 | " | Mary | 43 | f | m | Dec 21st 1881 Wilmington Mass | | -"- |
| 23 | Lee | Julia | 23 | f | s | Dec 4th 1902 Phila Pa. | | 309 Pelham Road<br>Germantown Phila Pa. |
| 24 | " | Walter | 61 | m | m | Aug 22nd 1863 Phila Pa. | | -"- |
| 25 | " | Julia | 57 | f | m | Oct 10th 1867 Phila Pa | | -"- |
| 26 | Lehner | Carolina | 55 | f | s | Feb 9th 1865 Cinn Ohio | | #3 Beechcrest Lane<br>E. Walnut Hill Cinn O. |
| 27 | " | Fanny | 60 | f | s | Aug 26th 1864 Cinn Ohio | | -"- |
| 28 | Levy | Jules | 59 | m | s | June 23rd 1866 Detroit Mich | | Bradford Hotel N Y C |
| 29 | Lisle | Lyman | 34 | m | m | Aug 11th 1890 Ardmore Pa. | | Bradford Hills<br>Downingtown Pa. |
| 30 | " | Christine | 30 | f | m | Sept 25th 1894 Bradford Hills Pa. | | -"- |

30 out Canada not Cpon Fr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise - Homecomers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York February 28th 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 1925, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | | (1) NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES (2) NATIVE OF WHAT FOREIGN COUNTRY | (3) NATURALIZED—GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Love | Edna | 26 | ✓ | f | s | Sept 18th 1898 Somerset Penn | | 304 Neville St Pitt Pa. |
| 2 | Love | Flora | 57 | ✓ | f | m | May 31st 1867 Somerset Penn | | -"- |
| 3 | Lucas | Harry | 54 | ✓ | m | m | Feb 7th 1871 Wash D. C. | | 436 Surf Street Chgo Ill |
| 4 | " | Bernice | 33 | ✓ | f | m | May 30th 1891 Chgo Ill | | -"- |
| 5 | Ludlow | Henry | 54 | ✓ | m | m | May 29th 1870 Troy N. Y. | | N.Y. 667 N.B'way Saratoga Spgs |
| 6 | " | Mary | 37 | ✓ | f | m | Oct 17th 1887 Troy N. Y. | | -"- |
| 7 | Lederer | Emil | 55 | ✓ | m | m | Feby 6th 1870 New York City | | #39 Broadway N. Y. C. |
| 8 | Laurens | John | 23 | ✓ | m | s | Dec 11th 1902 Manteo Viginia | | 225 5th Ave N Y C |
| 9 | McCargo | Elizabeth | 53 | | f | s | Sept 13th 1872 Pitt Pa. | | Woodland Rd Pitt Pa. |
| 10 | " | Graham | 20 | ✓ | m | s | Mar 28th 1904 Pitt Pa. | | -"- |
| 11 | " | Grant | 54 | ✓ | m | m | Jan 1st 1871 Pitt Pa. | | -"- |
| 12 | McDonell | Alexander | 43 | ✓ | m | m | Oct 10th 1892 Chippewa Falls Wisc | | 1111 Summit Ave St Paul Mi |
| 13 | " | Onolee | 40 | ✓ | f | m | Aug 31st 1885 Lyons Ia | | -"- |
| 14 | McDonough | Augustine | 31 | ✓ | m | s | Mar 5th 1893 Ludlow Mass. | | 15 Walnut St Ludlow Mass |
| 15 | McGuire | Edward | 34 | ✓ | m | m | Feb 26th 1891 Chgo Ill | | Briarcliff Manor N.Y. Briarcliff Lodge |
| 16 | " | Grace | 24 | ✓ | f | m | Sept 21st 1900 Hasbrouck Hgts N J | | -"- |
| 17 | McKee | Ross | 40 | ✓ | m | m | Mar 20th 1884 New York City | | 176 W. 87th St N Y C |
| 18 | " | Christine | 37 | ✓ | f | m | Sept 19th 1888 New York City | | -"- |
| 19 | MacDonald | Alfred | 47 | ✓ | m | m | Nov 2nd 1877 Minn Minn | | 718 4th Street Jackson Mich |
| 20 | " | Hilda | 52 | ✓ | f | m | Apr 27th 1873 Minn Minn | | -"- |
| 21 | Mac Leod | Gwen | 30 | ✓ | f | s | Sept 9th 1895 Chgo Ill | | 419 W 22nd St N Y C |
| 22 | MacQuoid | Charles | 62 | ✓ | m | m | May 13th 1862 New York City | | Cranford N. J. |
| 23 | " | Mary | 54 | ✓ | f | m | Mar 6th 1870 Elizabeth N. J. | | -"- |
| 24 | Mabee | Douglass | 45 | ✓ | m | m | June 8th 1880 Ballston Spgs N.Y. | | 20 Circular St Saratoga Spgs N.Y. |
| 25 | " | Edna | 42 | ✓ | f | m | Aug 1st 1883 Troy N. Y. | | -"- |
| 26 | MacHold | Char lotte | 46 | ✓ | f | s | June 16th 1878 Hoboken N J | | 828 Hudson St Hoboken NJ |
| 27 | Mackin | John | 62 | ✓ | m | s | Oct 4th 1862 Phila Pa. | | 2208 W. Lehigh Ave Phila Pa |
| 28 | Meyerhoff | Morris | 59 | ✓ | m | wd | Oct 17th 1865 Phila Pa. | | 4619 York Rd Phila, Pa. |
| 29 | Mode | Elizabeth | 60 | ✓ | f | m | Mar 2nd 1865 Wilmington Dela | | 1005 Delaware Ave Wilmington Dela. |
| 30 | Moore | Gerald | 36 | ✓ | m | s | Mar 27th 1888 Newport R. I. | | P. O. Box 232 Mansfield, Ohio. |

#9 Eliz McCargo off at Bermuda E.F. Mueller

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise Passengers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York February 28th, 192 3 Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 1925, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR [illegible] GIVE NAME AND LOCATION | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT | HOME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | |
| 1 | Moseley | Herbert | 58 | m | m | Mar 12th 1866 Spgfld Mass | | 70 Gray Street Arlington Mass. |
| 2 | " | Hattie | 53 | f | m | Jan 11th 1871 Bridgeport Conn | | -"- |
| 3 | Myers | Benjamin | 61 | m | m | Jan 22nd 1864 Toledo Ohio | | 7716 Harohoe Street Chestnut Hill, Phila Pa. |
| 4 | Murray | Katherine | 65 | f | m | Sept 9th 1860 Millbury Mass | | 39 Dean Street Worc, Mass |
| 5 | " | Margaret | 31 | f | s | Aug 13th 1894 Worc, Mass | | -"- |
| 6 | Mack | Thomas | 28 | m | s | Mar 3rd 1896 Dorchester Mass | | 68 Revere St Boston Mass. |
| 7 | Nazro | Phillip | 48 | m | m | Nov 25th 1876 Boston Mass | | 15 Jason St Arlington Mass |
| 8 | " | Flora | 46 | f | m | Oct 15th 1878 Arlington Mass | | -"- |
| 9 | Neide | Elizabeth | 59 | f | wd | Sept 21st 1866 Erie Pa. | | 207 E 12th St Erie Pa. |
| 10 | Neilson | William | 55 | m | m | - | Aug 9th 1905 So Dist Court of N. Y. | 78 Paradise Rd., Northampton Mass. |
| 11 | " | Elizabeth | 42 | f | m | Nat by Marriage | | -"- |
| 12 | Nestell | Emma | 75 | f | wd | Dec 24th 1850 N Y C | | 17 Schyler Court Bayonne N. J. |
| 13 | Norton | Samuel | 62 | m | s | June 10th 1862 Boston Mass | | 202 St Paul St Brookline Mass. |
| 14 | Noyes | Mary | 21 | f | s | July 4th 1905 Bklyn N Y | | 45 E 62nd St N Y C |
| 15 | Nufer | Edward | 47 | m | m | Nat thru father. | | 7 Fulton St Weehawken N J |
| 16 | Nurnberger | Rudloph | 51 | m | s | Mar 15th 1874 Chgo Ill | | 1845 Eddy St Chgo Ill. |
| 17 | Oelschlaeger | Albert | 29 | m | m | Aug 18th Jersey City N. J. | | 302 Central Pk W. N. Y.C. |
| 18 | " | Angela | 32 | f | m | Oct 29th 1892 Hoboken N. J. | | -"- |
| 19 | Oelschlaeger | Paulin | 64 | f | s | Aug 24th 1860 New York City | | 918 Hudson St Hoboken N.J. |
| 20 | Ostrander | George | 55 | m | m | July 11th 1869 Troy N. Y. | | Church St Saratoga N Y |
| 21 | Oxnard | Robert | 71 | m | m | Oct 9th 1853 St Chas. Parish La. | | 2104 Broadway San Francisco Calif., |
| 22 | Oxnard | Nellie | 55 | f | m | Jan 20th 1870 San Francisco Calif | | -"- |
| 23 | Parker | Phebe | 60 | f | m | Jan 27th 1865 Hynnis Mass | | Hotel Touraine Boston Mass |
| 24 | Parsons | Frank | 63 | m | m | Aug 26th 1861 Brooklyn N. Y. | | 200 Hicks St Bklyn N.Y. |
| 25 | " | Mabel | 51 | f | m | June 26th 1873 Jersey City N. J. | | -"- |
| 26 | Patton | Allen | 58 | m | m | Sept 29th 1866 Charleston Ill | | 61 So Fullerton Ave Montclair N. J. |
| 27 | " | Kate | 56 | f | m | Feb 20th 1869 Normal Ill | | -"- |
| 28 | Peiler | Max | 75 | m | s | | Court of Common Pleas of Hartford Conn. 1883 | 54 Concord Street W. Hartford Conn. |
| 29 | Pix | Alice | 36 | f | s | Feb 22nd 1889 Manchester Mich | | 3052 Kingsbridge Ave N. Y. C. |
| 30 | Pomeroy | Ethel | 34 | f | m | June 27th 1890 N. Y. C. | | #550 Lafayette Ave Bflo N. Y. |

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise Passengers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York, February 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York March 29th 1925, 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR FOREIGN COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT | FINAL DESTINATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Christian Name | | | | | | |
| 1 | Beer | Pauline | 42 | f | m | Nov 15th 1882 Boston, Mass | | 199 E 62nd St New York City |
| 2 | Pratt | Lillian | 49 | f | m | Jan 10th 1876 Phila Pa. | | Hotel McAlpin N Y C |
| 3 | Rea | William | 65 | m | m | Aug 17th 1859 Pitt Pa. | | 128 So. Delaney St Atlantic City N. J. |
| 4 | " | Isabelle | 62 | f | m | Sept 15th 1862 Pitt Pa, | | -"- |
| 5 | Reed | Sarah | 40 | f | m | Nov 10th 1884 Fall River Mass | | Mass. 208 Fuller St Brookline |
| 6 | Renshaw | Rebecca | 56 | f | s | Aug 15th 1869 Pitt Pa. | | Hotel Schnely, Pitt Pa. |
| 7 | Renz | Josephine | 24 | f | s | Jan 13th 1901 Leavenworth Kansas | | 3669 Harrison Kansas City Mo. |
| 8 | Ridley | Horace | 48 | m | s | Apr 20th 1876 San Francisco Calif | | 253 Sumner Str Boston Mass. |
| 9 | Robb | William | 50 | m | m | Feb 25th 1875 Deerfield Co Mihh | | 328 E. Lake St Howell Mich |
| 10 | " | Agnes | 43 | f | m | Nov 27th 1881 Stockbridge Mich- | | -"- |
| 11 | Rodenberg | Jerome | 24 | m | s | Dec 2 1900 N. Y. C. | | Baker & Eddy St Prov R. I |
| 12 | Rosenbaum | Sam | 51 | m | m | Aug 1st 1873 Phila Pa. | | 205 W. 89th St New York City, |
| 13 | Rosing | George | 32 | m | m | Sept 20th 1892 Bflo N Y | | 34 Grargen Pl. Bflo, N. Y. |
| 14 | Rudloph | Henry | 72 | m | wd | | U. S. Court New York City, 1876 | Douglaston Pk. LI. N.Y. |
| 15 | Sanborn | Helen | 26 | f | s | May 2nd 1898 Somerville Mass. | | Hotel Victoria Boston Mass. |
| 16 | " | Rena | 56 | f | m | Oct 15th 1879 Machias Me | | -"- |
| 17 | Schoenherr | Oscar | 52 | m | m | Jan 1st 1873 N Y C | | 62 Harrison Str E. Orange N. J. |
| 18 | " | Fanny | 51 | f | m | Sept 4th 1873 Boston Mass | | -"- |
| 19 | Schrafft | William | 56 | m | m | June 9th 1868 Boston Mass | | Arlington Street Winchester Mass. |
| 20 | " | Bertha | 50 | f | m | Sept 2nd 1874 Reading Mass | | -"- |
| 21 | Schwabe | Elzie | 27 | f | s | May 4th 1897 New York City | | 50 W. 77th St N Y C |
| 22 | " | Max | 54 | m | m | Nat Thru Father | | -"- |
| 23 | " | Bertha | 52 | f | m | Mar 26th 1873 New York City | | -"- |
| 24 | Schwarzenbach | Robert | 49 | m | m | | U. S. Dis Court, So District, N.Y. Sept. 27th 1923 | #9 E.62 St N Y C |
| 25 | Scott | Caroline | 56 | f | wd | Aug 20th 1868 Divernou Ill | | 409½ E. Capitol Ave Spfld, Ill. |
| 26 | Sears | Zenas | 58 | m | m | Dec 22nd 1867 Boston Mass | | 132 Chestnut St Boston Mas |
| 27 | " | Lila | 49 | f | m | Mar 24th 1876 Boston Mass | | -"- |
| 28 | Shawham | Robert | 56 | m | m | June 24th 1868 So. Lebanon Ohio | | Lebanon Ohio. |
| 29 | Shellabarger | Florence | 54 | f | wd | May 28th 1870 Cerro Gordo Ill | | Salina, Kansas. |
| 30 | " | Julia | 25 | f | s | Oct 22nd 1899 Salina Kansas | | -"- |

11

#6 Rebecca Renshaw off at Bermuda Ex Matter Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise Passengers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. K 13

S. S. "Arcadia" Sailing from New York February 29th 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 1925, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sherman | John | 38 | m | m | Feb 25th 1887 Boston Mass | | 46 Lowell St Boston Mass. |
| 2 | " | Sarah | 38 | f | m | Feb 1st 1888 Boston Mass | | -"- |
| 3 | Sherwood | Meude | 52 | f | m | Nov 2nd 1873 Jackson Mich | | 411 Arch St Marquette Mich. |
| 4 | Sihler | George | 62 | m | m | | County Court Hillsboro Ill 1887 | Litchfield, Ill. |
| 5 | " | Bertha | 60 | f | m | Mar 4th 1864 St Louis Mo. | | -"- |
| 6 | Sinauer | Amy | 50 | f | m | July 25th 1874 New York City | | 12 E. 86th Street New York City. |
| 7 | Sinclair | Jennie | 57 | f | wd | Feb 16th 1865 New York City | | Hotel Weylin 40 E. 54th St N Y C |
| 8 | Smadbeck | Arthur | 38 | m | m | Mar 4th 1887 New York City | | 58 Central Pk West New York City. |
| 9 | " | Ruth | 25 | f | m | Feb 28th 1900 Warren Penn | | -"- |
| 10 | " | Louis | 4 6 | m | s | July 25th 1920 New York City | | 58 Central Pk West New York City. |
| 11 | Smidt | Julie | 21 | f | s | July 25th 1903 Cornwall on Hudson N Y | | 134 E 39th Str N Y C. N.Y. |
| 12 | " | Marie | 25 | f | s | Nov 20th 1899 New York | | -"- |
| 13 | Smith | Philip | 22 | m | s | Jan 28th 1903 New York City | | Short Hills N J |
| 14 | " | Belle | 49 | f | m | March 8th 1875 New York | | -"- |
| 15 | Spaulding | Leonard | 68 | m | m | Feb 4th 1857 Haverhill Mass | | Wedgemore Ave Winchester Mass/ |
| 16 | Spencer | Charles | 70 | m | m | Feb 10th 1855 Utica New York | | Minn. 500 Summit Ave St Paul |
| 17 | " | Margaret | 55 | f | m | May 11th 1869 Roch Minn | | -"- |
| 18 | Stadden | Evaline | 64 | f | wd | Mar 10th 1861 Sprgfld Ill | | Ill. 1367 Lowell Ave Spgfld |
| 19 | Stanger | Nethanial | 58 | m | m | | Washtenaw Co Court Ann Arbor Mich 1887 | Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 20 | " | Anna | 50 | f | m | Dec 8th 1874 Poughkeepsie N.Y. | | -"- |
| 21 | Stebbins | William | 65 | m | m | July 17th 1860 Monson Mass | | 19 Brookfield Ave Nutley Mass. |
| 22 | " | Minnie | 59 | f | m | May 5th 1866 Worcester Mass | | -"- |
| 23 | Steeger | Adelaide | 39 | f | wd | Dec 22nd 1885 New York City | | 650 W. End Ave N Y C |
| 24 | Stewart | Ethel | 31 | f | m | June 20th 1893 Mo. Branford Conn | | 59 W. 46th St N Y C |
| 25 | Stewart | Neil | 65 | f | s | Nov 16th 1860 Pitt Penn | | 729 So Negley Ave Pitt Pa. |
| 26 | Stratford | Mabel | 34 | f | wd | Feb 13th 1891 So Norwalk Conn | | 650 Main Street New Rochelle New York. |
| 27 | Studley | Robert | 53 | m | m | Sept 19th 1871 West Dennis Mass. | | Mass. 50 Pines St Wellesley Hills |
| 28 | " | Luella | 51 | f | m | Mar 11th 1873 Melford Mass | | -"- |
| 29 | " | Eleanor | 21 | f | s | Oct 5th 1903 Boston Mass | | -"- |
| 30 | Sumner | Charles | 72 | m | m | Mar 12 1852 Gilberts Mills N.Y. | | 233 Alexander Street Rochester N. Y. |

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

West Indies Cruise passengers

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York Febarury 28th, 192 5, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 1925, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (NATIVE Possession OR [illegible]) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sutphen | Arthur | 30 | m | s | Dec 31st 1894 New York City | | 311 W 72nd Street New York City N. Y. |
| 2 | " | John | 58 | m | m | Oct 23 1866 Jersey City New Jersey | | -"- |
| 3 | " | Mary | 56 | f | m | July 31st ,1868 Orange New Jersey | | -"- |
| 4 | Swindells | Emily | 46 | f | m | Oct 31st 1878 Rockville Conn | | 74 Prospect Street Rockville Conn |
| 5 | Stewart | Robert | 58 | m | m | Apr 30th 1867 Schroon New York | | Mass. |
| 6 | Sherbourne | Maude | 59 | m | wd | Sept 18th 1865 Boston Mass | | #9 Wayne Street Boston Lexington Mass. |
| 7 | Talmadge | Alice | 62 | f | m | Apr 29th 1863 Jackson Ohio- | | 1574 E 108th St Clevland Ohio. |
| 8 | Taylor | Ruth | 62 | f | s | Mar 30th 1862 West Chester Penna | | 1812 No. Broad Street Phila Pa. |
| 9 | Thompson | Hobart | 62 | m | m | Apr 2nd 1862 Troy New York | | 149 2nd Street Troy New York. |
| 10 | " | Grace | 64 | f | m | May 26th 1870 Troy New York | | -"- |
| 11 | Thompson | Margaret | 22 | f | s | Jan 16th 1903 New York City | | 276 Riverside Drive New York City |
| 12 | " | Robert | 48 | m | s | Aug 9th 1876 Erie Penn | | 207 E. 12th Street Erie Penna. |
| 13 | Tornion | Lucile | 43 | f | s | Aug 17th 1882 Deer Lodge Montana | | 420 Park Ave New York City. |
| 14 | Tickner | George | 50 | m | m | Jan 25th 1875 Syracuse New York | U S A | 535 Oak. Street Syracuse New York. |
| 15 | " | Estella | 43 | f | m | July 4th 1882 Syracuse New York | | -"- |
| 16 | Tower | Julia | 21 | f | s | Feb 3rd 1904 Prov R. I. | | 248 Bowen Street Prov R..I. |
| 17 | " | Grace | 49 | f | m | Jan 16th 1876 Prov, R. I. | | -"- |
| 18 | Treadwell | Grace | 45 | f | s | Oct 9th 1880 Rockford Ills | | 1401 Clifton Ave Rockford Ills. |
| 19 | Vissering | Harry | 50 | m | m | Mar 19th 1874 Alton Ills. | | 257 Kenilworth Ave Kenilworth Ills. |
| 20 | " | Grace | 45 | f | m | Jan 13th 1880 Edwardsburg Mich | | -"- |
| 21 | Vogel | Charlotte | 64 | f | wd | Jan 3rd 1860 Charlestown Ind | | 2006 Cherokee Pkwy Louisville Kty |
| 22 | Vogel | Joie | 30 | f | s | Oct 7th 1895 Louiseville Kty | | -"- |
| 23 | Vogel | Lela | 32 | f | s | Apr 6th 1893 Louisville Kty | | -"- |
| 24 | Wachenfeld | William | 36 | m | m | Feb 24th 1889 Orange N. J.. | | 431 Park Ave Orange New Jersey. |
| 25 | " | Anne | 25 | f | m | Mar 30th 1899 Orange N. J. | | -"- |
| 26 | Wales | Mary | 50 | f | wd | Sept 21st 1875 Deer Lodge Montana | | 420 Park Ave N Y C |
| 27 | Wallace | Robert | 49 | m | m | Feb 16th 1876 Cleve Ohio | | 200 Erie Bldg Cleve,O. |
| 28 | " | Blanche | 48 | f | m | Apr 6th 1877 Cleve Ohio | | -"- |
| 29 | Ward | Mary | 18 | f | s | Mar 28th 1906 Struthers Ohio | | 316 Mahonig Ave Warren,Ohio |
| 30 | " | Earlie | 52 | f | m | Oct 2nd 1872 Clinton Penn. | | -"- |

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of one insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

West Indies Cruise Passengers

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York February 28th 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 1925, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR CANAL ZONE, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT | Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | |
| 1 | Warren | Herman | 43 | m | m | June 10th 1882 Detroit Mich | | Detroit Mich 1529 W Boston Blvd |
| 2 | " | Grace | 33 | f | m | Apr 4th 1897 -"- | | - " - |
| 3 | Wason | George | 56 | m | m | Apr 20th 1867 New Boston N. H. | | 199 Washington Street Boston Mass. |
| 4 | Wason | Estella | 55 | f | m | Nat By Marriage | | -"- |
| 5 | Weaver | Annie | 61 | f | s | June 12th 1863 New York City | | 117 W. 58th Street New York City, N. Y. |
| 6 | " | Charbtte | 64 | f | s | July 17th 1860 - " - | | -"- |
| 7 | Wells | Eleanore | 60 | f | m | Sept 21st 1865 Freeport Ill | | Hotel St George Bklyn NY |
| 8 | Whipple | William | 76 | m | s | Mar 12th 1848 Nashua N. H. | | #2 Oak Street Worcester Mass. |
| 9 | Whitaker | Dugald | 55 | m | m | Dec 24th 1906 Cheyenne Wyom. | | 804 N 79th Street Cheyenne, Wyom. |
| 10 | " | Elizabeth | 22 | f | s | July 15th 1903 -"- | | -"- |
| 11 | White | Mary | 51 | f | s | July 14th 1873 Canaseaga N. Y. | | 308 Jensen Street Utica N. Y. |
| 12 | Wilms | Herman | 45 | m | m | Aug 26th 1879 Chgo Ill | | 4901 Pensacola Ave Chgo Ill. |
| 13 | Windisch | Gertrude | 25 | f | s | Jan 11th 1900 Cinn Ohio | | 210 Glenmary Ave Cinn Ohio. |
| 14 | Woerter | Joseph | 54 | m | m | June 15th 1870 Bklyn N. Y. | | 1058 Decatur Street Bklyn N. Y. |
| 15 | " | Anna | 50 | f | m | Nov 26th 1874 Bklyn N. Y. | | -"- |
| 16 | Wood | Catherine | 55 | f | m | May 20th 1870 Prov R. I. | | 628 Delaware Ave Bflo New York. |
| 17 | Woodbury | John | 65 | m | m | Aug 25th 1859 Rochester N Y - | | 49 Douglas Rd Rochester N. Y. |
| 18 | Wray | John | 41 | m | m | | Circuit Court Wayne Co, Detroit Mich June 21st 1920 | 2511 Grand River Ave., Detroit Mich |
| 19 | " | Edith | 32 | f | m | Nat thru father | | -"- |
| 20 | Wupermann | Josephine | 35 | f | s | Dec 12th 1889 Greenville N J. | | 11 West 81st Street New York City |
| 21 | Whitten | Merton | 24 | m | s | Jan 21th 1901 Chelsea Mass | | 11 Beaver Street Boston Mass |
| 22 | Yates | Elizabeth | 64 | f | wd | July 16th 1869 Canajoharie N Y | | 194 Sherwood Pl Engelwood N. J. |
| 23 | Yoerger | Percey | 30 | m | s | Oct 15th 1894 New Lexington Ohio | | 835 Ohio Ave Columbus, Ohio. |
| 24 | Zang | Neil | 15 | f | s | Aug 25th 1910 Seniokley Penn | | 729 So Negley Ave Pitt Pa |
| 25 | " | Marjorie | 44 | f | m | October 4th 1881 Pitt Pa. | | -"- |
| 26 | Zimmermann | John | 70 | m | m | | Phila Pa. 1880 | 1512 Allegheny Ave Phila P |
| 27 | " | Anna | 60 | f | m | Sept 30th 1864 La Salle Ill | | -"- |
| 28 | Zucker | Rose | 25 | f | s | Jan 5th 1900 N Y C | | 942 Leggett Ave N Y C N Y |
| 29 | Zinser | William | 36 | m | s | May 17th 1889 Phila Pa. | | 4320 Chestnut Street Phila Pa. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from Havana, Cuba March 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 1925, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | PLACE OF BIRTH OF EACH PERSON NAMED ON THIS LIST | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abbott | George | 60 | m | m | | Federal Court at Hartford Conn | 815 Farmington Ave W.Hartford Conn |
| 2 | " | Effie | 51 | f | m | July 15th 1873 Hartford Conn | | -"- |
| 3 | Binney | Charles | 53 | m | m | Sept 21st 1871 Wilmington Dela | | 520 Englewood Ave Chgo Ill |
| 4 | Collins | Leo | 32 | m | s | Jan 28th 1893 Detroi Mich | | 2539 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich. |
| 5 | Campbell | Grace | 34 | f | m | Sept 24th 1890 Chattanooga Tenn | | 801 McCollin Ave Chattanooga Tenn |
| 6 | Campbell | Sam | 54 | m | m | June 19th 1870 Georgetown Tenn | | 326 South Crest Rd Chattanooga Tenn |
| 7 | Campbell | Nannie | 53 | f | m | Aug 8th 1871 Georgetown Tenn | | -"- |
| 8 | Drummund | Margaret | 60 | f | wd | Nov 2nd 1865 New York City | | 4943 Lindell Blvd St Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | Dunbar | David | 46 | m | m | Nov 9th 1878 Center Point Iowa | | 427 Main Street Wheaton, Ill. |
| 10 | Fulton | James | 39 | m | m | Jan 17th 1886 Chgo Ill | | 350 No Michigan Ave Chgo Ill. |
| 11 | " | Lilian | 37 | f | m | Apr 25th 1887 Detroit Mich | | -"- |
| 12 | Gerhardt | Paul | 60 | m | m | Dec 24th 1865 | Circuit Court Cook County Chicago Ill 1895 | 457 Fullerton Pkway Chicago Ill. |
| 13 | " | Marie | 50 | f | m | Dec 16 1876 Chicago Ill | | -"- |
| 14 | Hall | Arthur | 53 | m | m | May 11th 1872 Baxter Sprgs Kansas | | 2701 Beechwood Circle Fort Wayne, Ind., |
| 15 | " | Ann | 47 | f | m | Dec 29th 1877 Fort Wayne Ind | | -"- |
| 16 | Hart | Howard | 57 | m | m | July 9th 1867 New Britain Conn | | 324 Hart Street New Britain Conn |
| 17 | " | Bessie | 57 | f | m | Febry 6th 1867 New Britain Conn | | -"- |
| 18 | Hutcheson | John | 57 | m | m | May 7th 1867 Georgetown Tenn | | Chattanooga Tenn |
| 19 | " | Laura | 44 | f | m | Apr 6th 1880 Chattanooga Tenn | | -"- |
| 20 | Jewell | Daniel | 65 | m | m | July 21st 1860 Jewell Georgia | | Chickamauga, Ga. |
| 21 | " | Irene | 60 | f | m | Aug 28th 1864 Greensboro Georgia | | -"- |
| 22 | Kuna | Henry | 39 | m | m | Jan 19th 1886 St Louis Mo | | 4959 Reber Place St Louis Mo. |
| 23 | Lennane | William | 30 | m | s | June 30th 1894 Detroit Mich | | 231 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich |
| 24 | " | Arden | 25 | m | s | Aug 31st 1900 Detroit Mich | | -"- |
| 25 | Stickney | Millie | 61 | f | wd | Apr 10th 1864 Ginn Ohio | | 4954 Lindell Blvd St Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | White | Julia | 49 | f | wd | July 4th 1875 Charleston Tenn | | 801 McCallie Ave Chattanooga Tenn. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

26 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Entered on this list [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; also [illegible] port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from La Guayra Venezuela, Apr 14th, 192 5, Arriving at Port of New York Apr 25th 192 5, 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | BIRTH: Date (month, day, year) and Place (city or town, and State or country) | NATURALIZATION: Where and when naturalized | RESIDENCE: Last permanent residence (city or town, and State or country) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Young | John | 57 | m | m | August 17th 1[illegible] Jersey City N. J. | | [illegible] Park Ave Upper Montclair N.J |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

1 Col 5

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Black United States customs service of inward passengers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P 16

S. S. "Antonia" Sailing from Bermuda, March 23rd, 192?, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th 192? , 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARITAL STATUS | RACE | BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE OR COUNTRY) | DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) | WHERE AND WHEN NATURALIZED | LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lapar | Mary | 59 | f | s | | may 24th 1863 Burlington vt | | | 345 College St Burlington vt |
| 2 | Adams | Lettitia | 41 | f | s | | | | Federal Court of Phila may 3rd 1920 | 1609 Chestnut Street Phila Pa. |
| 3 | Dalsad | Grace | 50 | f | s | | Aug 18th 1874 Elizabeth N. J. | | | 255 E. 18th St N Y C |
| 4 | Flaherty | Henry | 27 | m | s | | Mar 14th 1893 Riverside Mass. Calif | | | 404 S. Linden Ave Pitt Pa. |
| 5 | Ford | Harriet | 62 | f | wd | | Dec 21 1863 Youngstown Ohio | | | 307 Wick Ave Youngstown O. |
| 6 | Gillette | Edwin | 73 | m | m | | Nov 4th 1851 Penn Yan New York | | | 304 N. Geneva St Ithaca N. Y. |
| 7 | " | Emma | 59 | f | m | | Feb 18th 1860 Pitt Pa. | | | -"- |
| 8 | Gordon | Robert | 51 | m | m | | Apr 16th 1874 New York City | | | 230 W 99th St New York City |
| 9 | " | Helen | 54 | f | m | | Jan 11th 1874 New York City | | | -"- |
| 10 | Jones | Fred | 68 | m | s | | Jan 14th 1857 Peiceers Ill | | | Parkway Motel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Lyman | Virginia | 34 | f | s | | Oct 24th 1890 Englewood N.J. | | | 67 Dwight Pl Englewood New Jersey |
| 12 | " | Mary | 49 | f | s | | Jan 14th 1865 Jersey City N. J. | | | -"- -"- |
| 13 | Mortimer | Dora | 48 | f | wd | | Nov 30th 1877 Plano Ill | | | Parkway Motel, Chicago Ill. |
| 14 | Pollock | Mary | 55 | f | m | | Jan 9th 1870 Youngstown O. | | | 803 Wick Ave Youngstown O. |
| 15 | " | Mary | 21 | f | s | | Dec 6th 1903 Youngstown O. | | | -"- |
| 16 | Smith | Celia | 50 | f | s | | May 27th 1875 Thompson Ill | | | 1520 Central Ave Memphis Penn |
| 17 | Volk | Elizabeth | 35 | f | s | | Oct 2?th 1889 Memphis Penn | | | 1770 Glenwood Ave Memphis Penn. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

17 cks

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1913

...NT OF MASTER ... EXCLUDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. "Belgenland"

[illegible] port of West Indies Cruise., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible]es in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 396 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 58 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 Total crew this date 392

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th, 19 25, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 84 North River., and is expected to sail March 29th, 19 25, for Hamburg, Germany.

via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

34—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]ischer | Otto | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5-0 | | |
| Kartmag | Andrew | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| [illegible]ueling | Oiver | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| [illegible]elmsberg | Herman | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | 50 | m | Latvia | Latvia | 5-8 | | |
| Liem | Andreas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | Germany | Germany | 5-7 | | |
| [illegible] | Fred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| [illegible] | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| Reilly | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| [illegible] Smith | Samuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| Andersen | Barbarino | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5-3 | | |
| [illegible] | Christian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Swedish | Sweden | 5-4 | | |
| [illegible] | Rund | | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-6 | Disengaged | |
| [illegible] | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| [illegible] | Theo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |

Immigrant Inspector

| | Name | Age | Nationality | Born and Race Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " |
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " |
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at

| List No. | (1) ALIENS IN CREW. Family name | Given name | (2) Identification card | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or engaged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | Master | Feb 26th | N Y | Yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 9 | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Isaac | ✓ | | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | John | | | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Carl | ✓ | | M A A | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-9 | | Tattooed on R |
| 7 | [illegible] | Walter | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Henry | ✓ | | Chf Cook | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Arthur | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5 7 | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | John | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Carl | | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Chf Eng'r | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | | Tattooed on L |
| 14 | [illegible] | William | | | 1st " Asst | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-9 | | Tattooed on R |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | | Tattooed on L |
| 16 | [illegible] | Julius | ✓ | | Chf Stew'd | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Adolf | ✓ | | 1st " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Otto | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Anton | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Oscar | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Latvia | Latvia | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Antonio | ✓ | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Germany | Germany | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Nino | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Augustin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Christian | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Germany | Germany | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Tattooed on L |
| 30 | [illegible] | Jose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Otto | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | | |

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*Number of persons in each group

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel to the United States on her last voyage from* _____ *to* _____ *and of all changes in said crew during said voyage; that the said list contains the name of every person who has been engaged, discharged, or died on board said vessel during said voyage; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on behalf of said vessel or the owners thereof, paid or agreed to pay any money or other consideration for the procuring or obtaining of any seaman named in said list or for the signing of articles by any such seaman; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on behalf of said vessel or the owners thereof, received or agreed to receive any money or other consideration from any seaman named in said list or from any person on account of any such seaman; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on behalf of said vessel or the owners thereof, made any agreement or given any guaranty of employment to any seaman named in said list; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on behalf of said vessel or the owners thereof, made any agreement or given any guaranty of employment to any person on account of

Form approved, No. 51. Printed by J. Powell, Inc., 30 Vesey Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | A. B. | Feb 28th | N Y | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | J. Riemers | Jeremy | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Nigst | Max | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Grazinsky | Werener | ✓ | | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | Kressner | Karl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Michaelis | Emil | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Ahst | Chas. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 10 | Wartnig | Otto | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | Reyes | Francisco | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-6 | | Deserted at La Guayra 3/14/15 |
| 13 | Kimber | Henrich | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Fischer | Arthur | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 15 | Jacobowitz | Karl | ✓ | | Asst Eng | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 16 | Müller | Isaac | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Plato | Emil | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 18 | Kearney | Nelson | ✓ | | Writer | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | American | American | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Sinderson | Archie | ✓ | | Chf Radio | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | Neville | Gerald | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 21 | Smith | Gilbert | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 22 | Muller | Emil | ✓ | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Kumar | William | ✓ | | " Engine | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 24 | Sullivan | Eugene | ✓ | | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 25 | Ryan | Joseph | ✓ | | AEA " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Kuhlman | John | ✓ | | Oiler Engine | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | Ryan | Geo | ✓ | | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | Scotch | American | 5-11 | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | Ice Ice Engr | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | Ice " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | Ice Asst " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | American | American | 5-7 | | |

98

Philadelphia

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*x*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

24

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | Nat. of identification card | Previous service at sea | Destination of each party | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Port of arrival | Can read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible marks of identification or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pino | William | ✓ | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | Canada | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Nash | Fred | ✓ | | do | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Sullivan | Jay | ✓ | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | American Indian | American Indian | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | Thompson | Chas | | | Lab | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | Indian | Indian | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Nielsen | Andrew | | | Sr | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 6 | Morris | George | ✓ | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | Greece | American | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | Sigurdson | George | ✓ | | Lab | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Scotch | Scotch | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Sczurek | Leo | ✓ | | Sr | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | German | American | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Aronowitz | Henry | ✓ | | Sr Exam | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | Russia | " | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | Gisfjor | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | Scotch | Scotch | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Hamelink | Arsen | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | Belgium | Belgium | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | Knudsen | John | ✓ | | Chf Elec | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | British | American | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | Jensen | Saul | ✓ | | Ens | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | Danish | " | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Fick | Richard | ✓ | | Lt | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Feisney | Louis | ✓ | | Purs Engr | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | Scotch | Scotch | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | Willig | Karl | ✓ | | Actg Engr | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 17 | Karamitsos | Theo | ✓ | | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | Greece | American | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Schermweber | Karl | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Lefers | Ernest | ✓ | | Asst | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | Russell | James | ✓ | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Varas | Edward | ✓ | | Ll | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | Chilean | Chilean | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Adams | Robert | ✓ | | Writer | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | British | British | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | Varelis | Stephen | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | Greece | Greece | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Ritter | Otto | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 25 | Karl | Willy | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | Schulet | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | Langlin | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | m | Irish | Irish | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | Jannitis | Pete | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | Greece | Greece | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Schultz | Conrad | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Swedish | Swedish | 5-6 | | |

H K Murphy Insp

Inspected and admitted at the port of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Leave to be made but as correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is gained by a list of complete lists for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew boarded on and discharged from said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of persons on the United States Immigration Line and of deserters, if any, and the list contained herein to which they appear below.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists and cards provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be issued for any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, no deposit specified in Rule 28 (b) (2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the ported

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | No. of identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Destination on leaving port of arrival | Nationality of vessel | Can you read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alvarino | Antonio | ✓ | | Oiler | Portsmouth | N. H. | Same | Same | Yes | 31 | m | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Baumgarten | Sacco | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | Pol. Isl. | American | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Engelhardt | Hugo | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | Discharged at N.Y. |
| 4 | Kenneth | Stephen | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | British | British | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Kommer | Herman | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 6 | Engelhardt | Fritz | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | Discharged at N.Y. |
| 7 | Eckert | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Apel | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | O'Hara | Thomas | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | Ireland | Ireland | 5-9 | | |
| 10 | Freise | Karl | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | Santos | Antonio | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | Brazil | Brazil | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Guenther | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 13 | Rickmers | Diedrick | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Diaz | Pedro | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Duenas | Antonio | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Nickols | Jasper | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | British | British | 5-6 | | |
| 17 | Gonzalez | Manuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | Chilean | Chilean | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Lecca | Pedro | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Gerbig | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | American | American | 5-10 | | Discharged at N.Y. |
| 20 | Magallon | Abraham | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | Panama | Panama | 5-6 | | |
| 21 | vanLeeuwen | Bastian | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | Holland | Holland | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | Lewolak | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | Mollad | Ernest | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | Chilean | Chilean | 5-7 | | Discharged at N.Y. |
| 24 | Mejia | Pablo | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Rodriguez | Lorenzo | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | Chilean | Chilean | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | Arroyo | Carlos | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | Discharged at N.Y. |
| 27 | Hardy | Carlos | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | England | Holland | 5-8 | | Discharged at N.Y. |
| 28 | Espinosa | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | Discharged at N.Y. |
| 29 | Lopez | Benito | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Lujata | Salvario | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5-5 | | Discharged at N.Y. |

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crew or alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens, if any, who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part the room at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 2. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and such fine, if any, as the Commissioner of Immigration prescribed by section 36 and certain of the lists required by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , , 19 *From the port of*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Nationality of identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in this company | Destination (intended): When | Destination (intended): Where | Whether in possession of a final passport visa at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal description: Visible distinguishing marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Discharged into Hospital at |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] on board [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted _____ [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and of the [illegible] and list of [illegible] which appear below.

_____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the reon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the alien-tax fine prescribed by R. S. section 2 to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (called 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slowak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

27

Vessel Bohlsens, arriving at, New York, March 25th, 19[illegible], from the port of San Juan, February 20th, 1920

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | No. of seaman's identification card | Years in service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gundlach | Max | | | Steward | Feb 26th 20 | N Y | Yes | Yes | 34 | m | German | German- | 5-8 | ✓ |
| 2 | Gutheyse | Friedrich | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ |
| 3 | Seemler | Max | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ |
| 4 | Trentofsky | Carl | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5-9 | ✓ |
| 5 | Lengmann | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ |
| 6 | Kockenmeister | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 9 | ✓ |
| 7 | Zimmermann | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ |
| 8 | von Segern | Bernhard | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | " | " | 5 9 | ✓ |
| 9 | Burmeister | Ernest | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ |
| 10 | Brauer | Fredick | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5 8 | ✓ |
| 11 | Scholz | Herman | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ |
| 12 | Hengert | Herman | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | mm | " | " | 5 8 | ✓ |
| 13 | Loesch | Phillip | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ |
| 14 | Lotze | Oscar | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ |
| 15 | Fuchs | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ |
| 16 | Rogge | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 8 | ✓ |
| 17 | Frommbach | Emil | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ |
| 18 | Decker | Emil | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ |
| 19 | Mueller | Martin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-9 | ✓ |
| 20 | Frisch | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ |
| 21 | Felske | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ |
| 22 | Fuesl | Fritz | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5 9 | ✓ |
| 23 | Blessenthal | Hugo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ |
| 24 | Blessenmeyer | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ |
| 25 | Weinold | Ernst | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | " | " | 5 8 | ✓ |
| 26 | Buchholz | Leo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ |
| 27 | Metz | Hans | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ |
| 28 | Leonold | Martin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5-8 | ✓ |
| 29 | [illegible] | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ |
| 30 | [illegible] | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ |

*See list of races on back hereof. [illegible] in columns (2), (3), (6).

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who came on board the _____ at _____, and that I have caused to be taken on board the said vessel at _____ no other persons and no stores or goods except such as are mentioned in the said list, and that the said list contains a full and true account of all deaths and births that have occurred on board the said vessel during the present voyage.

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the proper immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be produced by the master of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 509) shall not be filled out on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, as specified and describing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who will be on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as aforesaid as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such hospital money, nor unless the same be paid while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance in any case in which a bond with sufficient surety shall have been given to the collector of customs, conditioned for the payment of such hospital money when the amount thereof shall have been finally determined by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules for the remission of such hospital money in cases where he is satisfied that the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel could not have prevented the illegal landing of the alien and that the vessel has been operated in good faith. Upon the payment of such hospital money, or the giving of such bond, the deposit specified in this section shall be refunded. SEC. 37. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted [illegible] vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have [illegible] given [illegible] in addition to the observance of the requirements prescribed [illegible] shall be satisfied by such evidence as may, having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

14—4240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bellevue, arriving at New York, February 26th 1925, 19, from the port of [illegible]

28

| List | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Identification card | Service at sea | Position on ship's company | ARRIVED IN U.S.: When | Where | Object to land at port of arrival | Able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Previous visit to U.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Engebein | August | | | Steward | Feb 26th 25 | N Y | Yes | Yes | 39 | m | German | German | 5 9 | | |
| 2 | Altmann | Adolf | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Fleming | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5 9 | | |
| 4 | Hellmann | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Wenat | Hans | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Luth | Franz | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 6 | | |
| 7 | Goedel | Theo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 6 | | |
| 8 | Schuster | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5 9 | | |
| 9 | Froh | Carl | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5 7 | | |
| 10 | Ludwig | Joe | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | Austria | American | 5 6 | | |
| 11 | Rauch | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5 7 | | |
| 12 | Hagge | Frederick | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5 6 | | |
| 13 | Voellinge | Ernest | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | American | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Teyne | August | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | German | 5 7 | | |
| 15 | Mellenhof | Karl | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 16 | Jaeger | Otto | | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5 9 | | |
| 17 | Lyne | August | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5 6 | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Curt | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 7 | Deported at N Y | |
| 19 | Fentel | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5 8 | | |
| 20 | Evert | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 21 | Schubert | Heinrich | | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | m | " | " | 5 7 | | |
| 22 | Szivy | Stephan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | Austria | Austrian | 5 6 | | |
| 23 | Mayer | Paul | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | 5-9 | | |
| 24 | Banic | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Austrian | Austrian | 5 7 | | |
| 25 | Thiele | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | German | German | 5 7 | | |
| 26 | Jasper | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 8 | | |
| 27 | Velerzi | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5 6 | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Alfred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Platz | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | Otto | Johann | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

Name in full and [illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (10) should be [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true and good list of all the crew [and of all the persons] shipped, or engaged [or transhipped] on board the _____ at _____ [or transferred to her from the vessel _____ at _____], so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that the _____ has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, any person on board other than those mentioned in the said list; that the said list contains a full and true account of the wages which have been paid to the crew [or persons] mentioned therein; that no part thereof has been paid otherwise than in money, except _____; that no part thereof has been paid to any person on account of any interest in the said vessel; that no deduction has been made from the wages of any of the said crew [or persons] except _____; that no persons have been shipped [or engaged] on board the said vessel at _____ [or transferred to her from the vessel _____ at _____] other than those mentioned in the said list; that no person mentioned in the said list has left the said vessel at _____ [or has been transferred to the vessel _____ at _____], except _____; that I have not, nor, to the best of my knowledge and belief, has any person for me or on my behalf, or any person to my knowledge or belief interested in the said vessel, received or taken, or agreed to receive or take, directly or indirectly, any gratuity or present from any person on account of any person shipped [or engaged] on board the said vessel [or transferred to her from the vessel _____ at _____], or on account of any person discharged [or transferred from the said vessel at _____], except _____; that I have not, nor, to the best of my knowledge and belief, has any person for me or on my behalf, or any person to my knowledge or belief interested in the said vessel, made any stipulation or bargain with any person on account of any person shipped [or engaged] on board the said vessel [or transferred to her from the vessel _____ at _____], or on account of any person discharged [or transferred from the said vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] [illegible] 19 . from the port of [illegible]

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | No. of seaman's identification card | Last service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Kurt | — | ✓ | Steward | Feb [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | m | German | German | 5-0 | ✓ | |
| 2 | Hellich | Max | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 3 | Hikel | Otto | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 4 | Hylens | Henry | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 5 | Hoergaard | Fritz | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-8½ | ✓ | |
| 6 | Hehalle | Richard | | ✓ | Elev Attd | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | "" | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 7 | de Gruscow | Prescott | | ✓ | BellBoy | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | American | American | 5-9 | ✓ | |
| 8 | Hooke | Frederick | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | German | German | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 9 | Hadenmann | Joseph | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | Swede | " | 5-8 | ✓ | |
| 10 | Haulmer | Alfred | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 11 | Hchmieder | Willy | | ✓ | Gym Stwd | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 12 | Hackermann | Oscar | | ✓ | Orch Leader | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 13 | Hornhagen | Bruno | | ✓ | Musician | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 14 | Hchein | William | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-8 | ✓ | |
| 15 | Tapelmann | Hubert | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 16 | Hessler | Carrie | | ✓ | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | f | American | American | 5-9 | ✓ | |
| 17 | Hmith | Erna | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | f | German | American | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 18 | Hchroeder | Emma | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | f | " | German | 5-9 | ✓ | |
| 19 | Lange | Anna | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | f | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 20 | Wittloff | Emil | | ✓ | Wax Stwd | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 21 | Brinz | Theo | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | American | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 22 | Freund | Adolf | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | German | 5-9 | ✓ | |
| 23 | Hchmitz | Matthias | | ✓ | Nightwatchman | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 24 | Frank | Albert | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 25 | Hirschsmidt | Henry | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 26 | Hilbert | Paul | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-9 | ✓ | |
| 27 | Stein | Henry | | ✓ | Asst Chf Stwd | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 28 | Lang | William | | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Otto | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | Wright | Ludwig | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | | | | |

Line
Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not [illegible]*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, prior or subsequent to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 10, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Number and kind of identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether destined to the United States or destined to some other port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lust | Henry | | | Steward | Feb [illegible]-16 | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | Berz | Walter | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | Jungi | Adolf | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | Lurz | Karl | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 5 | Fritsch | Paul | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 6 | Darmsaeher | Carl | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | Lemke | Hermann | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 8 | Hensch | Herman | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 9 | Rabe | Paul | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 10 | Herwig | Phillip | | | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 11 | Lammerhirt | Paul | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 12 | Penker | Carl | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 13 | Hamsch | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 14 | Maysell | Thomas | | | [illegible]y | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | American | American | [illegible] | | |
| 15 | Murray | Chas | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 16 | Tillrich | Hans | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | German | German | [illegible] | | |
| 17 | Koenig | Adolf | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 18 | Luedder | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 19 | Gugerbal | Karl | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 20 | Sauer | Felix | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 21 | Tressing | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | Fiorenzo | Caroliga | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Roumania | Roumania | [illegible] | | |
| 23 | Steinbrecher | Elzie | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | German | German | [illegible] | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Julius | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | Meier | John | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 26 | Tapp | Herman | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 27 | Lutz | Herman | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 28 | Lewis | Alfred | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible]z | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |

30

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted* [illegible] *of the United States Immigration Law and of the Regulations made thereunder, as are set forth below.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 655) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to [illegible] by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in said 37 has been made.

14—1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | No. of seaman's identification card | Last to service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether to be landed on the final port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jorgensen | Oswald | | | Lspmn | Feb 26th 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Leo | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | William | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | William | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Hugo | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | August | | | Nightwatchman | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Cornelius | | | Steward | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Carl | | | Nightwatchman | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Harry | | | Cabin Cook | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Louis | | | Mess Chef | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Karl | | | Chief Cook | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Frank | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Arthur | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Karl | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Heinrich | | | Lpf Pumpt | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Walter | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Henry | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Erich | | | Lpmn | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Albert | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and [illegible] unless in addition to the requirements of the preceding section and to that next preceding, [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 10 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 17 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 24 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |

Line
Corrected

Louis A. Pilgrim
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I*, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 6-6) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and the [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 in addition to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Acadian (Cajan). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

14—1246

| List | Family name | Given name | Nationality of race | Identification card | Last service at sea | Position in ship's company | Seaman's book issued (If not issued, so state) When | Seaman's book issued (If not issued, so state) Where | Whether able and offered to accompany vessel to port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | [illegible] | Feb [illegible] 26 | [illegible] Yes | Yes | | 2[illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 9 | ✓ | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Alexis | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 24 | M | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Ferdinand | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 38 | M | " | " | 5 10 | ✓ | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Gustav | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 24 | M | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Nathan | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 45 | M | " | " | 5 10 | ✓ | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Yiri | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 25 | M | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Mary | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Axel | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 23 | M | " | " | 5 8 | ✓ | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Yuli | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 21 | M | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Kusti | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 29 | M | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Gustav | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 24 | M | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Wilho | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 20 | M | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Viljo | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Oscar | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 27 | M | " | " | 5 8 | ✓ | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Emil | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 23 | M | " | " | 5 4 | ✓ | |
| 16 | [illegible] | John | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 22 | M | " | " | 5 9 | ✓ | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Joseph | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 30 | M | " | " | 5 5 | ✓ | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Christian | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 28 | M | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Yuli | | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | | 21 | M | " | " | 5 11 | ✓ | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Edvard | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 19 | M | " | " | 5 6 | ✓ | |
| 21 | [illegible] | William | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 31 | M | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Viljo A. | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 26 | M | " | " | 5 10 | ✓ | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Lauri | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 29 | M | " | " | 5 8 | ✓ | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 23 | M | " | " | 5 10 | ✓ | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 44 | M | " | " | 5 9 | ✓ | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Oscar | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 20 | M | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | | 33 | M | American | " | 5 9 | ✓ | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 45 | M | German | " | 5 8 | ✓ | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 28 | M | " | " | 5 9 | ✓ | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 24 | M | " | " | 5 7 | ✓ | |

Line
Cargo

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (10) renders the master or the owner of the vessel liable to the penalties prescribed by law.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the [illegible] brought to the United States on the said vessel from a foreign port or place [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

| | Family name | Given name | Identification card | Alien at sea | Entry | When | Where | Last permanent residence | Destination | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kiny | Carl | ✓ | | Hookey | Feb 26th 1908 | Pas | Ger | Ger | 18 | m | German | German | 5.6 | ✓ | |
| 2 | Obermann | Lukie | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5-4 | ✓ | |
| 3 | Hamitt | Heinrich | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 4 | Feuergermann | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5-4 | ✓ | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Hans | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5-3 | ✓ | |
| 6 | Peterdek | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 7 | Schuemann | Louis | ✓ | | Fire Master | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 8 | Grevenhorst | Wilhelm | ✓ | | 1st Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5-9 | ✓ | |
| 9 | Lindner | Frederick | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 10 | Zimmermann | Albert | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 11 | Muller | Otto | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 12 | Wagenseil | Alfred | ✓ | | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 13 | Friedrichsen | Hyman | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 14 | Weigelt | Fred | ✓ | | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 15 | Saemann | Willie | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-9 | ✓ | |
| 16 | Sitts | Walter | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 17 | Wirsch | Herman | ✓ | | 2nd Cl. Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 18 | Stern | Emil | ✓ | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 19 | Lubecht | William | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5-9 | ✓ | |
| 20 | Rothwisch | Elsa | ✓ | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 27 | f | " | " | 5-3 | ✓ | |
| 21 | Kibbe | Frank | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | American | American | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 22 | Kuenner | Karl | ✓ | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 30 | m | German | Germany | 5-8 | ✓ | |
| 23 | Kalo | Emil | ✓ | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5-8 | ✓ | |
| 24 | Sylander | Frank | ✓ | | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 23 | m | Swedish | American | 5-9 | ✓ | |
| 25 | Staley | Fred | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | American | American | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 26 | Peters | Lenard | ✓ | | Ch. Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 35 | m | German | German | 5-8 | ✓ | |
| 27 | Hahner | Henry | ✓ | | 2 E. | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 28 | Heyghte | Thomas | ✓ | | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | American | American | 5-6 | ✓ | |
| 29 | Grunwald | Adolf | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | German | German | 5-7 | ✓ | |
| 30 | Lenzen | Johann | ✓ | | 2 AB | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5-9 | ✓ | |

Line _____
Officer _____
Land _____

Louis A. Frank
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish the correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from _____ to _____; that I have noted _____ [illegible] _____ and that _____

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

RULE 6. (Clearance.) No vessel shall be granted clearance until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] and the provisions thereof complied with, subject to the administrative line prescribed by section [illegible] of the [illegible] section 36 having been observed, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at,* New York, [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 35

| List | Family name | Given name | Identification card | Service at sea | Position | When | Where | Last port of arrival | Nation to which | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Giesecke | Henry | ✓ | | C. M. | Feb 26th | N. Y. | Yokohama | Yokohama | 32 | m | German | German | 5-11 | | |
| 2 | Tolstoff | Theo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | Russian | Russian | 5-4 | | |
| 3 | Rynningsnes | Emil | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | O' Malley | Thomas | ✓ | | 1st "Orderly | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | American | American | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Mathiesen | William | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | England | England | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | de Wall | Henry | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | Holland | Holland | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Wessel | Jacob | ✓ | | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | McGroady | Hugh | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m | Scotch | Scotch | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Foster | Fred | ✓ | | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 25 | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Quigley | John | ✓ | | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | Ireland | Ireland | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | Wenk | Otto | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m | German | German | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Holmsin | Henry | ✓ | | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Doyle | Alfred | ✓ | | 2nd Asst'n Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | m | England | England | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Wells | James | ✓ | | Cilex | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | Finney | Vincent | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Gaulon | Pat | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 47 | m | Ireland | Austrian | 5-6 | | |
| 17 | Isenbeck | Fritz | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 18 | Murray | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m | Ireland | Ireland | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Pantzis | Paul | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m | Greece | Greece | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | Holte | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | German | German | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Petrino | Pedro | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5-6 | | |
| 22 | Stuiker | Peter | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m | Dutch | Dutch | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | (ex) | Ronald | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m | American | American | 5-9 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Louis A. Frahm.

23

Line
Entered

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—If column is found not correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) a person liable to a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

I, Edward Mack, am a Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the races or peoples of which the persons on board the vessel on which I arrived at this port on the 23 day of Dec 1923 severally belong, and that the following is the number of persons of each race or people who have been admitted into the United States during the past year from the country whence I came: XXXX

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1923

Edward Corsetting (Asst)
Immigrant Inspector

Edward Mack

14 Skots
395 Rsons
Francisco
Via Ansac

SPAIN
New York N Y
Dec 23. 1923
XXXX

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be answered in black letters, approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector examining the vessel at the port of arrival and other information required by section 12 of the act. The list of passengers or crew members shall not be changed after it is completed, but shall be delivered as the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the nationality, the last residence, and the final destination of each of said persons, as far as known to the master, owner, agent, or consignee, and specifying those to be landed at that port and those destined to other ports in the United States; and if any such alien employed on such vessel is to be transferred to another vessel before the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination, a list or manifest containing a like statement of the name and nationality of such alien and the name of the vessel in which he is to be transferred shall be delivered to the immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, lessons as aforesaid, all cases in which any such alien has mysteriously departed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information he may have as to the cause of such departure, and the present whereabouts of such alien. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] (Continued on page 4) and the lists required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] the immigrant inspector [illegible] has completed the examination of the passengers and crew, and has given a permit to land to all persons entitled thereto, or has given a permit to land to some of the persons examined and has detained others for further examination, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or other means of transportation shall not allow any of the persons examined to land from the vessel or other means of transportation, except in accordance with the permit and under the supervision of an officer, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge has been notified that the immigrant inspector in charge has consented that passengers may be landed at a designated time prior to the completion of the examination of all the passengers and crew, and has given a permit to land to those passengers specified in the permit.

16—1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Finnish |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scotch | |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hebrew (German) | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elgar L. Earl, Surgeon of the U.S. "Saxonia" Sailing therewith [illegible] and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.G. College of Grands and Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the above-named persons, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]

Edgar L. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clerk [illegible]
Cards [illegible]

Mar 25 1925

| | IMMIGRANT TAX | U.S. citizens | U.S. non-immigrants | Temp. Stay | In Transit | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | 1 | | | | 1 | 53 | 1 | | | | | 56 |
| 2nd CABIN | 5 | | | | 3 | 19 | | 4 | | | | 31 |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6 | | | | 4 | 72 | 1 | 4 | | | | 87 |

3 5 3 56
12 19 3
15 72 17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANCHURIA" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA , MARCH 22, , 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Mayo | Helen | 67 | ✓ | F | W | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Sister: Helen Wyatt 6 Lansdowne Rd. W. 11 London, Eng. | Eng. | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 25th, 19 25.

37

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List No. | Whether in possession of $50 in cash and if not whether in possession of ticket to such point | By whom was passage paid (whether by himself, herself, or (name), relative, friend, or (name) Government, etc.) | Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination and if not whether such ticket will be purchased | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | Name in full and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came, or of person in the United States whom alien intends to join, or other person in the United States whom alien intends to visit, and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his relationship, if any | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who subsequently returned to the United States, and if so, how many times | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an admitted unlawful practice of polygamy | Condition (mental and physical) | Deformities (mental or physical, and cause) | Height | | Nationality | Color of | | Race or people | Place of birth | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes, Year or period of years. | If yes, Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 17 years | N.Y.C. | Friend: Mrs. J.M. Carlisle 416 Convent Ave., New York C. | No | Intransit to England | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Gr. | Gr. | Bl. | 64-15 None | England | Oxford |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

15

INFORMATION FILE

34 35 36

Date Place of Issuance Number

1. 4th 1924. London Z

for re-admittance to U.S.A.

Columbia c 37 M1

4.3.25

do:

2.3.25

14.3.25

14.3.25

do:

do:

3.3.25

14.3.25

do:

apers.

upon

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master
(master, second officer, or other officer) of the S.S. "Ryndam"
(name of vessel) (flag) (name of master) (name of vessel) (from Rotterdam, Holland)
that I have heard the answers of each person mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest to the questions required to be asked by a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing list of Steerage Passengers, One hundred and seventy-six (176) in number, and that from the report of said persons and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1925.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nearth or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar E. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westernland", Sailing Unpaid, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty under my supervision as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F.D. College of Physicians and Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar E. Earl

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—411

15

38

papers.
le upon

14—248

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANCHURIA" . Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE , MARCH 18, 19..

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | | Able to | | | | | Last permanent residence | | | | |
| | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (or country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Ramirez | Jorge | 32 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Columbian | Span. Amer. | Columbia | Manizales | Father: Pedro Ramirez - Manizales, Columbia | N.Y. | New York |
| DIPLOMAT | | Salinas de Aguilar, Norberto | | 24 | M | M | Diplomat | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Nicaraguan | Span. American | Nicaragua | Leon | Father: Norberto Salinas - Leon, Nicaragua | Spain | Madrid |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

papers.
le upon

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 25, , 1925.

| 14 Line. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination | 16 By whom such ticket was paid (whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, giving name and address) | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less | 18 Whether ever before in the United States. If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Name in full of each person, including wife and children, and the name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came, who intends to join him | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going at own expense or not | Length of time | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a contract laborer | Whether an agriculturist | Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | Whether a laborer (unskilled) | Whether in the employ of any corporation or company | Whether going as a member of a professional class | 21 Whether married or single | 22 Age | 23 Sex | 24 Race or people | 25 Whether able to read or not | 26 Whether able to write or not | 27 Personal description: Height: Feet. | Inches. | Complexion | Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | 29 Last permanent residence: Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- | ----- | Business friends: Necke & Co. 79 Hanover St., New York City | Yes | 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | None | Columbia | Manizales |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 Years | New York | Intransit to Nicaraguaian Consulate, Madrid, Spain | Yes | 1 Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | None | Nicaragua | Leon |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either

15

339

IMMIGRATION VISA

Columbia 57 M

4.3.25

do:

2.3.25

14.3.25

14.3.25

do:

do:

14.3.25

do:

papers.
de upon

S.S. "MAR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9 | Whitcomb | |
| 10 | Whitcomb | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

(10 cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Munro, Master of the S.S. "Mariposa" from San Francisco, Cal., to New York, N.Y. and being duly sworn, depose and say: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding List or Manifest, and to report to me a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding List or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzos and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length or actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] United States or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "MARGUERITA" sailing from CANAL ZONE, MAR. 18, 192-, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR. 28, 192-.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARITAL STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSERT PORT OF POSSESSION; IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allaire | Ella M. | [illegible] | | F | M | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | F | M | [illegible], Mass., Aug. 4th, 1884 | | [illegible] |
| 3 | Ross | Mary Louise | 42 | | F | M | " " Mar. 27th, 1882 | | Worster, Ohio |
| 4 | Rogowski | Mark L. | 65 | | M | M | | U.S. Court of Common Pleas - Paterson, N.J. Apr. 19th, 1921 | " " |
| 5 | Rogowski | Etta C. | 60 | | F | M | New Haven, Conn., Jan. 10th, 1865 | | 542 Broadway, Paterson, N.J. |
| 6 | Taylor | Elizabeth | 70 | | F | M | New York City, Jan. 8th, 1855 | | " " |
| 7 | Thomson | Bertha | 50 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 24th, 1875 | | 196 Columbia heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Thomson | Ester | 28 | | F | S | " " Aug. 25th, 1897 | | 309 Clinton Place, Hackensack, N.J. |
| 9 | Whitcomb | James A. | 71 | | M | M | Underhill, Vt., Mar. 26th, 1854 | | " " |
| 10 | Whitcomb | Mary E. | 71 | | F | S | Pottsdam, N.Y., Sept. 29th, 1853 | | 110 W. 40th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 5100 Dupont Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(10 of)

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

papers.
de upon

14-214

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 509

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "MARGUERITA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAR. 22, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR. 23, 1925

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex M | Sex F | Married M | Single S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | | | | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | Lyon | 1[illegible] | | F | M | | Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 7th, 1[illegible] | | " " |
| 3 | Okin | William | 36 | | M | M | S | Vineland, N.J., Feb. 2nd, 1889 | | 9 Baldwin Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 4 | Mc Coy | William | 58 | | M | M | M | Cambridge, Mass., May 8th, 1867 | | 26 Hillcrest Rd., Belmont, Mass. |
| 5 | Kaplan | Isaac | 48 | | M | M | M | | U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass. Jan. 28th, 1911 | 79 Kenwood St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 6 | Tissier | Charles | 60 | | M | M | M | Selma, Ala., Apr. 4th, 1865 | | Hotel McAlpin, New York City |
| 7 | Tissier | Houston | 55 | | F | M | M | Burnsville, Ala., May 22nd, 1870 | | " " " " |
| 8 | Booth | Clarence | 50 | | M | M | M | | 1st District Court of Detroit, Mich., 1910. | Hotel Biltmore, New York. |
| 9 | Booth | Clara | 51 | | F | M | M | | Citizen through Husband's Naturalization | " " |
| 10 | Booth | Frances | 21 | | F | S | S | Detroit, Mich., Oct. 9th, 1904 | | " " |
| 11 | Hoffman | Bernhert | 26 | | M | M | M | | Citizen through Father's Naturalization | 148 Everitt St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 12 | Hyman | Robart E. | 29 | | M | M | M | | Naturalized by Father | 125 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 13 | Steinhardt | Julius | 19 | | M | M | M | New York City, May 23th, 1906 | | 277 W. 4th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | Steinhardt | Hazel | 20 | | F | M | M | " " " Jan. 26th, 1905 | | " " |
| 15 | Mahler | Max | 40 | | M | M | M | Elgin, Ill., Aug. 1st, 1884 | | Highland Park, Ill., 515 Waverly St. |
| 16 | Mahler | Florence | 33 | | F | M | M | Chicago, Ill., June 30th, 1892 | | " " |
| 17 | Bush | Harold | 39 | | M | M | S | Syracuse, N.Y., May 28th, 1886 | | 120 Seven Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | Campi | Frank | 35 | | M | M | M | New York City, Aug. 19th, 1890 | | 720 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Max | Hannah | 38 | | F | M | M | | Special Term Of Supreme Court New York - Citizen by Husband's Naturalization | Ocean Crest Hotel, Long Beach, L.I. |
| 20 | Wicks | Alberta | 30 | | F | M | S | Summerville, Mass., Jan. 24th, 1895 | | Hamaronack, N.Y. |
| 21 | Barner | Margaret | 48 | | F | M | W | Baltimore, Md., July 18th, 1877 | | 277 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | Wilson, | Clara | 23 | | F | M | M | New York City, Feb. 14th, 1902 | | " " |
| 23 | Rosenblum | Max | 50 | | M | M | M | New York City, Sept. 9th, 1875 | | 12 E. 86th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | Rosenblum | Sadie | 40 | | F | M | M | " " " May 28th, 1885 | | " " |
| 25 | Willson, | Charles | 44 | | M | M | S | Glenville, Conn., Apr. 28th, 1881 | | 345 Putman Ave., Portchester, N.Y. |
| 26 | Werring | Frederick H. | 35 | | M | M | S | New York City, Oct. 27th, 1889 | | 2078 Bath-Gate Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | Keffery | Edward | 33 | | M | M | M | Salt Lake City, June 17th, 1891 | | 9 West Gate Ter. Rochester, N.Y. |
| 28 | Stahl | Alvah F. | 49 | | M | M | M | Seneca Falls, N.Y., Mar. 24th, 1876 | | 999 Park Ave., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 29 | Henry | Thomas | 48 | | M | M | M | Gorham, N.Y., Sept. 17th, 1877 | | 519 E. 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Bassett | William | 44 | | M | M | M | Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 12th, 1881 | | 26 Summer St., Bridgewater, Mass. |

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S.S. "MANCHURIA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAR. 22, 192-, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR. 23, 192-. 42

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | AGE Mos. | Sex | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Bennett | Helen | 41 | | F | [illegible] | | [illegible], Pa. |
| 3 | Sandheim | Harry G. | 44 | | M | St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 6th, 1888 | | 2320 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | Shafer, | Adele | 27 | | F | Phil., Pa., Aug. 30th, 1880 | | " " |
| 5 | Setmore | Dorothy | 25 | | F | Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 24th, 1898 | | Sagginaw Hotel, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 6 | Frank | Louis J. | 41 | | M | Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 1st, 1900 | | 4 Lake View Park, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 7 | Frank | Rayner | 30 | | M | Troy, N.Y., June 11th, 1883 | | 70 Jefferson St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | Neumoegen | Manfred | 48 | | M | New York City, Sept. 10th, 1893 | | " " |
| 9 | Neumoegen | Eda | 43 | | F | New York City, Dec. 2nd, 1877 | | 325 West End Ave., New York City. |
| 10 | Mennen | William G. | 41 | | M | New York City, Oct. 12th, 1882 | | " " |
| 11 | Mennen | Lillian | 43 | | F | Newark, N.J., Dec. 20th, 1884 | | 135 Raymond Ave., So. Orange, N.J. |
| 12 | Robinson | Josephine | 29 | | F | New York City, Apr. 3rd, 1882 | | " " |
| 13 | Kelly | Consuelo | 25 | | F | Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 15th, 1895 | | Washington Lane, Germantown, Pa. |
| 14 | | | | | S | New Haven, Conn. July 23rd, 1899 | | 283 Melrose Pl., So. Orange, N.J. |

Ent 15 Mar | D. Collector, Insp'd

13 a 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

papers.
de upon

U-28

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

at _____

_____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted in red ink and initialed by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[illegible] States

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental
This (yellow) sheet is for the use

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], March 27, 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Last name | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read. | Read what language (if unable to read, indicate race or nationality of the passenger) | Write. | Language (or race) of the Subject. | | Country. | City or town. | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Mc Intosh | James | 32 | | M | Air-Craft Mech. | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | [illegible] Is. | Carle Pl. | Wife: Rose, Box 125 Garden City Ave., Carle Pl. L.I. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Cook | Jack | 26 | | M | Air-Craft Mech. | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | [illegible] | Mineola | Wife: Stella - 144 2nd St. Mineola, Long Is., N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Gunn | William | 27 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | Artiern | York | New York | wife: Agatha 21 77th Ave., New York City, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Nazelian | Aznive Pelizzian | 22 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Turkish | Turkish | Syria | Aleppo | Father: Anna Pelizzian - Suley Menie St. 16 Aleppo Syria-Mass. Boston | | |
| 5 | | Beer | Solomon | [illegible] | | M | W | None | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Polish | Polish | Yes[illegible] | New York | Son: Joseph Beer 120 6th St., New York City, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23

papers.
le upon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. [illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the possessions of the United States or intends to become a citizen of the United States.
† Insert name and nationality of the husband of this alien.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

Steerage passengers arriving at a port of another immigration commission, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
Southern District Pennsylvania ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, March 25, 19 15.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether able to read | Previous visit to U.S. | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether coming under contract | If yes: Yes or No | If yes: Length of time and where? | Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came, or person in the United States whom alien intends to join, or other destination. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether previously deported and why | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Insanity: mental and physical. | Constitutional psychopathic inferiority: nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 Years | Long Is. New York | Wife: Rose (Resident of Corle Pl., Long Is. N.Y.) | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | None | Scotland | Midlothian |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 Years | Long Is. | Resident of Pinaole, Long Is. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | | Scotland | London |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 Years | New York | Returning Alien resident of New York City, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Br. | Br. | Br. | | B.W.I. | Jamaica |
| 4 | No | Husband | Yes | No | ---------- | ---------- | Traveling with husband Terms, 1935 Dorchester Ave. Boston | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Gr. | Br. | | Turkey | Aintab, Ala Miner |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 1½ Yrs. | New York | Returning Alien resident - 705 5th St., New York City. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Gr. | Gr. | Bl. | | Galicia | Zolkiye |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

papers.
le upon

Note.—In lieu of question 27 (see foot of page) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 19 25.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom such passage was paid (whether by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, when? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, or distribution, any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in any form, containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrine that any such officer or officers should be assaulted or killed because of his or their official character. | 26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States. | 27 Condition (Personal) of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 Years | New York | Wife: Rose (Resident of Carle Pl., Long Is. N.Y.) | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 08-16 None | Scotland | Midlothian |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 Years | Calif. & Long Is. | Resident of Mineola, Long Is. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 08-15 None | England | London |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 Years | New York | Returning Alien resident of New York City, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Br. | Br. | Br. | 08-25 None | B.W.I. | Jamaica |
| 4 | No | Husband | Yes | No | -------- | ------- | Traveling with husband Torps, 1935 Dorchester Ave. Boston | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | 40837 None | Turkey | Aintab, Ais Minor |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $16 | Yes | 18 Yrs. | New York | Returning Alien resident - 705 5th St., New York City. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Gr. | Gr. | Bl. | 08 None | Galicia | Zolkiva |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, or distribution, any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in any form, containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrine that any such officer or officers should be assaulted or killed because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of S.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly swear, say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "coal miner," "stonecutter," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "farmer," "laborer," "servant girl," "cook," "housekeeper," "waiter," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "mason," "painter," "barber," or other industry described.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should revise these returns on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters during the personal examination of aliens, now had.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination is claimed upon "can not read," the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien named last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and porters during the personal examination of aliens now had.

"Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Spanish American," "African (black)," "Magyar," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Czech," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Serv

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [illegible] at [illegible] Medical College Hospital, [illegible], N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 15.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the proper sheet or sheets of said lists and explained.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

pers.
le upon

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed at the time of sailing of the vessel from the last port of departure, whether they are destined to the United States or to some foreign country, and whether they are in transit through the United States or not. This general manifest is for the use of

S. S. "Barcelona" . *Passengers sailing from* Canal Zone, March 16, 1936.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List No. | Number on list | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single | Occupation | Read. | Language spoken (or race or people) | Vote. | Nationality (or citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or town. | Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | 1 | Frame | Lillian | 34 | ✓ | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Arrigan | | Jamaica | Nephew: Wilfred Carter c/o Panama American Timber Corp., Box G., Ancon, C.Z. | N.Y. | Jamaica |
| | 2 | Ramirez | Jose Maria | 42 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Columbian | Span.Am. | Columbia | Bogota | Brother: Carlos Ramirez 180 4th St. Bogota, Columbia | | |
| | 3 | de Ramirez | Ana Rosa | 36 | ✓ | F | M | House-wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Columbian | Span.Am. | Columbia | Bogota | Brother-in-law: Carlos Ramirez (Address as above) | N.Y. | New York |
| | 4 | Garzon | Ramon | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish Basilan | Yes | Columbian | Span.Am. | Columbia | Girardot | Father: Ramon Pe 2nd St., Girardot, Columbia | | |
| | 5 | Figueroa | Luis Maria | 58 | ✓ | M | S | Clergy-man | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Columbian | Span.Am. | Columbia | Chinacota | Friend: Pedro Gonzales - Chinacota, Columbia | N.Y. | New York |
| | 6 | Rodes | Arturo | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Columbian | Span.Am. | Columbia | Manizales | Father: Pedro Rodes 147 12th St. Manizales, Columbia | | |
| | 7 | Ljungren | Wave | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Tourist | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Swedish | Scan. | Columbia | Cale | Wife: Signe - Calle 16 Case 30 B. Cale, Columbia | N.Y. | New York |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

passengers.
e upon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Enter cross reference to item and column of last previous manifest.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

Name of a chief of another immigration commandon, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1916.

| 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether able to read | Nationality | Whether married or single | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. | Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going. | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Mental and physical. | Whether deformed or crippled, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Mar. | Yes | 20 Years U.S. N.Y.State | Husband: Bothwell Browne Hay 144 Bergman Ave., Jamaica, L.I. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk. | Blk. Br. | None | B.W.I. | Barbados |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --------- | Friend: Carlos Gerzon 241 W. 24th St. New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. Br. | None | Columbia | Bogota |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | --------- | Brother-in-law: (Same as above) | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Blk. Br. | None | Columbia | Bogota |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Mar. | Yes | 8 Months to Havre | Brother: Carlos Gerzon - (Address as above) | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Blk. Br. | None | Columbia | Pusenas-ue |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | New York | Friend: Vicente Angulo P. 218 W. 108th St. New York City | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Blk. Br. | None | Columbia | Matisoue |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | No | --------- | To attend Studebaker Automobile School at So. Bend, Ind. | Yes | 6 | Mos. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. Br. | None | Columbia | Manizales |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Mar. | No | --------- | Uncle: Gustav Warn - 96 Hamilton Pl., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 | Yrs. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Lt. | Lt. Bl. | None | Sweden | Uppsala |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

persons.
e upon

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1925. 46

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether has a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?) | 17 | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | 22 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 23 Whether a prepaid immigrant. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a polygamist. | 26 Whether deported or excluded and previously arrived. | 27 Condition Defects, if any, of health, mental and physical. | 28 Cause, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Color of complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $35. | Yes | 20 Years | N.Y.State | Husband: Bothwell Browne 144 Bendman Ave., Jamaica, L.I. | Indef. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk. | Blk. | Br. | None | B.W.I. | Barbados |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --------- | | Friend: Carlos Garzon 241 W. 24th St. New York City, N.Y. | (Intransit to Paris Fr.) Yes | 3 Wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | None | Columbia | Bogota |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | --------- | | Brother-in-law: (Same as above) | (Intransit to Paris Fr.) Yes | 3 Wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | None | Columbia | Bogota |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 5 Months | New York | Brother: Carlos Garzon - (Address as above) | Permanent to study automobile business Sec. 13B Yes 6 Mos. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | None | Columbia | Fussgas-uga |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15 Days | New York | Friend: Vicente Angulo P. 215 W. 109th St. New York City | Yes | 4 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | None | Columbia | Mutiscua |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | No | --------- | | To attend Studebaker Automobile School at So. Bend, Ind. | to study manufacture & assembling of autos Yes | 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | None | Columbia | Manizales |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 500 | No | --------- | | Uncle: Gustav Wern - 96 Hamilton Pl., New York, N.Y. | Comes to purchase wood machinery Yes | 2 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Lt. | Lt. | Bl. | None | Sweden | Uppsala |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

papers.
e upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1915.

at New York, N.Y.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14-61

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and review boards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be especially reviewed by inspectors and reviewing boards in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of nationality (second group, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people do not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, the city of Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. This entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from several abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as the possession of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show as whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—Please read instructions on left-hand side and answers. If call them on the sheet, not required to be given by inspection officers for the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to apply for readmission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this Blank United States citizens, and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, other part of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], MAR. [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR. [illegible], 19[illegible].

17

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | MALE. | FEMALE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Mell | Rudolph | 58 | | M | | San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 10th, 1872 | | Ellis Island Islands, |
| 3 | Mc Clury | John | 49 | | M | S | Paterson, N.J., Mar. 20th, 1875 | | Bl Palmetto St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Lunz | Henry J. | 40 | | M | S | Hackensack, N.J., June 14th, 1899 | | 4 and Van Ingen, Haledon, N.J. |
| 5 | Nemeller | Tomas | 41 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court of Boston, Mass., Dec. 1st, 1911. | Y.M.C.A., Hackensack, N.J. |
| 6 | Murphy | Daniel | 39 | | M | M | | 1st District Court of Boston, Mass., March, 1907 | 1005 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | Lemry | Milton | 31 | | M | S | New York City, June 9th, 1883 | | Natick, Mass. |
| 8 | O'Hara | John | 40 | | M | M | ~~Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 17th, 1903~~ | | 37 W. 61st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | E. 170th & West Farms Rd., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

8 cols

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form for the use of Local Boards of Inspection and Special Inspectors of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Panama Canal Zone or the Territory of Hawaii, and each Board of Inspection arriving at a port of said Territory from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another Territory or possession.

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

15

S.S. "Patricia" sailing from Havana, Feb. 12, 19--, Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 16, 19--.

| List No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX: M. | F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR U.S. CITIZEN BY PARENTAGE, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH, IF KNOWN OR PROBABLE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE PAPERS ARE FILED AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Paul | 22 | | M | S | Albany, N.Y., [illegible], 1895 | | Albany, N.Y. |
| 2 | Sutton | James | 28 | | M | S | Lost Creek, W. Va., May 11th, 1889 | | U.S.Navy Recruiting Sta., N.Y. |
| 3 | Jacobs | Frank | 26 | | M | S | Charlotte, N.C., Apr. 11th, 1886 | | U.S.Navy Recruiting Sta., Hampton Roads, Va. |
| 4 | Jackson | Gideon | 21 | | M | S | Sand Brook, N.J., Aug. 14th, 1892 | | 91 Dove Pl., Princeton, N.J. |
| 5 | Franklin | Peter | 23 | | M | S | Germany, Ohio, June 23rd, 1891 | | Soldier's Home, Wash. D.C. |
| 6 | Solschun | Fred | 48 | | M | M | New York City, June 9th, 1866 | | 1267 Eagle St., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 7 | Rigio | Jacques | 47 | | M | M | | U.S. Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1891. | 1882 W. 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Johnson | Leonard | 40 | | M | S | | U.S. District Court of Mobile, Ala., 1917. | 2613 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | Daniel | Arthur H. | 30 | | M | M | | Citizen by Parentage | 697 2nd St., Fall River, Mass. |
| 10 | Daniel | Mabel | 32 | | F | M | Fall River, Mass. June 25th, 1893 | | " " |
| 11 | Keate | Henry | 62 | | M | S | Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 14th, 1830 | | Box 261 Tuxedo Park, N.Y. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE:- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

"For The United States of America"

(1)

...LS OF CREW

...ed having such aliens on board upon arrival at a...

| | | |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 3077A

# CREW LIST

of the

American

Port of

, Master of the said American

, 19 , before me,

Shipping Commissioner.

| No. | Name | Rating | Nationality | Last Foreign Port | Date of Arrival | Date of Engagement | Where Engaged | Age | Height | Build | Complexion | Colour of Eyes | Colour of Hair | Marks or Scars | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Part of

, Master of the said American

, 19 , before me,

Shipping Commissioners.

Ports.



...sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...ransiting via Panama Canal, Havana, Cuba

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

50

...is master

...ther Leeds

...7142 Fulton St

...Market Cal

...

...ather Freak

...Langton, Rich

...rotor, Centa

...ton Francisco,

...48 1/2 at P. ?

...6&6 van Ampli

Shipping Commissioners.

...Penn U. S.

...N. Y.

...ion at back hereof

# ...MENTARY CREW LIST

...DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

...

...

...

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—604

*Shipping Commissioner.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Curtis, Richard | 17 | F.I. | | T.S. | 30 | 0 | 4 | 22 | Blk | Br | Richmond |
| 16 | Sojka, Wilhelm | 18 | F.I. | | T.S. | 19 | 0 | 4 | 22 | Blk | Br | " |
| 17 | Alva, Joseph | 19 | F.I. | | T.S. | 22 | 5 | 4 | 23 | Blk | Br | " |
| 18 | Bornstrom, Hermann | 20 | F.I. | | T.S. | 31 | 5 | 4 | 23 | Blk | Br | Queens-bury |
| 19 | Villardi, Manuel | 21 | F.I. | | T.S. | 42 | 5 | 4 | 22 | Blk | Br | " |
| 20 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | |

7 Summit Ave., Brooklyn, New York
371 east 79th St., New York City
607 Steiner St., San Francisco, Calif.
[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.
[illegible] Queens Co. N.Y.
[illegible] New York City

...ING OF CREW

...el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...from [illegible] Consul, Consular, [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

54

, bound for [illegible]

, Master.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Finland | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Sweden | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Chile | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Greece | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Ill | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Switz. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | P.I. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | P.I. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | P.I. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | P.I. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | P.I. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | | | | | | | | | | |

ERS OF CREW 54

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from [illegible] via [illegible] Canal, Panama, [illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

DATED

Customhouse.

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the C[illegible] the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far

[illegible] to

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that the [illegible] same copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

[illegible] taken from [illegible] on file in this Office.

GIVEN under [illegible] and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of , in the year of our

[illegible] thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

| No. | Name of Vessel | Official Number | Name of Master | Nationality of Vessel | Port to which Vessel belongs | Date of Arrival | Port from which Vessel arrived | Number of Crew | Number of Aliens | Nationality of Aliens |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF CREW

LIST OF ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A

Vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[illegible] (Name of vessel), [illegible], Ohio

[illegible] Master of the said American

[illegible] Nationality [illegible] Port [illegible]

[illegible] American U. S.
[illegible] " "
[illegible] Swedish "
[illegible] Swiss "
[illegible] Italian "
[illegible] Finnish "
[illegible] Russian "
[illegible] English "
[illegible] Swedish "
[illegible] Russian "
[illegible] Scotch "
[illegible] German U. S.
[illegible] " "
[illegible] Irish "
[illegible] English "
[illegible] U. S.
[illegible] Dane U. S.
[illegible] Scotch Citz.
[illegible] German U. S.
[illegible] Swedish Naturalized
[illegible] German U. S.
[illegible] Irish "
[illegible] English "
[illegible] U. S.
[illegible] Irish "
[illegible] English "
[illegible] U. S.

The [illegible] Crew List

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

[illegible] 352

[illegible] Master of the American [illegible] called the [illegible]

[illegible] bound for [illegible] and Honolulu, Hawaii Ports, and Return

[illegible] Master.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S. | 42 | 5 | 8 | Pr | Blk | Blk | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 2 | Delft | [illegible] | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 4 | Pr | Blk | Gy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 3 | Iceland | [illegible] | U.S. | 41 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Gy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 4 | Delft | [illegible] | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 8 | Pr | Gy | Gy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 5 | Honolulu, H/I | [illegible] | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 6 | Java | [illegible] | U.S. | 34 | 5 | 7 | Pr | Gy | Gy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 7 | England | [illegible] | U.K. | 47 | 5 | 4 | Pr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 8 | Delft | [illegible] | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 9 | Pr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 9 | Scotland | [illegible] | U.K. | 45 | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blk | [illegible] |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 12 | Iceland | [illegible] | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 8 | Pr | Gy | Gy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 13 | Scotland | [illegible] | U.S. | 45 | 5 | 8 | Fa | Br | Gy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 14 | Germany | [illegible] | Ger. | 28 | 5 | - | Pr | Br | Gy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 15 | England | [illegible] | U.K. | 35 | 5 | 9 | Fa | Br | Gy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 16 | Chile | [illegible] | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 18 | New York | [illegible] | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 7 | Pr | Br | Gy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 19 | Barbados, B.W.I. | [illegible] | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 9 | Fa | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 20 | Ireland | [illegible] | U.K. | 29 | 5 | 9 | Fa | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 21 | England | [illegible] | U.K. | 47 | 5 | 7 | Pr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 22 | Spain | [illegible] | Spain | 34 | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 23 | Scotland | [illegible] | U.K. | 42 | 5 | 7 | Pr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 24 | Honolulu, H.I. | [illegible] | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 7 | Pr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 25 | Honolulu, H.I. | [illegible] | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 6 | Fa | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 26 | C.I. | [illegible] | U.K. | 30 | 5 | 5 | Fa | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 27 | C.I. | [illegible] | U.K. | 29 | 5 | 5 | Fa | Gy | Br | [illegible] |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 30 | Scotland | [illegible] | U.K. | 34 | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 31 | Honolulu, H.I. | [illegible] | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 6 | Fa | Blk | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 32 | New York | [illegible] | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 10 | Pr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 33 | Scotland | [illegible] | U.K. | 26 | 5 | 7 | Pr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S. | 42 | 5 | 6 | Pr | Br | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | 5 | 8 | Fa | Blk | Br | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 7 | Pr | Blk | Br | [illegible] |

[illegible] Signal Witness - [illegible]
[illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

No Address

Artist; Resident - [illegible]
Interlaken, N.Y.

Engineer; Manager [illegible] Co.,
San Francisco, Calif.
Wife: [illegible] - 4468 Tenth Ave.,
Oakland, Calif.

Engineer; Chemist -
[illegible], Calif.
Wife: Cynthia - 4468 Tenth Ave.,
Oakland, Calif.

Address: Mrs. A.G. [illegible] 4468
Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

481 W. 42nd Ave. New York
Chauffeur; Chemist

[illegible]
[illegible] Ave.,
Brooklyn, N.Y.

77 [illegible] St., PALAIS
England

Wife: Grat - 2786 Bates Ave,
Bronx, N.Y.

Sister: Miss Mary - 18
Jackson St., Stapleton,
1268 W. 22nd St., S.I.,
New York City, N.Y.

Engineer; Assistant - 114 Sq.
1240 St., Indian Fk. N.Y.

10 Cedar St.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

414 E. 34th St., Mrs. G.H.
New York City, & Sullivan
and 34th Ave.,
New York City, N.Y.

8 Charleston St.,
New York City, N.Y.

Country Rd., Smithtown, Long
Wife: Florence

[illegible] 20th St.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

No address

No address

[illegible] Hamilton Ave.,
Malpe, N.Y.

[illegible] W. 21st St.,
New York City
[illegible] 50th St.
Bronx, N.Y.

Assistant; Owns small gas and
ave., Holiday Fk. L.I.
Asst; Dog; motorcycle on 4
[illegible] St., New York City.
Chauffeur; John - 201 E. [illegible]
St., New York City.
Chauffeur; Foster E. and and
Inc., San Francisco, Calif.

[illegible] Smith St., New York City
and 42nd St.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

[illegible] Ave.,

[illegible] ERS OF CREW

[illegible] sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[illegible] Travelers via Panama Canal, Havana, Cuba

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | American | U. S. | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]erican | U. S. | |
| [illegible] | " | " | |
| [illegible] | Swedish | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]erber | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]ustrian | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]erd | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]erican | " | |
| [illegible] | " | " | |
| [illegible] | " | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]anuel | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]nglish | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]erican | " | |
| [illegible] | " | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]erican | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]ish | Scotch | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]erican | U. S. | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]ner | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]erican | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]lish | English | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]man | U. K. | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]ch | Scotch | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]rican | U. S. | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]sian | Russian | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]rican | U. S. | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]man | German | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]st | Irish | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]rican | U. S. | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]lish | English | |
| [illegible] | " | " | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]rican | U. S. | |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

of the

American

DATED

Form 1047A

Port of

Number and name of vessel

I, Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true account of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master.

Sworn and subscribed before me this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that the within is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel, and that the same was delivered to me on the day of , 19 , by the Master of said vessel, before the Deputy Collector.

Given under my hand at the Custom House, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

| NAME OF SEAMAN | CITIZEN | AGE | HEIGHT | COMPLEXION | EYES | HAIR | DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |

ERS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(Collectors will Examine Legal, Insane, Cont

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| American | U. S. | |
| American | U. S. | |
| " | " | |
| Swedish | " | |
| Scotch | " | |
| Australian | " | |
| Irish | " | |
| American | " | |
| " | " | |
| " | " | |
| Canadian | " | |
| English | " | |
| American | " | |
| " | " | |
| " | " | |
| English | English | |
| American | U. S. | |
| Irish | Irish | |
| American | U. S. | |
| Swedish | Swedish | |
| American | U. S. | |
| German | German | |
| Irish | Irish | |
| American | U. S. | |
| English | English | |
| " | " | |
| American | U. S. | |

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

50

List of Crew of the American [redacted] called the [redacted]

, bound for [redacted]

[redacted] thereof [redacted] is Master.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [redacted] | 1 | Sr. Pantoyas | U.S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 2 | F.I. | U.S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 3 | England | G.B. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 4 | Terra Nova | B.N. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 5 | Chile | Chile | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 6 | Calif. | U.S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 7 | Holland | Holl. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 8 | F.I. | U.S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 9 | F.I. | U.S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | [redacted] | 11 | F.I. | U.S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 12 | F.I. | U.S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 13 | F.I. | U.S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 14 | Chile | Chile | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | | | | | | | | | |

[redacted]

[redacted] LIST OF CREW [redacted]

[redacted] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [redacted]

[redacted] Proceeding via Panama Canal, Panama, Cuba [redacted]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [redacted] | 1 | [redacted] | American | U. S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 2 | [redacted] | American | U. S. | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 3 | [redacted] | " | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 4 | [redacted] | Swedish | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 5 | [redacted] | Argentine | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 6 | [redacted] | Australian | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 7 | [redacted] | Czech | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 8 | [redacted] | American | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 9 | [redacted] | " | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | [redacted] | 11 | [redacted] | " | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 12 | [redacted] | Swedish | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 13 | [redacted] | Polish | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] | 14 | [redacted] | American | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | | 15 | | " | " | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | | Russian | " | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | | Scotch | Scotch | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | | American | U. S. | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | | " | " | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | | American | " | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | | English | English | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | " | U. S. | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | Irish | Irish | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | American | U. S. | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | Russian | Russian | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | American | U. S. | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | German | German | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | Irish | Irish | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | American | U. S. | | | | | | |
| | | 31 | | English | English | | | | | | |
| | | 32 | | " | " | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | American | U. S. | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American*

DATED

*Port of*

*, 19 , before me.*

*Master of the said American*

*, 19 , in the year of our*

*Customs.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*Master.*

*Master.*

*Master

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

54

*List of the Crew of the American* *called the*

*, bound for*

*whereof* *is Master.*

| NAMES IN FULL | RATING | NATIONALITY | AGE | HEIGHT | COLOR OF EYES | COLOR OF HAIR | COMPLEXION | DESCRIPTIVE MARKS | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF CREW

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 7104

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American*

Port of

DATED

Form of

*, Master of the said American*

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the Crew of the said*

*and that the said List doth also contain a true account of the Time and Place of their birth and residence, as far*

*as the same have come to my knowledge, information, or belief.*

Port of

*day of* , 19 , *before me,*

Deputy Collector.

*I, , Master of the American*

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the Crew of the American*

*, as far as the same have come to my knowledge, information, or belief.*

*Master, when there is no Deputy Collector in the Port.*

*GIVEN under my hand at the Custom House in the District of , at the Commissioner's Office, this*

*day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and*

Deputy Collector.

| NAME AND SURNAME OF EACH PERSON | CAPACITY | DATE | PLACE | DESCRIPTION | | | DESCRIPTION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Age | Height | Color | Complexion | Color of Eyes | Color of Hair |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |

ERS OF CREW 8.1

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port [illegible] via [illegible], Havana, Cuba

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| American | U. S. | |
| erican | . i. | |
| " | " | |
| nadian | " | |
| erican | " | |
| stralian | " | |
| erg | " | |
| erican | " | |
| " | " | |
| " | " | |
| ssian | " | |
| lish | " | |
| erican | " | |
| " | " | |
| ssian | " | |
| tch | Scotch | |
| erican | U. S. | |
| rman | " | |
| erican | " | |
| glish | English | |
| an | U. S. | |
| ch | Scotch | |
| rican | U. S. | |
| sian | Russian | |
| rican | U. S. | |
| an | German | |
| sh | Irish | |
| rican | U. S. | |
| lish | English | |
| " | " | |
| rican | U. S. | |

Y.

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

55

*, bound for*

*called the*

*, whereof* *is Master.*

| | | |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

of the

*American*

DATED

*Port of*

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

*day of*

*in the year of our*

ERS OF CREW

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana, Cuba

| | | |

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

38

*the Crew of the American* ____ *called the* ____

*, bound for* ____

*thereof* *is Master.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## ERS OF CREW

4.3

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, Province via Havana Canal, Havana, Cuba

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | American | U. S. |
| | American | U. S. |
| | " | " |
| | Swedish | " |
| | Austrian | " |
| | Finnish | " |
| | American | " |
| | " | " |
| | " | " |
| | Finnish | " |
| | English | " |
| | American | " |
| | " | " |
| | Swedish | " |
| | Scotch | Scotch |
| | American | U. S. |
| | " | " |
| | American | " |
| | English | English |
| | Austrian | U. S. |
| | Irish | Scotch |
| | American | U. S. |
| | Russian | Russian |
| | American | U. S. |
| | German | German |
| | Irish | Irish |
| | American | U. S. |
| | English | English |
| | " | " |
| | American | U. S. |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710-A

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American*

Master

DATED

*Port of*

*day of*

*, 19 , before me.*

Deputy Collector.

*I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and perfect account of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

Master.

Port of

*day of*

*, 19 , before me.*

Deputy Collector.

*I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and perfect account of the Crew of the American , whereof I am Master, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or belonging to her, any spirituous liquors, except such as have been purchased for the use of the cabin, and such as may be necessary for the use of the sick; that I will not, during the voyage, sell or dispose of any spirituous liquors, except as aforesaid, without the license of the Collector of the District in which the vessel may be at the time of such sale or disposal; that I will not, during the voyage, land any goods, wares, or merchandise, at any place, without the knowledge and consent of the Collector of the District in which such place is situated; and that I will, on the arrival of the vessel at her destination, deliver a true copy of the said List to the Collector of the District in which she may arrive.*

*Sworn to, before the Collector of the District of , this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .*

Deputy Collector.

| NAME AND SURNAME OF EACH PERSON WHO BELONGED TO THE VESSEL ON HER ARRIVAL AT THIS PORT | CAPACITY | AGE | SEX | HEIGHT | COLOR | COLOR OF EYES | COLOR OF HAIR | BIRTHPLACE | NATIONALITY OF PERSON |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |



...sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...(Countersign etc Foreign vessel, Ireland, China

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| American | U. S. | |
| ...erican | ...S. | |
| " | " | |
| ...edish | " | |
| ...erican | " | |
| ...strali... | " | |
| ...rish | " | |
| ...erican | " | |
| " | " | |
| " | " | |
| ...edish | " | |
| ...otch | Scotch | |
| ...erican | U. S. | |
| ...ean | " | |
| ...erican | " | |
| ...glish | English | |
| ...ean | U. S. | |
| ...tch | Scotch | |
| ...erican | U. S. | |
| ...ian | Russian | |
| ...erican | U. S. | |
| ...man | German | |
| ...sh | British | |
| ...erican | U. S. | |
| ...lish | English | |
| ... | " | |
| ...ican | U. S. | |

...Y.

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

57

*List of the Crew of the American* ____ *called the* ____

*of* ____, *bound for* ____

*whereof* ____ *is Master.*

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | DESCRIPTION | CITIZEN | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Fireman | Sp | 27 | 5 7 | Fp | Bk | Bn | Coal Trimmer | (illegible) |
| 4 | [illegible] | Oiler | Sp | 25 | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Same |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sp | [illegible] | 5 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | Same |
| 7 | [illegible] | Fireman | " | 34 | 5 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | Oiler | " | Spn | 24 | 5 8 | Dk | Dp | Dk | Oiler |
| 9 | [illegible] | Fireman | " | 25 | 27 | 5 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | Oiler | " | Spn | 21 | 5 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | Fireman | " | 31 | 28 | 5 9 | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | Fireman | " | Pt | 19 | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Bn | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | Oiler | " | Spn | 24 | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | Fireman | Sp | 28 | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | Oiler | U S | 20 | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | Fireman | " | U S | 35 | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Bl | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | Oiler | " | U S | 32 | 5 6 | Fr | Fr | Bn | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | Oiler | Spn | 24 | 5 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | Fireman | Swit | 30 | 5 " | Fr | Fr | Br | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | Oiler | Spn | 24 | 5 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | Oiler | Spn | 43 | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Bl | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | Oiler | Spn | 25 | 5 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Oiler | Spn | 33 | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Bl | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | Fireman | U S | 32 | 5 6 | Dk | Dk | Br | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | Steward | Den | 21 | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Bl | Steward | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | Oiler | Spn | 20 | 5 6 | " | Fr | Bl | " | [illegible] |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | U S | 20 | 5 5 | Fr | Fr | Bn | " | [illegible] |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 32 | [illegible] | Oiler | Spn | 21 | 5 7 | " | Fr | Br | U. S. Navy | [illegible] |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | [illegible] | Cook | Spn | 30 | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Br | Chief Cook | [illegible] |
| 36 | [illegible] | Steward | U S | 22 | 5 7 | " | " | " | Steward | [illegible] |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

...ERS OF CREW

...el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana, Cuba

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | American | U. S. | | |
| | American | U. S. | | |
| | " | " | | |
| | Norwegian | " | | |
| | American | " | | |
| | American | " | | |
| | " | " | | |
| | " | " | | |
| | Canadian | " | | |
| | English | " | | |
| | American | " | | |
| | " | " | | |
| | Canadian | " | | |
| | Scotch | Scotch | | |
| | American | U. S. | | |
| | Swede | " | | |
| | American | " | | |
| | American | " | | |
| | English | English | | |
| | Norwegian | U. S. | | |
| | Welsh | Welsh | | |
| | American | U. S. | | |
| | Russian | Russian | | |
| | American | U. S. | | |
| | German | German | | |
| | Irish | Irish | | |
| | American | U. S. | | |
| | English | English | | |
| | | | | |
| | American | U. S. | | |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 2pr A

C1032

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Collector.

Form 3

I, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far

Master.

Sworn to and subscribed this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that the within is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal of office, at the Custom House,

day of

in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF EACH MEMBER OF CREW | CAPACITY | EYES | HAIR | COLOR OF SKIN | HEIGHT Ft. In. | AGE | COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN | BIRTHPLACE | NAME OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |

Name Vessel

## ERS OF CREW

61

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana, Cuba

| Name | Nationality | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of eyes | Color of hair | Occupation | Place of birth | Last permanent residence | Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | American | U. S. | | | | | | | | |
| | American | U. S. | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | American | " | | | | | | | | |
| | American | " | | | | | | | | |
| | Australian | " | | | | | | | | |
| | Swed | " | | | | | | | | |
| | American | " | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | Canadian | " | | | | | | | | |
| | English | " | | | | | | | | |
| | American | " | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | Canadian | " | | | | | | | | |
| | Scotch | Scotch | | | | | | | | |
| | American | U. S. | | | | | | | | |
| | Dean | " | | | | | | | | |
| | American | " | | | | | | | | |
| | American | " | | | | | | | | |
| | English | English | | | | | | | | |
| | Man | U. S. | | | | | | | | |
| | Dutch | Dutch | | | | | | | | |
| | American | U. S. | | | | | | | | |
| | Russian | Russian | | | | | | | | |
| | American | U. S. | | | | | | | | |
| | Man | German | | | | | | | | |
| | Irish | Irish | | | | | | | | |
| | American | U. S. | | | | | | | | |
| | English | English | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | American | U. S. | | | | | | | | |

N. Y.

Brklyn

on back hereof
to furnish full or correct information in columns

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 385

List of the Crew of the American [illegible] called the [illegible]

[illegible], bound for [illegible]

whereof [illegible] is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | AGE | DESCRIPTION | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |

## ERS OF CREW

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana, Cuba

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | American | U. S. |
| | American | U. S. |
| | " | " |
| | Canadian | " |
| | American | " |
| | Australian | " |
| | Irish | " |
| | American | " |
| | " | " |
| | " | " |
| | Canadian | " |
| | Scotch | Scotch |
| | American | U. S. |
| | Dane | " |
| | American | " |
| | English | English |
| | Dane | U. S. |
| | Scotch | Scotch |
| | American | U. S. |
| | Russian | Russian |
| | American | U. S. |
| | Swede | German |
| | Irish | Irish |
| | American | U. S. |
| | English | English |
| | " | " |
| | American | U. S. |

Sheet No.

# ...ES OF CREW

61

...el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...ancisco y/o Havana Canal, Havana, Cuba

| Name | Nationality | Born | Went | Discharged |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...e | American | U. S. | | |
| | ...merican | U. S. | | |
| ...klu | " | " | | |
| | 1...merican | " | | |
| ...rsey | ...erica | " | | |
| ...en J | ...ustrali | " | | |
| | ...ssel | " | | |
| ...n | ...merican | " | | |
| | " | " | | |
| | " | " | | |
| ...ell | ...wedish | " | | |
| | ...nglish | " | | |
| | ...erican | " | | |
| | " | " | | |
| ...k, N. Y. | ...wedish | " | | |
| ...wreck N J | ...cotch | Scotch | | |
| | ...erican | U. S. | | |
| | ...man | " | | |
| ...N. Y. | ...erican | " | | |
| ...k, N. Y. | ...glish | English | | |
| ...efield N J | ...man | U. S. | | |
| | ...ch | Wells ... | | |
| ...N. Y. | ...erican | U. S. | | |
| ...oken N J | ...sian | Russian | | |
| ...N. Y. | ...erican | U. S. | | |
| ...k, N. Y. | ...man | German | | |
| ...k, N. Y. | ...sh | Irish | | |
| | ...erican | U. S. | | |
| ...st St<br>...m. | ...glish | English | | |
| | ..... | " | | |
| ...land | | | | |
| | ...erican | U. S. | | |
| ...st N. Y. | | | | |
| ...klyn | | | | |

...on back hereof
...to furnish full or correct information in columns ... and ...
...ed by a fine of ... dollars for each ...

| NAME OF SEAMAN | RATING | AGE | CITIZEN | HEIGHT | HAIR | EYES | COMPLEXION | BIRTHPLACE | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |

60

...Master of the said American

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ...
...the Crew of the said Vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far ...

Port of

...day of

, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

...I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... entered ...

...in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-house, ...
the ... day of ...
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Port of

DATED:

CREW LIST

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

c-1052

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | No. | Nationality | Age | Last Vessel |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien seaman not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, purser, or person in charge of the port of arrival, both coastwise passengers and seamen, and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or in case of willful error in the report of the list or lists required to be delivered as herein provided, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16.3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
April 2nd, 1925.

I, master of the American S.S. "Sacramento"
now lying at Pier 57, N.R. [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 270 Seamen left at this port to-day 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 269 Total crew this date 269

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st, 1925, consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Chelsea Piers and is expected to sail April 2nd, 1925, for San Francisco, Calif. via United States port of San Diego & Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 447 | Lauben, Jack | ✓ | 19 | Conn | | 20 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | 17 E 50 St N Y | erican U. S. |
| 440 | Leteurneau, Helam | ✓ | 20 | Mass | | " | 20 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | [illegible] " |
| 416 | Le Cair, Michael | ✓ | 21 | France | ✓ | Fr | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst Vgr | 234 E 22 St N. Y. | erican " |
| 457 | Ames, RalpH | ✓ | 22 | Penna | ✓ | U S | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd | 232 W 49th St N. Y. | [illegible] English |
| 466 | Bennett, Irving | ✓ | 23 | N. J. | ✓ | " | 18 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | 301 E 8th Plainfield N J | [illegible] U. S. |
| 462 | Bezet, Andrew | ✓ | 24 | France | ✓ | Fr | 18 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ptes | None | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 466 | Silva, Joseph | ✓ | 25 | Porto Rico | ✓ | U S | 29 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Br | Asst Pantry | 2031 2nd Ave N. Y. | erican U. S. |
| 00 | Meyer, Frank | ✓ | 26 | Swiss | ✓ | " | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | As Wr | None | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 465 | Neil, Fred | ✓ | 27 | Ger | ✓ | Ger | 22 | 5 | 9 | Fr | Fr | Br | Asst Stwd | 77 Lardon St Hoboken N J | [illegible] Russian |
| 457 | Schmelling, August | ✓ | 28 | " | ✓ | U S | 37 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 25 South St N Y. | erican U. S. |
| 468 | Sonnenberg, Frank | ✓ | 29 | " | ✓ | Ger | 23 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | 145 9th Ave N. Y. | man German |
| 470 | Schwiesener, Felix | ✓ | 30 | " | ✓ | Ger | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 25 South St N. Y. | st Irish |
| 464 | Le Cair, Eugene | ✓ | 31 | France | ✓ | Fr | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Utility | None | erican U. S. |
| 469 | Talbot, Gilbert | ✓ | 32 | La. | ✓ | U S | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd | 3900 Carondelet St New Orleans La. | [illegible] English |
| 467 | Hall, Frank | ✓ | 33 | Ger | ✓ | Ger | 31 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Br | " | Life, Selma Homburg Ger Mother. | " " |
| 51 | Jenkins, James | ✓ | 34 | Eng | | U S | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2n 3rd Off | 177 Erie St Mass | erican U. S. |
| 47 | Tremblie, Alfred | ✓ | 35 | P. I. | ✓ | " | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Utility | None | |
| 464 | Nave, Theodore | ✓ | 36 | France | ✓ | Fr | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | 420 W 46 st St N. Y. | |
| 183 | Arapa, Crairona | ✓ | 37 | P. I. | ✓ | U S | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Fireman | 200 High St Brklyn | |

See on back hereof
correct(ion) or correct information in columns 2 to 10 inclusive

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued).

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT ON BOARD.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| As per Form 660 handed to Immigration Authorities upon arrival at New York. | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1611

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 448 Letourneau, Roland ✓ | 20 | Mass | " | 20 | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 1 | 416 Le Cair , Michael ✓ | 21 | France | ✓ | Fr | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst Wtr |
| 1 | 407 Ames, RalpH | ✓ | 22 | Penna | ✓ | U S | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 426 Bennett, Irving | ✓ | 23 | N. J. | ✓ | " | 18 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 462, Mezet, Andrew | ✓ | 24 | France | ✓ | Fr | 18 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 466 Silva, Joseph | ✓ | 25 | Porto Rico | ✓ | U S | 29 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Br |
| 2 | 65 Meyer, Frank | ✓ | 26 | Swiss | ✓ | " | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 465 Neil, Fred | ✓ | 27 | Ger | ✓ | Ger | 22 | 5 | 9 | Yr | Fr | Br |
| 2 | 437 Schmelling, August | ✓ | 28 | " | ✓ | U S | 37 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 448 Sensenberg, Frank | ✓ | 29 | " | ✓ | Ger | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 470 Schmeberger, Felix | ✓ | 30 | " | ✓ | Ger | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 443 Lecair, Eugene | ✓ | 31 | France | ✓ | Fr | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 469 Lemcot, Gilbert | ✓ | 32 | La. | ✓ | U S | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 467 Wall, Frank | ✓ | 33 | Ger | ✓ | Ger | 31 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Lk | Hz |
| | 44 Harrison, James | ✓ | 34 | Eng | | U S | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " |
| | Castillo, Alfred | ✓ | 35 | P. I. | ✓ | " | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " |
| 2 | 454 Hero, Theodore | ✓ | 36 | France | ✓ | Fr | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " |
| | 153 Anapa, Crairena | ✓ | 37 | P. I. | ✓ | U S | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asst Wtr | 234 E 29 St N. Y. | | | |
| Asst Stwd | 232 W 48th St N. Y. | | | |
| " | 301 E 8th Plainfield N J | | | |
| Ptlss | None | | | |
| Asst Pantry | 2031 Prospect Ave N. Y. | | | |
| A. B. | None | | | |
| Asst Stwd | 77 Garden St Hoboken N J | | | |
| " | 25 South St N Y. | | | |
| " | 143 9th Ave N. Y. | | | |
| " | 25 South St N. Y. | | | |
| Utility | None | | | |
| Asst Stwd | 3200 Carondelet St New Orleans La. | | | |
| " | Wife, Selma Hamburg Ger Mother. Same | | | |
| Ex 3rd Off | 177 Erie St Mass | | | |
| Utility | None | | | |
| Asst Cook | 429 W 46 st St N. Y. | | | |
| Fireman | 200 High St Brklyn | | | |

See on back hereof
Errors through fault or correct information in columns
is to be made by a Yes, if not declare by a No.

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

611

...ERS OF CREW

...sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana, Cuba

...composing the Crew of the American ...

...bound for ... from ... via ..., Canal Zone, Los Angeles

...Master.

| | | |

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American*

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DATED:

*Collector.*

*Master.*

Required

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*I, ..... Master of the ..... do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... as the same appears from the Shipping Articles now on file in this Office.*

*And I further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my interest, or by any person employed by me, to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, mutilated, altered, or falsified any of the said Shipping Articles, or any part thereof, or any entry therein, or any Certificate of Discharge granted thereon

2716

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 8 19[illegible], *from the port of* San Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana, Cuba

| No. | Family name | Given name | Immigration card | Seaman's certificate | Duty | When engaged | Where engaged | Engaged for the voyage at port of arrival | Discharged at this port | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal description of deserter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Munro | William | | | Master | Feb. 13th | New York | | | 39 | M | American | U. S. | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | George | ✓ | | 1st Offr. | Feb-1-[illegible] | New York | Discharged at New York | Yes | 36 | Male | American | U. S. | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Samuel | ✓ | | 1st | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Alex | ✓ | | 2d | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Canadian | " | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | John | ✓ | | 3rd Eng | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | " | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | Asst | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Australian | " | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Harold | ✓ | | 3rd Eng | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Negro | " | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | 4th 3rd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | " | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Hank | ✓ | | Chf. Radio | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Lewis | ✓ | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Canadian | " | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Lee | ✓ | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Walter | ✓ | | Asst | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | James | ✓ | | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | James | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Canadian | " | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Alex | ✓ | | " Asst | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | Scotch | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | George | ✓ | | Bosuns | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Billy | ✓ | | " Asst | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Negro | " | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Theo | ✓ | | Stewards | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | " | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Harry | ✓ | ✓ | 1. A. A. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | [illegible] | English | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Julius | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | U. S. | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | Dutch | | | |
| 22 | New | Allison | ✓ | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Jeuste | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Russian | Russian | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Alex | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 25 | Litt | Chas. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | German | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Patrick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | Irish | | | |
| 27 | Johnson | Christian | ✓ | | Lock out | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 28 | Luttrell | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | English | English | | | |
| 29 | Harrison | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | William | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | U. S. | | | |

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on the reverse.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in relation to any of the above items subjects the master or commanding officer of the vessel to a fine of not more than $100 for each such failure.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-1??

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(32)

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* New York, March 25th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* San Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana Cuba

| (1) List | (2) Family name | Given name | (3) Identification card | (4) Seaman's certificate | (5) Position | (6) When | Where | (7) Port at which discharged | (8) Destination | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Last permanent residence | (14) Final destination | (15) Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 1 | [illegible]run | Fre | ✓ | A. B | Feb-18-[illegible] | NewYork | Discharged at New York | Des | 37 | Male | German | German | | | |
| 35 | 2 | [illegible]ec | Jerry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Irish | U. S. | | | |
| 36 | 3 | [illegible]uce | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | " | | | |
| 37 | 4 | [illegible]hoss | Cecil | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | Scotch | | | |
| 38 | 5 | [illegible]ams | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | U. S. | | | |
| 39 | 6 | [illegible]rgetrick | Daniel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Irish | | | |
| 40 | 7 | Meloney | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 42 | 8 | [illegible]shon | Patrick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Irish | " | | | |
| 43 | 9 | Bussey | Herbh | ✓ | S. W. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | | | |
| 44 | 10 | Diesse | Adolph | ✓ | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | German | German | | | |
| 45 | 11 | Collins | Hosea | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 46 | 12 | Carthur | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Scotch | " | | | |
| 47 | 13 | Bringhorn | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | German | German | | | |
| 48 | 14 | Carrs | Asher | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | English | English | | | |
| 49 | 15 | Brecio | James | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 50 | 16 | Jackson | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 51 | 17 | Sullivan | John | ✓ | Qr. M. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 52 | 18 | Carnarsar | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 53 | 19 | Martin | Fred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 54 | 20 | Hartley | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 55 | 21 | Carpio | Placido | ✓ | Messer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | P. I. | " | | | |
| 56 | 22 | Weiss | Valecio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 57 | 23 | Adrs | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 58 | 24 | Bertulerio | Pioscoro | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 59 | 25 | Carcena | Faure | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 60 | 26 | Cribbs | Lawrence | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | | | |
| 61 | 27 | Gillin | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | English | | | |
| 62 | 28 | Lester | Harold | ✓ | Chf. Engr | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 63 | 29 | Lit | Victor | ✓ | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | [illegible] | " | | | |
| 64 | 30 | [illegible]mith | Joseph | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | | | |

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment. See reverse.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Treasury
U. S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], March [illegible], 1925, *from the port of* San Francisco, Panama Canal Zone, Cuba

| (1) List No. | (2) Family name | Given name | (3) Certificate No. | (4) Age | (5) Calling | (6) When | Where | (7) Port at which landed | (8) Landed | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Last permanent residence | (14) Intended future residence | (15) Final destination | (16) Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 1 | Nelsesson | George | | 3rd Engr | Oct-15-24 | NewYork | Discharged at New York | Yes | 30 | Male | American | U.S. | | | | |
| 105 | 2 | Ingels | Charles | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | H. I. | " | | | | |
| 106 | 3 | [illegible]ce | Herbert | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | | | | |
| 107 | 4 | [illegible]s | John 4 | | 5th | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | English | | | | |
| 108 | 5 | [illegible]son | William | | Refg. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scotch | U.S. | | | | |
| 109 | 6 | Meiser | Ernest | | Jr. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | German | | | | |
| 110 | 7 | Bell | James | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scotch | Scotch | | | | |
| 111 | 8 | Trusdoor | William | | Elect. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | U.S. | | | | |
| 112 | 9 | Ferris | Horace 4 | | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | English | | | | |
| 114 | 10 | Willie | George | | Deck Engr. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | | | | |
| 115 | 11 | Henriquez | Plotenz — | | Oyster Tender | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | Spanish | | | | |
| 116 | 12 | Hips | Joseph | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | H. I. | U.S. | | | | |
| 117 | 13 | Powell | Ira | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | H. I. | " | | | | |
| 118 | 14 | Milo | Joseph | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | H. I. | " | | | | |
| 119 | 15 | Wilson | Jack | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | Irish | | | | |
| 120 | 16 | Ireland | Patrick | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | English | | | | |
| 121 | 17 | Lemoreux | Louis | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | W. I. I. | English | | | | |
| 122 | 18 | Lucero | Henry | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | H. I. | U.S. | | | | |
| 123 | 19 | Mazzie | Samuel | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Celts | English | | | | |
| 124 | 20 | Welsh | Peter | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | U.S. | | | | |
| 125 | 21 | Lewe | William | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | H. I. | " | | | | |
| 126 | 22 | Lumsertser | Gerold | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | " | | | | |
| 127 | 23 | Lomingo | Julian | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | P. I. | " | | | | |
| 128 | 24 | Fernandez | Victor | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 129 | 25 | Low | James | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | | | | |
| 130 | 26 | Summers | James | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | English | | | | |
| 131 | 27 | Lowe | Yuk | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | H. I. | U.S. | | | | |
| 132 | 28 | Arenano | Jesus | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | " | | | | |
| 133 | 29 | Lester | George — | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | English | | | | |
| 134 | 30 | [illegible] | [illegible]on | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Chil. | Chilian | | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each offense. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Treasury
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], March [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* San Francisco, Panama Canal Zone, Havana Cuba

| List No. | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Calling | (4) Age | (5) Nationality | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) Last permanent residence | (8) Sex | (9) Age | (10) Color | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Visa | (14) Date | (15) Immigrant visa issued |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | 1 Uesli | Pilliam | | | Fireman | Feb-14-25 | NewYork | Discharged at New York | Yes | 24 | Male | P. I. | U. S. | | | |
| 135 | 2 Ferrandez | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | | | |
| 137 | 3 Cadenas | Pillian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 13 | 4 Rosen | Abraham | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | H. I. | U. S. | | | |
| 1 | 5 Neverland | Otto | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | German | German | | | |
| 140 | 6 Carissimi | Frank | | | Viper | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 1 | 7 Simeone | Jesus | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | H. I. | " | | | |
| 142 | 8 de Vaan | Amedee | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 143 | 9 Geere | Alphonso | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Bulgarian | Belgium | | | |
| 144 | 10 Cadena | Gregorio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | P. Domorus | | | |
| 14 | 11 Jenson | Pillian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| 146 | 12 Carritos | Roque | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | P. I. | U. S. | | | |
| 149 | 13 Castiano | Asscoro | | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 150 | 14 Carvalho | Felix | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 151 | 15 Celeste | Mio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 152 | 16 Corpo | Ariel | | | Plumber | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Chilean | Chile | | | |
| 153 | 17 Corrales | Ernest | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 154 | 18 Cornelsen | Albert | | | Jr. Engr | " | " | " | | 44 | " | Dane d. | Denmark | | | |
| 1 | 19 Corpus | Lorenzo | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 301 | 20 Cyrus | Arthur | | | Chf. Stwd | " | | " | " | 46 | " | English | " | | | |
| 3 | 21 Cutell | Alfred | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | German | " | | | |
| 3 | 22 Cuyam | Frank | | | Asst 2nd Lt | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | English | | | |
| 304 | 23 Cmith | Hamilton | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | U. S. | | | |
| 30 | 24 Dike | Ernest | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | English | | | |
| 306 | 25 Dodd | Percy | | | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 307 | 26 Dolobelu | Patrick | | | Writer | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | 27 Doolaere | Oern | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 37 | Male | " | Belgium | | | |
| 3 | 28 Dmith | Dorothy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 310 | 29 Edir | Margaret | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | German | German | | | |
| 3 | 30 Eeles | Louise | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Belgium | U. S. | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] or imprisonment.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, Owner, Agent, or Other Officer.*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], March [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* San Francisco via Panama Canal Havana Cuba

| (1) List | (2) Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality of vessel | (4) Last vessel on which alien served | (5) Capacity | (6) When | Where | (7) Port at which discharged | (8) Nationality of vessel | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Last foreign port | (14) Intended future residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 312 | 1 Morgan | George | | | Sal Stwd | Oct-15-15 | Newyork | Discharged at New York | Aus | 41 | Male | Australian | Aust | | |
| 313 | 2 Rose | Percy | | | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 314 | 3 [illegible] | William | | | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | German | | |
| 315 | 4 Weber | Victor | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | English | | |
| 316 | 5 Brinkwater | Percy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | N. Zealand | N. Z. | | |
| 317 | 6 Fay | Matthew | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | Irish | | |
| 318 | 7 Simons | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Dutch | Holland | | |
| 319 | 8 Koch | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 320 | 9 Sutherland | Alex | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | " | | |
| 321 | 10 [illegible] | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U. S. | " | | |
| 322 | 11 Van de Velde | Harry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Belgium | Belg | | |
| 323 | 12 McCoy | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Irish | Ire. | | |
| 324 | 13 Pescheni | Jack | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Sp. Amer. | Arg. | | |
| 325 | 14 Blower | Harold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | Holl. | | |
| 326 | 15 Bendixo | Asmuts | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | | |
| 327 | 16 Vlstra | Sidney | | | " | " | " | " | " | 2[illegible] | " | Dutch | Holl. | | |
| 328 | 17 Clark | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 329 | 18 Gard | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 2[illegible] | " | " | " | | |
| 330 | 19 Heinze | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 2[illegible] | " | German | Germany | | |
| 331 | 20 Alexander | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 332 | 21 Richards | Allen | | | " | " | " | " | " | 2[illegible] | " | Scotch | Scott. | | |
| 333 | 22 Addiks | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | Ger. | | |
| 334 | 23 Roffe | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 2[illegible] | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 335 | 24 Lefevert | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 336 | 25 Nelsen | Willis | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 337 | 26 Gutierre | Gabriel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Peru | Peru | | |
| 338 | 27 Grant | Floyd | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 339 | 28 Lorot | Jordin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Belgium | Bel, | | |
| 340 | 29 [illegible] | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Saxon | Ger. | | |
| 341 | 30 Lewis | Carl | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | U. S. | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-129

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

*Vessel* S.S. Wilhelmina, *arriving at* [illegible], March 25th, 1923, *from the port of* San Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana Cuba

| (1) List No. | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Destination | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) Final port of arrival | (8) Intended future residence | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Complexion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 343 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | seat stwd | Feb 19-23 | New York | Manhattan | Yes | 20 | Male | American | U. S. | | | |
| 345 | 2 | Griffeth | Henry | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Welsh | Wales | | | |
| 346 | 3 | [illegible] | Gerard | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 347 | 4 | [illegible] | Albert | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Iceland | Iceland. | | | |
| 348 | 5 | [illegible] | Manuel | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Mexican | Mex. | | | |
| 349 | 6 | Leslie | Howard | | U. S. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scotch | U. S. | | | |
| 350 | 7 | Davis | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | English | Eng. | | | |
| 351 | 8 | Walters | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 352 | 9 | Bartlett | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| 353 | 10 | Pulston | Joseph | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | | | |
| 354 | 11 | [illegible] | Patrick | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | Ire. | | | |
| 355 | 12 | Eschauer | Albert | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | U. S. | | | |
| 356 | 13 | Miner | Carl | | Liner Expr. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Swed | U. S. | | | |
| 357 | 14 | Stanton | Patrick | | Lav. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Irish | Ire. | | | |
| 358 | 15 | Poole | Martin | | Lm. Pm Std | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | Ger. | | | |
| 359 | 16 | Haskell | Albert | | Deck, Stwd | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | English | Eng. | | | |
| 361 | 17 | Dale | Eric | | Lib. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 362 | 18 | [illegible] | Manuel | | Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Porto Rico | P. R. | | | |
| 363 | 19 | [illegible] | Nicholas | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 364 | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | English | Eng. | | | |
| 365 | 21 | Ackers | Campbell | | Ch. Cooks | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | | | |
| 367 | 22 | Lutz | Gottlieb | | Ch. Pantry | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | German | U. S. | | | |
| 370 | 23 | [illegible] | Eduardo | | Plates | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Ecuador | Ecu. | | | |
| 371 | 24 | [illegible] | Frank | | Asst. Pantry | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Swiss | Switz | | | |
| 372 | 25 | [illegible] | Carl | | Plates | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 373 | 26 | [illegible] | Albert | | 1st Ch Stwd | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | | | |
| 374 | 27 | Avery | Thomas | | 1st Sal | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | Eng. | | | |
| 375 | 28 | Yeager | Max | | Hosp. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | German | U. S. | | | |
| 376 | 29 | [illegible] | William | | 1st. Pantry | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | Eng. | | | |
| 377 | 30 | [illegible] | Nicholas | | Asst | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Spanish | U. S. | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], March 26th, 19 25, *from the port of* San Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana Cuba

| (1) List | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Immigration card | (4) Service at sea | (5) Duty | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) Port of arrival | (8) Can read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 378 | 1 | Sturges | Lionel | ✓ | | Plates | Dec-18-24 | Newark Fisherred | Yes | 19 | Male | American | U. S. | | | |
| 379 | 2 | McDonald | Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " at New York | " | 20 | " | Jamaica | " | | | |
| 380 | 3 | Lurcher | Wilmer | ✓ | | Asst Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Swede | Swed. | | |
| 381 | 4 | West | Arthur | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 382 | 5 | Horton | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Italian | Italy | | |
| 383 | 6 | Fraser | Will | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | U. S. | | |
| 384 | 7 | Holmsey | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | Eng. | | |
| 385 | 8 | Verbeeckens | Jos | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Belgium | Belg. | | |
| 386 | 9 | Ord | Herbert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 387 | 10 | Loveless | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | |
| 388 | 11 | Sherrill | Daniel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | |
| 389 | 12 | Serin | Arthur | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Sp. Amer. | Arg. | | |
| 390 | 13 | Fergerdo | Leon | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Belgium | Belg | | |
| 391 | 14 | Lewis | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 392 | 15 | Hancock | Albert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | |
| 393 | 16 | Sullivan | Patrick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Irish | Ire. | | |
| 394 | 17 | Reyes | Jose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | P. I. | U. S. | | |
| 395 | 18 | Alberton | Jos | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | |
| 396 | 19 | Hartley | Joh | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 397 | 20 | Hazar | Stanley | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | |
| 398 | 21 | Constance | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 400 | 22 | Israel | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Lithuanian | Lith. | | |
| 401 | 23 | Andersen | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 402 | 24 | Klotz | Gus | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | German | Germ. | | |
| 403 | 25 | Gouy | Lon | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 404 | 26 | Millar | Herbert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand. | Swed. | | |
| 405 | 27 | [illegible] | Joseph | ✓ | | Night Watch | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 406 | 28 | Smith | Hugh | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scotch | Scot. | | |
| 407 | 29 | Lipman | Max | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 408 | 30 | Schlei | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | Aust. | " | | |

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 430
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] 68

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], March [illegible], 19 25, from the port of San Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana Cuba

| (1) List | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of immigrant's identification card | (4) Nationality of race* | (5) Calling or occupation | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) Final port of arrival | (8) Born in what country | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Last permanent residence | (12) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (13) Height | (14) Complexion | (15) Color of hair and eyes | (16) Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 408 | 1 Cowling | Fred | | | G. H. Stwd | Feb 14-25 | NewYork | Discharge at New York | Yes | 30 | Male | Irish | Ire. | | | | |
| 410 | 2 Killitte | Jerl | | | Chef. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | U. S. | | | | |
| 411 | 3 Cuero | Jerimeo | | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Porto Rico | U. S. | | | | |
| 412 | 4 [illegible] | Peter | | | E & S Cook | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Dutch | Holl. | | | | |
| 413 | 5 Ferrandez | Jose | | | S. & S " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | | | | |
| 414 | 6 [illegible] | Custo | | | Larder | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Italian | Italy | | | | |
| 415 | 7 Londiveo | Mariano | | | Veg. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Mexico | Mex | | | | |
| 416 | 8 Summers | Thomas | | | Asst | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | English | Eng. | | | | |
| 417 | 9 Fahrbusch | Ernest | | | 1st. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | German | Ger. | | | | |
| 419 | 10 Lagnova | Anselino | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Italian | Italy | | | | |
| 419 | 11 Brueggeton | Henry | | | Ships Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | German | Ger. | | | | |
| 420 | 12 Grelon | Max | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 421 | 13 Grillo | Andre | | | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Italian | U. S. | | | | |
| 422 | 14 Reese | Herrich | | | Utility | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Ger. | Ger. | | | | |
| 423 | 15 Prieto | Ferrebo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Mexico | Mex | | | | |
| 424 | 16 Rivera | Julio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Costa Rica | U. S. | | | | |
| 425 | 17 Reid | Levid | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | Eng | | | | |
| 426 | 18 Eaman | Conrad | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | Ger. | | | | |
| 427 | 19 Francis | Nicolas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Italian | Italy | | | | |
| 428 | 20 Ramirez | Pieto | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Mexico | Mex | | | | |
| 429 | 21 Burrows | Henry | | | Chief Butcher | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | Eng | | | | |
| 430 | 22 Carlso | Axel | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Nord | U. S. | | | | |
| 431 | 23 Courtney | Henry | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | | | | |
| 432 | 24 [illegible] | Henry | | | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | Eng. | | | | |
| 433 | 25 [illegible] | Joh | | | Chief Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Belgium | Belg | | | | |
| 434 | 26 [illegible] | Jean | | | Confect. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | Ger. | | | | |
| 435 | 27 [illegible] | Wilhelm | | | 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 436 | 28 [illegible] | John | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 437 | 29 Fairley | Robert | | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | Scot. | | | | |
| 438 | 30 [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | | | | |

[signature]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, March 26th, 1925, *from the port of* San Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana Cuba

| (1) List | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Has immigrant visa | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Position | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) Port of arrival | (8) Can read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) | (14) | (15) Final destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 436 | 1 | Acre Cuiste | Francisco | ✓ | | Cap't Serv | Feb-15-25 | NewYork | Discharged at New York | Yes | 34 | Male | P. I. | U. S. | | |
| 440 | 2 | Hunter | Garrett | ✓ | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | American | " | | |
| 441 | 3 | Armstrong | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 442 | 4 | Hunk | Howard | ✓ | | Asst Leader | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 443 | 5 | Hunt | Lowell | ✓ | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | |
| 444 | 6 | Freiman | Jennie | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | |
| 445 | 7 | Jacobs | Lew | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | |
| 446 | 8 | Jaenicke | Ottosel | ✓ | | Asst. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | German | German | | |
| 447 | 9 | Greif | Hesler | ✓ | | Cellboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 448 | 10 | Townsend | Ralph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | |
| 449 | 11 | Keogh | Patrick | ✓ | | Night Watch | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Irish | " | | |
| 451 | 12 | Joker | Margaret | ✓ | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | American | " | | |
| 452 | 13 | Valenzona | Frederic | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | P. I. | " | | |
| 453 | 14 | Colesio | Marcel | ✓ | | Asst. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | French | France | | |
| 454 | 15 | Reynolds | Jess | — | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 455 | 16 | Shaw | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Irish | Ire | | |
| 456 | 17 | Anderson | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 457 | 18 | Cook | Alfred | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 458 | 19 | Steel | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | Scot. | | |
| 459 | 20 | Sanders | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 460 | 21 | Scanlin | Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 461 | 22 | Reynes | Pepe | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | |
| 462 | 23 | Falco | Tirry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | |
| 464 | 24 | Pena | Guillermo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Peru | Peru | | |
| 465 | 25 | Grubb | Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | Eng. | | |
| 467 | 26 | Schiral | Emil | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | German | Ger. | | |
| 468 | 27 | Jones | Harold | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Welsh | Wal. | | |
| 469 | 28 | Lee | Hugh | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | U. S. | | |
| 470 | 29 | Garland | Jas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | |
| 471 | 30 | Leveath | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | |

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Ocean .....
Local Agent .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, March 28th, *19* 25, *from the port of* San Francisco via Panama Canal, Havana Cuba

| Line | (1) | Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Last foreign port | (5) Calling | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) Port of arrival | (8) Vessel | (9) Age | Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) | (14) | (15) Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 472 | 1 | ~~Carthy~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | | | Plates | Feb-11-25 | NewYork | Declared at New York | ~~Co~~ | 43 | Male | American | U. S. | | | |
| 473 | 2 | Zeitz | John | | | Asst. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | U. States | | | |
| 474 | 3 | Benedix | Fred | | | 2nd Pantry | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | German | Ger. | | | |
| 475 | 4 | ~~Cocus~~ | Leonard | | | Asst. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | U. S. | | | |
| 476 | 5 | Lewis | Alfred | | | 2nd Pantry | Mar-6-25 | SanFran | " | " | 45 | " | Australia | Aust. | | | |
| 477 | 6 | Kamens | Arthur | | | Plates | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Russian | U S. | | | |
| 478 | 7 | O'Ley | Patrick | | | Plates | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | U S. | | | |
| 479 | 8 | Driver | Walter D. | | | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | Eng. | | | |
| 480 | 9 | Bo[illegible]c | Baker's Bea | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Servian | Serbia | | | |
| 481 | 10 | Smith | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | German | Ger | | | |
| 482 | 11 | Teutsch | Max | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 483 | 12 | Lack | Lee | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | U S | | | |
| 484 | 13 | Derby | George | | | " | Mar-8-25 | At Sea | " | " | 24 | " | Australian | Aust | | | |
| 485 | 14 | Evans | Hugh | | | Supernumery | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | Eng | | | |
| 486 | 15 | Fredler | Walter | | | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | Ger. | | | |
| 487 | 16 | Barnett | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | U S | | | |
| 488 | 17 | Lummer | Fred | | | " | Mar.-8-25 | " | " | " | 29 | " | German | Ger. | | | |
| 489 | 18 | Jackson | Harold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | U S. | | | |
| 490 | 19 | Garcia | Salvadore | | | " | Mar-10-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 491 | 20 | Gedowski | Gustav | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | Ger. | | | |
| 492 | 21 | Kesler | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | U S. | | | |
| 493 | 22 | Umana | Vermapo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Span. Am | Costa Rica | | | |
| 494 | 23 | Eisele | Percy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | Eng. | | | |
| 62 | 24 | Miggle | John | | | A. B. | Mar7-25 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Australian | U S | | | |
| 63 | 25 | Lairon | Davis | | | " | Mar-9-25 | " | " | " | 45 | " | French | France | | | |
| 156 | 26 | Fobiser | George | | | Oiler | Mar-6-25 | San Fra | " | " | 22 | " | American | U S | | | |
| 157 | 27 | Pacuca | Ramon | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | P. I. | " | | | |
| 158 | 28 | Ferrette | George | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | | | |
| 159 | 29 | Plumb | [illegible] | | | Jr. Engr | Mar-7-25 | At Sea | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | | | |
| 160 | 30 | Galiano | Lorenzo | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | P. I. | " | | | |

Line [illegible]
Corrected [illegible]
Local Number [illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-129

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mayflower, arriving at _____, _____, 19 ..., from the port of _____

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Nationality; identification card | (4) Race or people | (5) Last permanent residence | (6) Date and port of last arrival in United States: When | (6) Date and port of last arrival in United States: Where | (7) Whether able to read | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 31 MAR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ben B. Lampelle
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Ben B. Lampelle
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH 274 Two hundred Seventy 24
SERVICE NO. ____ FEE ____

a 1/1 Man

Line _____
Quota _____
Local Board _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Rel

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. Hall
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens contracted on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 6a

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

772

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia April 4th 1925

I, master of the S.S. Fairmore

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (sick) ~~2~~ Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1925, consigned to Boyd Fenn Watts & Co.; is now lying at Pier 38 South, and is expected to sail April 4th, 1925, for Belfast via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | Nil | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | |

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | No. Name. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jas. Ernst | 25 | Br. | Leith 2/3/25 | Repatriated |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | Nil |

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | Nil |

14—1613

7

1

75

rrival at a

" None.

" "

" "

" "

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel "INCEMORE", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of LEITH.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether able to read (or to understand when read to) at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FELL | JOHN RICHARD | MASTER | 3-3-25 | Leith | No | Yes | 3[illegible] | Male | [illegible] | British | [illegible] | LES | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | WILLIAMS | THOMAS CHARLES | 3RD. MATE | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 5 | BURGESS | WILLIAM EDWARD | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | DO | " | 5' 9" | 180 | |
| 6 | BOWDEN | HAROLD JAMES | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5' 4" | 146 | |
| 7 | PEARCE | EDWARD | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5' 8" | 148 | |
| 8 | MCCDIE | JAMES | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 9 | MOUAT | JOHN | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | DO | " | 5'11" | 168 | Tattooed Both Arms |
| 10 | BRUCE | JAMES | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | DO | " | 5'11" | 164 | Tattooed Left Arm |
| 11 | LAURENSON | JAMES | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | DO | " | 5' 8" | 178 | Tattooed Left Arm |
| 12 | REID | JOHN | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | DO | " | 5' 7" | 182 | |
| 13 | SQUIRES | HERBERT | CHIEF ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | DO | " | 5' 9" | 148 | Tattooed all over body. |
| 14 | BROUGHTON | ERNEST WILLIAM | 2nd. ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5'8½" | 173 | |
| 15 | DUFF | JAMES | 3rd. ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | DO | " | 5'7½" | 144 | |
| 16 | BROWN | DAVID HAROLD | 4th. ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | IRISH | " | 6' 0" | 172 | |
| 17 | McGUINESS | GEORGE | DONKEYMAN GREASER | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5' 4" | 180 | |
| 18 | WEIR | JOHN | DO | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | DO | " | 5'10" | 182 | |
| 19 | HUMPHREY | THOMAS | DO | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5' 7" | 154 | Tattooed Both Arms |
| 20 | BAIN | WILLIAM | FIREMAN TRIMMER | " | " | " | " | 65 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5'11½ | 168 | |
| 21 | RUDDY | JOSEPH | DO | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5' 2" | 126 | Tattooed Right Arm |
| 22 | WATSON | JOHN | DO | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | DO | " | 5' 6" | 159 | Scar Left Hand. |
| 23 | PATON | BERNARD | DO | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | DO | " | 5' 8" | 140 | Tattooed Right Arm |
| 24 | BLAIR | JAMES | DO | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | DO | " | 5' 5" | 135 | Tattooed Both Hands. |
| 25 | BROWN | FRANK | DO | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | DO | " | 5' 9" | 140 | Tattooed Right Hand. |
| 26 | WEBSTER | JAMES | DO | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | JAMAICA | " | 5' 8" | 167 | Tattooed Right Hand. |
| 27 | HULBERT | JAMES | DO | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | SCOTCH | " | 6' 0" | 174 | Tattooed Right Hand. |
| 28 | THOMSON | JOHN | DO | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | DO | " | 5' 7" | 154 | Tattooed Right Hand. |
| 29 | O'DONNELL | JAMES | DO | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | DO | " | 5' 8" | 140 | Tattooed Right Hand. |
| 30 | DICKSON | FRANCIS | DO | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | DO | " | 5' 6" | 144 | Tattooed Both Arms. |
| 31 | WALKER | HENRY | DO | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | DO | " | 5' 5" | 140 | Tattooed Both Arms. |
| 32 | WARREN | EDWARD | CHIEF STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | DO | " | 5' 8" | 134 | Tattooed Right Hand. |
| 33 | McCURRAY | JOHN | ASSIST.STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5' 5" | 210 | |
| 34 | KNOX | JOHN | M.R. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | IRISH | " | 5' 7" | 128 | |
| 35 | MURPHY | JAMES | SHIP'S COOK | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5' 1" | 117 | |
| 36 | DOYLE | THOMAS EDWARD | ASSIST. COOK | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | IRISH | " | 5' 8" | 132 | |
| 37 | HARVEY | JOHN G. | WIRELESS OPERATOR | 3-3-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | DO | " | 5' 3" | 130 | |
| 38 | CAMPBELL | LESLIE | APPRENTICE | 2-3-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5' 8" | 156 | |
| 39 | WEST | GERALD F. | DO | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5' 7" | 133 | |
| 40 | BATTY | JOHN WILLIAM | DO | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | DO | " | 5' 4" | 130 | |
| 41 | SHORTER | CLAUDE B. | DO | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | DO | " | 5' 4" | 126 | |
| 42 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | DO | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 43 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this vessel.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Purser

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Chief Engineer

[illegible] Chief Officer

[illegible] Clerk

[illegible] Boatswain

[illegible] Carpenter

[illegible] Steward

[illegible] Cook

[illegible] Interpreter

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Nurse

[illegible] Other Members of Crew

[illegible] Passengers

[illegible] Passengers

[illegible] Passengers

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible] (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| No. on list | Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Required | J. Bugelio | 44 | American | | | |
| | J. Graham | 43 | " | | | |
| | M. Machado | 28 | Portuguese | | | |
| | [illegible] | 21 | Swede | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| | H. Eisenfeldt | 22 | American | | | |
| | J. Dimitri | 39 | Rumanian | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Murphy | Thomas | | | | |
| 19 | Strömbeck | Sigurd | | | | |
| 20 | Thies | Arthur | | | | |
| 21 | Anderson | Carl | | | | |
| 22 | Quinn | James | | | | |
| 23 | Nikland | Knut | | | | |
| 24 | Weber | Henry | | | | |
| 25 | Mavrangapoulas | Nicholas | | | | |
| 26 | Kayser | Howard | | | | |
| 27 | Clement | William | | | | |
| 28 | Soto | Jose | | | | |
| 29 | Bulosa | Jose | | | | |
| 30 | Fernandez | George | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Kozakowski
*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or actual report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 580

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, March 31, 1925

I [illegible] American s.s. [illegible]

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 47 | Number of seamen deserted | 2 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 1 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 7 | Total crew this date | 39 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, 1925, consigned to Mex. Pet. Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail March 31, 1925, for Tampico.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Mexico & Return

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D. Burke | 44 | American | New York March 24/25 |
| J. Murphy | 43 | " | " " " " |

14—1618

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | Irish | " | 3/4 | 150 | " | | | |
| C. Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | Scotch | " | 3/7 | 160 | " | | | |
| 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | Russia | " | 3/11 | 165 | " | | | |
| 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Denmark | " | 3/18 | 165 | " | | | |
| 3rd " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | Irish | " | 3/11 | 170 | " | | | |
| 1st Pump | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | Sweden | Sweden | 3/7 | 175 | " | | | |
| 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Irish | American | 3/10 | 165 | " | | | |
| Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Greece | Greece | 3/5 | 150 | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Seaman | Amer. | 3/4 | 150 | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | Amer | Amer | 3/8 | 170 | " | | | |
| Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Spain | Spain | 3/7 | 165 | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | 3/5 | 150 | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Argentine | Argentine | 3/6 | 145 | " | | | |

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| No. on list. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H. Simonet | 33 | American | March 24/24 - N.Y. |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | 16 | Nielsen | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | Norway | " | 3/5/24 | " |
| " | 17 | Jensen | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | Irish | " | 3/4 | 150 " |
| " | 18 | Murphy | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | Iceland | " | 3/7 | 160 " |
| | 19 | Stefansson | Sigurd | C Eng. | " | " | " | " | 46 | Russia | " | 3/11 | 185 " |
| | 20 | Thies | Johan | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 31 | Denmark | " | 3/8 | 165 " |
| | 21 | Anderson | Carl | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 43 | Irish | " | 3/10 | 170 " |
| | 22 | Quinn | James | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | Sweden | Sweden | 3/2 | 175 " |
| | 23 | Nikland | Knut | 1st Pump | " | " | " | " | 23 | Irish | American | 3/10 | 165 " |
| Just | 24 | Nebel | Henry | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Greece | Greece | 3/5 | 150 " |
| | | Marangapoulos | Nicholas | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 18 | German | Amer. | 3/6 | 150 " |
| | 26 | Kaysel | Howard | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | Amer. | Amer. | 3/8 | 170 " |
| Just | 27 | Clement | William | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Spain | Spain | 3/7 | 165 " |
| | 28 | Soto | Jose | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | 3/8 | 150 " |
| | 29 | Bulloza | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Argentine | Argentine | 3/6 | 145 " |
| | 30 | Fernandez | George | | | | | | | | | | |

All Attended to. Issued to crew on board.

Line
Official No.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward L Doheny, arriving at New York, March 2nd, 1925 from the port of Tampico Mexico

EDWARD L. DOHENY Mch 2 1925

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Nationality's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Identification peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rafalowski | Joseph | ✓ | | Master | Mar 5 | Baton Rouge | Paid off | Yes | 52 | M | Polish | Amer | 5/11 | 175 | none |
| | Bell | Chester | ✓ | | C. Off. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| | Johnson | John | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Norway | " | 5/10 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Andrews | George | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | England | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Haviland | Orlesbe | ✓ | | W. Oper. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Thaverson | Josef | ✓ | | Carp. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Spain | Spain | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Blomgren | Alden | ✓ | | Bosun | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Sweden | Sweden | 5/7 | 155 | " |
| 8 | Bubber | David | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Irish | Amer | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 9 | O'Brien | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Anderson | Holger | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Denmark | Denmark | 5/11 | 175 | " |
| 11 | Voeltberg | Otto | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Germany | Germany | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| 12 | Karlson | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Finland | Finland | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Simonit | Herman | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Germany | Amer. | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 14 | Fuentes | Anthony | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | French | " | 5/8 | 155 | " |
| " | 15 Good | Merld | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| " | 16 Fritza | Joseph | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Lith. | " | 5/8 | 155 | " |
| " | 17 Jensen | Arbard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Norway | " | 5/5 | 145 | " |
| " | 18 Murphy | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Irish | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| | 19 Stefferson | Sigurd | ✓ | | C Eng. | " | " | " | " | | | 34 | " | Iceland | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| O | 20 Thies | Arthur | ✓ | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | | | 46 | " | Russia | " | 5/11 | 165 | " |
| | 21 Anderson | Carl | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | | | 31 | " | Denmark | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| O | 22 Quinn | James | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | | | 43 | " | Irish | " | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| | 23 Nikland | Knut | ✓ | | 1st Pump | " | " | " | " | | | 38 | " | Sweden | Sweden | 5/7 | 175 | " |
| Just F | 24 Weber | Henry | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | | | 23 | " | Irish | American | 5/10 | 165 | " |
| 2 | Marangapoulos | Nickolas | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | | | 31 | " | Greek | Greek | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| | 26 Kaysed | Howard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | | | 18 | " | German | Amer. | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| Just | 27 Clement | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | | | 24 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| | 28 Soto | Jose | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | | | 23 | " | Spain | Spain | 5/7 | 165 | " |
| O | 29 Bulboza | Jose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | | | 18 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| | 30 Fernandez | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | | | 26 | " | Argentine | Argentine | 5/6 | 145 | " |

All Members of Crew Ashore

Line ____
Over ____
Line ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... of the ..... of ..... do depose and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew last sent in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 5 (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward L Dohrmann, arriving at [illegible], March 25, 19 25 from the port of [illegible]

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Duffy | Edward | | | Steward | Mar. 5 | Boston | Paid off | Yes | 39 | M. | Irish | Amer. | 5'8 | 150 | Scars |
| 2 | Wilshak | Alexander | | | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Ch'd | English | 5'11 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Farr | Joseph | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 180 | " |
| 4 | Gruiter | John | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Polish | Amer. | 5'7 | 140 | " |
| 5 | Cordova | Gustov | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Mexico | Mexico | 5'8 | 155 | " |
| Frank | Roberts | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5'8 | 160 | " |
| 117 | Yeats | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | English | 5'11 | 150 | " |
| 118 | Cassee | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | Amer. | 5'7 | 150 | " |
| 119 | Bunker | Thomas | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5'6 | 150 | " |
| 120 | Connelly | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Rafalowski | Florence | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Swedish | " | 5'11 | 145 | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alien Members of Crew to accompany

Edward L. Dohrmann

MAR 1 6 1925

Forty one Names.

Line 1

*See list of races on back hereof.

Names should be written and arrangement followed in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1926

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 580

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of PUERTO CORTEZ, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 36 | Number of seamen deserted | NONE. |
| Number of seamen discharged | 4 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | NONE. |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4 | Total crew this date | 36 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 25TH, [illegible], 1925, consigned to BANANA SALES CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER #7, N. RIVER, and is expected to sail MARCH 28TH, [illegible], 1925, for PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS via ~~United States~~ CUBAN port of NUEVITAS, [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where Signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE. | - | - | - |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | STEFAN | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NUNEZ | JOSE | CH. REF. ENG. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | | " |
| 19 | FERREIRO | MANUEL | 2D. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | " |
| 20 | CANNIGAL | JOHN | 3D. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | " |
| 21 | GAYOSO | JOSEPH | OILER | | " | " | " | 25 | " | "" | " | | " |
| 22 | GARCIA | MANUEL | " | | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | " |
| 23 | FIRST. [illegible] | BENITO | " | | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | " |
| 24 | MALLO | VICTORAS | FIREMAN | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | " |
| 25 | PASTEN | PEDRO | " | | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | CHILEAN | | " |
| 26 | FIRST. DE LA FUENTE | WILLIAM | " | | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | SPANISH | | " |
| 27 | BALLANTYNE | ARTHUR | STEWARD | | " | " | " | 46 | " | IRISH | AMERICAN | | " |
| 28 | JACKSON | MOSES | CK. COOK | | " | " | " | 23 | " | AFRICAN | SP.HONDURAS | | " |
| 29 | FIRST. [illegible] | FENTON | 2D. " | MARCH 6. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " " | | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | GEORGE | [illegible] | " "5. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " " | | " |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE. | - | - | - |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| JOSEN CARRIGAL | 21 | SPANISH | APRIL 9, 1924, at NEW YORK. |
| SANTIAGO GONZALES | 22 | PORTO RICAN | NOVEMBER 8, 1924, at NEW ORLEANS. |
| JOSE SANTIAGO | 30 | SPANISH | OCTOBER 17, 1924 at NEW YORK. |
| JOSE FERNANDEZ | 37 | SPANISH | DECEMBER 30, 1925 AT NEW YORK. |

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JOSE LAGO | 26 | SPANISH | - | - | - |
| SYLVESTER PELAGO | 23 | SP. HONDURAS | | | |
| LIONEL LAGO | 19 | SPANISH | | | |
| ANTONIO PELAGO | 20 | SPANISH. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | - | - | - | - |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. S. Ingestad
Master

14—1613 [OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | STEFAN | ALBERT | 2D | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN |
| 18 | NUNEZ | JOSE | CH. REF. ENG. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH |
| 19 | PENIERO | MANUEL | 2D. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " |
| 20 | CARRIGAL | JOHN | 3D. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " |
| 21 | GAYOSO | JOSEPH | OILER | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 22 | GARCIA | MANUEL | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 23 | FIRST. NUNEZ | BENITO | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " |
| 24 | MALLO | VICTORAS | FIREMAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 25 | PASTEN | PEDRO | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | CHILEAN |
| 26 | FIRST. DE LA FUENTE | WILLIAM | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | SPANISH |
| 27 | BALLANTYNE | ARTHUR | STEWARD | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | IRISH | AMERICAN |
| 28 | JACKSON | MOSES | CH. COOK | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AFRICAN | SP. HONDURAS |
| 29 | FIRST. JOHNSON | FENTON | 2D. " | | MARCH 6, | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " " |
| 30 | ROBSON | GEORGE | BAKER | | " 5, | | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " " |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rec

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CUYAMEL" , arriving at , ,1925 , from the port of , at a

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FUGLESTAD | LUDWIG | MASTER | MARCH 5, | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 41 | MALE | SCANDI'N. | AMERICAN | | | NONE |
| 2 | CHRISTIANSEN | NILS | 1ST OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | NORWEGIAN | | | " |
| 3 | FLYNN | HARRY | 2D " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | IRISH | AMERICAN | | | " |
| 4 | TYADT | HAROLD | 3D " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | SCANDI'N. | NORWEGIAN | | | " |
| 5 | HONOLD | GEORGE | RADIO OPR. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | GERMAN | AMERICAN | | | " |
| 6 | FRANCO | MANUEL | BOATSWAIN | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | " |
| 7 | CASTRO | JOSE | WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 8 | GONSALES | VINCENTE | QUARTER M. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 9 | SANTIAGO | JOSE | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 10 | FERNANDEZ | JOSE | A.B.SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 11 | FUGLESTAD | TORLIEF | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | SCANDI'N. | AMERICAN | | | " |
| 12 | ROMAY | ANDREW | " " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | " |
| 13 | SANCHEZ | JOSE | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 14 | RIDDELL | HERBERT | CH. ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | SCOTCH | AMERICAN | | | "" |
| 15 | CRABTREE | JESSE | 1T ASST. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 16 | YANES | PETER | 2D " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | " |
| 17 | STEFAN | ALBERT | 3D " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN | | | " |
| 18 | NUNEZ | JOSE | CH. REF. ENG. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | " |
| 19 | PERIERO | MANUEL | 2D. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 20 | CARRIGAL | JOHN | 3D. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 21 | GAVOSO | JOSEPH | OILER | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | "" | " | | | " |
| 22 | GARCIA | MANUEL | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 23 | FIRST. NUNEZ | BENITO | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 24 | MALLO | VICTORAS | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 25 | FASTEN | PEDRO | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | CHILEAN | | | " |
| 26 | FIRST. DE LA FUENTE | WILLIAM | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | SPANISH | | | " |
| 27 | BALLANTYNE | ARTHUR | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | IRISH | AMERICAN | | | " |
| 28 | JACKSON | MOSES | CH. COOK | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AFRICAN | SP.HONDURAS | | | " |
| 29 | FIRST. JOHNSON | FENTON | 2D. " | MARCH 6, | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " " | | | " |
| 30 | BOSSEN | GEORGE | DAUGHTSMAN | " 5, | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " " | | | " |

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agent

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (except as noted) of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14 420

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]" , arriving at [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 25 , from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) | (4) When | Where | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SUAREZ | DANIEL | MESSMAN | MARCH 5, | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 25 | MALE | AFRICAN | SP.HONDURAS | NONE. |
| 2 | GONSALEZ | SANTIAGO | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | PORTO RICAN | " |
| 3 | WILLIAMS | CHARLES | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | SP.HONDURAS | " |
| 4 | VALENTINE | THOMAS | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | AMERICAN | " |
| FIRST. 5 | THOMAS | JAMES | " | MARCH 6, | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | NICARAGUA | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with Form numbers Sheet No. 1 - 5 & sheet No. 2

307

New Laf. N.Y.

Puerto Cortez Honduras.

Jean B. Starbuck

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]

at [illegible]

CERTIFICATE

For the purpose of the United States

MAR 13 1925

No fic

Supp. nec

Closed with 36 names

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the date of section 36 of the United States immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Puerto Cortes

| No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) Position or rating | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Last foreign port or port from which last departed | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | (13) Present ailment or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Steer | Arthur G. | Master and Super-cargo 3/19/35 | Cortes | Yes | yes | 51 | M. | Black | British | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel at this port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

CREWS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hilert Olsen. | 31. | Norwegian. | Larinius Pettersen | 41. | Norwegian |
| Olaf Larsen. | 44. | " | Torolf Holth. | 23. | " |
| Isdor Gundersen. | 33. | " | August Svard. | 40. | Swede. |
| Karl Nilsson. | 28. | Swede. | Arthur Andersen. | 27. | Norwegian. |
| Harald Halvorsen. | 24. | Norwegian. | Karl Strand. | 33. | Swede. |
| Leander Olsen. | 44. | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Earl M. Thurstad
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such persons have been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a similar list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the inspection port thereof, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or in case of the failure of any of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made: Provided, That no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax herein imposed, or thereafter unless the tax, if payable, shall be paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 21th. 1925.

I reported of the norwegian s.s. " Certo "

Total crew at time of arrival 19. Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 10. Seamen left in hospital or died nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15. Total crew this date 23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th. of February 1925. consigned to The Munson Steamship Line. is now lying at Pier 7. East River and is expected to sail 26th. february 1925. for Antilla. Cuba.
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Thor | Bjarne | | " | 3/1-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " |
| First | 19 | Wilhelmsen | Johan | | " | 1/3-25 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " |
| | 20 | Spanne | Olaf | Fireman | | 26/11-24 | Philadelphia | " | " | 21 | " | " | " |
| | 21 | Eirja | Emil | | " | 3/1-25 | Baltimore | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| | 22 | Heinonen | Trano | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Finn |
| | 23 | Keljo | Kiljonen | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| First | 24 | Johannesen | Thorleif | | " | 1/2-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norwegian |
| First | 25 | Eriksen | Einar | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Swed. |
| | 26 | Johansson | Lars | Trimmer | | 3/1-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Finn |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 12 FEB 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. FEE

1925

Line: Munson S.S. Line
Ship: S.S. Mate - Williamsburg
Master: Thurstad Earl

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTICE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2b, 6b, 11 and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Olav Tjomaas. | 20. | Norwegian. | Haugesund. 30/1-24. |
| Torolf Kleppesto. | 25. | " | 17/10-24. New York City. |
| Endre K. Aarvik. | 32. | " | 30/1-24. Haugesund. |
| Alfred Haugland. | 41. | " | 10/2-25. Baltimore. |
| Birger Hansen. | 23. | " | 25/2-25. St. John. N.B. |
| Riedar Wigen. | 20. | " | 17/10-24. New York. |
| Johannes Aamaas. | 22. | " | 15/10-25. New York. |
| Harry Johnsen. | 22. | " | 10/2-25. Baltimore. |
| Ingvald Karlsson. | 24. | Swede. | 17/2-25. " |
| Aron Hagen. | 25. | Norwegian. | " " |
| Bjarne Moe. | 19. | " | 3/1- 25. " |
| John Wilhelmsen. | 29. | " | 1/3 -25. St. John. N.B. |
| Olaf Spanne. | 20. | " | 26/11-24. Philadelphian. |
| Emil Evja. | 26. | " | 3/1-25. Baltimore. |
| Trano Heinonen. | 23. | Finn. | " " |
| Kiljo Kiljonen. | 23. | " | " " |
| Thorleif Johannessen. | 24. | Norwegian. | 17/2-25. " |
| Einar Eriksen. | 28. | " | " " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(3)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

arrival at a

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Moe | Bjarne | " | 3/1 - 25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " |
| First | 19 | Wilhelmsen | Johan | " | 1/3 - 25 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " |
| | 20 | Spanne | Olaf | Fireman | 26/11 24 | Philadelphia | " | " | 21 | " | " | " |
| | 21 | Evja | Emil | " | 3/1 - 25 | Baltimore | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| | 22 | Heinonen | Trano | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Finn |
| | 23 | Kiljo | Kiljonen | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| First | 24 | Johannessen | Thorleif | " | 17/2 - 25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norwegian |
| First | 25 | Eriksen | Einar | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Swed. |
| | 26 | Johansson | Lars | Trimmer | 3/1 - 25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Finn |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 12 MAR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. FEE

Line 18. Moe Bjarne
Ch. 15. Stat. Williams Co
Local No. Haugesund

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. [illegible] SERVICE
[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corto, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| | (1) | (2) Family name | (3) Given name | (4) | (5) When | (6) Where | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Thuestad | Karl M. | Master | 31/1-24 | Haugesund | No | Yes | 38 | Male | Scandinavian | Norway | |
| | 2 | Juelds | Toralf | Chief Off. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | |
| | 3 | Tjomsaas | Olav | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | |
| | 4 | Johannessen | Peder | Chief Engin. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | |
| | 5 | Johnsen | Jacob | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | |
| | 6 | Kleppestö | Thoralf | 3rd. " | 17/10-24 | New-York | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | |
| | 7 | Aarvik | Endre K. | Oyuhym. | 31/1-24 | Haugesund | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | |
| | 8 | Hauge | Ingalf | Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | |
| First | 9 | Haugland | Alfred | Cook | 17/2-25 | New-York | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | |
| First | 10 | Hansen | Birger | Messboy | 24/2-25 | St. John N.B. | Yes | " | 23 | " | " | " | |
| | 11 | Wigen | Reidar | Boatswain | 17/10-25 | New-York | No | " | 24 | " | " | " | |
| | 12 | Aamaas | Johannes | A. B. | 15/10-24 | " | Yes | " | 22 | " | " | " | |
| | 13 | Asbjörnsen | Karl | " | 31/1-25 | Baltimore | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | |
| First | 14 | Johnsen | Harry | " | 17/2-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | |
| | 15 | Johnsen | Alf | O. S. | 31/1-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | |
| First | 16 | Karlsen | Inge | " | 17/2-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Swede | |
| First | 17 | Hagen | Aron | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norwegian | |
| | 18 | Moe | Bjarne | " | 31/1-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | |
| First | 19 | Wilhelmsen | Johan | " | 13/1-25 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | |
| | 20 | Spanne | Olaf | Fireman | 26/11-24 | Philadelphia | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | |
| | 21 | Erija | Emil | " | 31/1-25 | Baltimore | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | |
| | 22 | Heinonen | Frano | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Finn | |
| | 23 | Keljo | Kiljonen | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | |
| First | 24 | Johannessen | Thorleif | " | 17/2-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norwegian | |
| First | 25 | Erichsen | Einar | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Swed. | |
| | 26 | Johansson | Lars | Trimmer | 31/1-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Finn | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 12 MAR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cristobal
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE NO. 312 FEE [illegible]

From Havana to Los Lirios.
Owner 13 Stat. Williamsburg
Master [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APPROVED (or "Not required" or "Exempted by ... Order No. ...") Collector

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all aliens employed on said vessel, and that I have noted the date of departure from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the date of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3c of Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereto.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, registers, and declarations.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the list in forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of the fact to that effect, together with the list furnished by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the report specified in Rule 28 (a) (4) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolton Castle, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1945, from the port of [illegible]

on arrival at a

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Where | Whence | [illegible] of disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

1-21 [illegible]

Form 589

I. 83

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

1st May, 1945

I, master of the U.S. [illegible] S.S. Bolton Castle

from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1945, consigned to Waterman S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Army Base and is expected to sail May 1, 1945 for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27

28

29

30

[illegible]

* See list of ports on back hereof.

[illegible] punished by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

Note [illegible] information in columns [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baldwin Castle, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1918, from the port of [illegible]

on arrival at a

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | When | Where | Place, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Executed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Balder Castle, arriving at Los Angeles, May 1st, 1925, from the port of Sydney, on arrival at a

| Last | Given name | When | Where | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Destination | Intending to become citizen | Race | Last occupation | Age | Sex | Married or single | Height | Complexion | Color hair | Color eyes | Identification mark |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baldur Castle, arriving at Seattle, March 5, 1945, from the port of Yokohama

| No. | Family name | Given name | Years | Where |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, prin... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I ... honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie...

14—1613

[OVER.]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolton Castle, arriving at New York, March 30, 1925, from the port of Algiers

| No. | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | Spearman | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8-3-97 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 48 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 49 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

**American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria**

Date March 8th 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list [illegible] issued in accordance with [illegible] regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L.C. Eebington

Consul of the United States of America.

No. 115

at Algiers Algeria

(Country)

Name

[illegible]

March 5 1925

[illegible] visa [illegible] waive [illegible] date, provided [illegible] and [illegible] to be valid for [illegible]

Void

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, March 30, 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Bolton Castle

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~permit to land~~ detain on board ~~remove~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUTORY CLASS (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew, etc.) |
|---|---|
| All Chinese Members of Crew | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master.)

By direction of the Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Steerage Fee

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolton Castle, arriving at New York, March 9, 1925, from the port of Algiers

| | Family name | Given name | Where | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | Stearman | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria

Date March 8th 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list [illegible] in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

A.C.B. Ecksington

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria No. 176

(Country)

Date

March 8 1925

Visa

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, March 9, 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Bolton Castle

Twidale Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove from the S/S Bolton Castle the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATE OBJECTION (1st, 2d, or 3d class, or [illegible] of the crew)

as American Members of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Steamship company receipting)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Officer)

(Immigrant Inspector)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien _____ brought in said vessel, coming from _____ and now arriving at the port of _____; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, refused to allow to come on board the said vessel any person so coming who is entitled to admission, or any person to be brought in said vessel, coming as aforesaid, who is entitled to be examined, as I verily believe, before a medical officer

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel Belfast Castle, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1925, from the port of [illegible]

| List | Family name | Given name | Identification card | Service at sea | Position in ship's company | Admitted to U.S. — When | Admitted to U.S. — Where | Ob'n of immigrant at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal description — Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Morton | Albert | | 29 Years | Master | 12.8.24 | Algiers | No | Yes | 44 | Male | English | British | 5'-11" | 152 | Fair |
| 2 | Wyer | Frank H. | | 20 Years | Chief Engr. | 8-I-22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 56 | Male | " | " | 5-11 | 176 | Fair |
| 3 | Broad | Jesse D. | | 5 Years | 2nd Engr. | 25.5.23 | Algiers | No | No | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 160 | Fair |
| 4 | Ellis | Evan J. | | 18 Years | Chief Engr. | 26.2.24 | New York | No | Yes | 59 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 154 | Fair |
| 5 | Yate | Thomas | | 3 Years | 3rd " | 12.1.24 | Algiers | No | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 147 | Fair |
| 6 | Cooper | John G. | | 1 Year | 4th " | 25.5.23 | Algiers | No | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 156 | Fair |
| 7 | Davies | Harold | | 4 Years | Marconi Op. | 7.3.24 | New York | No | Yes | 22 | " | British (Welsh) | " | 5'-6 | 152 | Fair |
| 8 | Mackenzie | Harry | | 2½ Years | Apprentice | 11.11.22 | New York | No | Yes | 17 | " | British | " | 5'-6 | 146 | Fair |
| 9 | Chadwick | Christopher | | 2½ Years | Apprentice | 11.11.22 | New York | No | Yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5'-2 | 132 | Fair |
| 10 | Chung | Tom | | | 2nd Cook | 1.6.24 | Shanghai | No | | 55 | " | Chinese | " | 5'-5 | 158 | Fair |
| 11 | Chu | Yong Ah | | | Carpr. | " | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 145 | " |
| 12 | Yang | Yong Ah | | | Q. Master | " | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 146 | " |
| 13 | Dai | Jue Ah | | | " | " | " | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-8 | 152 | " |
| 14 | Dai | Lee Ah | | | Sailor | " | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-5½ | 140 | " |
| 15 | Dai | Lee Ah | | | — " — | " | " | " | | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-0 | 137 | " |
| 16 | Yang | Lee Ah | | | — " — | " | " | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5'-3½ | 140 | " |
| 17 | Yong | Cheong Ah | | | — " — | " | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 147 | " |
| 18 | Yong | Yong | | | — " — | " | " | " | | 35 | " | " | " | 5'-0 | 139 | " |
| 19 | Ching | Choi | | Shanghai | Sailor cook | 30 — " — | " | " | | 35 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Mun | Yang | | | 3rd Asst. Engr. | " | " | " | | 35 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 146 | " |
| 21 | Wo | Jui Yang | | | Fitter | " | " | " | | 33 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 146 | " |
| 22 | Ching | Lin | | | D'Man | " | " | " | | 37 | " | " | " | 5'-5½ | 146 | |
| 23 | Yahu | Li | | | " | " | " | " | | 36 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 150 | |
| 24 | Chuk | Yui | | | " | " | " | " | | 40 | " | " | " | 5'-1 | 138 | |
| 25 | Tsk | Yui | | | Day Man | " | " | " | | 33 | " | " | " | 5'-2 | 140 | |
| 26 | Yu | Yui | | | Fireman | " | " | " | | 38 | " | " | " | 5'-5 | 135 | |
| 27 | Yu | Ling | | | Do | " | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Lin | Lin | | | Do | " | " | " | | 38 | " | " | " | 5'-5 | 142 | |
| 29 | Lin | Yin | | | Do | " | " | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5'-6½ | 145 | |
| 30 | Kun | Yin | | | Do | " | " | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-8 | 145 | |

Line — Castle Line
Name — James Chambers Liverpool

35

*Specify as required by law.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, and

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4c of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Silver Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *[illegible]*, 19*25*, from the port of *Shanghai, China*

| List | Family name | Given name | Immigration card | Service at sea | Position or rating | When | Where | Nationality of vessel | Nationality of port of arrival | Race or people | Age | Sex | Race* | Personally examined | Height | Weight | Previous visa, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wong | Kiang | | | Fireman | 1-6-24 | Shanghai | Br | | | 30 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5-2 | 143 | |
| 2 | Lin | Kaang | | | do | " | " | " | | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 3 | Wai | Lin | | | " | " | " | " | | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | |
| 4 | Chan | Lin | | | " | " | " | " | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3½ | 140 | |
| 5 | Wong | Liang | | | " | " | " | " | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6½ | 143 | |
| 6 | Wah | Mak | | | " | " | " | " | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6½ | 143 | |
| 7 | Wong | Mak | | | " | " | " | " | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 139 | |
| 8 | Wai | Hong | | | Oiler & Watchman | " | " | " | | | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 9 | Wong | Wah Fok | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 140 | |
| 10 | Ah | King | | | Watchman | " | " | " | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2½ | 134 | |
| 11 | Woon | Hoang | | | " | " | " | " | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 132 | |
| 12 | Jue | Jee | | | " | " | " | " | | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 13 | Hoan | Chon | | | Cook | " | " | " | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 131 | |
| 14 | Yap | Chin | | | " | " | " | " | | | 45 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | |
| 15 | Wong | King | | | " | " | " | " | | | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 16 | Scott | Wilfred R | 11 June | 2nd Engr | 12.5.24 | Algiers | La | Am | 32 | " | English | British | 5-7½ | 145 | | | |
| 17 | Worsley | John | 5 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | | |
| 18 | Curtis | Douglas J | 1st Voy | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | | |
| 19 | Walker | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 132 | | |
| 20 | ~~Worrall~~ | ~~William J~~ | | Purser | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | English | British | 5-9 | 190 | | |
| 21 | Ong Kung | Fireman Cook | | | | | | | | 35 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4 | 135 | See D-15 | Shanghai |
| 22 | | Consulate | | General at | Shanghai, China | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Date DEC 31 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Vice Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. Head No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | For the journey to the United States Via | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Date, DEC 31 1924 Consul. (The visa of [illegible] expires [illegible] from the date hereof unless the person [illegible] to the U.S. [illegible]) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Order

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7 may result in [illegible] from the United States. See section [illegible]

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 6551) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Recording registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be interviewed on Customs Service forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is in "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the face list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 [illegible] have been duly delivered to the customs officer [illegible] and the master of such vessel [illegible] has paid any fine [illegible] imposed by section 36 [illegible] or has deposited a sum sufficient to cover such fine [illegible].

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Kyrgyz. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edgartown, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) DESTINATION IF KNOWN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether in the good health and condition as to mind and body | (6) Whether over 16 and under 50 | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Symmes | John | Capt. | Mar 4 '19 | | | 45 | | Eng. | Amer. | | | Lt |
| 1 | Rossette | Louis B. | 1st Mate | | Yes | " | 40 | | Eng. | Amer. | 5-9 | | Lt |
| 2 | Holtane | Ole | 2nd Mate | | | " | 47 | | Nor. | Amer. | 5 8 | | Lt |
| 3 | Clark | Alden | 3rd Mate | | | " | 28 | | Eng. | Amer. | 5 7 | | Lt |
| 4 | Wainwright | Philip | Radio | | | " | 33 | | Swed. | Swede | 5 | | Lt |
| 5 | Lopez | Jose | Pump. | | | " | 22 | | Eng. | Amer. | | | Lt. |
| 6 | X ~~Hall~~ | H. C. | 2nd Pump. | | | " | 36 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | Dk. |
| 7 | X ~~Hansen~~ | [illegible] | A.B.S. | | | " | 31 | | Eng | Amer. | | | Lt |
| 8 | Rey | Roque | " | | | " | 24 | | Nor. | Nor. | 5 8 | | Lt. |
| 9 | Nawroffski | Paul | " | | | " | 28 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5 8 | | Dk. |
| 10 | Pyriagow | Konero | " | | | " | 21 | | Ger. | German | 5 7 | | Dk. |
| 11 | Gablas | John | " | | | " | 23 | | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | | Dk. |
| 12 | Progowlis | Dimitri | " | Mar 6 | | " | 35 | | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | | Dk. |
| 13 | Hartford | R. [illegible] | O.S. | Mar 6 | | " | 26 | | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | | Dk. |
| 14 | Frazer | H. [illegible] | " | Mar 4 | | " | 24 | | Eng | Amer. | 5-7 | | Lt. |
| 15 | Olsen | Peter | Ch. Eng. | | | " | 10 | | Eng. | Amer. | 5 3 | | Lt. |
| | Smith | C. L. | 1st " | | | " | 44 | | Nor. | Amer. | 5-6 | | Lt. |
| 16 | Wright | L. O. | 2nd " | | | " | 27 | | Eng. | Amer. | | | Lt. |
| 17 | Williams | Kenneth R. | 3rd " | | | " | 26 | | Eng. | Amer. | 5-7 | | Lt. |
| | X ~~[illegible]~~ | [illegible] | Oiler | | | " | 37 | | Eng | Amer | 5 7 | | Lt |
| 18 | | | | | | " | 24 | | Eng. | Amer. | 5-7 | | Lt. |
| 19 | Donnelly | Cecil E. | " | | | " | 25 | | Eng. | Amer. | 5 9 | | Lt |
| 20 | Olsen | James | " | | | " | 30 | | Nor. | Nor. | 5 8 | | Lt. |
| 21 | Hangelukus | T. [illegible] | Fireman | | | " | 36 | | Greek | Greek | 5 7 | | Dk. |
| 22 | Hoffmann | Adam | " | | | " | 19 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5 7 | | Dk. |
| 23 | Kristos | Peter | " | | | " | 28 | | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | | Dk. |
| 24 | Fernandez | Pascal | Wiper | | | " | 24 | | Greek | Greek | 5-3 | | Dk |
| 25 | Leiteros | J. [illegible] | " | | | " | 28 | | Greek | Greek | 5 8 | | Dk. |
| 26 | Casal | Jose | " | | | " | 34 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5 8 | | Dk |
| 27 | Jesurum | Delfincio | Steward | | | " | 32 | | N.S. | D.W.I. | 5-8 | | Col |
| 28 | Jesurum | Moses | Pt. Cook | | | " | 31 | | N. S. | D.W.I. | 5-5 | | " |
| 29 | Cualis | Richard | Utility | | | " | 34 | | N.S. | D.W.I. | 5-8 | | " |
| 30 | Nevena | Pablo | Mess | | | " | 22 | | N.S. | D.W.I. | 5-7 | | " |
| | Prince Durland | W. | " | | | " | " | | N.S. | D.W.I. | 5-6 | | " |
| | Holmes | J. | " | | | " | 3 | | N.S. | D.W.I. | 5 7 | | " |

66 [illegible]

Line
Orig. No.
Local No.

* See list of items on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in relation to any item, and to [illegible] under [illegible] is punishable by fine, as [illegible] see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... of the ..... , do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ..... last at ..... ; that I have noted the scope of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
at ..... Barbados, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

[illegible]
For the account of the United States,
as direct
[illegible]
(Class)

MAR 15 1926
Service No. 209
No fee prescribed.
This visa covers 33 seamen.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Form 8 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Moorish. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, containing in number, regarding

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Clerk, Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and other diseases that may have occurred en route in the meantime of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 1 | | | 16 | 25 | | | 1 | 62 |
| | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | 12 | | | 1 | 42 |
| | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | 3 | | | 1 | 20 |
| TOTAL | 38 | 6 | | | 18 | 62 | | | 2 | 176 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Port of S. S. "WESTERN". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 8th March 1925, 19

| 17 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Number on List. | Last name. (For use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | 1 | | LESLIE | ALEXANDER | 60 | | M M | General Manager | yes | English | yes | British | English | Canada | Muskiwell | None | | |
| | 2 | | LESLIE | AMELIA | 59 | | F M | Housewife | yes | do: | yes | do: | American | do: | do: | None | Canada | Muskiwell |
| | 3 | | CROWTHER | HARRY C | 47 | | M M | Commercial | yes | do: | yes | do: | English | Argentine | B.Aires | Brother - J.C.Crowther 441 Bartolimitre - B.Aires | do: | do: |
| | 4 | | CROWTHER | MAY S | 39 | | F M | Housewife | yes | do: | yes | do: | Irish | do: | do: | Brother in law do: | do: | Montreal |
| | 5 | | SMART | JAMES | 30 | | M S | Rancher | yes | do: | yes | Argentine | Scotch | do: | do: | Father J.C.Smart 625 Bartolimitre B.Aires | Ill. | Chicago |
| | 6 | | EHRMANN | MARTHA | 22 | | F M | Furrier | yes | French Spanish | yes | German | German | do: | do: | Husband - Guillermo Ehrmann Chacabuco - B.Aires | do: | do: |
| | 7 | | DOMINGUEZ | ANON ARNOLD | 41 | | M M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Mexican | Mexican | USA | St Louis | None | Mo | St Louis |
| | 8 | | LUCIE | MARGUERITA | 23 | | F S | Stenographer | yes | do: | yes | British | English | Argentine | B.Aires | Sister - Mrs A.Goldberg Ave Vartez 706 - B.Aires | NJ | Caldwell |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | EMBARKED AT SANTOS 8th March 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | HOLLAND | CHARLES J | 45 | | M M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | British | English | Brazil | S.Paulo | Wife - Mrs Holland, Av Angelica 93, S.Paulo | Brazil | S.Paulo |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | CARVALHANA | S.ROQUE | 33 | | M M | Representative | yes | English | yes | Chilean | Spanish | USA | Brooklyn | None | USA | Brooklyn |
| | 16 | | CARVALHANA | CARRIE | 28 | | F M | Housewife | yes | do: | yes | do: | American | do: | do: | None | USA | do: |
| | 17 | | CARVALHANA | STANLEY | 6 | | M S | None | no | do: | no | do: | do: | do: | do: | None | USA | do: |
| | 18 | | MASON | HERBERT S | 49 | | M M | Barrister Office London | yes | do: | yes | British | English | England | London | None | England | London |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD - 19th MARCH 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | PAGE | MAXIMILIAN J.I. | 36 | | M D | Mining Engr | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Mexico | Mexico City | None. | France | Paris |
| | 22 | | MACLAREN | A.BARNES | 27 | | M M | Private Secy | yes | do: | yes | do: | English | Canada | Buckingham | None. | Canada | Buckingham |
| | 23 | | MACLAREN | MARY G | 26 | | F M | None | yes | do: | yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | None | do: | do: |
| | 24 | | MACLAREN | LILLIAN L | 24 | | F S | None | yes | do: | yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | None | do: | do: |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | EMBARKED AT PARANAGUE - 20th MARCH 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | THACKER | HERBERT C | 54 | | M S | Military Officer | yes | English | yes | British | English | Canada | Halifax | None | Canada | Halifax |
| | 28 | | TIDY | CHARLES JAMES | 61 | | M M | Florist | yes | do: | yes | do: | do: | do: | Toronto | None | do: | Toronto |
| | 29 | | CULLEN | MARY E | 44 | | F S | None | yes | do: | yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | None | do: | do: |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Name, or a part of another foreign possession, in what never class they travel. MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CUBA-CANAL PANAMA-CANAL ZONE

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DEC 16, 1924

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | Whether in transit | Whether alien | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address | Whether ever in U.S., when and how often | Whether ever refused admission to U.S. | Whether ever deported | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, what kind and for whom contracted | Age | Sex | Married or single | Height | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | Ticket to Buenos Aires | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | gry | blu | none | Canada | Montreal | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | yes | husband | -- | yes | Ticket to Buenos Aires | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | gy | br. | none | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | no | self | -- | yes | Ticket to Buenos Aires | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | gy | gry | none | Argentine | B.Aires | Argentine | B.Aires |
| 4 | no | husband | Spouse in: | yes: | Ticket to Buenos Aires | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | Canada | Montreal |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | ---------- | Memory Hotel, Chicago | no | hotel | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | lt | blu | none | Argentine | B.Aires | Argentine | B.Aires |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1920 Resident | NY | Rio de Janeiro, Rua Assembla 36 | no | 1 month | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | dk | brn | none | Alsatia | Obermodern | Alsatia | Obermodern |
| 7 | no | self | yes | yes | 1909 | StLouis | Wife - Mrs A.C.Domingez 6530 Pershing, St Louis Mo | no | permant | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | gy | brn | none | Mexico | San Luis Potosi | Mexico | San Luis Potosi |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes | 1923 | NJ | Mother - Mrs S.Lucio Pier Lane, Caldwell N.J. | yes | 3 mos | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | blk | brn | none | England | London | England | London |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1919 | NY | In transit to England | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | brn | brn | none | Brazil | S.Paulo | Brazil | S.Paulo |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 | B'klyn | Home - 1040 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn - N.Y. | yes | 2 mos | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fr | blk | brn | none | Chili | Valparaiso | Chili | Valparaiso |
| 16 | yes | husband | -- | yes | born | do: | do: | yes | do: | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | yes | father | -- | yes | born Nov-1921 | do: | do: | yes | do: | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 11 | fr | brn | brn | none | do: | do: | do: | do: |
| 18 | no | self | yes | yes | 1914 | NY | In transit to England | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | gry | blu | none | England | Liverpool | England | Liverpool |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | yes | yes | 1920 | NY | In transit | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | gry | brn | none | Ireland | Galloway | Ireland | Galloway |
| 22 | no | self | yes | yes | 1924 | NY | In transit | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | dk | bzl | none | Canada | Quebec | Canada | Quebec |
| 23 | no | husband | yes | yes | 1924 | NY | do: | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn. | none | do: | do: | do: | do: |
| 24 | no | self | yes | yes | 1923 | NY | do: | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | gry | none | do: | do: | do: | do: |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | yes | yes | 1924 | NY | In transit to Barbados | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | fr | bzl | none | WI | Indi | Poonah | |
| 28 | no | self | yes | yes | 1924 | NY | do: | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | brn | brn | none | England | Kent | England | Kent |
| 29 | no | self | yes | yes | 1924 | NY | do: | In transit | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | blu | none | Canada | Montlieu | Canada | Montlieu |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | No 62 | Buenos Aires | 2.3.25 |
| 2 | do: | do: | do: |
| 3 | 60. | do: | 26.2.25 |
| 4 | 61. | do: | do: |
| 5 | 259 | do: | 2.3.25 |
| 6 | 258 | do: | do: |
| 7 | Permit No 2187 Washington 15.12.24 | Washington | 15.12.24 |
| 8 | 254 | Buenos Aires. | 28.2.25 |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | 147 | Sao Paulo | 6.3.25 |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | 106 | Rio de J. | 3.3.25 |
| 16 | 107 | do: | do: |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | 483 | Rio de J. | 2.3.25 |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | 238 | Trinidad | 14.3.25 |
| 22 | 239 | do: | 14.3.25 |
| 23 | 241 | do: | do: |
| 24 | 240 | do: | do: |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | 8 | Barbados | 3.3.25 |
| 28 | 11 | Barbados | 14.3.25 |
| 29 | 12 | do: | do: |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching or advocating such disloyalty and unlawful conduct, or who is a polygamist, or who advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any

[illegible] OF THE SHIP OR CONVEYANCE [illegible] PORT OF [illegible] OFFICE

I [illegible] Master of the ship [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [illegible] That I have caused the said Manifest to be made and signed by [illegible] of the said ship, and that I have delivered to the said [illegible] the said Manifest, and that I will not alter, change, add to, or destroy any of the matters or things therein contained, or make any erasure in the said Manifest after the same shall have been so signed by the said [illegible] and before the same shall be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of [illegible] and that the said Manifest now delivered by me is a true and perfect Manifest of all the persons who have taken passage in the said ship [illegible] to the United States of America, and of whom I have any knowledge or information, and that the said Manifest contains the name of every such person, and the place of birth, last residence, destination, and all other particulars required by the Act of Congress to be stated in such Manifest, so far as I have knowledge or information thereof.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—This answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should be given as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, clerk, servant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, stenographer, bookkeeper, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, mechanic, or dressmaker, unless such be the actual occupation.

A child accompanying his mother is frequently returned as having no occupation. This should not be done, as the occupation of every person, male or female, should be entered.

A person living by his income is rightly entered as such, and not as having no occupation.

A farmer owning a farm should be entered as such, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a day or month for wages.

A gentleman is one who has an income sufficient to support him without labor.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between a laborer and a skilled workman. Thus, a bricklayer, mason, carpenter, painter, machinist, engineer, tailor, shoemaker, butcher, baker, blacksmith, miner, etc., are skilled workmen, and should be so returned.

Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as having no occupation.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Nationality means allegiance to some country as distinguished from race or people. As a rule, the nationality of a person is the country of which he is a native citizen, and to which he owes allegiance.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—Answer should show the country in which the alien has his home, as distinguished from a country where he may be temporarily sojourning. Thus, a person temporarily residing in the United States, but whose permanent home is in Germany, should be returned as a native of Germany, with Germany as the country of last permanent residence. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Scotland should be returned as a native of Great Britain, and not as a Scotchman; a native of Prussia as a native of Germany, and not as a Prussian; a native of Bohemia as a native of Austria, and not as a Bohemian; a native of Canada as a native of Canada, and not as a Canadian; a native of Ireland as a native of Great Britain, and not as an Irishman; a native of Wales as a native of Great Britain, and not as a Welshman; a native of Cuba as a native of Cuba, and not as a Cuban; a native of Mexico as a native of Mexico, and not as a Mexican; a native of Switzerland as a native of Switzerland, and not as a Swiss; a native of Holland as a native of Holland, and not as a Dutchman; a native of Belgium as a native of Belgium, and not as a Belgian; a native of Hungary as a native of Hungary, and not as a Hungarian; a native of Finland as a native of Finland, and not as a Finn; a native of Norway as a native of Norway, and not as a Norwegian; a native of Sweden as a native of Sweden, and not as a Swede; a native of Denmark as a native of Denmark, and not as a Dane; a native of Greece as a native of Greece, and not as a Greek; a native of Turkey as a native of Turkey, and not as a Turk; a native of Arabia as a native of Arabia, and not as an Arab; a native of Persia as a native of Persia, and not as a Persian; a native of China as a native of China, and not as a Chinese; a native of Japan as a native of Japan, and not as a Japanese; a native of India as a native of India, and not as a Hindu, East Indian, Parsee, Sikh, Afghan, Brahmin, Bengalee, Pathan, Punjabi, Cingalese, Singhalese, Kanarese, Tamil, Telugu, Kaffir, Bhil, Santal, Beloochee, or Lascar; a native of Egypt as a native of Egypt, and not as an Egyptian; a native of Scotland as a native of Scotland, and not as a Scot; a native of Germany as a native of Germany, and not as a German; a native of Austria as a native of Austria, and not as an Austrian; a native of Poland as a native of Poland, and not as a Pole; a native of Russia as a native of Russia, and not as a Russian; a native of Roumania as a native of Roumania, and not as a Roumanian; a native of Bulgaria as a native of Bulgaria, and not as a Bulgarian; a native of Servia as a native of Servia, and not as a Servian; a native of Montenegro as a native of Montenegro, and not as a Montenegrin; a native of Portugal as a native of Portugal, and not as a Portuguese; a native of Spain as a native of Spain, and not as a Spaniard; a native of Syria as a native of Syria, and not as a Syrian; a native of Africa as a native of Africa, and not as an African; a native of Australia as a native of Australia, and not as an Australian; a native of New Zealand as a native of New Zealand, and not as a New Zealander; a native of Wales as a native of Wales, and not as a Welshman; a native of Canada as a native of Canada, and not as a Canadian; a native of Ireland as a native of Ireland, and not as an Irish

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 3[illegible]26, 19[illegible]

| List No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | | F | M | Bell, O. [illegible] | | Salem, Mass |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | F | M | Salem, Mass. 14/12/1890. | | do: |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 | 8 | F | S | Salem, Mass. 7/10/1917. | | do: |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | F | S | Passport No 4[illegible] Washington Issue 24/1/1924. | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | F | M | Passport No [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible] | | 4414 Ellsmere Avenue Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | [illegible] | LOUISA | 39 | | F | M | | Passport No 477288 C by Husband's process Supreme Court, Concord, 31/10/1894 | 29 Charles St. Boston, Mass |
| 8 | [illegible] | ANNA | 44 | | F | M | Passport No 474404 Washington Philadelphia, Pa 21/2/1923 | | 1729 Porter Street Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | [illegible] | THOMAS F | 65 | | M | M | Passport No 503422 Washington Peoria, Ill. 2/2/1870 | | 3104 Barns Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | F | M | Detroit, Mich. 13/11/1871. | | do: |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | Passport No 504284 Washington Greenville, Ohio 24/2/1884. | | 2090 Euclid Avenue Detroit, Mich. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | F | M | Marietta, Ohio. 10/7/1886. | | do: |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M | M | | Passport No 493512 Washington U.S. District Court, Connecticut 21/2/26. | 485 Sherman Avenue, New Haven, Conn. |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | F | M | New York City 20/12/1899. Passport No 493870 Washington | | do: |
| 15 | HALL | TRACY | 55 | | M | M | Lacon, Ill. 11/7/[illegible] 1871. | | 2209 Cannon Drive Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 16 | HALL | SOPHIE | 51 | | F | M | San Francisco 18th July 1873. | | do: |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] - 4th March 1926. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | FRANCIS M | 49 | | M | M | Passport No 504295 Washington New York City 18/2/1878. | | 14 Wall St, New York |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] - 8th March 1926. | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Harriet Nichols | 38 | | F | M | Passport No 494676 Washington Minneapolis, Minn 1/2/1888. | | 907 South Durbin Street Casper, Wyoming. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] - 9th March 1926. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | CATHRINA POLINSKI | 50 | | F | M | Passport No 510825 Washington Atco, N.Jersey. 8/1/1876 | 28 | Perton, Lancaster, New Jersey |
| 27 | [illegible] | J. BROOKS | 64 | | M | M | Passport No 509190 Washington Boston, Mass. 11/1/1860 | | 248 Commonwealth Avenue Boston, Mass. |
| 28 | [illegible] | FRANK C | 54 | | M | M | Passport No 4173 Washington 31/1/25 New York City 23/1/1869. | | 898 Summit Avenue Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | M | M | Passport No 502750 Washington 5/1/26 Turkey (under American Flag) 29/11/1859 | | Thetford, Vermont. |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 56 | | F | M | Worcester Mass 2/6/1868. | | do: |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

6

| | 34 | 35 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | Permit 1957 | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 10 th, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 26, 1975

| List No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | Nationality | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUING | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 56 | | M | A | Passport No 247459 Washington Cleveland O. 22/11/1944 | | 791 Clinton Avenue Irvington, N.Y. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 80 | | M | A | Passport No 348AC0 Washington Rochester NY 17/4/1944 | | 86 Ferndale Crescent Rochester, NY |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | F | A | Brooklyn, NY 16/9/1969. | Co Defendant - o-3 - 116. (Name of the Father - Witness subpoena) | 1547 Decatur Avenue, Brooklyn, NY |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] - 1946 Quota Visa. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 84 | | M | A | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5[illegible] | | F | A | Passport No 247459 Washington Cleveland O. 22/11/1944 | | 769 Front/Lond Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | | M | A | Passport No 415076 Washington January 1922 21/1/1937 | | Scottsville Virginia |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] William | 32 | | M | A | Passport No 4A4150 Washington Scranton Pa 19/10/1939 | | El Monte, Cal. Arlington Ave. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M | A | Passport No 464A04 Washington Prescott, Arizona 10/6/1944 | | 409 South Front St Interlaken Pa. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 76 | | M | A | Passport No ap/965 Washington New York 10/11/1944 | | 111 Devonshire St Boston, Mass |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 71 | | F | A | New York 10/8/44. | | 804 East Onondaga St Syracuse N.Y. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] - 1946 Quota Visa. | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 49 | | M | A | Passport No 414544 Washington Newark Alien, N.Y. 10/1/1946 | | 117 Oak Street, Binghamton New York. |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | M | A | Passport No 340892 Washington 28/10/1939; Villimatic Conn. | | 148 Prospect Road Willimatic Stafford Springs Conn. |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | M | A | Passport No 409868 Washington Willimatic Conn 20/7/1941 | | do: |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | F | A | Passport No 499981 Washington Willimatic Conn 9/11/1943 | | do: |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | F | A | Passport No 496018 Washington Willimatic 4/8/1944 | | do: |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | | F | A | Passport No 487978 Washington New York 14/10/1946 | | Chappaqua, New York. |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | | M | A | No Passport | | 385 St John's Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | F | A | Buffalo N.Y. 30/5/1945. | Essex County Ct Newark N.J. 5/1/43 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 39 | | M | A | Passport No Harwich S.I. 16/8/1945 | | do! |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | F | A | Boston, Mass 11/10/1944 | | South Dartmouth, Mass. |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | M | A | | Passport No 510504 District Ct of Boston 14/3/1944 | 2260 Hubert Street Detroit, Mich. |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | F | A | New York City 14/9/1944 | | do: |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

6

| 34 | 35 |
|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— |
| Permit 21887 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, M. Rosenberg, [illegible] S.S. [illegible] sailing Vessel, [illegible] and I have had [illegible] 25 [illegible] and [illegible] and that I am entitled to remain as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and that [illegible]

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—If any alien with the vessel this affidavit is made for has been detained for examination, or reported arrival, and any changes that may have occurred, or entry in the [illegible] should be noted in the space provided for remarks, the affidavit must be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

6

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | DA |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15.[illegible] |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 17181 | [illegible] | 21.[illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6.[illegible] |
| 6 | 17184 | [illegible] | 21.[illegible] |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, destined to continental United States. This (these) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

6

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | Last address in country whence alien came | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read. | Read what language or dialect, or if cannot read, on what ground. | Able to write. | Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | none | | none | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest will be entered as intended residence one year or more.
† End of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Steerage or part of another vessel's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ALIEN CREW MEMBERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 35

| No. on List | Whether in possession of $50 or not | Whether ticketed to point of destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or not | If yes: Year or period of visa. | If yes: Where? | Name in full of relative or friend who resides at home, and his name and complete address. | Whether married or single | Last birthday | Sex | Whether a person of the Hebrew race | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether a contract laborer | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether deformed or crippled | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification | Country | City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of questions 7 to 20 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a polygamist.

Account of the Master to Commission, Officers, or Crew on arriving coming

I, Frederick Bryant, Master of the S.S. Kroonland from Rotterdam via Boulogne and Plymouth

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of the said vessel and the answers to the questions contained in the said manifest, and to each of the said answers I have given true and correct answers to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have not concealed or withheld any material information of any kind which I possess relating to the said vessel, or to the passengers, or to any of them, or to any other person, and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage in the said vessel at any port or place out of the United States, and of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel from any vessel, boat, or other craft, and of all persons who have been transferred to the said vessel from any other vessel during the present voyage, and of all persons who have been born on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and of all persons who have died on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and the cause of death in each case; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, mutilated, defaced, or falsified any of the papers belonging to the said vessel, or any log-book or other book or paper kept on board the said vessel, or any part of the contents thereof, except as follows: None

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1925

at New York

Frederick Bryant

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, clerk, mechanic, farmer, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, house builder, wood carver, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, cotton spinner, dressmaker, servant, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person working on a farm for his own or who engages it.

Reasonable consistency should exist between the answers on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by interrogation and inquiry during the passage examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Each country should be separately stated, and, under the Chinese quotation, section three of the Immigration Act, and their own, according to the birth of any knowledge and ability, the immigration and Naturalization Service may require such evidence as may be necessary to establish the facts.

Column 9 (*Nationality of people*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Races, people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and particular attention should be exercised in inquiries and regard to aliens in this regard. The nationality of the United States should be stated as "American." Persons of two or more races should be described as "mixed," and the race of each parent should be stated, as "Irish and German," or "Italian and Greek," or any other combination of race or people as may be appropriate. Persons of the Hebrew race should be described as "Hebrew," no matter what country they may have come from (Russia, Germany, or Italy, for example). In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. A person with mixed race of Negro or an African Negro should be classified as one of Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immediately adjacent thereto, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those immediately adjacent thereto, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers should be limited exclusively to the countries in which persons have resided for a period of one year or more. The last permanent residence should be stated as the country in which the person has resided for one year or more next before coming to the United States, even though such person may have been in transit through one or more countries. The answer in this column should not be qualified by such words as "about," "probably," "almost," "nearly," etc. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more next before coming to the United States should not be returned as having a last permanent residence in any foreign country, even though they may have been temporarily visiting such country. Persons who have resided in Canada for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Canada, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Mexico for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Mexico, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Cuba for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Cuba, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Panama for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Panama, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Newfoundland for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Newfoundland, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Europe for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Europe, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Asia for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Asia, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Africa for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Africa, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Australia for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Australia, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in New Zealand for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in New Zealand, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Philippine Islands for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Philippine Islands, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Hawaii for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Hawaii, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Porto Rico, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Virgin Islands of the United States for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Virgin Islands of the United States, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Guam for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Guam, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Samoa for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Samoa, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Panama Canal Zone for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Panama Canal Zone, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Republic of Haiti for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Republic of Haiti, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Republic of Santo Domingo for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Republic of Santo Domingo, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Cuba for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Cuba, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Panama for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Panama, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Newfoundland for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Newfoundland, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Europe for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Europe, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Asia for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Asia, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Africa for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Africa, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Australia for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Australia, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in New Zealand for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in New Zealand, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Philippine Islands for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Philippine Islands, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Hawaii for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Hawaii, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Porto Rico, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Virgin Islands of the United States for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Virgin Islands of the United States, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Guam for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Guam, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Samoa for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Samoa, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Panama Canal Zone for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Panama Canal Zone, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Republic of Haiti for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Republic of Haiti, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Republic of Santo Domingo for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Republic of Santo Domingo, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Cuba for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Cuba, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Panama for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Panama, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Newfoundland for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Newfoundland, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Europe for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Europe, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Asia for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Asia, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Africa for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Africa, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Australia for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Australia, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in New Zealand for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in New Zealand, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Philippine Islands for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Philippine Islands, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Hawaii for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Hawaii, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Porto Rico, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Virgin Islands of the United States for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Virgin Islands of the United States, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Guam for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Guam, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in Samoa for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in Samoa, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Panama Canal Zone for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Panama Canal Zone, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Republic of Haiti for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Republic of Haiti, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States. Persons who have resided in the Republic of Santo Domingo for one year or more next before coming to the United States should be returned as having a last permanent residence in the Republic of Santo Domingo, even though they may have been temporarily visiting the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rosenberg, ... S.S. Vestris sailing thereof ... 25 ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond seas, ... The State of New York, ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... in accordance therewith; ... condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed but not as to inspection thereof at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the part of aliens ... If he sails with the vessel, this affidavit is executed but not as to inspection thereof at port of departure before sailing, but after embarkation of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Number | Name of— | Date |
| 1 795 | Boston Mass | 2.8.1922 |
| 2 317 | do: | 28.1.1922 |
| 3 248 | do: | 1.8.1922 |
| 4 252 | do: | do: |
| 5 50231 | do: | 31.1.22 |
| 6 50235 | do: | do: |
| 7 50236 | do: | do: |
| 8 50247 | do: | 19.2.22 |
| 9 240 | do: | 26.2.22 |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 17852 | Mass of Vestris | 11.11.21 |
| 13 17854 | " do: | 13.11.21 |
| 14 [illegible] | do: | 27.2.22 |
| 15 [illegible] | do: | 3.3.22 |
| 16 50400 | do: | do: |
| 17 880 | do: | 7.3.22 |
| 18 [illegible] | do: | 5.3.22 |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 27247 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 182 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | |
| 27 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 [illegible] | do: | [illegible] |
| 29 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession or the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed at the time and place of such arrival, whether in transit through the United States or destined to some place therein, and whether entering the United States for the first time or returning from temporary visit abroad. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

5

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Last admission (mo.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation | Read. | Read what language (or, if examined himself, or what grand). | Write. | Nationality (or race of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. | Ticket number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | | [illegible] | | 55 | | | | Tailor | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | | 42 | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | | 30 | | | | Iron-worker | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | | 46 | | | | [illegible] | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | | 41 | | | | Dress-maker wife | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | 18 | | | S | [illegible] | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | 24 | | | S | Farm-hand | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | | 44 | | | | Iron-worker | Yes | Syrian | Yes | Syrian | Syrian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | | 44 | | | | Dress-maker wife | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | | 22 | | | S | [illegible] | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | | 20 | | | S | None | Yes | [illegible] Italian | Yes | Italian | S.Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 16 | | [illegible] | | 19 | | | S | Stenographer | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | [illegible] | Rio de J. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | | 22 | | | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | Portuguese English | Yes | Brazilian | English | [illegible] | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | | 37 | | | S | Writer | Yes | English | Yes | British | do: | [illegible] | London | None | Canada | London | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | T.Indian | [illegible] | Trinidad | Mother - Mrs Dooley [illegible] | USA | [illegible] | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | T.Indian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father - Robert F.Lewis [illegible] | NY | [illegible] | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | Home wife | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | [illegible] | do: | [illegible] | NY | do: | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | None | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | [illegible] | NY | do: | | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | Carpen-ter | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother - Alfred Jones [illegible] | NY | Brooklyn | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Boston | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | Dress-maker | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | | 55 | | | | Tailor | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Buenos Aires | 2.8.1934 |
| 2 | | [illegible] | | 42 | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 2.8.1934 |
| 3 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 6.8.1934 |
| 4 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | do: |
| 5 | | [illegible] | | 30 | | | | Iron-worker wife | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 31.1.34 |
| 6 | | [illegible] | | 46 | | | | [illegible] | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | do: |
| 7 | | [illegible] | | 41 | | | | Dress-maker wife | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | do: |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | 18 | | | S | [illegible] | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | do: |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | 24 | | | S | Farm-hand | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 19.2.34 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | | 44 | | | | Iron-worker | Yes | Syrian | Yes | Syrian | Syrian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.11.34 |
| 13 | | [illegible] | | 44 | | | | Dress-maker wife | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 16.11.34 |
| 14 | | [illegible] | | 22 | | | S | [illegible] | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 27.2.34 |
| 15 | | [illegible] | | 20 | | | S | None | Yes | [illegible] Italian | Yes | Italian | S.Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 8.4.34 |
| 16 | | [illegible] | | 19 | | | S | Stenographer | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | [illegible] | Rio de J. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 15: |
| 17 | | [illegible] | | 22 | | | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | Portuguese English | Yes | Brazilian | English | [illegible] | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 7.3.35 |
| 18 | | [illegible] | | 37 | | | S | Writer | Yes | English | Yes | British | do: | [illegible] | London | None | Canada | London | [illegible] | do: | 8.3.35 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | T.Indian | [illegible] | Trinidad | Mother - Mrs Dooley [illegible] | USA | [illegible] | [illegible] | Trinidad | 13.3.35 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | T.Indian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father - Robert F.Lewis [illegible] | NY | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28.3.35 |
| 25 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | Home wife | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | [illegible] | do: | [illegible] | NY | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6.4.35 |
| 26 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | None | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | [illegible] | NY | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | Carpen-ter | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother - Alfred Jones [illegible] | NY | Brooklyn | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11.11.34 |
| 28 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Boston | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | 6.12.34 |
| 29 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | Dress-maker | Yes | do: | Yes | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Buenos | [illegible] |
| 30 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do: | [illegible] |

Total passengers . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . None

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question shall be such as intended residence one year or more.
† List all aliens, including accompanying wife & children.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

5

This carries on this sheet must be consecutive or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, June 26, 1925

397

| No. on List | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or ticket (if not, how much additional money he has, if any) | Whether ticket is through to destination | If not, to what point | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such point | Whether any part of passage paid by any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, by whom (and where) | If yes: Yes or No. | If yes: Amount (and how) | If yes: Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how long did he remain? | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with tuberculosis | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with a mental disease | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with a mental defect | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with chronic alcoholism | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with epilepsy | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with a physical defect | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with any other disease | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with any other mental disease | Whether a person who has been deported as an alien afflicted with any other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] O'Leary C & E Master, of the S.S. Teviot, from Rio Negro, Brazil & Ports Havana Indies

[illegible] and [illegible] swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom [illegible] to be examined by the ship's surgeon, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom [illegible] to be examined by the ship's surgeon, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] in the forecabin, [illegible] or Steerage [illegible].

So answer, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] there was not any investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1925 [illegible] Master.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "coal engineer," "railroad engineer, "locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, "polisher," "turner," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their selections on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors before issuing the permanent examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column should be filled out to answer the following question: "Can the immigrant (or alien) read and write the English language or some other language?" In answering this question the knowledge or ability the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write English but can read and write some other language, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as indicated on that list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, of which Slovak or Croatian, Bohemian and Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Scandinavian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, and other races or peoples are not nationalities.

Column 11 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended place of permanent residence. The last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residence in the United States is conditional on a long period should be recorded. Unless [illegible] in order to show that the contract and not [illegible] of last permanent residence. If [illegible] in order to show that the contract and not [illegible] of last permanent residence. If [illegible] in order to show that the contract and not [illegible] of last permanent residence. If

Record on this card, United States citizens and members of native families on the United States mainland or a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, or a port in Alaska, Hawaii, or a possession, or a part of continental United States, or a port in an outlying possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in an outlying possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S S ..... sailing from ..... 19.. Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE | ADDRESS IN U. S. | Issued at— | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | F | S | | | do: | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | M | M | | | 141 Washington Avenue | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | F | M | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | F | M | | | do: | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | F | S | | | 3826 Hays Terrace | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | F | M | | | Pittsburg, Pa. | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | F | M | | | do: | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 76 | F | W | | | 8948 Stephenson Boulevard | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Pittsburg, Pa. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | the East Jordan Hotel | | |
| 11 | REMAINED AT PARIS - 15th March 1915. | | | | | | | Detroit, Mich. | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | F | M | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] J | 27 | M | S | | | 208 Lenox Avenue<br>New York, | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 8 Pickett Street<br>Beverley Farms, Mass | | |
| 15 | EMBARKED AT HAVANA. - 20th March 1920. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] J | 37 | F | M | | | | Rio de Janeiro | 8.3.20 |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 58 | F | M | | | Bulletin,<br>Tennessee | do: | 14.10.20 |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | F | M | | | | do: | 8.3.20 |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 10 | F | S | | | do: | do: | 1.3.20 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 180-4th Avenue, Brooklyn<br>New York | do: | 7.3.20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 4081 8th Street<br>New York City. | do: | 8.3.20 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 35 | 36 |
| | Issued at— | Date |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | do: | [illegible] |
| | do: | [illegible] |
| | do: | [illegible] |
| | do: | [illegible] |
| | do: | [illegible] |
| | do: | [illegible] |
| | Rio de Janeiro | 8.3.20 |
| | do: | 14.10.20 |
| | do: | 8.3.20 |
| | do: | 1.3.20 |
| | do: | 7.3.20 |
| | do: | 8.3.20 |
| | [illegible] | 10.3.20 |
| | [illegible] | 28.11.20 |
| | Barbados | 14.12.20 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rozenberg, surgeon of the S.S. Nestor Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the master and crew of the

M. Rozenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1925

at Tenyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions named at the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| List | Passport Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | 2541 | S.S.Nestor | 20.3.25 |
| 2 | 49547 | do: | 20.3.25 |
| 3 | 49549 | do: | do: |
| 4 | 49445 | do: | do: |
| 5 | 1249 | do: | 20.3.25 |
| 6 | 2945 | do: | 20.3.25 |
| 7 | 49570 | do: | 20.3.25 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 104 | Rio de Janeiro | 6.3.25 |
| 12 | 370 | do: | 14.10.24 |
| 13 | 2581 | do: | 6.3.25 |
| 14 | 10401 | do: | 7.3.25 |
| 15 | 7 | do: | 7.3.25 |
| 16 | 280 | do: | 6.3.25 |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | 27346 | Trinidad | 10.3.25 |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | Permit 12339 | Barbados | 24.11.24 |
| 23 | 3195 | Barbados | 14.10.24 |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Atlantic". Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 24th March 1914, 19

8

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Last Permanent Residence (Country only) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read and language (or, if unable to read, to what people). | Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. |
| 1 | | Ward | Richard T | 29 | | M S | Seaman | yes | English | yes | British | Anglo Saxon |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Country. | City or town. | The last permanent residence of married women or minors in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | No. on List. | Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| England | Wrexham | None | Ohio | Akron | | 1 | 1934 | Antwerp | 24.3.14 |
| | | | | | | 2 | 49997 | do: | 20.3.14 |
| | | | | | | 3 | 49998 | do: | do: |
| | | | | | | 4 | 49999 | do: | do: |
| | | | | | | 5 | 500 | do: | 1.4.14 |
| | | | | | | 6 | 1042 | do: | 31.3.14 |
| | | | | | | 7 | 49990 | do: | 20.3.14 |
| | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | | 11 | 104 | Rio de Janeiro | 1.4.14 |
| | | | | | | 12 | 297 | do: | 14.10.14 |
| | | | | | | 13 | 3784 | do: | 8.8.14 |
| | | | | | | 14 | 40401 | do: | 9.8.14 |
| | | | | | | 15 | 7 | do: | 7.8.14 |
| | | | | | | 16 | 440 | do: | 8.8.14 |
| | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| | | | | | | 19 | 27846 | Rotterdam | 10.3.14 |
| | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| | | | | | | 22 | Permit 19589 | Quarantine | 22.11.14 |
| | | | | | | 23 | 31198 | Curacao | 18.11.14 |
| | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | 30 | | | |

83

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of terms will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in a different class they travel, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 1930

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether able to read or write. | Nationality. | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not. | If so— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when. | Ever been in the United States before; if so, when and how long did they remain. | Ever been refused admission to the United States; if so, when. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form. | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living. | Condition, mental or physical. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | No. | If yes— Year and period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Steward | | no | no | | Stowaway | | no | no | none | no | no | no | cool | no | | | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | brn | none | Bel | Barbados |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 and following: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that believes in or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a anarchist; and the nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each such person.

8

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | 8734 | Kingston | 10.3.25 |
| 2 | 43887 | do: | 20.3.25 |
| 3 | 47448 | do: | do: |
| 4 | 49442 | do: | do: |
| 5 | 284 | do: | 2.7.25 |
| 6 | 2940 | do: | 22.7.25 |
| 7 | 49470 | do: | 30.8.25 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 104 | Rio de Janeiro | 1.9.25 |
| 12 | 889 | do: | 14.11.24 |
| 13 | 8480 | do: | 5.8.25 |
| 14 | 10401 | do: | 9.8.25 |
| 15 | 7 | do: | 7.8.25 |
| 16 | 880 | do: | 5.8.25 |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | 27344 | Trinidad | 10.3.25 |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | Permit 19889 | Kingston | 22.11.24 |
| 23 | 31198 | Barbados | 18.12.24 |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick [illegible] Master, of the "Vestris", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, in what ground)." To answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. And [illegible], German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the money brought by the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination or aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported on any one of the grounds specified in the law and has applied for a visa, the fact that the Secretary of Labor has consented to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | 2380 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | 47917 | Do: | [illegible] |
| 3 | 48089 | Do: | Do: |
| 4 | 47751 | Do: | Do: |
| 5 | 548 | Do: | [illegible] |
| 6 | 1948 | Do: | [illegible] |
| 7 | 48470 | Do: | [illegible] |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 164 | Rio de Janeiro | 3.3.25 |
| 12 | 895 | Do: | 16.10.24 |
| 13 | 2078 | Do: | 3.3.25 |
| 14 | 26401 | Do: | 4.3.25 |
| 15 | 7 | Do: | 7.3.25 |
| 16 | 260 | Do: | 4.3.25 |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | 27846 | Trinidad | 10.3.25 |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| | Permit [illegible] | | |
| 22 | 19869 | Washington | 22.11.24 |
| 23 | 21195 | Barbados | 14.12.24 |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McKeesbery, Surgeon of the S.S. Verbier, sailing forward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible]

1921

H McKeesbery MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

8

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4[illegible] | [illegible]ro | [illegible] |
| 2 | 4[illegible] | do: | [illegible] |
| 3 | 4[illegible] | do: | do: |
| 4 | 4[illegible] | do: | do: |
| 5 | 24[illegible] | do: | [illegible] |
| 6 | 2[illegible] | do: | [illegible] |
| 7 | 4[illegible] | do: | [illegible] |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 104 | Rio de Janeiro | 4.5.24 |
| 12 | 299 | do: | 14.10.24 |
| 13 | 2788 | do: | 6.5.24 |
| 14 | 28.01 | do: | 9.5.24 |
| 15 | 7 | do: | 7.5.24 |
| 16 | 240 | do: | 5.5.24 |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | 27844 | Trinidad | 10.5.24 |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | Permit 19789 | Habilton | 26.11.24 |
| 23 | 21196 | Kingston | 14.10.24 |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

U.S. Department of Labor

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRISTAIS". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 3rd [illegible], 19

8

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | If deported, this column for use of Immigration officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | | JOSEF | ABRAM JOSEF | 19 | | M | S | Parquet Maker | yes | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Argentine | B.Aires | None | NY | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | SAARENS | DIEDRICH | 31 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | yes | German | German | do: | Sudamni | None | Ohio | Toledo | 41547 | do: | [illegible] |
| 3 | | SAENTAS | AUGUSTO | 21 | | M | S | House-wife | yes | yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | None | do: | do: | 47815 | do: | do: |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | SAINTOS | MALENA | 5 | | F | S | None | no | none | no | do: | do: | do: | None | do: | do: | 47840 | do: | do: |
| 5 | | SYENS | JOHN | 52 | | M | S | Mechanic | yes | English | yes | British | English | do: | Brother William White 1848 Paraguay - B.Aires | Cal. | Brentwood | 248 | do: | [illegible] |
| 6 | | GOLDBERG | ABRAM | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | Yiddish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | do: | do: | None | NY | New York | 1948 | do: | [illegible] |
| 7 | | HAUSER | PAUL | 49 | | M | W | Farmer | yes | German English | yes | German | German | do: | Victoria | None | Penn. | Whitehaven | 47870 | do: | [illegible] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO. 9th March 1936. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | PINHA | JOAO | 20 | | M | S | Shoe-maker | yes | Portuguese | yes | Brazilian | S.Italian | Brazil | Rio de J. | Father - Angelo Pinha Rua Conselheiro Castro 285 Rio de Janeiro | NY | New York | 1C4 | Rio de Janeiro | 6.3.36 |
| 12 | | FRAMINHA | ANTONIO | 27 | | M | S | Milk-man | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | do: | do: | Friend - Jor Gonsalves Rua Clarimundo de Melle 277 Rio de Janeiro | Mass | Fall River | 4C5 | do: | 14.12.36 |
| 13 | | DAGUILE | ROVELLO | 33 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | Portuguese Italian | yes | Italian | S.Italian | do: | do: | Friend - Covello Constantino Rua Dona Agna Mary 850 Rio de Janeiro | Penn. | Erie | 4C6 | do: | 8.3.36 |
| 14 | | PUSCHEN | OTTO EMIL | 27 | | M | S | Waiter | yes | English Danish | yes | Germany | German | do: | do: | None | NY | New York | 4C4C1 | do: | 7.3.36 |
| 15 | | MC KEE | ALLAN L. | 43 | | M | S | Jeweller-Jeweller-ist | yes | English | yes | British | English | Canada | Mount Hanan | None | Canada | Ed.Hanan | 7 | do: | 7.3.36 |
| 16 | | HAUSMAN | KONRAD | 24 | | M | S | Waiter | yes | English Portuguese | yes | Austrian | German | Brazil | Rio de J. | Brother - Fernando Hartmann Rua Uruguayana 42 - Rio de J. | NY | New York | 2AC | do: | 8.3.36 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD - 14th March 1936. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | HAYNE | ANN | 44 | | F | M | Dress-maker | yes | English | yes | British | [illegible] | Brazil | Trinidad | Mother - Mary Paul St Johns Blossoms Trinidad | NY | New York | 37346 | Trinidad | 10.3.36 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | EMBARKED AT SANTOS - 20th March 1936. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 562731 11329 | WILSON | WALTER B | 23 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | British | N.Indian | Brazil USA | New York | Mother - Miriam M.Wolcott Larges - St Thomas Lawson - Steelen Lodge | NY | New York | 19899 | Washington | 23.11.36 |
| 23 | | DIEGO | SANTOS ALVES | 31 | | M | M | do: | yes | [illegible] | yes | do: | do: | Brazil | Barbados | Rua Sall St Arnaldo | NY | Brooklyn | 2194 | Barbados | 18.12.36 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____ 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, _____, 19 1922

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Name and complete address. | 20 Whether deserter from the military or naval service of country whence he came. | 20 Whether accompanied by wife or husband. | 20 Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which believes in or teaches any of the above-named things. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which believes in or teaches any of the above-named things. | 25 Whether polygamist. | 26 Whether able to read. | 27 Head | 28 Physical and mental defect, if any, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | 29 Height Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Hair | 31 Eyes | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Country. | 33 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Father-in-law | yes no | | Father - Wyld Miros [illegible] New York | | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | brn | brn | none | Poland | Rawa, Kowel |
| 2 | yes | self | yes no | | Sister - Dora Altervin 1112 Michigan St Chicago | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | lt | blu | none | Germany | Reimerdingen |
| 3 | yes | Husband | yes no | | Sister in law do: | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | lt | blu | none | do: | Meiskorst |
| 4 | yes | Father | yes no | | Aunt - do: | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | child | 5ft | lt | blu | none | do: | Reimerdingen |
| 5 | no | self | yes no | | Brother - Willie Sykes Ardwood - Guttmacher's City | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | dk | blu | none | England | Halifax |
| 6 | yes | Father-in-law | yes no | | Father - Morris Sklivitis 115 Broome St New York | no | yes: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | blk | brn | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 7 | no | self | yes yes | 1908 | Brother in law M.Miller R.F.D.No 2 Whitehaven Luzerne Pa. | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fr | gry | brn | none | Germany | Hausch |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | yes no | | Brother in law Marsio Bellissi 14/16 Cherry St New York | Re-entr | indef | Re-def | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med | blk | grn | none | Brazil | Rio de J. |
| 12 | no | self | yes no | | Friend - Jose Lazio 1478 Pleasant St - Fall River | no | permnt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | brn | none | Portugal | Sao Pedro de Yoye |
| 13 | no | self | yes no | | Brother - Sam Novello [illegible] Street Erie, Pa. | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | blk | grn | none | Italy | Pablo Cosenza |
| 14 | yes | self | yes no | | Friend - Ismael Suzoli The Priory Cline 140th 44th St New York | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med | brn | grn | none | Germany | Herrigton |
| 15 | no | self | yes no | | Illinois Ill. [illegible] | In transit | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | brn | blu | [illegible] | [illegible] | Grand Avenue |
| 16 | yes | self | yes no | | Friend - Otto Schaller Geneva Platz 143th 44th St New York | no | permnt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | brn | grn | none | Austria | Kirchstetten |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | Master I.Lewis | yes no | | Relative - Laura Lewis 217 Lafayette Ave New York | in transit | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | brn | none | WI | Trinidad |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | yes no | | Brother - Samuel Walcott 447 Lenox Ave - New York | in transit | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | blk | brn | none | WI | Barbados |
| 23 | yes | husband | yes no | | Friend - Louise Crawford 417 Bergen Street Brooklyn | det 3 yrs | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | brn | none | WI | do: |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 No. on List | 35 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | 41547 | do: | [illegible] |
| 3 | 41552 | do: | do: |
| 4 | 47541 | do: | do: |
| 5 | 268 | do: | 6.3.24 |
| 6 | 7993 | do: | 24.[illegible].23 |
| 7 | 49570 | do: | 20.3.24 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 104 | Rio de Janeiro | 6.4.23 |
| 12 | 899 | do: | 14.10.24 |
| 13 | 3491 | do: | 8.3.24 |
| 14 | 40401 | do: | 3.3.24 |
| 15 | 7 | do: | 7.3.24 |
| 16 | 250 | do: | 3.4.24 |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | 27546 | Trinidad | 10.3.24 |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | Permit 19999 | Kingston | 28.11.24 |
| 23 | 28195 | Barbados | 14.12.24 |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which believes in or teaches any of the above-named things.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Blanco Tato, of the S.S. Visiria, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Blanco Tato
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Nearest and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If alien having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this Book United States citizens and subjects of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Passport to Ireland [illegible] | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] - Wife Minor Child. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | | F | S | Passport to Ireland [illegible] Lancaster Pa. Dec 23/8/1924. | | To Meet [illegible] Boston Mass. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | F | S | Passport to Ireland [illegible] West Chester Pa. 14/2/23. | | To Address [illegible] Newport R.I. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

3 out

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from [illegible]

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Sex | Manifest: Page | Manifest: Number | Number of Wives: One wife only | Number of Wives: Other than wife only | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: [illegible] | MEALS: [illegible] | MEALS: [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ✓ | 2 | [illegible], Moisz | 8 | 6 | 1 | | To rest a year fr. [illegible] 1919/20 10 Yr. Son & father Morris Gurkewitz | [illegible] by Persons de Note. [illegible] 3/13 [illegible] | | | | | | |

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M.

| | | NAMES | SEX | AGE | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Decision of Special Inquiry Officer: Landed / Deported / Remarks | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42m | 2 | [illegible] Arnold and wife | S | 7 | [illegible] | S: Ld | |
| 36m | 3 | [illegible] Lorenzo and wife | S | 9 | [illegible] | S: Ld | |
| 23m | 4 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 20m | 5 | [illegible] Jesse | | | | S: | |
| [illegible]m | 6 | [illegible] Richard M | 9 | 1 | [illegible] | | |

Received under

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK

1923

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York

4th April 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Vestris

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 180 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 169 Total crew this date 193

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th March, 1925, consigned to Lamport Holt Line; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 4th April, 1925, for River Plate

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.

VESTRIS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | MILLEIN | JOHN | ✓ | 18 years | Lamptrimmer | 22.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 27 | M | Irish | do: | 5.5. | 142 | none |
| 24 | MORRISON | JOHN | ✓ | 15 years | Carpenters Mate | do: | do: | yes | yes | 36 | M | Scotch | do: | 5.7 | 154 | none |
| 25 | HARDING | RIENZA | ✓ | 20 years | A. B. | 10.1.25 | B'dos | no | yes | 47 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.9 | 120 | none |
| 26 | MUNGO | JOHN | | 18 years | do? | do: | do: | no | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 140 | none |
| 27 | BYRON | WILFRED | | 20 years | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 49 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 144 | none |
| 28 | JOHNSON | JAMES | | 21 years | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 40 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 29 | WILLANS | HILTON | ✓ | 24 years | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 42 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 159 | none |
| 30 | TRIPE | CLEMENT | | 30 years | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 40 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 135 | none |

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Letters to indicate full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7). Explanations by line of numbers for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANI

Required und

Vessel

| | | | Age. | Nati |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | | | (2) | (3) |
| 1 | CLARK | FREDERICK O | | |
| 2 | BIRCH | ARTHUR | | |
| 3 | LEADBETTER | JOHN R | | |
| 4 | DALE | PHILIP A | | |
| 5 | SNELGROVE | ROBERT | | |
| 6 | MILNER | ROBERT | | |
| 7 | MURRAY | DOUGLAS | | |
| 8 | SHREEVE | RAYMOND | | |
| 9 | FORBES | JAMES | | |
| 10 | HARPER | JAMES | | |
| 11 | McCAMM | WILLIAM | | |
| 12 | SHORKIS | MORRIS | | |
| 13 | MATTIS | LEOPOLD | | |
| 14 | FIGUROUX | HENRY | | |
| 15 | ARCHER | HENRY | | |
| 16 | PHILLIPS | SAMUEL | | |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | NATHANIEL | | |
| 18 | FARNELL | ALLAN | | |
| 19 | EMANUEL | JAMES | | |
| 20 | SAIDE | LEMON | | |
| 21 | STODDART | ROBERT | | |
| 22 | BAILEY | LESTER | | |
| 23 | MILLIKIN | JOHN | | |
| 24 | MORRISON | JOHN | | |
| 25 | HARDING | RIENZA | | |
| 26 | MANNERS | JOHN | | |
| 27 | KINTON | WILFRED | | |
| 28 | JOHNSON | JAMES | | |
| 29 | WILLANS | HILTON | | |
| 30 | TEAGUE | CLEMENT | | |

DECLARATION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Required under

Vessel "V E

(1)

| | Surname | Given name |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | CLARK | FREDERICK O |
| 2 | BINGH | ANTHUR |
| 3 | LEADBETTER | JOHN R |
| 4 | DADE | PHILIP A |
| 5 | SHELGROVE | ROBERT |
| 6 | MILNER | ROBERT |
| 7 | MURRAY | DOUGLAS |
| 8 | SHREEVE | RAYMOND |
| 9 | FORBES | JAMES |
| 10 | HARPER | JAMES |
| 11 | McCANN | WILLIAM |
| 12 | STOPKIS | MORRIS |
| 13 | MATTIS | LEOPOLD |
| 14 | FIGEROUX | HENRY |
| 15 | ARCHER | HENRY |
| 16 | PHILLIPS | SAMUEL |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | NATHANIEL |
| 18 | FARNELL | ALLAN |
| 19 | EMANUEL | JAMES |
| 20 | SAIDE | LENON |
| 21 | STODDART | ROBERT |
| 22 | DAILEY | LESTER |
| 23 | MILLIKIN | JOHN |
| 24 | MORRISON | JOHN |
| 25 | HARDING | RIENZA |
| 26 | MANNING | JOHN |
| 27 | KINTON | WILFRED |
| 28 | JOHNSON | JAMES |
| 29 | WILLANS | HILTON |
| 30 | TRAORE | CLEMENT |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| George Elliot | 39 | Argentine British | BA 14.2.25. |
| Alberto Carniero | 34 | Argentine | do. |
| Eladio Faire | 36 | do. | do. |
| Franc Lopez | 25 | Spanish | do. |
| Jose Escuran | 27 | do. | do. |
| Emil Pelizza | 35 | U.S.A. | Santos 7.3.25 |

Steel Co

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19

t of BUENOS AIRES

| (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | English | British | 5.8 | 180 | none |
| M | Scotch | do: | 5.6 | 150 | none |
| M | English | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 6.2 | 160 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.11 | 148 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 142 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 150 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 160 | none |
| M | Irish | do: | 5.4 | 134 | none |
| M | American | American | 5.7 | 155 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.5 | 125 | none |
| M | W.Indian | British | 5.7 | 172 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 140 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 158 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 160 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.5 | 162 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 140 | none |
| M | W.Indian | do: | 5.7 | 115 | none |
| M | W.Indian | do: | 5.5 | 155 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 150 | none |
| M | Irish | do: | 5.5. | 142 | none |
| M | Scotch | do: | 5.7 | 154 | none |
| M | W.Indian | do: | 5.9 | 120 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 140 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 144 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 159 | none |
| M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 136 | none |

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to make full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under

to be delivered to the United Stat

port o

*Vessel* V V E , Age Nati , *arriving at,* NEW YORK ,

| | Family name | Given name | | Age | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CLARK | FREDERICK O | | 45 years | MASTER | 16. |
| 2 | BUSH | ARTHUR | | 20 years | Ch Officer | |
| 3 | LANDSTTER | JOHN R | | 12 years | 1st do: | |
| 4 | DALE | PHILIP A | | 10 years | 2nd do: | |
| 5 | SMALLGROVE | ROBERT | | 8 years | 3rd Officer | |
| 6 | MILLER | ROBERT | | 9 years | 1st W.O. | |
| 7 | MURRAY | DOUGLAS | | 7 years | 2nd W.O. | |
| 8 | SHEEHVE | RAYMOND | | 6 years | 3rd W.O. | |
| 9 | FORBES | JAMES | | 12 years | Carpenter | |
| 10 | HARPER | JAMES | | 19 years | Boatswain | |
| 11 | McCALM | WILLIAM | | 11 years | Baggage Master | |
| 12 | SMOPRIS | MORRIS | FIRST | 14 years | Sal Deckman | |
| 13 | MATTIS | LEOPOLD | | 2 years | 2nd do: | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harold Berry | 40 | do: | | |
| John Blue | 24 | do: | | |
| Frederick Challoner | 42 | do: | | |
| Frederick Glover | 36 | do: | 30 | none |
| Sidney W.Holme | 32 | do: | | |
| George Gillet | 26 | do: | | |
| Walter Burnett | 31 | do: | 50 | none |
| Ralph Hatton | 26 | do: | | |
| Albert A.Weil | 44 | do: | 60 | none |
| Stanley Marshall | 46 | do: | | |
| George Forshaw | 37 | do: | | |
| Manuel Antenez | 31 | Spanish | 00 | none |
| John O'Connell | 54 | British | | |
| John Haley | 45 | do: | 40 | none |
| Ramon Vina | 36 | Spanish | | |
| Herbert Lova | 20 | do: | | |
| Luis Caerna | 33 | do: | 45 | none |
| Manuel Fernandez | 30 | do: | | |
| Ricardo Anasagasti | 34 | do: | 40 | none |
| James Nolan | 42 | British | | |
| Thomas Smith | 34 | do: | | |
| Thomas Shipwright | 32 | do: | 42 | none |
| E Pereira | 45 | Spanish | | |
| Andres Rilo | 43 | do: | 40 | none |
| Jose Garcia | 29 | do: | | |
| Faustina Garcia | 36 | do: | | |
| Leandro Fernandez | 25 | do: | 40 | none |
| Manuel Vasquez | 31 | do: | | |
| Jesus Arisumo | 28 | do: | | none |
| Peter Bartorelli | 20 | Italian | | |
| Jose Sanchez | 25 | Spanish | | none |
| L Lopez | 28 | do: | | |
| Juan Viscaya | 35 | do: | | |
| S Sanchez | 20 | do: | | none |
| D Pineda | 29 | Spanish | | |
| Carl Swanson | 24 | Swedish | | |
| Anton Santori | 31 | Argentine | | none |
| C Gomez | 27 | do: | | |
| I Tamburelli | 28 | do: | | |
| A Rojas | 27 | do: | | none |
| F Ruiz | 24 | Spanish | | |
| Juan Vida | 21 | British | | none |
| Jorge Caballero | 24 | do: | | |
| M Vasquez | 25 | do: | | none |
| Carlos Asencio | 24 | do: | 128 | |
| Pedro Faundi | 24 | Chilean | | |
| A Mendoza | 26 | do: | | none |
| Alverdo Santiv Gomez | 23 | do: | | |
| Luis Soto | 28 | do: | | none |
| Alberto Caturdo | 30 | do: | | |
| Pedro Alvarez | 26 | do: | | none |
| Jose Sanchez | 26 | do: | | |
| Albert Tuph | 29 | Spanish | | |
| William Wood | 37 | British | | none |
| George Elliott | 31 | do: | | |
| O Rosenberg | 39 | do: | | none |
| Albert Davies | 53 | American | | |
| George Buchanan | 42 | do: | | none |
| Frank Mason | 39 | do: | | |
| Bernard Dorney | 28 | British | | none |
| Frank Munro | 29 | do: | | |
| Arthur McDurnghan | 39 | do: | | none |
| E Henderson | 32 | do: | | |
| Duncan A. Bell | 29 | do: | | none |
| John Thorne | 31 | do: | | |
| Frederick Aldgood | 27 | do: | | none |
| Pat Sullivan | 41 | do: | | |
| J Newley | 19 | do: | | none |
| Walter E.Gilmore | 46 | do: | | |
| Albert J.Light | 25 | do: | | none |
| Jessie Milne | 24 | do: Spanish | | |
| Mary Stewart | 39 | do: | | none |
| John Wannamaker | 50 | do: | | |
| George Goodridge | 29 | Dutch | | none |
| Clarence Eastmond | 28 | British | | |
| Robert Frotman | 40 | do: | | none |
| John Le Cuillier | 20 | do: | | |
| Leonard Thompson | 50 | do: | | |
| F H.Newton | 33 | do: | | |
| Sidney Nicholls | 23 | do: | | |
| James Payne | 22 | do: | | |
| Louis Carter | 20 | do: | | |
| Lionel Perta | 24 | do: | tho | |
| Cecil Woolridge | 20 | do: | en | |
| Nicholas Owen | 23 | do: | rew | |
| G Dixon | 16 | American | | |
| F Perns | 17 | do: | ) | |
| Vincent Williams | 20 | British | | |
| George Mirlees | 22 | do: | | |
| Miguel Serrano | 19 | do: | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CLARK | FREDERICK O | | 45 years | MASTER | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BIRCH | ARTHUR | | 20 years | Ch C[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LEADBETTER | JOHN R | | 12 years | 1st [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | DALE | PHILIP A | | 10 years | 2nd [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | SHELGROVE | ROBERT | | 6 years | 3rd [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | MILLER | ROBERT | | 9 years | 1st W.D. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | MURRAY | DOUGLAS | | 7 years | 2nd W.D. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | SHREEVE | RAYMOND | | 6 years | 3rd W.D | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | FORBES | JAMES | | 12 years | Carpenter | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | HARPER | JAMES | | 19 years | Boatswain | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | McCAMM | WILLIAM | | 11 years | Baggage Master | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | SHOPKIS | MORRIS | FIRST | 14 years | Sal Deck | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | MATTIS | LEOPOLD | | 2 years | 2nd do | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | FIGEROUX | HENRY | | 5 years | Quarterm | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ARCHER | HENRY | | 20 years | A.B. | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | PHILLIPS | SAMUEL | | 11 years | Quarterm | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | NATHANIEL | | 12 years | Boons Mate | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | FARNELL | ALLAN | | 9 years | do: | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | EMANUEL | JAMES | | 14 years | Quarterm | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | SAILE | LENON | | 8 years | A. B. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | STODDART | ROBERT | | 10 years | A. B. | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | BAILEY | LESTER | | 5 mos | O. S | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | MILLIKIN | JOHN | | 11 years | Lamptrim | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | MORRISON | JOHN | | 15 years | Carpenter | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | HARDING | RIENZA | | 20 years | A. B. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | MANNERS | JOHN | | 18 years | do: | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | HITTON | WILFRED | | 20 years | do: | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | JOHNSON | JAMES | | 21 years | do: | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | WILLANS | HILTON | | 24 years | do: | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | TRACEY | CLEMENT | | 20 years | do: | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# MANIFEST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel W V P, arriving at, NEW YORK, March 16, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

| (1) No. | (2) Last name | (3) First name | (4) Sex | (5) Calling | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CLARK | FREDERICK O | | 45 years MASTER | 16.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 59 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 180 | none |
| 2 | BIRCH | ARTHUR | | 20 years Ch Officer | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | Scotch | do: | 5.6 | 150 | none |
| 3 | LEADBETTER | JOHN R | | 12 years 1st do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | English | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 4 | DALE | PHILIP A | | 10 years 2nd do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 6.2 | 160 | none |
| 5 | SMELLROWE | ROBERT | | 8 years 3rd Officer | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 6 | MILLER | ROBERT | | 9 years 1st W.O. | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5.11 | 148 | none |
| 7 | MURRAY | DOUGLAS | | 7 years 2nd W.O. | do: | do: | yes | yes | 23 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 8 | SHREEVE | RAYMOND | | 6 years 3rd W.O. | do: | do: | yes | yes | 23 | M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 142 | none |
| 9 | FORBES | JAMES | | 12 years Carpenter | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 150 | none |
| 10 | HARPER | JAMES | | 19 years Boatswain | 22.1.25 | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 160 | none |
| 11 | McCAMM | WILLIAM | | 11 years Baggage Master | do: | do: | yes | yes | 29 | M | Irish | do: | 5.4 | 134 | none |
| 12 | STOPPIS | MORRIS | FIRST | 14 years Sal Deckman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | American | American | 5.7 | 155 | none |
| 13 | MATTIS | LEOPOLD | | 2 years 2nd do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | do: | do: | 5.5 | 126 | none |
| 14 | FIGEROUX | HENRY | | 5 years Quartermaster | do: | do: | yes | yes | 32 | M | W.Indian | British | 5.7 | 172 | none |
| 15 | ARCHER | HENRY | | 20 years A.B. | do: | do: | yes | yes | 42 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 140 | none |
| 16 | PHILLIPS | SAMUEL | | 11 years Quartermaster | 10.1.25 | B'Dos | no | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 158 | none |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | NATHANIEL | | 12 years Boats Mate | do: | do: | no | yes | 36 | M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 130 | none |
| 18 | FARNELL | ALLAN | | 9 years do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.5 | 150 | none |
| 19 | EMANUEL | JAMES | | 14 years Quartermaster | do: | do: | no | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 140 | none |
| 20 | SAIDE | LENON | | 8 years A. B. | do: | do: | no | yes | 27 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.7 | 115 | none |
| 21 | STODDART | ROBERT | | 10 years A. B. | do: | do: | do | yes | 23 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.3 | 155 | none |
| 22 | BATLEY | LESTER | | 5 mos O. S | do: | do: | do: | yes | 19 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 130 | none |
| 23 | MILLIKIN | JOHN | | 14 years Lamptrimmer | 22.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 27 | M | Irish | do: | 5.5. | 142 | none |
| 24 | MORRISON | JOHN | | 15 years Carpenters Mate | do: | do: | yes | yes | 36 | M | Scotch | do: | 5.7 | 154 | none |
| 25 | HARDING | RIENZA | | 20 years A. B. | 10.1.25 | B'dos | no | yes | 47 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.9 | 120 | none |
| 26 | McNIGHT | JOHN | | 18 years do? | do: | do: | no | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 140 | none |
| 27 | PATTON | WILFRED | | 20 years do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 42 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 144 | none |
| 28 | JOHNSON | JAMES | | 21 years do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 40 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 29 | WILLIAMS | MILTON | | 24 years do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 42 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 159 | none |
| 30 | TRACEY | CLEMENT | | 20 years do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 40 | M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 135 | none |

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—[illegible] to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible] or both.

Immigrant Inspector.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part of the world during her present voyage. I have noted the cases of seamen discharged in the United States from foreign vessels under the provisions of the Seamen's Act, and of the [illegible] in the Continental [illegible] which seamen have

_____
Master, Chief, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, except [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port on at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while the remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless found correct, according to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Undaunted, arriving at, [illegible], 19 , from the port of Buenos Aires, 110

14—1240

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of | (4) Length | | (5) | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) Height | (13) Weight | (14) | (15) Disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CLARKE | BENJAMIN | FIRST | 15 years | A. B. | | 10.1.25 | B'dos | no | yes | 31 | M | W.Indian | British | 5.4 | 150 | | none |
| 2 | LAMERTIE | ANTONIO | do: | 20 years | A. B. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 31 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 145 | | none |
| 3 | REID | WILLIAM | do: | 20 years | A. B. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 50 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 140 | | none |
| 4 | [illegible] | ARTHUR | do: | 4 years | O. S. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 29 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 130 | | none |
| 5 | EATHILL | CYRIL | do: | 9 years | A. B. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 125 | | none |
| 6 | MAHON | JOSEPH | do: | 20 years | Quartermaster | | do: | do: | no | yes | 32 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 152 | | none |
| 7 | MACRAE | DAVID | do: | 11 years | A. B. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 38 | M | do: | do: | 5.11 | 160 | | none |
| 8 | YEA WOOD | LLEWELLYN | do: | 4 years | O. S. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 110 | | none |
| 9 | TROTTMAN | ROBERT | do: | 5 years | A. B. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 29 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 130 | | none |
| 10 | WELCH | CHRISTOPHER | do: | 18 years | A. B. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 29 | M | do: | do: | [illegible] | [illegible] | | none |
| 11 | KING | EBENEZAR | do: | 10 years | A. B. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 35 | M | do: | do: | 5.11 | 160 | | none |
| 12 | BRAITHWAITE | JAMES | do: | 14 years | A. B. | | do: | do: | no | yes | 37 | M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 150 | | none |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Failed to join Barbados
deserted - Barbados

Line
Crew
Form

2

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of aliens under section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of the deportation (by boundaries) Rule 6 which immediately follows.

_____
Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been examined, and not then unless, master or liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of Buenos Aires : 111

| (1) No. | (2) Family name | Given name | (3) No. in family | (4) Last | (5) Calling or occupation | (6) Last permanent residence | | Nationality of vessel | Race or people | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SMEDT | HAROLD E | | | 28 years Ch Engr | 26.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 160 | none |
| 2 | BLUE | JOHN | | | 14 years 2nd Engr | do: | do: | yes | yes | 34 | M | Scotch | do: | 5.6 | 145 | none |
| 3 | CHALLONER | FRANCIS | | | 9 years 3rd Engr | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | English | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 4 | SLOMER | FREDERICK | | | 9 years 4th Engr | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.11 | 158 | none |
| 5 | HOLME | SIDNEY W | | | 9 years 5th Engr | do: | do: | yes | yes | 31 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 6 | MILLNR | R [illegible] | | | 10 years 6th Engr | 22.1.25 | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 140 | none |
| 7 | WILMOT | GEORGE | | | 8 years 7th Engr | 16.1.25 | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 150 | none |
| 8 | EUGENT | WALTER | | | 9 years 8th Engr | 22.1.25 | do: | yes | yes | 31 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 145 | none |
| 9 | BALL | ALBERT E | | | 25 years Ch Ref Engr | 16.1.25 | do: | yes | yes | 41 | M | do: | do: | 5.11 | 210 | none |
| 10 | MARSHALL | STANLEY W | | | 14 years 2nd do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5.11 | 160 | none |
| 11 | FORSHAW | GEORGE | | | 16 years Electrician | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 165 | none |
| 12 | O'CONNELL | JOHN | | | 25 years Storekeeper | do: | do: | yes | yes | 51 | M | Irish | do: | 5.6 | 145 | none |
| 13 | HAYDOCK | THOMAS | | | 5 years Donkeyman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 150 | none |
| 14 | WAINWRIGHT | THOMAS | | | 10 years Day Greaser | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | English | do: | 5.9 | 160 | none |
| 15 | NOLAN | JAMES | | | 24 years Ref Greaser | do: | do: | yes | yes | 44 | M | Irish | do: | 5. 6 | 154 | none |
| 16 | HINES | ALEXANDER | | | 6 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | English | do: | 5.6 | 130 | none |
| 17 | DONNELLY | ALEXANDER | | | 23 years do: | 22.1.25 | do: | yes | yes | 40 | M | do: | do: | 5.5 | 145 | none |
| 18 | VINA | RAMON | | | 12 years Greaser | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.10 | 160 | none |
| 19 | SUAREZ | EDUARDO | | | 10 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 150 | none |
| 20 | DIAZ | ANTONIO | | | 7 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 158 | none |
| 21 | MATEAZ | ANGEL | | | 9 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 160 | none |
| 22 | NOVA | NORBERT | | | 5 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 20 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 125 | none |
| 23 | PUGA | ANTONIO | | | 18 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | do: | do: | 5.5 | 160 | none |
| 24 | PEREIRA | SYSIDRO | | | 20 years Ldg F'Man | do: | do: | yes | yes | 45 | M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 175 | none |
| 25 | MEDIN | JOSE | | | 7 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 154 | none |
| 26 | CHNADA | AUSTIN | | | 9 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | do: | do: | 5.11 | 174 | none |
| 27 | GARCIA | FAUSTINA | | | 10 years Fireman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 36 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 160 | none |
| 28 | VIDAL | ANTONIO | | | 18 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 42 | M | do: | do: | 5.5 | 145 | none |
| 29 | ALVAREZ | RAMON | | | 7 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 145 | none |
| 30 | GOMEZ | AUGUSTINO | | | 18 years do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 150 | none |

Deserted in Rio

Line
Date
Local Inspector

3

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bostnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. [illegible] LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in duplicate.)

Vessel Delisa, arriving at NY, 19, from the port of Buenos Aires, 112

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | Calling | Years at sea | | When | Where | Port of arrival | Can read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal peculiarities, or disease |
| 1 | IBARGUREN | IGNACIO | ✓ | 6 years | Trimmer | 22.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 150 | none |
| 2 | [illegible] LENGUERA | JOSE | ✓ | 7 years | Fireman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 145 | none |
| 3 | ESCRIBANO | JOSE | ✓ | 1 year | Trimmer | do: | do: | yes | yes | 33 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 160 | none |
| 4 | ANIDO | PASQUAL | ✓ | 7 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 36 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 168 | none |
| 5 | NUNEZ | JESUS | ✓ | 5 years | Fireman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 20 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 159 | none |
| 6 | GARCIA | JOSE | ✓ | 7 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 29 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 155 | none |
| 7 | SABIN | JOSE | ✓ | 6 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 150 | none |
| 8 | VASQUEZ | MANUEL | ✓ | 11 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 31 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 158 | none |
| 9 | SAN JUAN | CONSTANTINE | ✓ | 15 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 39 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 162 | none |
| 10 | FERNANDEZ | COSME | ✓ | 7 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 165 | none |
| 11 | VISCAZA | JOSE | ✓ | 17 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 34 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 160 | none |
| 12 | ANIDO | JOSE | ✓ | 6 years | Trimmer | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.11 | 155 | none |
| 13 | AVAD | RAMON | ✓ | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 166 | none |
| 14 | SUAREZ | GABRIEL | ✓ | 22 years | Fireman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 39 | M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 160 | none |
| 15 | ANIBALO | ANDREA | FIRST | 15 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 51 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 195 | none |
| 16 | CUBILLAS | ANTONIO | FIRST | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 27 | M | ddo: | do: | 5.6 | 156 | none |
| 17 | RODRIGUEZ | JOSE | FIRST | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.5 | 145 | none |
| 18 | SAVANA | JUAN | FIRST | 25 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 36 | M | do: | do: | 5.5 | 135 | none |
| 19 | SAMPAIO | GUILLIAME | FIRST | 12 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5.8 | 150 | none |
| 20 | CURRO | JOSE | FIRST | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 160 | none |
| 21 | SAMPEDRO | FRANCISCO | FIRST | 7 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 172 | none |
| 22 | MARTINEZ | JUAN | FIRST | 4 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 31 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 147 | none |
| 23 | MARCAS | ANTONIO | FIRST | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 145 | none |
| 24 | CERNADAS | MIGUEL | FIRST | 4 years | Trimmer | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 165 | none |
| 25 | ULLOA | MANUEL | FIRST | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 26 | PARALDO | JOSE | FIRST | 4 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 150 | none |
| 27 | FERNANDEZ | AUGUSTINE | FIRST | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 32 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 145 | none |
| 28 | MARTINEZ | MACEININO | FIRST | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.7. | 165 | none |
| 29 | MARTINEZ | RAMINGO | FIRST | 2 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 135 | none |
| | E Rey 50482 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | GUTIERREZ | PABLO | FIRST | 6 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 150 | none |

4

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 640

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. Form 590
(Made in Portland.)
14-1240.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Virginia *, arriving at* NY *, 19* *from the port of* Buenos Aires 113

| | (1) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality and last permanent residence | (4) Whether in possession of immigrant visa or reentry permit or other document, and if so, number, date, and place issued | (5) Calling or occupation | (6) Time at which last entered the United States | | (7) Whether destined to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MARTINEZ | MANUEL | | 5 years | Trimmer | 22.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 2 | YOSHIMA | ENRIQUE | | 6 years | Vegetable Ck | 27.2.25 | B.Aires | yes | yes | 35 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5.4 | 135 | none |
| 3 | CARVURO | ALBERTO | FIRST | 4 voyages | Bandsman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | Argentine | Argentine | 5.10 | 152 | none |
| 4 | [illegible] | JOSE | FIRST | [illegible] | Asst Strd | 2.3.25 | do: | yes no | yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 140 | none |
| 5 | [illegible] | PABLO | FIRST | [illegible] | doff | doff | do: | no | yes | 26 | M | do: | Argentine | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | FIRST | [illegible] | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 150 | none |
| 7 | PELIZZA | EMILE | do | 1st year | Veg. Cook | March 7, 1925 | Santos | no | yes | 35 | M | Italian | U.S.A. | 5 7 | 175 | NONE |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
A. Line

5

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

To Vessel [illegible], arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible], [illegible] 111

14—1240

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. on card | (4) No. on sea | (5) Nationality | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) Port of departure | (8) Read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Visible marks of disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PUGH | ALBERT | 19 years | | Purser | 16.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 27 | M | Welsh | British | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| 2 | WOOD | WILLIAM H | 6 years | | Asst Purser | do: | do: | yes | yes | 31 | M | English | do: | 5.6 | 130 | none |
| 3 | ROSENBERG | LEO | 25 years | | Surgeon | do: | do: | yes | yes | 55 | M | American | American | 5.5 | [illegible] | none |
| 4 | HOCHADAY | JOHN T | 20 years | | Ch Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 165 | none |
| 5 | ELLIOTT | GEORGE | 29 years | | Ch Steward Extra | 2.5.25 | B.Aires | yes | yes | 37 | M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 230 | none |
| 6 | DAVIES | ALBERT E | 15 years | | 2nd Stwd | 16.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 41 | M | American | American | 5.9 | 175 | none |
| 7 | McGURNAGHAN | ARTHUR | 14 years | | Barkeeper | do: | do: | yes | yes | 32 | M | Irish | British | 5.4 | 170 | none |
| 8 | BUCHANAN | GEORGE | 19 years | | Deck Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 37 | M | American | American | 5.9 | 162 | none |
| 9 | MASON | FRANK | 15 years | | Storekeeper | do: | do: | yes | yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 156 | none |
| 10 | JONES | DAVID | 9 years | | Bandmaster | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | Welsh | do: | 5.4 | 150 | none |
| 11 | QUINK | EBERHRT | 8 years | | Bandsman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | English | do: | 5.10 | 140 | none |
| 12 | BRENNAND | WILLIAM | 15 years | | Ch Butcher | do: | do: | yes | yes | 32 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 145 | none |
| 13 | SMITH | HARRY | 12 years | | Ch Baker | do: | do: | yes | yes | 36 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 150 | none |
| 14 | MUIRHEAD | JAMES | 15 years | | 2nd Baker | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 195 | none |
| 15 | TEMPLE | RICHARD A | 15 years | | Ch P'man | do: | do: | yes | yes | 32 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 150 | none |
| 16 | MILNE | JESSIE | 20 years | | Stewardess | do: | do: | yes | yes | 36 | F | Scotch | do: | 5.2 | 110 | none |
| 17 | PEREZ | MATILDA | 5 years | | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | F | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 146 | none |
| 18 | SEGRE | VICTOR | 20 years | | Printer | do: | do: | yes | yes | 37 | M | Italian | British | 5.4 | 120 | none |
| 19 | KELLY | G.HARRY | 18 years | | Chef | do: | do: | yes | yes | 39 | M | English | do: | 6.0 | 170 | none |
| 20 | HASTMOND | CLARENCE | 12 years | | Nightwatchman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 39 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.6 | 135 | none |
| 21 | BLACKMAN | LEONARD | 11 years | | G.H.Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 32 | M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 160 | none |
| 22 | THORNE | JOHN | 11 years | | B.R.Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 27 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 145 | none |
| 23 | SKINNER | CHARLES CARLTON | 7 years | | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 148 | none |
| 24 | VOAS | GEORGE | 7 years | | Ch B.R.Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | English | do: | 5.7 | 142 | none |
| 25 | DORNEY | BERNARD | 11 years | | Sal Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 26 | MARTHOELL | MIGUEL | 4 years | | Asst Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.1 | 150 | none |
| 27 | ALDRIDGE | GEORGE | 11 years | | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 152 | none |
| 28 | MUNRO | FRANK | 10 years | | 2nd Sal Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 29 | M | do: | do: | 5.9 | 146 | none |
| 29 | LEWELLYN | GEORGE | 9 years | | Asst Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 148 | none |
| 30 | BELL | DUNCAN M | 6 years | | B.R.Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 31 | M | do: | do: | 5.4 | 140 | none |

Left in Hospital Bilbao

Line
Issued
Local Vice-Con
14—1240

6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Notice.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted [illegible] opposite the name of any alien [illegible] (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible] (3) [illegible] (4) [illegible] (5) [illegible] (6) [illegible] (7) [illegible] (8) [illegible] (9) [illegible] (10) [illegible] (11) [illegible] (12) [illegible] (13) [illegible] (14) [illegible] (15) [illegible] (16) [illegible] (17) [illegible] (18) [illegible] (19) [illegible] (20) [illegible] (21) [illegible] (22) [illegible] (23) [illegible] (24) [illegible] (25) [illegible] (26) [illegible] (27) [illegible] (28) [illegible] (29) [illegible] (30) [illegible] (31) [illegible] (32) [illegible] (33) [illegible] (34) [illegible] (35) [illegible] (36) [illegible] (37) [illegible] (38) [illegible] (39) [illegible] (40) [illegible] (41) [illegible] (42) [illegible] (43) [illegible] (44) [illegible] (45) [illegible] (46) [illegible] (47) [illegible] (48) [illegible] (49) [illegible] (50) [illegible] (51) [illegible] (52) [illegible] (53) [illegible] (54) [illegible] (55) [illegible] (56) [illegible] (57) [illegible] (58) [illegible] (59) [illegible] (60) [illegible] (61) [illegible] (62) [illegible] (63) [illegible] (64) [illegible] (65) [illegible] (66) [illegible] (67) [illegible] (68) [illegible] (69) [illegible] (70) [illegible] (71) [illegible] (72) [illegible] (73) [illegible] (74) [illegible] (75) [illegible] (76) [illegible] (77) [illegible] (78) [illegible] (79) [illegible] (80) [illegible] (81) [illegible] (82) [illegible] (83) [illegible] (84) [illegible] (85) [illegible] (86) [illegible] (87) [illegible] (88) [illegible] (89) [illegible] (90) [illegible] (91) [illegible] (92) [illegible] (93) [illegible] (94) [illegible] (95) [illegible] (96) [illegible] (97) [illegible] (98) [illegible] (99) [illegible] (100) [illegible] (101) [illegible] (102) [illegible] (103) [illegible] (104) [illegible] (105) [illegible] (106) [illegible] (107) [illegible] (108) [illegible] (109) [illegible] (110) [illegible] (111) [illegible] (112) [illegible] (113) [illegible] (114) [illegible] (115) [illegible] (116) [illegible] (117) [illegible] (118) [illegible] (119) [illegible] (120) [illegible] (121) [illegible] (122) [illegible] (123) [illegible] (124) [illegible] (125) [illegible] (126) [illegible] (127) [illegible] (128) [illegible] (129) [illegible] (130) [illegible] (131) [illegible] (132) [illegible] (133) [illegible] (134) [illegible] (135) [illegible] (136) [illegible] (137) [illegible] (138) [illegible] (139) [illegible] (140) [illegible] (141) [illegible] (142) [illegible] (143) [illegible] (144) [illegible] (145) [illegible] (146) [illegible] (147) [illegible] (148) [illegible] (149) [illegible] (150) [illegible] (151) [illegible] (152) [illegible] (153) [illegible] (154) [illegible] (155) [illegible] (156) [illegible] (157) [illegible] (158) [illegible] (159) [illegible] (160) [illegible] (161) [illegible] (162) [illegible] (163) [illegible] (164) [illegible] (165) [illegible] (166) [illegible] (167) [illegible] (168) [illegible] (169) [illegible] (170) [illegible] (171) [illegible] (172) [illegible] (173) [illegible] (174) [illegible] (175) [illegible] (176) [illegible] (177) [illegible] (178) [illegible] (179) [illegible] (180) [illegible] (181) [illegible] (182) [illegible] (183) [illegible] (184) [illegible] (185) [illegible] (186) [illegible] (187) [illegible] (188) [illegible] (189) [illegible] (190) [illegible] (191) [illegible] (192) [illegible] (193) [illegible] (194) [illegible] (195) [illegible] (196) [illegible] (197) [illegible] (198) [illegible] (199) [illegible] (200) [illegible] (201) [illegible] (202) [illegible] (203) [illegible] (204) [illegible] (205) [illegible] (206) [illegible] (207) [illegible] (208) [illegible] (209) [illegible] (210) [illegible] (211) [illegible] (212) [illegible] (213) [illegible] (214) [illegible] (215) [illegible] (216) [illegible] (217) [illegible] (218) [illegible] (219) [illegible] (220) [illegible] (221) [illegible] (222) [illegible] (223) [illegible] (224) [illegible] (225) [illegible] (226) [illegible] (227) [illegible] (228) [illegible] (229) [illegible] (230) [illegible] (231) [illegible] (232) [illegible] (233) [illegible] (234) [illegible] (235) [illegible] (236) [illegible] (237) [illegible] (238) [illegible] (239) [illegible] (240) [illegible] (241) [illegible] (242) [illegible] (243) [illegible] (244) [illegible] (245) [illegible] (246) [illegible] (247) [illegible] (248) [illegible] (249) [illegible] (250) [illegible] (251) [illegible] (252) [illegible] (253) [illegible] (254) [illegible] (255) [illegible] (256) [illegible] (257) [illegible] (258) [illegible] (259) [illegible] (260) [illegible] (261) [illegible] (262) [illegible] (263) [illegible] (264) [illegible] (265) [illegible] (266) [illegible] (267) [illegible] (268) [illegible] (269) [illegible] (270) [illegible] (271) [illegible] (272) [illegible] (273) [illegible] (274) [illegible] (275) [illegible] (276) [illegible] (277) [illegible] (278) [illegible] (279) [illegible] (280) [illegible] (281) [illegible] (282) [illegible] (283) [illegible] (284) [illegible] (285) [illegible] (286) [illegible] (287) [illegible] (288) [illegible] (289) [illegible] (290) [illegible] (291) [illegible] (292) [illegible] (293) [illegible] (294) [illegible] (295) [illegible] (296) [illegible] (297) [illegible] (298) [illegible] (299) [illegible] (300) [illegible] (301) [illegible] (302) [illegible] (303) [illegible] (304) [illegible] (305) [illegible] (306) [illegible] (307) [illegible] (308) [illegible] (309) [illegible] (310) [illegible] (311) [illegible] (312) [illegible] (313) [illegible] (314) [illegible] (315) [illegible] (316) [illegible] (317) [illegible] (318) [illegible] (319) [illegible] (320) [illegible] (321) [illegible] (322) [illegible] (323) [illegible] (324) [illegible] (325) [illegible] (326) [illegible] (327) [illegible] (328) [illegible] (329) [illegible] (330) [illegible] (331) [illegible] (332) [illegible] (333) [illegible] (334) [illegible] (335) [illegible] (336) [illegible] (337) [illegible] (338) [illegible] (339) [illegible] (340) [illegible] (341) [illegible] (342) [illegible] (343) [illegible] (344) [illegible] (345) [illegible] (346) [illegible] (347) [illegible] (348) [illegible] (349) [illegible] (350) [illegible] (351) [illegible] (352) [illegible] (353) [illegible] (354) [illegible] (355) [illegible] (356) [illegible] (357) [illegible] (358) [illegible] (359) [illegible] (360) [illegible] (361) [illegible] (362) [illegible] (363) [illegible] (364) [illegible] (365) [illegible] (366) [illegible] (367) [illegible] (368) [illegible] (369) [illegible] (370) [illegible] (371) [illegible] (372) [illegible] (373) [illegible] (374) [illegible] (375) [illegible] (376) [illegible] (377) [illegible] (378) [illegible] (379) [illegible] (380) [illegible] (381) [illegible] (382) [illegible] (383) [illegible] (384) [illegible] (385) [illegible] (386) [illegible] (387) [illegible] (388) [illegible] (389) [illegible] (390) [illegible] (391) [illegible] (392) [illegible] (393) [illegible] (394) [illegible] (395) [illegible] (396) [illegible] (397) [illegible] (398) [illegible] (399) [illegible] (400) [illegible] (401) [illegible] (402) [illegible] (403) [illegible] (404) [illegible] (405) [illegible] (406) [illegible] (407) [illegible] (408) [illegible] (409) [illegible] (410) [illegible] (411) [illegible] (412) [illegible] (413) [illegible] (414) [illegible] (415) [illegible] (416) [illegible] (417) [illegible] (418) [illegible] (419) [illegible] (420) [illegible] (421) [illegible] (422) [illegible] (423) [illegible] (424) [illegible] (425) [illegible] (426) [illegible] (427) [illegible] (428) [illegible] (429) [illegible] (430) [illegible] (431) [illegible] (432) [illegible] (433) [illegible] (434) [illegible] (435) [illegible] (436) [illegible] (437) [illegible] (438) [illegible] (439) [illegible] (440) [illegible] (441) [illegible] (442) [illegible] (443) [illegible] (444) [illegible] (445) [illegible] (446) [illegible] (447) [illegible] (448) [illegible] (449) [illegible] (450) [illegible] (451) [illegible] (452) [illegible] (453) [illegible] (454) [illegible] (455) [illegible] (456) [illegible] (457) [illegible] (458) [illegible] (459) [illegible] (460) [illegible] (461) [illegible] (462) [illegible] (463) [illegible] (464) [illegible] (465) [illegible] (466) [illegible] (467) [illegible] (468) [illegible] (469) [illegible] (470) [illegible] (471) [illegible] (472) [illegible] (473) [illegible] (474) [illegible] (475) [illegible] (476) [illegible] (477) [illegible] (478) [illegible] (479) [illegible] (480) [illegible] (481) [illegible] (482) [illegible] (483) [illegible] (484) [illegible] (485) [illegible] (486) [illegible] (487) [illegible] (488) [illegible] (489) [illegible] (490) [illegible] (491) [illegible] (492) [illegible] (493) [illegible] (494) [illegible] (495) [illegible] (496) [illegible] (497) [illegible] (498) [illegible] (499) [illegible] (500) [illegible] (501) [illegible] (502) [illegible] (503) [illegible] (504) [illegible] (505) [illegible] (506) [illegible] (507) [illegible] (508) [illegible] (509) [illegible] (510) [illegible] (511) [illegible] (512) [illegible] (513) [illegible] (514) [illegible] (515) [illegible] (516) [illegible] (517) [illegible] (518) [illegible] (519) [illegible] (520) [illegible] (521) [illegible] (522) [illegible] (523) [illegible] (524) [illegible] (525) [illegible] (526) [illegible] (527) [illegible] (528) [illegible] (529) [illegible] (530) [illegible] (531) [illegible] (532) [illegible] (533) [illegible] (534) [illegible] (535) [illegible] (536) [illegible] (537) [illegible] (538) [illegible] (539) [illegible] (540) [illegible] (541) [illegible] (542) [illegible] (543) [illegible] (544) [illegible] (545) [illegible] (546) [illegible] (547) [illegible] (548) [illegible] (549) [illegible] (550) [illegible] (551) [illegible] (552) [illegible] (553) [illegible] (554) [illegible] (555) [illegible] (556) [illegible] (557) [illegible] (558) [illegible] (559) [illegible] (560) [illegible] (561) [illegible] (562) [illegible] (563) [illegible] (564) [illegible] (565) [illegible] (566) [illegible] (567) [illegible] (568) [illegible] (569) [illegible] (570) [illegible] (571) [illegible] (572) [illegible] (573) [illegible] (574) [illegible] (575) [illegible] (576) [illegible] (577) [illegible] (578) [illegible] (579) [illegible] (580) [illegible] (581) [illegible] (582) [illegible] (583) [illegible] (584) [illegible] (585) [illegible] (586) [illegible] (587) [illegible] (588) [illegible] (589) [illegible] (590) [illegible] (591) [illegible] (592) [illegible] (593) [illegible] (594) [illegible] (595) [illegible] (596) [illegible] (597) [illegible] (598) [illegible] (599) [illegible] (600) [illegible] (601) [illegible] (602) [illegible] (603) [illegible] (604) [illegible] (605) [illegible] (606) [illegible] (607) [illegible] (608) [illegible] (609) [illegible] (610) [illegible] (611) [illegible] (612) [illegible] (613) [illegible] (614) [illegible] (615) [illegible] (616) [illegible] (617) [illegible] (618) [illegible] (619) [illegible] (620) [illegible] (621) [illegible] (622) [illegible] (623) [illegible] (624) [illegible] (625) [illegible] (626) [illegible] (627) [illegible] (628) [illegible] (629) [illegible] (630) [illegible] (631) [illegible] (632) [illegible] (633) [illegible] (634) [illegible] (635) [illegible] (636) [illegible] (637) [illegible] (638) [illegible] (639) [illegible] (640) [illegible] (641) [illegible] (642) [illegible] (643) [illegible] (644) [illegible] (645) [illegible] (646) [illegible] (647) [illegible] (648) [illegible] (649) [illegible] (650) [illegible] (651) [illegible] (652) [illegible] (653) [illegible] (654) [illegible] (655) [illegible] (656) [illegible] (657) [illegible] (658) [illegible] (659) [illegible] (660) [illegible] (661) [illegible] (662) [illegible] (663) [illegible] (664) [illegible] (665) [illegible] (666) [illegible] (667) [illegible] (668) [illegible] (669) [illegible] (670) [illegible] (671) [illegible] (672) [illegible] (673) [illegible] (674) [illegible] (675) [illegible] (676) [illegible] (677) [illegible] (678) [illegible] (679) [illegible] (680) [illegible] (681) [illegible] (682) [illegible] (683) [illegible] (684) [illegible] (685) [illegible] (686) [illegible] (687) [illegible] (688) [illegible] (689) [illegible] (690) [illegible] (691) [illegible] (692) [illegible] (693) [illegible] (694) [illegible] (695) [illegible] (696) [illegible] (697) [illegible] (698) [illegible] (699) [illegible] (700) [illegible] (701) [illegible] (702) [illegible] (703) [illegible] (704) [illegible] (705) [illegible] (706) [illegible] (707) [illegible] (708) [illegible] (709) [illegible] (710) [illegible] (711) [illegible] (712) [illegible] (713) [illegible] (714) [illegible] (715) [illegible] (716) [illegible] (717) [illegible] (718) [illegible] (719) [illegible] (720) [illegible] (721) [illegible] (722) [illegible] (723) [illegible] (724) [illegible] (725) [illegible] (726) [illegible] (727) [illegible] (728) [illegible] (729) [illegible] (730) [illegible] (731) [illegible] (732) [illegible] (733) [illegible] (734) [illegible] (735) [illegible] (736) [illegible] (737) [illegible] (738) [illegible] (739) [illegible] (740) [illegible] (741) [illegible] (742) [illegible] (743) [illegible] (744) [illegible] (745) [illegible] (746) [illegible] (747) [illegible] (748) [illegible] (749) [illegible] (750) [illegible] (751) [illegible] (752) [illegible] (753) [illegible] (754) [illegible] (755) [illegible] (756) [illegible] (757) [illegible] (758) [illegible] (759) [illegible] (760) [illegible] (761) [illegible] (762) [illegible] (763) [illegible] (764) [illegible] (765) [illegible] (766) [illegible] (767) [illegible] (768) [illegible] (769) [illegible] (770) [illegible] (771) [illegible] (772) [illegible] (773) [illegible] (774) [illegible] (775) [illegible] (776) [illegible] (777) [illegible] (778) [illegible] (779) [illegible] (780) [illegible] (781) [illegible] (782) [illegible] (783) [illegible] (784) [illegible] (785) [illegible] (786) [illegible] (787) [illegible] (788) [illegible] (789) [illegible] (790) [illegible] (791) [illegible] (792) [illegible] (793) [illegible] (794) [illegible] (795) [illegible] (796) [illegible] (797) [illegible] (798) [illegible] (799) [illegible] (800) [illegible] (801) [illegible] (802) [illegible] (803) [illegible] (804) [illegible] (805) [illegible] (806) [illegible] (807) [illegible] (808) [illegible] (809) [illegible] (810) [illegible] (811) [illegible] (812) [illegible] (813) [illegible] (814) [illegible] (815) [illegible] (816) [illegible] (817) [illegible] (818) [illegible] (819) [illegible] (820) [illegible] (821) [illegible] (822) [illegible] (823) [illegible] (824) [illegible] (825) [illegible] (826) [illegible] (827) [illegible] (828) [illegible] (829) [illegible] (830) [illegible] (831) [illegible] (832) [illegible] (833) [illegible] (834) [illegible] (835) [illegible] (836) [illegible] (837) [illegible] (838) [illegible] (839) [illegible] (840) [illegible] (841) [illegible] (842) [illegible] (843) [illegible] (844) [illegible] (845) [illegible] (846) [illegible] (847) [illegible] (848) [illegible] (849) [illegible] (850) [illegible] (851) [illegible] (852) [illegible] (853) [illegible] (854) [illegible] (855) [illegible] (856) [illegible] (857) [illegible] (858) [illegible] (859) [illegible] (860) [illegible] (861) [illegible] (862) [illegible] (863) [illegible] (864) [illegible] (865) [illegible] (866) [illegible] (867) [illegible] (868) [illegible] (869) [illegible] (870) [illegible] (871) [illegible] (872) [illegible] (873) [illegible] (874) [illegible] (875) [illegible] (876) [illegible] (877) [illegible] (878) [illegible] (879) [illegible] (880) [illegible] (881) [illegible] (882) [illegible] (883) [illegible] (884) [illegible] (885) [illegible] (886) [illegible] (887) [illegible] (888) [illegible] (889) [illegible] (890) [illegible] (891) [illegible] (892) [illegible] (893) [illegible] (894) [illegible] (895) [illegible] (896) [illegible] (897) [illegible] (898) [illegible] (899) [illegible] (900) [illegible] (901) [illegible] (902) [illegible] (903) [illegible] (904) [illegible] (905) [illegible] (906) [illegible] (907) [illegible] (908) [illegible] (909) [illegible] (910) [illegible] (911) [illegible] (912) [illegible] (913) [illegible] (914) [illegible] (915) [illegible] (916) [illegible] (917) [illegible] (918) [illegible] (919) [illegible] (920) [illegible] (921) [illegible] (922) [illegible] (923) [illegible] (924) [illegible] (925) [illegible] (926) [illegible] (927) [illegible] (928) [illegible] (929) [illegible] (930) [illegible] (931) [illegible] (932) [illegible] (933) [illegible] (934) [illegible] (935) [illegible] (936) [illegible] (937) [illegible] (938) [illegible] (939) [illegible] (940) [illegible] (941) [illegible] (942) [illegible] (943) [illegible] (944) [illegible] (945) [illegible] (946) [illegible] (947) [illegible] (948) [illegible] (949) [illegible] (950) [illegible] (951) [illegible] (952) [illegible] (953) [illegible] (954) [illegible] (955) [illegible] (956) [illegible] (957) [illegible] (958) [illegible] (959) [illegible] (960) [illegible] (961) [illegible] (962) [illegible] (963) [illegible] (964) [illegible] (965) [illegible] (966) [illegible] (967) [illegible] (968) [illegible] (969) [illegible] (970) [illegible] (971) [illegible] (972) [illegible] (973) [illegible] (974) [illegible] (975) [illegible] (976) [illegible] (977) [illegible] (978) [illegible] (979) [illegible] (980) [illegible] (981) [illegible] (982) [illegible] (983) [illegible] (984) [illegible] (985) [illegible] (986) [illegible] (987) [illegible] (988) [illegible] (989) [illegible] (990) [illegible] (991) [illegible] (992) [illegible] (993) [illegible] (994) [illegible] (995) [illegible] (996) [illegible] (997) [illegible] (998) [illegible] (999) [illegible] (1000) [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew required to be reported aboard shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a petition to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing also the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, as well as the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a like report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, unless it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westward, arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 19__, from the port of Buenos Aires 115

14—1240

| (1) | (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Calling | (4) Time at sea | (5) Date joined | (6) When | (6) Where | (7) Port of arrival | (8) Read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VAN CASTEL | JOHN | | 8 years | B.R.Stwd | 16.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 24 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.6 | 130 | none |
| 2 | CARTER | THOMAS | | 26 years | Linenkeeper | do: | do: | yes | yes | 57 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 160 | none |
| 3 | MEAD | OMAR | | 1 year | B.R.Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | French | French | 6.2 | 200 | none |
| 4 | FLYNN | PETER | | 3 years | Asst Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | American | American | 5.9 | 160 | none |
| 5 | PARGMER | ERNEST | | 14 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 51 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 150 | none |
| 6 | PINERA | ANGEL | | 6 years | 2nd Cl P'Man | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5. | 140 | none |
| 7 | PENA | JOSE | | 14 years | B.R.Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 130 | none |
| 8 | COSTA | JACK | | 5 years | 2nd Cl SR Std | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | do: | do: | 5.10 | 160 | none |
| 9 | LE BOUTILLIER | JOHN | | 30 years | Bath Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 50 | M | French | British | 5.8 | 147 | none |
| 10 | WILLIAMS | VINCENT | | 3 years | Asst Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | Scotch | do: | 5.6 | 135 | none |
| 11 | GILMORE | WALTER K | | 8 years | B.R.Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | English | do: | 5.8 | 156 | none |
| 12 | PALMER | CECIL G | | 4 years | Asst Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 20 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 145 | none |
| 13 | WANAMAKER | JOHN | | 11 years | S.R.Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 27 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5.7 | 155 | none |
| 14 | RODRIGUEZ | LEONARD | | 5 years | 2nd Cl Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 155 | none |
| 15 | NEMETH | BERNARD | | 2 years | Asst 2nd Cl P'Man | do: | do: | yes | yes | 18 | M | American | American | 5.5 | 140 | none |
| 16 | GOODENOUGH | GEORGE | | 5 years | Asst Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 154 | none |
| 17 | LEENT | ALBERT | | 5 years | Lounge Std | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 165 | none |
| 18 | GOODRIDGE | GEORGE | | 4 years | Nightwatchman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 27 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.9 | 165 | none |
| 19 | VILLA | AGUILLINO | | 8 years | 3rd Cl Std | do: | do: | yes | yes | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5. 6 | 156 | none |
| 20 | VINA | JOSE | | 11 years | Asst Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 31 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 155 | none |
| 21 | VILLA | BENJAMIN | | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 27 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 160 | none |
| 22 | CARROLL | JAMES | | 9 years | 2nd Cl Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 114 | none |
| 23 | DALY | PETER | | 20 years | 3rd Cl Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 142 | none |
| 24 | MATHEWS | PATRICK | | 15 years | 2nd Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 135 | none |
| 25 | SALABORNI | MANUEL DE | | 7 years | 2nd Butcher | do: | do: | yes | yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 160 | none |
| 26 | QUEENAN | DENNIS | | 7 years | Asst Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 160 | none |
| 27 | McCLOSKY | ROBERT | | 2 years | 2nd Pantryman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 19 | M | Scotch | do: | 5.8 | 155 | none |
| 28 | WOOD | HERBERT | | 24 years | Fruitman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 45 | M | English | do: | 5.6 | 170 | none |
| 29 | CARTER | LOUIS | | 6 mos | E ngrs Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.6 | 145 | none |
| 30 | GARCIA | JOSE | | 6 mos | Barber | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 130 | none |

Deserted-Montevideo.

Line
Entries
Local Agents
14—1240

7

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing crew roll and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Sworn to before me This _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department [illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews [illegible] shall be prepared on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest [illegible]

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] immigration officer in charge at the port [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and where they were respectively engaged, and the amount of wages to be paid on and [illegible] the vessel; and [illegible] lists [illegible] of such [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, [illegible] any alien [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and [illegible] the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such [illegible] immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have joined the vessel at any time [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind, discharged, and on shore, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] or to report [illegible] and reporting, respectively, as to report [illegible] or deserted or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists and reports as above required have not been delivered and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the exemption is improperly claimed no clearance papers shall be granted [illegible] pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, which shall be rendered within [illegible] after the question is raised. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum subject to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless such lists contain, as to the alien [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 7 having been given, the deposit specified in [illegible] 22 has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upoff arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britain, arriving at NY, [illegible], 19__, from the port of Buenos Aires

116

| | Family name | Given name | | Last vessel sailed in: Time in service | Last vessel sailed in: Capacity in which employed | Last vessel sailed in: When | Last vessel sailed in: Where | Has he been in the United States? | Has he a passport? | Age | Sex | Race or people | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HILL | ROBERT | ✓ | 7 years | Asst Steward | 22.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 178 | none |
| 2 | GIBBS | CALVERT | ✓ | 8 years | C.H.Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.7 | 154 | none |
| 3 | NEWTON | PITZ | ✓ | 6 years | 3rd P'man | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 146 | none |
| 4 | WATSON | OWEN | ✓ | 5 years | 4th P'man | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 5 | HENDERSON | HAROLD | ✓ | 12 years | Asst Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 29 | M | Scotch | do: | 5.11 | 162 | none |
| 6 | WESTON | CHARLES E | ✓ | 12 years | 3rd Butcher | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | English | do: | 5.7 | 135 | none |
| 7 | NICHOLLS | SIDNEY | ✓ | 6 years | Asst Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.8 | 135 | none |
| 8 | BRANIFF | JOHN | ✓ | 30 years | Confectioner | do: | do: | yes | yes | 52 | M | English | do: | 5.5 | 147 | none |
| 9 | ~~McGINLEY~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~10 years~~ | ~~Entree Cook~~ | ~~do:~~ | ~~do:~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~do:~~ | ~~5.9~~ | ~~170~~ | ~~none~~ |
| | | | | | | | | Deserted - Buenos Aires. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | AMATO | MORRIS | ✓ | 2 years | Asst Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 157 | none |
| 11 | FARNELL | PERCIVAL | ✓ | 15 years | Nightwatchman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 59 | M | W.Indian | British | 5.8 | 142 | none |
| 12 | CHRISTIE | DUNCAN | ✓ | 7 years | B.R.Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | Scotch | do: | 5.4 | 156 | none |
| 13 | PEREIRA | AUGUSTINA | ✓ | 2 years | Bugler | 10.1.25 | B'dos | no | yes | 25 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5.8 | 157 | none |
| 14 | MAYNARD | FRANCIS | ✓ FIRST | years | B.R.Steward | 22.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 25 | M | French | French | 5.7 | 145 | none |
| 15 | GONZALES | VINCENT | ✓ FIRST | years | Engrs Std | do: | do: | yes | yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.10 | 145 | none |
| 16 | PAYNE | JAMES | ✓ FIRST | 11 do: | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | W.Indian | British | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 17 | BRAGHI | AMERICO | ✓ FIRST | 6 | Bell boy | do: | do: | yes | yes | 19 | M | Italian | American | 5.8 | 128 | none |
| 18 | VOYEZ | EMILE | ✓ FIRST | 9 mos | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 130 | none |
| 19 | SCAIFE | JOSEPH | ✓ FIRST | 6 years | Asst Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 20 | PERCIVAL | ALBERT E | ✓ FIRST | 10 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 150 | none |
| 21 | KNIGHTS | THOMAS | ✓ FIRST | 6 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 22 | BIDGOOD | FREDERICK J | ✓ FIRST | 21 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 41 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 145 | none |
| 23 | JOYCE | WILLIAM | ✓ FIRST | 15 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | American | American | 5.8 | 150 | none |
| 24 | MANUEL | SIDNEY | ✓ FIRST | 12 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 52 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 128 | none |
| 25 | MORRIS | JOHN | ✓ FIRST | 30 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 49 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 152 | none |
| 26 | CURLEY | BERNARD | ✓ | 2 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5.7 | 155 | none |
| 27 | GARDNER | SAMUEL | ✓ FIRST | 15 years | 2nd Cl S.Std | do: | do: | yes | yes | 36 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 147 | none |
| 28 | ~~CAPELLIN~~ | ~~AMADOR~~ | ~~✓ FIRST~~ | ~~years~~ | ~~do: SR Std~~ | ~~do:~~ | ~~do:~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~135~~ | ~~none~~ |
| | | | | Deserted - Buenos Aires | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ALONZO | JOE | ✓ FIRST | 2 years | Asst Std | do: | do: | yes | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 30 | BAGOTZ | DAVID | ✓ FIRST | 5 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5.7 | 140 | none |

Line
Master
Total Number of Aliens

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Immigration Service
Form 1447

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wabash, arriving at NY Nov 26, 1925, from the port of Buenos Aires

117

| No. | Family name | Given name | | Last time in U.S. | Last foreign residence | Last vessel | When | Where | Port of arrival | Read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAY | ARTHUR | FIRST | 3 years | Asst Steward | 22.1.25 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 2 | COSTA | ANTONIO | FIRST | 1 year | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5/2 | 160 | none |
| 3 | MENENDEZ | GERALD | FIRST | 2 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 145 | none |
| 4 | MAGEE | ROBERT | FIRST | 7 years | Vegetable Ck | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 170 | none |
| 5 | BLANCO | MANUEL | FIRST | years | Asst Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 130 | none |
| 6 | SUAREZ | VICENTE | FIRST | 1 year | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 130 | none |
| 7 | CADELE | FREDERICK | FIRST | years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 8 | SILVA | FELICIANA | FIRST | ----- | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 20 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.6 | 135 | none |
| 9 | GROOM | FRANK | FIRST | 30 years | 3rd Baker | do: | do: | yes | yes | 50 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 164 | none |
| 10 | BRODIE | WILLIAM | FIRST | 18 years | 2nd Cl Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 40 | M | do: | do: | 5.6 | 155 | none |
| 11 | EVANGELISTA | LOUIS | FIRST | ---- | Bandsman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 140 | none |
| 12 | NESSBERG | HENRY | FIRST | ---- | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 37 | M | American | American | 6.6 | 142 | none |
| 13 | OSBORNE | HARRY | FIRST | 10 years | Asst Stwd | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 150 | none |
| 14 | LUASES | ANTONIO | FIRST | 4 years | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina MAR 3 - 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. A. Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN MAR 3 - 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo, Santos, Rio, Trinidad & Barbados
L. A. Clausen
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No 683
$2.00 U.S. & 5.00 Arg papers

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
MAR 3 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Luard S. Finley
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
MAR 3 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Santos, Rio de Janeiro & Trinidad.
Luard S. Finley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 256.
No fee prescribed.

(Continued on line 1 of this page)

Examined.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 9
Owner
Form 1447
14-1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* day of

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.

*Date* March 7, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur G. Pawlee
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 232
at Santos, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For Delivery to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad, and Barbados.
Arthur G. Pawlee
Vice
Date March 7, 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 198 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 17 PERSONS DESCRIBED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Service No. 281
MAR 19 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Seen for the journey to the United States via Barbados
Wilfred K. Hancock
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
No fee prescribed

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 9 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. Form 612
Immigration Service

10

(Made in duplicate.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible] S.S. "[illegible]" *arriving at* [illegible] *19 from the port of* [illegible].

118

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Family name | Given name | Head tax collected | Time at sea | Port | When | Where | Destined to port of arrival | Able to read | Age | Sex | *Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal peculiarities or defects, or disease |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 12 years | Towns Moto | 20/3/25. | [illegible]. | no | yes | 35 | M | W. Indian | British | 5.10. | 149 | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 7 years | do. | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | none |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 18 years | A.B.SEAMAN | do | do | no | yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5.9. | 150 | none |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 15 years | Quarter Master | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5.7. | 130 | none |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 20 yrs | A.B.SEAMAN | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5.8. | 145 | none |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 3 yrs | O.SEAMAN | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | none |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 24 yrs | A.B. SEAMAN | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5.5. | 136 | none |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 21 yrs | do | do | do | no | yes | 51 | M | do | do | 5.5. | 150 | none |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 6 yrs | A.B.SEAMAN | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5.10. | 146 | none |
| 10 | DAVIS | [illegible] | ✓ | 25 yrs | do | do | do | no | yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | none |

Barbados Visa Ends Here Mar 20, 1925.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 231
at Bridgetown (City) Barbados, B. W. I. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
William A. Burns
Vice (Consul)
Date Mar 20, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa [illegible] months from the date hereof, provided [illegible])

Supplementary Visa
No Fee Prescribed.

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
15—1926.

19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO[illegible] OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick O'Leary, Master, of the S.S. Vestris

and the [illegible] is a full and [illegible] of all the crew [illegible] from any part of [illegible] United States. I have noted the [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of rules 3 to 10 and [illegible] of Rule 10 of [illegible] hereto.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible]; that I have been employed by the Government of the United States for the examination of aliens; that I have carefully examined the following-named alien, and that from the said examination I have formed the opinion that he belongs to the class mentioned in the following certificate, which I now make and subscribe.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Surgeon.

Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel from which he examines aliens, he will be required to make his certificate before the alien embarks, and if he departs on a vessel other than that on which the alien sails he will be required to visé the certificate of the alien at the port of departure before the alien embarks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban | Korean. | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welch. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

List No. 1 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This (page) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Last residence.* | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Hudson | Aurelia | 66 | | F W | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | British Canada | Ottawa | Brother-in-law - John Hudson Ottawa, Ontario. | | Ont. | Ottawa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

316

Total passengers . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of some certain length.

† Listed passengers will frequently be the "last" of their race.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

Subject to a part of another frontier possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Print CAPS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th March, 191 25

| 14 List No. | 15 Whether to join relative or friend | 16 | 17 Whether in poss. and if less, how much | 18 If yes: Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Name and address of relative or friend | 18 If yes: Whether ever before in U.S., if so, when and where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 Whether a polygamist | 25 Whether an anarchist | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 Condition Personal or General, of health, mental and physical. | 31 Deformed or crippled, nature, location of time, and cause. | 32 Height. Feet. | 32 Height. Inches. | 33 Color of – Complexion. | 33 Color of – Hair. | 33 Color of – Eyes. | 34 Marks of identification. | 35 Place of birth. Country. | 35 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Y. | Self. | $1400 | yes | New York | 1905 | Brother-in-law - Frank Hughson, 1 Lumber District, Albany, N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | grey | blue | none | Canada | Glengarry. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], the [illegible] from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible]

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the month or year or by the day.

Steamship companies should make all corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receipts given during the port and even medical examinations.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Questions 14 and 15 should be considered and answered before question 8. "Read what language" for illiterates is explained, "aliens who cannot read." In answering this question, if the immigrant understands the question and is able to read, he should be marked. If alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, also granted for each examples should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, names of last permanent residences and countries of births, and mistakes should be corrected by immediate and thorough examination of the parties. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of "race or people" would be incorrect, as Irish is not a race, but "Irish Free State" appearing under the head of "nationality" would be correct. "English" is not a race or people, and, generally, "French," appearing under the head of race or people, is incorrect, as it is not a race. "Scotch, German, or Hebrew" are races or peoples, and not nationalities. "Canada" is a country, and "Canadian" is not a race or people, but a nationality. "Scotch" is a race, "

121

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the SS Saxonia, Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, contain the names and [illegible] of such aliens.

James Reid
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19

at Ford York.

H. Morgan
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P., BAHAMAS , MARCH 20th. , 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Francis | Annis | 23 | | F | S | Girl | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Greenwich, Conn. | Aunt - Marie Craig, Box 3, Riverside, Conn. | Conn. | Greenwich |
| 2 | | Finder | Elizabeth | 5 | | F | W | Wif | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | WestIndian | Bahamas | Nassau | Brother Howard F.Price, Nassau, N.P., | | Nassau |
| 3 | | Holmes | Berta | 38 | | F | S | Wif | Yes | English | Yes | Gt,Britain | WestIndian | Bahamas | Nassau | Sister Miss Dr. E.Hilda Nassau,N.P. | N.Y. | Nassau |
| 4 | | Olson | Lina | 42 | | F | W | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | New York | Brother - Fabin Olsen, Mont Kisco, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

Jahnpstg Mp 1041a on Manifest 26, 1925

20

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MARCH 26th., *19*25

132

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intending to enter the United States solely as a bona fide representative of a foreign press, radio, motion picture, news or film agency or of a foreign publication primarily and principally conducted and published abroad, coming to engage in such vocation for such foreign employer, and whether such foreign employer is recognized as such by the Department of State. Length of time, also whether coming in pursuance of a contract to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien is a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally. Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to any other immoral purpose. Whether alien has been deported within one year. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Occupation. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $500 | Yes | 1 yr. | Paris, France. | Mrs. Lilian Sager, [illegible] Ave, [illegible] Vermont, Conn. | No | Permnt. | Yes | No | [illegible] | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Gray | Mil | America | Newport |
| 2 | No | Self | $500 | Yes | 1yr. | Switzerland, [illegible] | Friend [illegible] Mrs. J.H. Flatt, Bridgeport, Conn. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | [illegible] | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Mil | Bahamas | Nassau |
| 3 | No | Self | $500 | Yes | 1st time | New York | Friend - Marita Knight, 73 W. 92nd Street, New York. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | [illegible] | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | [illegible] | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | No | Self | $500 | Yes | 1st time | New York | Employer Mrs. Louise Scribner, 597 Fifth Av., New York. | No | Permnt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | Blue | Mil | Sweden | Sunne |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Bone Master of the U.S. Invicta, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 27 — Master ~~Officer~~.

at West York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of the race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

123

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Princess Juliana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and contain the names of all persons [illegible]

Edward Reid
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19

at Yarmouth

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 14th March, 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Last Residence (Government civil divisions only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Black | Albert Seymour | 61 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | yes | British | Scotch | U.S.A. | Berkeley. | Wife - Florence Black, 1729 Spruce St., Berkeley, Cal. | Eng-land. | Liverpool. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

17

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1 3

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26th March, 19 25

124

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of $50 (or if less, how much) | Whether in possession of $50 (or if less, how much) | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether ever before in the United States. (See instructions for question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether ever had tuberculosis | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformity or disease. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Complexion. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $200 | yes | 1923 Berkley. 1925 Cal. | Hotel Bristol, 47th Street, New York. | no | permnt. no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | fresh | grey brown | None | Canada | River Philip. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Trinidad from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to examine, before sailing, each and all of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens appearing therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19 21 Master. OFFICER.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their inquiries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which given named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and names so shown should be promptly revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this respect. Thus, persons "Born" apparently under the head of country described as "French," by race or people, are, as a rule, Celts, and so entitled under the head of race or people to be given as "French" by exception. Are born Germans, or Hebrews known by race to be of proper, going under the heading of England, are doubtful, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Scott, Surgeon of the Tuscania, having first sworn to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the master and [illegible]

James Scott
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19

at York Port

Commissioner
Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

125

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, 11th March, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | HEAD TAX (Commutation office only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Last permanent residence.* Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Scholtz | Luis Robert | 59 | M | M | | Merchant | Yes | | | Venezuelan. | Spanish American. | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. | Brother - Alfred Scholtz, Hoyado a Tyar 58, Caracas. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 2 | | Maitin | Alicia | 17 | F | S | | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Venezuelan. | Spanish | | | Brother - Manuel Maitin, Perico a Pte Yanez 17, Caracas. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 3 | | Peyer | Carolina. | 29 | F | S | | Domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | Venezuelan | American. Spanish | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. | Mother - Marie Peyer, Punceles a Plaza Espana 50 Caracas. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 4 | | Azern | Maria | 37 | F | S | | Domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | Venezuelan | American. | Venezuela | Caracas. | Mother - Eleadoria Azern, Perico a 2a Lazaro, | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

15

Total passengers . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 26th March, , 19 25

1:26

| 14 List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 16 By whom passage paid (whether by himself, by relative (name and relationship), employer, or government). | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | 19 Name and complete address of person in country whence he came intending to proceed to and reside permanently in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has come to join a relative or friend. | Length of time alien intends to remain. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit. | Whether alien is going to join a specific person (if possible). | Whether alien is coming for work. | Whether alien has been deported. | Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse. | Whether alien is a polygamist. | Whether alien has ever been an anarchist. | 21 Whether alien has ever been connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. | 22 Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 24 Deformed or crippled (nature of infirmity, and cause). | 25 Height. Feet. | 26 Height. Inches. | 27 Color of—Hair. | 28 Color of—Eyes. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of race. | 31 Nationality. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | 33 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Y. | Self | $500 | yes | 1915 | Brook- | Returning home - 1049 East 9th St., Brooklyn. | no | permnt. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | grey | brown | fresh | | None | Venezuela | La Guayra. |
| 2 | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | 1921 | Brook- | Returning home - 1701 Coney Av. ,Brooklyn,N.Y. | no | permnt. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black | black | | | None | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 3 | N.Y. | Self | $100 | no | | | Aunt - Mrs. Avelina Scholtz. 1049 East 9th St.,Brooklyn. | no | permnt. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | blue | | | None | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | $500 | no | | | Brother -Francisco Azern, 1049 East 9th St.,Brooklyn. | no | permnt. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | | | None | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 No. | 35 Immigration visa number. | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 238 ✓ Caracas | NQ 10/3/25 ✓ |
| 2 | 239 ✓ Caracas | NQ 10/3/25 ✓/26 |
| 3 | 240 ✓ Caracas | NQ 10/3/25 ✓ |
| 4 | 241 ✓ Caracas | NQ 10/3/25 ✓ |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

25

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and Passenger Clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as even as small bits.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized to secure uniform and correct entries in this respect. For instance, "Hungary" appearing under the head of "race or people" is incorrect, as "Hungarian" is race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of "race or people" is incorrect, as "French" is race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of birth" is incorrect, as "France" is country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the headings of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, head of family, relative, other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not YES or NO in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the inspection officers of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the Inverness Living Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

James Reid
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

COPIED PARTICULARS

# List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 24th Febry., 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (Inspectors only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Race or people) | Nationality (Country or subject) | Last permanent residence: Country | City or town | | Final destination: State | City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | Cunard | Anthony | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Shipping | Yes | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York. | Friend - Sir Ashley Sparkes, 25 Broadway, New York. | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 2 | NOT COUNTED | Clarke | Edward | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Mech. Engr. | yes | yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Lynn, Mass. | Friend -- Mr. L. M. Fuller. | Mass. | Lynn. |
| 3 | NOT COUNTED | Clarke | Elizabeth | 50 | ✓ | F | M | Nil | yes | yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Lynn, Mass. | Security Trust Building, Lynn, Mass. | Mass | Lynn |
| 4 | NOT COUNTED | Drake | Frederick | 67 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | British | English | Canada | St.Thomas. | 9 Drake St., St.Thomas, Ont. | Ont. | St.Thomas. |
| 5 | NOT COUNTED | Drake | Mary | 63 | ✓ | F | M | Nil | yes | yes | British | English | Canada | St.Thomas | | Ont. | St.Thomas. |
| 6 | NOT COUNTED | Dempster | James | 69 | ✓ | M | M | Baker | yes | yes | British | Scottish | Canada | Toronto. | Wife - Emma Dempster, 38 Grove Av., Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto. |
| 7 | NOT COUNTED | Fairbairne | Kenneth | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Shipping | yes | yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | 25 Broadway, New York C. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 8 | ~~NOT COUNTED~~ | ~~Hopkinson~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~59~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~New Bedford~~ | ~~47 Willis St., New Bedford.~~ | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~New Bedford.~~ |
| 9 | NOT COUNTED | Lister | Eleanor | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | yes | yes | British | English | Canada | Toronto. | 73 Richmond St., Toronto. | Ont. | Toronto. |
| 10 | NOT COUNTED | Mackinnon | Douglas | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Shipping | yes | yes | British | Scottish | U.S.A. | New York | 25 Broadway, New York. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | NOT COUNTED | McLellan | Marie | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Nil | yes | yes | British | English | Canada | St.Catherines | St.Catherines, Ont. | Ont. | St.Catherines. |
| 12 | NOT COUNTED | McCordick | Ethel | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | yes | yes | British | Irish | Canada | St.Catherines | 119 King St., St.Catherines. | Ont. | St.Catherines. |
| 13 | NOT COUNTED | Oldreive | George | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Lumber | yes | yes | British | Scottish | Canada | St.Thomas. | Father - John Oldreive, Glencoe, Ontario. | Ont. | St.Thomas. |
| 14 | NOT COUNTED | Oldreive | Muriel | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Nil | yes | yes | British | Scottish | Canada | St.Thomas. | | Ont. | St.Thomas. |
| 15 | NOT COUNTED | Oldreive | Donald | 5 | ✓ | M | S | Nil | no | Nil | no | British | Scottish | Canada | St.Thomas. | | Ont. | St.Thomas. |
| 16 | NOT COUNTED | Oldreive | Jean | 4 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | no | Nil | no | British | Scottish | Canada | St.Thomas. | | Ont. | St.Thomas. |
| 17 | NOT COUNTED | Perkins | Mary | 31 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | yes | yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York C. | Father - Major Norman Perkins, The Grange, Eurill, Surrey. | England. | Surrey. |
| 18 | NOT COUNTED | Reid | Jean | 49 | ✓ | F | M | Nil | yes | yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Portsoy. | Home - Hermiston, Portsoy, Scotland. | Scotland | Portsoy. |
| 19 | NOT COUNTED | Sutton | Mabel | 40 | ✓ | F | S | Publisher | yes | yes | British | English | Canada | Toronto. | 73 Richmond St., Toronto. | Ont. | Portland. |
| 20 | NOT COUNTED | Thomas | Edith | 34 | ✓ | F | S | Nurse | yes | yes | British | Welsh | U.S.A. | New York C. | Home - 9 West 97th St., New York C. | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 21 | NOT COUNTED | Waterston | George | 52 | ✓ | M | S | Physician. | yes | yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow. | 27 Sherbrooke Av., Glasgow. | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 22 | NOT COUNTED | Young | Alfred | 56 | ✓ | M | S | Surgeon. | yes | yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Ayr. | Brother - Mr. Fred. Young, 1 Park Circus, Ayr. | Scotland. | Ayr. |
| 23 | NOT COUNTED | Howe | Ethel | 36 | ✓ | F | S | Book Keeper | Yes | Yes | English | British | Canadian | U S At | Detroit | Friend Lawrence McLean 827 Rademacher, Detroit Mich | Mich | Detroit |

Certified Erasion -Sheet 12 Line 8 - Elizabeth Hopkinson - transferred to Citizen Sheet 10 Line 20.

10th Dec 25 Above Transferred Here.

J. Mahony
PURSER

97

1 2 ✓ Board not counted

Total passengers . . . . . ✓ ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

CABIN PASSENGERS

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26th March, *19* 25

128

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination. | By whom was | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If less— Yes or No. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether able to read. | Whether an polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ticketed to final destination. | Condition Deformities and physical. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Cunard S.S.Co. | $100 | yes 1922 New York. | returning to - 25 Broadway, New York C. | no | perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fair | fair | blue | None | England | Northampton-shire. |
| 2 | yes | Self | $200 | yes 1920 Lynn, Mass. | returning home - 252 Ocean St., Lynn, Mass. | no | permnt. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh dark | grey | None | England | Waterloo |
| 3 | | Husband | | yes Born Lynn, Mass. | | no | permnt. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh dark | brown | None | U.S.A. | Lynn, Mass. |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self. | $300 | yes In transit | returning home - | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh grey | blue | None | Canada | Ontario. |
| 5 | N.Y. | Husband | | yes In transit | 9 Drake St., St.Thomas, Ont. | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh grey | brown | None | Canada | Ontario. |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $250 | yes 1925 New Jersey. | Home - 38 Grove Av., Toronto, Ont. | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh grey | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 7 | Yes | Cunard S.S.Co. | $50 | yes New York | returning to - 25 Broadway, New York. | no | permnt. | no. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair blue | None | England. | Liverpool. |
| 8 | | Self | $100 | yes | returning to - 47 Willie St., New Bedford, Mass. | no | permnt. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | dark grey | None | England | |
| 9 | N.Y. | Self | $150 | yes In transit | returning to - 73 Richmond St., Toronto. | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | dark brown | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 10 | yes | Cunard S.S.Co. | $50 | yes 1924 1925 New York | returning to - 25 Broadway, New York. | no | permnt. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark grey | None | England | Catterick. |
| 11 | yes | Self | $50 | yes In transit | returning to - St. Catherines, Ont. | yes | 1 week | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | dark blue | None | Canada | St. Catherines |
| 12 | yes | Self | $100 | yes In transit | returning to - 111 King St., St.Catherines, Ont. | yes | 1 week | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn. brn. | None | Canada | St. Catherines |
| 13 | N.Y. | Self | $500 | yes In transit | returning to - | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brn. blue | None | Canada | Glencoe |
| 14 | N.Y. | Husband | | yes In transit | 79 Medcalfe St. Thomas, | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh dark | grey | None | Canada | Dutton |
| 15 | N.Y. | Father | | yes In transit | Ont. | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | brn. blue | None | Canada | St.Thomas. |
| 16 | N.Y. | Father | | yes In transit | Canada. | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair blue | None | Canada | St.Thomas |
| 17 | N.Y. | Self | $60 | yes 1920 1925 New York. | returning to - The Grange, Eurill, Surrey. | yes | 2 weeks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh dark | blue | None | Upper Burma, India | Mandalay |
| 18 | NY | Husband | $50 | yes In transit New York. | returning to - Hermiston, Portsoy, Banff-shire. | yes | 1 week. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh brn. | blue | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 19 | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes in transit | returning to - 73 Richmond St., W.Toronto, Ont. | yes | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh dark | grey | None | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 20 | N.Y. | Employer | $50 | yes 1913 1925 New York. | returning with Employer to - 9 West 97th St., New York C. | no | permnt. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh brn. | brn. | None | Canada | Emsdale, Ont. |
| 21 | Yes | Self. | $300 | yes 1922 In | returning to - 27 Sherbrooke Av., Glasgow. | yes | In transit. 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh brn. | blue | None | Scotland | Forfar. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $350 | yes transit. | returning to - 1 Park Circus, Ayr. | yes | 10 days. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh grey | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | NY | Self | $100 | yes 1910 1925 Detroit | Friend Mrs Sadie Tucker 81 King Ave., Detroit | No | Permt | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh Fair | Blue | None | Canada | Wallaceburg |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David M. Rose Master of the S.S. Lucania, from Port Said

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Rose Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Port York

J. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully questioned by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might previously come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled up over the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1291

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK 24th February, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March, 1925

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Armstrong | Mabele | 42 | | F | M | 9/11/ 1883 | Cleveland, O. | 2445 Scarborough Rd., |
| 2 | Armstrong | John George | 44 | | M | M | 20/3/1879. | Youngstown, O. | Cleveland Heights, Ohio. |
| 3 | Arundell | John Fred. | 70 | | M | W | ~~6/11/1854~~ | Naturalised. | Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York C. |
| 4 | Bishop | Warner | 37 | | M | M | 18/4/1887 | New York C. | 1148 Fifth Av., New York C. |
| 5 | Bishop | Dorette | 34 | | F | M | 20/6/1890 | New Jersey. | |
| 6 | Bishop | Dorothy | 7 | | F | S | 3/8/1917 | New York. | |
| 7 | Bixby | William | 69 | | M | W | 20/4/1833 | New Hampshire. | Haverhill, Mass. |
| 8 | Bixby | Evelyn. | 46 | | F | M | 9/8/1878 | Hutchison, Minn. | Haverhill, Mass. |
| 9 | Bixby | George Henry. | 19 | | M | S | 23/5/1906 | Haverhill, Mass. | 6 Lake View Av., Haverhill, Mas |
| 10 | Bill | Mary | 28 | | F | S | 23/4/1897 | Chicago, Ill. | 10940 State St., Chicago. |
| 11 | Brownell | George | 70 | | M | M | 13/7/1854 | East Hadden, | 14 John St., Worcester, Mass. |
| 12 | Brownell | Elizabeth | 70 | | F | M | 6/11/1854 | Thro - Marriage | |
| 13 | Brady | Charles | 52 | | M | M | 18/2/1873 | Rochester, N.Y. | 178 Colver Rd., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 14 | Brady | Emma | 44 | | F | M | 6/2/ 1881 | Madina, N.Y. | |
| 15 | Book | Douglas | 26 | | M | S | 24/9/1898 | New York C. | 585 Fifth Av., New York. |
| 16 | Blagden | Florence | 51 | | F | M | 31/12/1874 | New York C. | Guilford, Vermont. |
| 17 | Blagden | Ellen | 20 | | F | S | 9/2/1905 | New York C. | |
| 18 | Barron, | Agnes | 54 | | F | M | 12/5/1871 | New York C. | 40 N.Fitzhuth St, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 19 | Brown | Belden | 39 | | M | M | 8/12/1885 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Stamford Av., Stamford, Conn. |
| 20 | Brown | Virginia | 34 | | F | M | 28/12/1890 | Waterburg, Conn. | |
| 21 | Beckett | Frank | 60 | | M | S | 9/10/1865 | Danbury, Conn. | 118 State Street, New Haven, Conn. |
| 22 | Brinsmeade | Alice | 57 | | F | S | 17/6/ 1868 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 166 Columbia Heights, N.J. |
| 23 | Burdick | Herbert | 65 | | M | M | 19/5/ 1860 | Alfred, N.Y. | Alcazar Hotel, Cleveland, O. |
| 24 | Burdick | Stella | 62 | | F | M | 13/7/ 1862 | Brockfort, N.Y. | |
| 25 | Coburn | Elizabeth | 35 | | F | S | 19/9/ 1894 | New York. | 277 Park Av., New York C. |
| 26 | Chauvin | Rachael | 58 | | F | M | ~~15/6/-1867~~ | Thro Marriage | 154 Shrady Pl., Kingsbridge, New York C. |
| 27 | Curtin | Harry | 58 | | M | M | 4/10/1866 | Lakhaven, Pa. | Clarksburg, West Virginia. |
| 28 | Curtin | Ella | 56 | | F | M | 3/1/ 1869 | Cincinnati, O. | Clarksburg, West Va. |
| 29 | Cowing | Abbie | 65 | | F | W | 25/5/1860 | West Lophar, Vermont. | Meredith, N.H. |
| 30 | Colt | Richard | 61 | | M | M | 28/12/1824 | New York C. | 299 Park Av., New York C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1780

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK 24th Febry., 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARITAL CONDITION: Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tait | Mary | 56 | | F | M | 15/4/1869 | New York C. | 299 Park Av., New York C. |
| 2 | Cleveland | Alfred | 54 | | M | M | 22/1/1871 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Pinckney Pinckings St., Boston, Mass. |
| 3 | Cleveland | Olive | 30 | | F | M | 5/12/1895 | Chicago, Ill. | Pinckney St., Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Caslet | Lloyd | 45 | | M | M | 2/5/ 1880 | Stackville, N.J. | 261 Padock St., Watertown, N.Y. |
| 5 | Caslet | Martha | 42 | | F | M | 23/2/ 1882 | Adams, N. Y. | |
| 6 | Congdon | Caroline | 64 | | F | W | 3/3/1860 | New Bedford, Mass. | 720 County St., New Bedford, Mass. |
| 7 | Congdon | Frances | 33 | | F | S | 12/5/1891 | New Bedford, Mass. | |
| 8 | Congdon, | Ruth | 32 | | F | S | 13/6/1892 | New Bedford, Mass. | |
| 9 | Clark | Charles | 69 | | M | M | 30/9/ 1855 | Boston, Mass. | 513 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 10 | Clark | Sarah | 60 | | F | M | 26/10/1864 | Buffalo. | |
| 11 | Crow | Walter | 60 | | M | M | 31/1/1865 | New York C. | 13 E. 126th St., New York C. |
| 12 | Cable | Eugene | 55 | | M | S | 1/6/ 1869 | New York C. | 103 W. 71st St., New York C. |
| 13 | Cowlss | Julius | 65 | | M | M | 19/9/1859 | Woodbury, Conn. | 206 Euclid Av., Waterbury, Conn. |
| 14 | Cowles | Sarah | 65 | | F | M | 3/11/1859 | New York C. | |
| 15 | Cleveland | Meta | 54 | | F | S | 1/3/1870. | New York | 675 Putnam Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | Larson | Karna | 24 | | F | S | 8/6/1900 | New York | 675 Putman Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Childs | Thomas | 66 | | M | M | 31/5/1858 | Pittsburg, Pa. | Fifth Av., & Woodland Rd, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 18 | Childs | Augusta | 46 | | F | M | 10/12/1878 | New York C. | |
| 19 | Childs | Anna | 21 | | F | S | 19/6/ 1903 | Pittsburg, Pa. | |
| 20 | Clark | Judd | 48 | | M | S | 27/5/ 1877 | Ohio. | Cleveland. 2757 Lancashire Rd, Ohio. |
| 21 | Dawson | Albert | 39 | | M | M | 20/9/1885 | Indiana. | 3717 Warren St., Elmhurst, N.Y. |
| 22 | Dearborn | Frederick | 48 | | M | M | 13/7/1876 | Boston, Mass | 853 7th Avenue, New York C. |
| 23 | Dodd | Edwin | 44 | | M | M | 24/11/1880 | Cleveland, O. | 2688 St. James Parkway, Cleveland, O. |
| 24 | Davey | Julia | 67 | | M | M | 31/7/1857 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 35 Fifth Av., New York C |
| 25 | Davey | Carolyn | 32 | | F | S | 27/11/1892 | East Orange, N.J. | 35 Fifth Av., New York C. |
| 26 | Dalton | Andrew | 57 | | M | S | 1/9/1867 | New York C. | 113 Nelson St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Day | William | 75 | | M | S | 11/6/1850 | Wilmington, Del. | 925 Park Av., New York. |
| 28 | Day | Franklin | 32 | | M | M | 7/2/1893 | Naturalised | |
| 29 | Dominick | Lamont | 52 | | M | S | 4/2/ 1873 | New York C. | 1 West 54th St., New York C. |
| 30 | Dolphin | Anna Teresa | 35 | | F | S | 21/8/1890 | Syracause, N.Y. | 250 W. 85th St., New York C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK 24th Febry.., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, 19 25

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Nonimmigrant Number | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Elizabeth | 48 | | F | M | 6/7/1880 | East New Market, Md. | 60 Sumer Rd., Springfield, Del Co., Pa. |
| 2 | Eaton | Anna | 45 | | F | M | 4/7/1885 | Philadelphia, Pa. | 3724 Huey Av., Drexel Hill |
| 3 | Eddy | Jesse. | 67 | | M | M | 9/1/1858 | Whitehall, N.Y. | 375 Park Avenue, New York. |
| 4 | Edwards | Nathaniel | 73 | | M | W | 11/1/1852 | New York C. | Orient, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 5 | Etherington | William | 70 | | M | M | 1/8/1854 | New York. | 430 Park Av., New York. |
| 6 | Etherington | Grace | 62 | | F | M | 10/6/1862 | Biddeford, Me. | |
| 7 | Etherington | Elizabeth | 36 | | F | S | 16/4/1888 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 8 | Ewart | Talbot | 46 | | M | M | 2/11/1878 | New York. | 40 East 69th St., New York C. |
| 9 | Ewart | Sydney | 43 | | F | M | 19/2/1882 | New York C. | |
| 10 | Flynn | Thomas | 59 | | M | M | 22/7/1865 | Albany, N.Y. | 41 High St., Somerville, N.J. |
| 11 | Flynn | Magdalen | 55 | | F | M | 17/2/1860 | New Jersey. | |
| 12 | Fennessy | James | 58 | | M | S | 14/7/1867 | New Baltimore, N.Y. | East Putman Av., Greenwich, Conn. |
| 13 | Fennessy | Alma | 21 | | F | S | 5/6/1903 | Denver, Colo. | |
| 14 | Fennessy | Eleanor | 18 | | F | S | 16/10/1906 | Denver, Colo. | |
| 15 | French | Amos | 23 | | M | M | 10/9/1901 | Newport, R.I. | 56 West 55th St., New York C. |
| 16 | Foreman | Edward | 56 | | M | M | 9/3/1868 | Rochester, N.Y. | 1740 Highland Av. Rochester, N.Y. |
| 17 | Foreman | Louise | 50 | | F | M | 15/7/1874 | Rochester, N.Y. | |
| 18 | Gorey | Joseph | 35 | | M | M | 10/10/1889 | New York. | 314 W. 50th St., New York C. |
| 19 | Gorey | Helen | 29 | | F | M | 3/4/1895 | New York. | |
| 20 | Griffith | Josephine | 45 | | F | S | 20/5/1879 | Boston, Mass. | 278 Adams St., Milton, Mass. |
| 21 | Grimes | John | 58 | | M | M | 25/3/1867 | Texas | Hillsboro, N.H. |
| 22 | Grimes | Frances | 54 | | F | M | 8/7/1871 | New Hampshire | |
| 23 | Graham | Mary | 67 | | F | S | 22/2/1858 | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1520 East 108th St., Cleveland, O. |
| 24 | Gifford | Edith | 55 | | F | W | 25/4/1870 | New Bedford. | 31 Madison St., New Bedford, Mass. |
| 25 | Garner | Jessie | 62 | | F | M | 13/6/1863 | Wilwaukee. | 730 Astor St., Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 26 | Gilbert | Grenville | 73 | | M | M | 20/11/1851 | Ware, Mass. | 50 Chestnut St., Ware, Mass. |
| 27 | Gilbert | Grace | 62 | | F | M | 11/4/1862 | Adams, Mass | |
| 28 | Golding | Louis | 59 | | M | M | 9/5/1865 | Burlington New Jersey | 2117 Paraon Street, St Joseph, Mo. |
| 29 | Golding | Amy | 53 | | F | M | 10/4/1872 | New York City | |
| 30 | Golding | John | 16 | | M | S | 5/1/1909 | St. Joseph | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

132

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK 24th Febry., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th March, 1925

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Grier | John Allan | 50 | | M | M | 15/2/1874 | Davenport, Ohio. | 1[illegible] La Salle Gardens N[illegible] Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | Grier | Plowden | 38 | | M | M | 25/9/1886 | Chicago, Ill. | |
| 3 | Grier | Dresden | 12 | | M | S | 13/5/1912 | Detroit, Mich. | |
| 4 | Hild | Althea | 38 | | F | M | 17/6/1887 | Kingstona, N.Y. | 1325 Fargo Av., Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Hunt | Isobel | 63 | | F | M | 9/7/1860 | Detroit, Mich. | 1121 Van Dyke Av., Detroit, Mich. |
| 6 | Hunt | Wetmore | 64 | | M | M | 31/10/1859 | Detroit, Mich. | |
| 7 | Haight | Alice | 61 | | F | W | 27/12/1863 | Hartford, Conn. | 410 Park Av., New York. |
| 8 | Haight | Everest | 29 | | M | S | 25/5/1895 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 9 | Hutson | Mary | 52 | | F | M | 19/4/1872 | Cincinnati, Ohio. | 1228 Edison Av., Detroit, Mich. |
| 10 | Harmon | Jane | 56 | | F | S | 11/10/1868 | Cincinnati, Ohio. | 509 Drury Lane, Ten Hills, Baltimore, Md. |
| 11 | Hodges | Frederick | 60 | | M | M | 28/8/1864 | Detroit, Mich. | 2906 Jefferson Av., E. Detroit, Mich. |
| 12 | Hodges | Elizabeth | 58 | | F | M | 16/4/1866 | Detroit, Mich. | |
| 13 | Hodell | Fred. | 44 | | M | M | 13/7/1880 | Cleveland, O. | 2532 Arlington Rd., Cleveland, O. |
| 14 | Hodell | Edna | 40 | | F | M | 22/10/1883 | Caldwell, Ohio. | |
| 15 | Henrion | George | 42 | | M | M | 17/1/1883 | Detroit, Mich. | 2559 Harding Av., Detroit, Mich. |
| 16 | Henrion | Lucille | 40 | | F | M | 22/3/1885 | New Boston, Mich. | |
| 17 | Hitchcock | Lucy | 64 | | F | M | 1/6/1860 | Astoria, N.Y. | 49 So. Munn Av., East Orange, N.J. |
| 18 | Hopkinson | Elsie | 27 | | F | S | 17/10/1897 | New Bedford, Mass. | 47 Willis St., New Bedford, Mass. |
| 19 | Howe | Ethel | 36 | | F | S | 26/10/1889 | Wallasaburg. | Naturalised. 827 Bedemacher Av., Detroit, Mich. |
| 20 | Holowell | Edna | 25 | | F | S | 29/3/1900 | Pittsburg, Pa. | 7512 Kelly St., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 21 | Harter | Frederick | 58 | | M | M | 18/2/1867 | Frankfort, N.Y. | 4 Parkway East, Utica, N.Y. |
| 22 | Harter | Alice | 50 | | F | M | 13/8/1874 | Johns Town. | |
| 23 | Howard | Madeleine | 35 | | F | M | 6/12/1890 | New Mexico. | 130 E. 94th St., New York C. |
| 24 | Halliday | Margaret | 21 | | F | S | 30/ 8/1903 | Yonkers, N.Y. | 316 Palisade Av., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 25 | Johnson | Lucy | 41 | | F | M | 14/3/1883 | Middleport, N.Y. | Fischer Hotel, Erie Pa. |
| 26 | Jackson | Charles | 60 | | M | M | 29/10/1864 | New York City. | P.O. Box Watertown, Conn. |
| 27 | Jorde | William | 49 | | M | M | 22/3/1876 | Dover, N.H. | 1402 Penna Av., Wilmington, Del. |
| 28 | Jorde | Nellie | 49 | | F | M | 17/6/1876 | Portsmouth, N.H. | |
| 29 | Jarvis | Rose | 43 | | F | M | 16/12/1881 | Pittsburg, Pa. | 3706 Evergreen Rd., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 30 | Jarvis | Grace | 17 | | F | S | 17/10/1907 | Pittsburg, Pa. | |

Certified Erasion Sheet 4 Line 19 Ethel Howe Alien transferred to Sheet 12 Line 23

J. Mahoney
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

133

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK 24th Febry., , 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jarvis | Robert | 9 | | M | S | 10/4/1915 Pittsburg, Pa. | | 3706 Evergreen Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 2 | Jerome | Harold | 35 | | M | S | 10/9/1889 Detroit, Mich. | | 3757 Jefferson Av., E.Detroit, Mich. |
| 3 | Jackson | Anna | 28 | | F | S | 26/8/1897 Clarkston, W.Va. | | 30 Bradford St, Charleston, W.Va. |
| 4 | Johnson | Alba | 67 | | M | M | 8/2/1858 Pittsburg, Pa. | | (Rosemont, Montg.Co., Pa. |
| 5 | Johnson | Leah Goff | 58 | | F | M | 23/12/1866 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ( |
| 6 | Kennedy | Davidson | 65 | | M | M | 22/4/1860 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ( 2202 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 7 | Kennedy | Josephine | 39 | | F | M | 8/4/1886 Warren Pa. | | ( |
| 8 | Kerr | James | 50 | | M | M | | Naturalised [illegible] | ( 1741 Bellevue Av., Detroit, Mich. |
| 9 | Kerr | Eva | 44 | | F | M | 16/2/1881 Central Lake, Mich. | | ( |
| 10 | Kleene | Frederick | 62 | | M | M | | Naturalised. 1886 [illegible] | ( 2763 Broadway Av., Evanston, Ill. |
| 11 | Kleene | Lydia | 51 | | F | M | 1/8/73 Chicago, Ill. | | ( |
| 12 | Kenick | Charles | 33 | | M | M | 12/6/1891 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | ( 280 Read Av., Crestwood, N.Y. |
| 13 | Kenick | Aimee | 33 | | F | M | 18/3/1891 St. Paul, Min. | | ( |
| 14 | Kenick | Althea | 4 | | F | S | 5/8/1920 Bronxville, N.Y. | | ( |
| 15 | Kettlewell | Richard | 47 | | M | M | | Naturalised. 1900 [illegible] | (1475 Atkinson Av., Detroit, Mich. |
| 16 | Kettlewell | Maude | 45 | | F | M | | Naturalised | ( |
| 17 | Kelly | Thomasina | 35 | | F | S | 2/6/1887 New York C. | | 40 N. Fitzhuth St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 18 | Keyser | William | 53 | | M | M | 25/11/1871 Baltimore, Md. | | 307 Keyser Bldg. Baltimore, Md. |
| 19 | Keyser | Jean | 39 | | F | M | 20/7/1886 New York. | | 1114 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 20 | Kyle | Mabel | 30 | | F | S | 14/3/1895 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 120 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Lummis | Benjamin | 68 | | M | S | 27/7/1857 New York City. | | 305 W.80th St., New York C. |
| 22 | Leighton | Thomas Edward. | 43 | | M | M | 15/9/1881 Cleveland, O. | | (2600 Lee Rd., Cleveland, O. |
| 23 | Leighton | Edith Marie | 41 | | F | M | 22/10/1884 Cleveland, O. | | ( |
| 24 | Lewis | Katherine | 27 | | F | S | 29/11/1897 Evanston, Ill. | | 1367 North State St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Lindsley | Adrian | 38 | | M | S | 8/1/1887 Tenn [illegible] | | Watertown, Conn. |
| 26 | Loney | Neil | 49 | | M | M | 5/12/1875 Chicago, Ill. | | ( 124-15 Cranston Av., Rockaway Beach N.Y. |
| 27 | Loney | Helen | 45 | | F | M | 15/11/1879 Coldwater, Mich. | | ( |
| 28 | Loney | Catherine | 6 | | F | S | 1/1/1919 New York. | | ( |
| 29 | Lloyd | Charles | 48 | | M | M | 15/11/1876 [illegible] | | (Morristown, N.J. |
| 30 | Lloyd | Marie Elizabeth | 40 | | F | M | 2/8/1884 [illegible] | | ( |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Herbert | 53 | | M | M | | | |

35

[illegible] certified Easton. Herbert Morris entered in error at bottom of Sheet. [illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1734

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK 24th Febry.. 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Morris | Forbert | 53 | | M | M | 20/8/1871 Phillipsburg, N.J. | | 200 Bolton St., Riverton, N.J. |
| 2 | Morris | Elizabeth | 53 | | F | M | 10/12/1871 Philadelphia, Pa. | | |
| 3 | Maguire | Annie | 54 | | F | W | ~~25/12/1871~~ | Naturalised | 16 West Park Place Stamford Conn. |
| 4 | Miller | Rose | 36 | | F | S | 19/8/1889 Erie, Pa | | 150 West 55th Street/New York. |
| 5 | Milliken | Herbert | 45 | | M | S | 25/1/1880 Surry, Maine | | 696 Congress Street, Portland Me. |
| 6 | Maverick | William | 80 | | M | M | 19/2/1875 San Antonia Texas | | 1822 West Ontario Street, Phila. |
| 7 | Maverick | Grace | 36 | | F | M | 20/9/1888 Philadelphia | | |
| 8 | Mallory | Jennie | 67 | | F | S | 20/8/1858 Milwaukee | | 398 Kane Place Milwaukee, Wis |
| 9 | Miner | Emma | 63 | | F | W | 27/8/1862 Maine | | Queens Village New York. |
| 10 | Meyer | Dora | 62 | | F | M | 6/3/1862 St, Louis | | 3419 Hawthorne Blvd. St. Louis |
| 11 | Meyer | George | 64 | | M | M | 11/1860 Burlington | | |
| 12 | McCarthy | Henry | 75 | | M | M | | Naturalised 1874 Philadelphia. | 4526 Chestnut Street Philadelphia |
| 13 | McCarthy | Mary | 72 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | |
| 14 | ~~McLelan~~ | ~~Marie~~ | ~~40~~ | | F | M | | | |
| 15 | Newcomb | Syrus | 48 | | M | M | 23/11/1876 | | 226 Prospect Avenue, Grand Rapids |
| 16 | Newcomb | Lela | 46 | | F | M | 15/7/1870 | | |
| 17 | Neale | Elizabeth | 78 | | F | W | 12/1/1847 Kettanning, Pa. | | 26 Franklin St., |
| 18 | Neale | John | 44 | | M | M | 7/3/1871 Kettanning, Pa. | | Sewickley, Pa. |
| 19 | Neale | Caroline | 37 | | F | M | 17/6/1885 Alleghenn, Pa. | | |
| 20 | Neill | William | 32 | | M | M | 8/12/1892 San Dusky, Ohio. | | 3402 Ormonde Avenue, Cinainnati |
| 21 | Norden | Elsa | 43 | | F | M | 20/8/1881 New Jersey | | 233 Engle Street, Tenafly, N.J. |
| 22 | Norden | Elfrida | 19 | | F | S | 5/11/1905 New Jersey | | |
| 23 | de Normande | Theresa | 21 | | F | S | 3/11/23 Milton, Mass. | | Highland Street, Milton, Mass. |
| 24 | Nuhn | Emma | 70 | | F | W | 23/1/1855 Bridgeport, Conn, | | 581. Willow Street, Waterbury. |
| 25 | Nuhn | Eda | 48 | | F | S | 17/1/1877 Waterbury, Conn. | | |
| 26 | Nuhn | Frederick | 42 | | M | S | 6/10/1882 Waterbury, Conn. | | |
| 27 | Needham | Abigail | 61 | | F | M | 22/4/1860 Richmond, Ind. | 16 | 38 Bradford Street, Charlestown |
| 28 | Nimick | William | 66 | | M | M | 5/9/1858 Pittsburg, Penn. | | 6101 5th Avenue, Pittsburg, Penn. |
| 29 | Nimick | Letitia | 61 | | F | M | 13/9/1863 Baltimore, Ma. | | |
| 30 | Ogden | Louis | 58 | | M | M | 12/1/1867 New Jersey | | Tuxedo Park, New York. |

29 Pass Citizens not counted

Certified Erasion Sheet 6 Line 14 - Marie McLellan - transferred to Sheet 12 Line 11.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1925

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK 24th February, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mch 7th, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Adelaide | 32 | | F | M | 19/3/1872 New York City | | Tuxedo Park, New York. |
| 2 | ~~O'Connor~~ | John | 56 | | M | M | 11/3/1868 | | (171 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | ~~O'Connor~~ | Christine | 40 | | F | M | 1885 | | ( |
| 4 | Preble | Abbie | 71 | | F | W | 7/1854 New Hampshire | | 18 Lakeview Avenue, Haverhill, Mass. |
| 5 | Peters | Cornelie | 59 | | F | W | 8/1865 Jersey City N.J. | | (97 Central Park West, New York |
| 6 | Peters | Lilian | 32 | | F | S | 22/3/1892 Chicago | | ( |
| 7 | Peters | Mildred | 29 | | F | S | 27/12/1898 Chicago | | ( |
| 8 | Patterson | Grace | 21 | | F | M | 4/9/1904 New York | | 21 State Street New York |
| 9 | Perry | Oliver | 41 | | M | S | 19/11/1883 Newtown New York | | 39 East 39th Street, New York City |
| 10 | Putnam | Anna | 53 | | F | S | 10/12/1871 Lynn, Mass | | 86 Lafayette Park, Lynn, Mass. |
| 11 | Palmer | Ralph | 37 | | M | S | 18/9/1888 Pontiac, Mich. | | 138 West 65th Street, New York |
| 12 | Pickering | Ada | 54 | | F | M | 5/11/1870 New York City | | 19 Euclid Avenue, Summit, N.J. |
| 13 | Quinby | Marion | 23 | | F | S | 2/5/1901 Titusville Park, Pa. | | 304 West Main Street, Titusville, Pa. |
| 14 | Roma | Catherine | 40 | | F | M | 29/3/1885 Philadelphia | | 4501 North Uber Street Philadelphia |
| 15 | Roma | Emilio | 52m | | M | M | | Naturalised. | ( |
| 16 | Roth | Andrew | 60 | | M | M | 2/7/1864 New York | | 2106 Amsterdam Avenue, New York |
| 17 | Roth | Charles | 35 | | M | M | 29/3/1889 Mount Vernon, New York | | 2122 Amsterdam Avenue, New York |
| 18 | Rosenbaum | John | 41 | | M | S | 24/2/1884 Hoboken, N.J. | | 802 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J. |
| 19 | Reiter | George | 61 | | M | M | 7/6/1853 Lawrenceburg Ind. | | Pleasant Ridge (6204 Ridge Avenue, Cincinnati |
| 20 | Reiter | Clara | 62 | | F | M | 16/4/1860 Pleasant Plain, Oh. | | ( |
| 21 | Riker | Frances | 19 | | F | S | 12/1/1905 New York | | 161 East 65th Street, New York, |
| 22 | Richmond | May | 52 | | F | M | 10/12/1869 Detroit Mich. | | (Dongan Hill Staten Street New York |
| 23 | Richmond | John | 19 | | M | S | 10/11/1905 New York | | ( |
| 24 | Rudd | Willis | 65 | | M | M | 30/3/1860 Blue Island, Ill. | | (514 Maple Avenue Blue Island Ill. |
| 25 | Rudd | Julia | 62 | | F | M | 25/8/1863 Blue Island, Ill. | | ( |
| 26 | Riordan | Joseph | 58 | | M | M | 10/3/1867 New York City | | (514 Davis Avenue Harrison, N.J. |
| 27 | Riordan | Mary | 53 | | F | M | 15/11/1872 Newark, N.J. | | ( |
| 28 | Reuther | Margaret | 41 | | F | M | 13/4/1884 Kearney, N.J. | | (68 Grand Place, Darlington N.J. |
| 29 | Reuther | Frederick | 44 | | M | M | 18/12/1882 Harrison, N.J. | | ( |
| 30 | Smith | Yorke | 51 | | M | M | 30/7/1873 Elmer, N.J. | | 528 Cooper Street, Camden. N.J. |

Certified Erasion Sheet 7 Line 2 - John O'Connor - disembarked at Bermuda.

Certified Erasion Sheet 7 Line 3 - Christine O'Connor - disembarked at Bermuda.

J Mahoney PURSER. J. Thompson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

136

S.S. " TUSCANIA " sailing from NEW YORK 24th February, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 6, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Soble | Rear | 60 | | F | M | 3/8/1864 Rochelle New York. | | Hotel Seneca Rochester New York |
| 2 | Soble | Nathan | 60 | | M | M | 2/3/1864 Rochester, N.Y. | | |
| 3 | Sagerson | Frances | 39 | | F | M | 7/8/1885 Johnstown, Pa. | | 431 Lincoln St., Johnstown, Pa. |
| 4 | Stewart | Russell | 65 | | M | M | 2/9/1859 Easton, Pa. | | Clinton Terrace Easton, Pa. |
| 5 | Stewart | Mattie | 61 | | F | M | 26/7/1863 Easton, Pa. | | |
| 6 | Seitz | John | 68 | | M | M | 3/5/1856 Ohio | | Hotel Brookside Kansas City. Mo. |
| 7 | Seitz | Pansy | 61 | | F | M | 25/3/ 1864 Vaginia | | |
| 8 | Schrumph | Robert | 58 | | M | M | 28/5/ 1866 Chicago, Ill. | | 13-05 Glenlake Avenue, Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | Schrumph | Lottie | 55 | | F | M | 3/1/1869 Chicago Ill. | | |
| 10 | Speed | Kellogg | 46 | | M | M | 17/1/1879 Cleveland Ohio. | | 122 South Michigan, Chicago. |
| 11 | Speed | Margaret | 32 | | F | M | 11/10/1892 Blue Island, Ill. | | 122 South Michigan, Chicago. |
| 12 | Schlosberg | Edith | 16 | | F | S | 13/3/ 1909 Portland, Me. | | 41 Charlton Street, Portland, Maine |
| 13 | Slack | Dorothy | 31 | | F | S | 18/4/1893 Pittsburg | | Beaver Road, Sewickley, Penn. |
| 14 | Stevens | Rita | 61 | | F | M | 6/9/1863 Michigan | | North Hoosick, New York. |
| 15 | Stevens | Frank | 60 | | M | M | 28/10/1864 New York | | |
| 16 | Stevens | Christina | 27 | | F | S | 30/6/ 1897 New York. | | |
| 17 | Sherman | Edwin | 62 | | M | M | 10/5/ 1862 Chicago | | 1629 Judson Avenue Evaneston, Ill. |
| 18 | Sherman | Alida | 61 | | F | M | 5/12/ 1865 Chicago | | |
| 19 | Sykes | Edward | 50 | | M | M | 13/6/ 1874 New York | | 49 Wall Street, New York City |
| 20 | Stâne | Frederick | 68 | | M | W | 14/11/1856 New York | | 310 West 99th Street, New York City |
| 21 | Sheets | Frank | 40 | | M | S | 9/2/1885 Cleveland Ohio, | | 1520 East 108th Street Cleveland. |
| 22 | Saylor | Katherine | 28 | | F | S | 1/3/1897 Pittsburg, Pa. | | 7217 McPherson Boulvarde Pittsburg |
| 23 | Smith | Samuel | 38 | | M | M | 14/5/1887 New York City | | 1010 President Street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 24 | Sheets | James | 65 | | M | S | 30/4/1860 Ashland Ohio | | 1520 East 108th Street Cleveland |
| 25 | Thorpe | Emmet | 34 | | M | M | 22/9/1890 Cleveland Ohio | | 3280 Scranton Road Cleveland. |
| 26 | Thorpe | Frances | 25 | | F | M | 14/9/1899 Hubbard Ohio | | |
| 27 | Tucker | Porter | 57 | | M | M | 18/1/1868 Mount Chiswick Mich. | | 81 King Avenue Detroit Mich. |
| 28 | Thomas | Seth | 48 | | M | M | 2/7/1876 New York | | Morristown New Jersey. |
| 29 | Thomas | Josephine | 46 | | F | M | 18/3/1878 New York | | |
| 30 | Thomas | Emily | 15 | | F | S | 7/3/1909 New York | | |

Local Guns not counted

Telephone Dept Town Hall 6.25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1925

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK 24th Febry., , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, , 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Josephine | 11 | | F | S | 27/9/1915 Morristown, N.J. | | Morristown, N.J. |
| 2 | Torrance | Jean | 32 | | F | S | 20/12/1892 | | |
| 3 | Turner | Arthur | 52 | | M | M | | Naturalised - | 7463 Kipling Av., Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | Turner | Natalie | 42 | | F | M | 17/1/ 1882 Detroit, Mich. | | |
| 5 | Turner | Francis | 18 | | M | S | 8/8/1906 Detroit, Mich. | | |
| 6 | Van Vleck | Joseph | 50 | | M | M | 4/2/1875 Montclair, N.J. | | 59 Upper Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. |
| 7 | Van Vleck | Carolyn | 49 | | F | M | 15/3/1875 New York | | |
| 8 | Van Sinderen | Howard | 65 | | M | M | 18/2/1860 New York. | | Tuxedo Park, N.Y. |
| 9 | Van Sinderen | Mina | 62 | | F | M | 15/4/1863 Orange, N.J. | | |
| 10 | Waller | Thomas | 66 | | M | M | | Naturalised | 100 Princeton Boulevard, Lowell, Mass. |
| 11 | Weber | Edward | 62 | | M | M | 15/3/1863 Chicago, Ill. | | 1160 Post Road, Connecticut. |
| 12 | Weber | Eva | 61 | | F | M | 10/3/1864 Stamford, Conn. | | |
| 13 | Winistorfer | Frank | 33 | | M | S | 24/1/1892 New York C. | | 517 Simpson Pl., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 14 | White | George | 33 | | M | S | 26/11/1891 New York. | | 357 37th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | Ward | John | 70 | | M | M | 19/2/1855 Albany, N.Y. | | 68 Central Av, St. George Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 16 | Ward | Florence | 64 | | F | M | 8/6/1860 New York C. | | |
| 17 | Warren | Henry | 71 | | M | S | 31/8/1853 Charlestown, Mass. | | 1019 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 18 | Warren | Charles | 73 | | M | W | 16/2/1855 Philadelphia, | | 825 St. Marks Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Woodburn | James | 68 | | M | M | 30/11/1856 Bloomington, Ind. | | 519 N. College Av., Bloomington, Ind. |
| 20 | Woodburn | Caroline | 58 | | F | M | 13/8/ 1866 Naples, N.Y. | | |
| 21 | Wachtel | Joseph | 62 | | M | M | 18/10/1862 Indianapolis. | | Huntimgton, L.I., N.Y. |
| 22 | Wachtel | Eleanor | 28 | | F | M | 3/3/1897 Jersey City | | |
| 23 | Whitney | Ellerton | 67 | | M | M | 21/8/ 1858 Boston, Mass. | | Canton Av., Milton, Mass. |
| 24 | Whitney | Ellen | 49 | | F | M | 12/2/ 1876 Worchester, Mass. | | |
| 25 | Whitney | Ellen | 22 | | F | S | 12/12/1902 Milton, Mass. | | Ma Hapan P.O., Mass. |
| 26 | Woodward | William | 49 | | M | M | 7/4/1876 New York C. | | 9 East 86th St., New York C. |
| 27 | Woodward | Edith | 19 | | F | S | 8/10/1905 New York. | | |
| 28 | Winfield | Maude | 47 | | F | W | 12/5/ 1877 Chicago, Ill. | | Hotel Britton Hall, New York C. |
| 29 | Wiley | Clarence | 39 | | M | M | 9/6/1885 Chicago, Ill. | | 4740 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | Wiley | Mathilde | 25 | | F | M | 21/10/1899 Chicago, Ill. | | |

30 Citizens not Counted

Philadelphia Port Passed 26, 3, 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 500

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CUSTOMS FUMIGATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

1118

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK 24th Febry., , 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March , 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Warren | Helen | 25 | | F | S | 10/9/1898 | | 825 St.Marks Av.,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 2 | Welsh | Mallie | 56 | ✓ | F | M | 20/7/1869 Peoria, Ill. | | Hotel Shelton, New York C. |
| 3 | Wilson | John | 34 | ✓ | M | S | 9/3/1890 Ross Valley, Cal. | | 231 So.La Salle St.,Chicago,Ill. |
| 4 | Webb, | Roberta | 59 | ✓ | M | M | 30/8/1866 Columbio, S.C. | | 519 West 121st St.,New York C. |
| 5 | Weismann | Dorothy | 39 | | F | M | 10/8/1885 Newark, N.J. | | 384 Jefferson Av.,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 6 | Weismann | Francis | 41 | | M | M | 27/8/1883 New York C. | | |
| 7 | White | William | 20 | ✓ | M | S | 28/8/1904 New York C. | | 136 E. 67th St.,New York C. |
| 8 | White | Charles | 63 | ✓ | M | M | 12/11/1861 Winchester, Conn. | | Norwich, Conn. |
| 9 | White | Edith | 62 | ✓ | F | M | 14/8/1863 Boston, Mass. | | 248 Broadway Norwich, Conn. |
| 10 | Walther | Otto | 51 | ✓ | M | S | | Naturalised | 7006 North 12th St.,Philadelphia. |
| 11 | Waters | Seymour | 60 | ✓ | M | M | 7/8/1864 Baltimore, Md. | | 601 Calvert Building,Baltimore. |
| 12 | Young | Arthur | 61 | ✓ | M | S | 17/11/1863 | | 570 Park Av., New York. |
| 13 | Young | Hugh | 54 | ✓ | M | M | 18/9/1870 Texas. | | Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore,Md. |
| 14 | Young | Bessie | 45 | ✓ | F | M | 19/9/1879 Baltimore, Md. | | |
| 15 | Young | Frederick | 20 | ✓ | M | S | 30/7/1904 Baltimore, Md. | | |
| 16 | Tucker | Sadie | 47 | ✓ | F | M | 22/7/1878 Detroit, Mich. | | 81 King Avenue, |
| 17 | Tucker | Marjory | 10 | | F | S | 22/9/1914 Detroit, Mich. | | Detroit, Mich. |
| 18 | Dodd | Julia | 44 | ✓ | F | M | 8/3/1880 Cleveland, O. | | 2688 St.James Parkway,Cleveland,O. |
| 19 | Schlosberg | Louis | 59 | ✓ | M | M | | Naturalised - | 41 Carleton St., Portland, Me. |
| 20 | Hopkinson | Annie | 59 | ✓ | F | M | | Thro Marriage. | 47 Willis Street, New Bedford, Mass. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

26 Cuss Jews
2 not Cuss'd

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

10

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1739

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from HAVANA 28th Febry., 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 6, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible]Ader | Florence | 49 | | F | M | 11/1894 | Pennsylvania. | 390 West End Av., New York C. |
| 2 | Cuppel | Agnes | 60 | | F | S | 26/9/ 1864 | Watertown, Wis. | 359 51st Av., West Allis, Wis. |
| 3 | Steel | Mary | 42 | | F | S | 11/5/1882 | Milwaukee, Wis. | 1171 1st St., Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 4 | Rigby | George | 68 | | M | S | 26/4/1856 | Pittsburgh, Pa. | (Concordia, Kansas. |
| 5 | Misell | Helen | 30 | | F | M | 21/2/1895 | Concordia, Kans. | ( |
| 6 | Youmans | Clara | 47 | | F | S | 22/10/1878 | Ohio. | 393 Kendall Pl., Columbus, O. |
| 7 | Smith | Robert | 22 | | M | S | 26/1/1903 | St. Louis, Md. | 6500 Ellenwood Av., St. Louis. |
| 8 | Ranck | Ruth Eleanor | 13 | | F | S | 11/9/1911 | Ohio. | (1000 So.Main St., Middleton, O. |
| 9 | Ranck | Zora | 42 | | F | M | 31/10/1883 | Ohio | ( |
| 10 | Ranck | Zeiber | 42 | | M | M | 27/3/1883 | Ohio. | ( |
| 11 | Baker | Cornelius | 54 | | M | M | 20/7/1871 | Rochester, N.Y. | (724 Dwight Bldg. Kansas City, Mo |
| 12 | Baker | Susan | 54 | | F | M | 18/2/1871 | Hiawatha, Kans. | ( |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

*S.S.* "TUSCANIA" *sailing from* CURACAO 10th March, *19* 25. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 26th March, *19* 25

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yr. | Mos. | SEX. | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stevenson | Russell | 44 | 0 | M | M | 2-/7/1881 New York. | | Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 of 1

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

111

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from LA GUAYRA 11th March, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stadtmiller | Karl | 36 | | M | S | 21/9/1888 Meriden, Ct. | | 17 Battery Pl., New York. |
| 2 | Hilbert | Clarence | 33 | | M | S | 4/12/1892 San Antonio, Tex. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(2 alt 3)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

14

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 142

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from BARBADOS 14th March, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gardiner | Elisha | 60 | | M | M | 17/6/ 1864 Amsterdam, N.Y. | | ( Wells, Hamilton Co., New York. |
| 2 | Gardiner | Helena | 29 | | F | M | 20/3/ 1895 Providence, N.Y. | | ( |
| 3 | Gadeberg | Peter | 74 | | M | W | 12/3/1851 New York, C. | | (Stony Brook, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 4 | Gadeberg | Alice | 34 | | F | S | 1/5/1890 New York C. | | ( |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1117

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from ST. THOMAS 16th March, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th March, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Foley | Anna | 40 | ✓ | F | M | 27th Novr., 1884. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 108 Belvedere Pl., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 2 | Michelsen | Henry | 82 | ✓ | M | W | | Naturalised. | |
| 3 | Paiewonsky | Benjamin | 19 | ✓ | M | S | 25th Febry., 1906. Virgin Islands. | | 54 Bay 25th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Paiewonsky | Rebecca | 39 | ✓ | F | M | 15th Decr., 1885. Virgin Islands. | | |
| 5 | Jordan | Ann | 25 | ✓ | F | S | 15th Octr., 1899. New York. | | Naval Base, Hampton Rd., Va. |
| 6 | Sommer | Amelia | 52 | ✓ | F | M | 10th Novr., 1872 New York C. | | 140 Willis Av., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 7 | Traut | Eleanor | 24 | ✓ | F | S | 9th Febry., 1901. New York. | | Naval Base, Hampton Rd., Va. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

7 (0 J-45

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

111

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from NASSAU, N.P. BAHAMAS, MARCH 25th, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 26th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walworth | Charles | 60 | ✓ | M | M | September 21, 1864. Lawrence, Mass. | | Brookside Drive, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 2 | Walworth | Lillian | 59 | ✓ | F | M | November 4, 1865. Concord, New Hamp. | | |
| 3 | Sagar | Lillian | 32 | ✓ | F | M | October 29th, 1892 Lawrence, Mass. | | 76 Bush Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 4 | Sagar | Lillian | 6 | ✓ | F | S | August 17th, 1918 New Bedford, Mass. | | |
| 5 | Sagar | Margaret | 5 | ✓ | F | S | March 3rd, 1920 New Bedford, Mass. | | |
| 6 | Sagar | William | 1 | ✓ | M | S | November 23rd, 1923. Greenwich, Conn. | | |
| 7 | Taylor | Matthew. | 56 | ✓ | M | M | August 14th, 1868. New York, N.Y. | | Westfield, New York. |
| 8 | Burdick | Joel. | 70 | ✓ | M | M | June 20th, 1854. Almond, N.Y. | | 906 Amberson Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 9 | Burdick | Ella | 66 | ✓ | F | M | July 12th, 1858 Coopers, N.Y. | | |
| 10 | Taylor | Ronald | 61 | ✓ | M | M | December 9th, 1863 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 275 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Taylor | Sadie | 61 | ✓ | F | M | June 11th, 1863 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | |
| 12 | Bishop | Joseph | 77 | ✓ | M | W | September 5th, 1847 Seekonk, Mass. | | 1 West 54th St., New York C. |
| 13 | Scribner | Charles | 70 | ✓ | M | M | October 18th, 1854. New York, N.Y. | | 597 Fifth Av., New York C. |
| 14 | Scribner | Louise | 55 | ✓ | F | M | February 15th, 1869 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | |
| 15 | Brayton | Edward | 36 | ✓ | M | S | September 13th, 1888 Fall River, Mass. | | 294 Prospect Street, Fall River, Mass |
| 16 | Hicks | Wenman | 28 | ✓ | M | S | February 28th, 1897. Leechberg, Pa. | | 5812 Fifth Av., Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 17 | Sipe | Harry | 27 | ✓ | M | S | November 8th, 1897. Pittsburg, Pa. | | 737 N. Highland Av., Pittsburg, Pa |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 21

115

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from BERMUDA 24th March, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March, 19 25

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | RACE OR PEOPLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hitchcock | Halbert | 59 | | M | M | 15th Octr., 1865 | Williamsfield, O. | 3710 Bartlett St., Pittsburg. |
| 2 | Hitchcock | Grace | 54 | | F | M | 2nd Decr., 1880. | Akron, O. | |
| 3 | Sloan | James | 46 | | M | M | 2nd Decr., 1879. | Greensboro, N.C. | Winston - Salem |
| 4 | Sloan | Phyllis | 26 | | F | M | 24th Janry., 1899. | Welden, N.C. | N.C. |
| 5 | Graham | Charles | 36 | | M | M | 25th Novr., 1888. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1349 Lexington Avenue, |
| 6 | Graham | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | M | 10th Janry., 1897. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | New York C. |
| 7 | Peckham | Marion. | 48 | | F | W | 29th Decr., 1876 | Westfield, N.J. | Hillside Av., Westfield, N.J. |
| 8 | Davispn | Margaret | 40 | | F | M | 11th Septr., 1884 | Flushing, N.Y. | 33 Dwight Pl., Inglewood, N.J. |
| 9 | Barry | Edmund | 42 | | M | M | 26th July, 1882. | Philadelphia. | 184 Vassar St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 10 | Barry | Olive | 39 | | F | M | 5th Febry., 1886 | Rochester, N.Y. | |
| 11 | Proctor | Frederick | 68 | | M | M | 7th June, 1856. | Cambridge, Mass. | 318 Genesee St., Utica, N.Y. |
| 12 | Proctor | Alice | 60 | | F | M | 6th Augt., 1865. | Utica, N.Y. | |
| 13 | Forbes | Leighton | 42 | | M | M | 29th Decr., 1882. | Brockport, N.Y. | 2 Arnold Park, |
| 14 | Forbes | Stella | 37 | | F | M | 2nd Decr., 1887. | Covington, Kty. | Rochester, N.Y. |
| 15 | Townson | Douglas | 34 | | M | M | 17th Febry., 1891. | Rochester, N.Y. | 12 Buckingham St., |
| 16 | Townson | Marie | 33 | | F | M | 26th Janry., 1892. | Rochester, N.Y. | Rochester, N.Y. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

16 cts

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...any foreign port or place to a port in the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1043

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

I, master of the ...British... S. S. ...Tuscania..., from port of ...New York..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 341 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 318

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th March, 1925, consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 4th April, 1925, for Glasgow.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew;

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A.Hendry. Left Boy | 18 | British. | Glasgow. 7/1/25. |
| T.Tringle. Laundry Maid | 29 | do | do do |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | William | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 168 | " |
| 19 | Archer | Alfred | Dispenser. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 164 | " |
| 20 | Waite | James | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 21 | Ferguson | Robert | Qrtr's Mate | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 139 | " |
| 22 | Turner | Duncan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 151 | " |
| 23 | Turner | Neil | Bos'n. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 159 | " |
| 24 | Todd | George | Bos'n's Mate. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 150 | " |
| 25 | Murphy | Andrew | M. at A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 162 | " |
| 26 | Ferguson | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 166 | " |
| 27 | Chisholm | John | Qr.Mr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 154 | " |
| 28 | McLellan | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 136 | " |
| 29 | McIsaac | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 154 | " |
| 30 | Sumner | James | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 151 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of seamen back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 6, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Page 2. DISCHARGING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.Williamson. | 30 | British. | Glasgow, | 8/1/25. |
| T.Blackwell. | 28 | do | do | do |
| C.Pearsdale. | 32 | do | do | do |
| F.Owens. | 25 | do | do | do |
| J.Ross. | 25 | do | do | do |
| D.Owens. | 27 | do | do | do |
| ..eanman. | 34 | do | do | do |
| T.Quaig. | 32 | do | do | do |
| D.Wealthy. | 31 | do | do | do |
| P.McShane. | 41 | do | do | do |
| R.Melander. | 25 | do | do | do |
| C.Fesler. | 21 | do | New York. | 23/2/25 |
| L.Thornton. | 19 | do | do | do |
| F.Taylor. | 44 | do | do | do |
| H.Carnaud. | 23 | Belgian. | do | do |
| W.Copland. | 27 | British. | do | do |
| J.Ryan. | 31 | do | do | do |
| A.McInnes. | 50 | do | do | do |
| A.Cameron. | 33 | do | do | do |
| J.McLean. | 36 | do | Glasgow | 7/1/25 |
| J.McLean. | 25 | do | NewYork. | 23/2/25 |

Initialed

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nati |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.Pattison. | 25 | Britian. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sick |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jas Hutchison. Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Grout | William | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 168 | " |
| 19 | Archer | Alfred | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " |
| 20 | White | James | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 21 | Jorgensen | Robert | Prtr's Mate | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 159 | " |
| 22 | Turner | Duncan | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 161 | " |
| 23 | Turner | Neil | Asst'n. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 159 | " |
| 24 | Todd | George | Ass'n's Mate. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 163 | " |
| 25 | Murphy | Andrew | M. at A. | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 168 | " |
| 26 | Ferguson | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 166 | " |
| 27 | Chisholm | John | Cr.Mr. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " |
| 28 | McMillan | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 29 | McIsaac | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 154 | " |
| 30 | Junker | James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 151 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "S. [illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

117

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lang | David | Master | 7/1/[illegible] | Glasgow | Do | Yes | 46 | M | Scottish | British | 5'9 | 165 | Ell |
| 2 | Lang | Dugald | Chf.Offr. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 161 | " |
| 3 | Gould | David | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 146 | " |
| 4 | Nixon | Thomas | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 154 | " |
| 5 | Cherry | John | 3/2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 167 | " |
| 6 | Souter | Charles | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 166 | " |
| 7 | Malcolm | William | 4/3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 159 | " |
| 8 | Reid | James | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 9 | Mahony | John | Purser | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Hutcheson | John | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 166 | " |
| 11 | Young | Raymond | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " |
| 12 | Watt | John | " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 157 | " |
| 13 | Peterson | James | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 151 | " |
| 14 | McTurk | John | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 159 | " |
| 15 | Paulsson | Beatrice | Typist | " | " | " | " | 30 | F | " | " | 5'6 | 123 | " |
| 16 | Steward | William | 1st S.P.O. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 156 | " |
| 17 | Malcolm | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 155 | " |
| 18 | Wright | William | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 168 | " |
| 19 | Archer | Alfred | Pieceman. | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " |
| 20 | White | James | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 21 | Ferguson | Robert | Bsptr's Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 159 | " |
| 22 | Turner | Duncan | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 161 | " |
| 23 | Turner | Neil | Boy'n. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 159 | " |
| 24 | Todd | George | Bos'n's Mate. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 25 | Murphy | Andrew | M. at A. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 168 | " |
| 26 | Ferguson | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 166 | " |
| 27 | Chisholm | John | Cr.Mr. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " |
| 28 | McLellan | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 29 | McInnes | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 154 | " |
| 30 | Lumber | James | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 151 | " |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish fully correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(ed 47)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "TUSCANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 25, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

148 aliens 154

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SIGNED ON ENGLAND | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lingwall | Daniel | r.Kp. | 7/1/25 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 36 | M | Scottish | British | 5'7 | 135 | Nil | |
| 2 | Bradley | William | Lamps | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 135 | " | |
| 3 | Creavy | William | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 65 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 161 | " | |
| 4 | Foulis | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " | |
| 5 | McColl | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 158 | " | |
| 6 | McDonald | Alexr. | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 167 | " | |
| 7 | Wood | William | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 163 | " | |
| 8 | Cuthbertson | John | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 159 | " | |
| 9 | McKenzie | William | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " | |
| 10 | Park | Archibald | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | " | |
| 11 | McDermid | John | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 168 | " | |
| 12 | Johnston | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " | |
| 13 | Mrodie | Matthew | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 157 | " | |
| 14 | Morrison | Rodgers | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 151 | " | |
| 15 | Dangley | James | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 149 | " | |
| 16 | Hunter | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 156 | " | |
| 17 | Gilchrist | Allister | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 167 | " | |
| 18 | Hanson | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 168 | " | |
| 19 | McInnes | Angus | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " | |
| 20 | Macdonald | John | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " | |
| 21 | McLeod | Angus | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 159 | " | |
| 22 | MacNiven | John | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 161 | " | |
| 23 | Stevenson | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 159 | " | |
| 24 | Clark | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 163 | " | |
| 25 | Carey | Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 162 | " | |
| 26 | Mailer | John | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 166 | " | |
| 27 | Nicolsen | John | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " | |
| 28 | Minnie | Andrew | S.S. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " | |
| 29 | Newall | James | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 154 | " | |
| 30 | Coulter | James | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 151 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish, fill or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet (7)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, Purser or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*.

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Lowid | [illegible] | 7/1/25 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 46 | M | Scottish | British | 5'7 | 141 |
| 2 | [illegible] | Lowid | C.S. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 136 |
| 3 | [illegible] | John | Donk Eng. | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 148 |
| 4 | [illegible] | Ilsh | Cleaner | 28/1/25 | New York | " | " | 22 | F | " | American. | 5'7 | 125 |
| 5 | Coutts | David | Greaser. | 7/1/25 | Glasgow. | " | " | 21 | M | " | British | 5'9 | 156 |
| 6 | [illegible] | William | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 158 |
| 7 | [illegible] | Charles. | Donk Eng. | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 135 |
| 8 | [illegible] | David | Chf.Engr. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 161 |
| 9 | Grimo | David | 1/Engd | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 169 |
| 10 | Matheson | Andrew | 2/Engd | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 157 |
| 11 | Macdonald | Robert | 3/Engd | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 151 |
| 12 | Keith | Martin | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 141 |
| 13 | Fagro | James | 4th | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 140 |
| 14 | Forrester | George | 5th | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 134 |
| 15 | Johnston | William | 6th | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 144 |
| 16 | Lund | Edwin | 7th | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 165 |
| 17 | Gilmour | Douglas | 8th | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 147 |
| 18 | McGowan | William | 9th | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 132 |
| 19 | Ryan | George | 10th | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 131 |
| 20 | Ferguson | John | Boilermaker. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 156 |
| 21 | Miller | Andrew | 1st Electrn. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 152 |
| 22 | Fryer | Walter | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 |
| 23 | Roberts | James | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 140 |
| 24 | Martin | Hugh | 1st Stoker. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 154 |
| 25 | McIntyre | William | Greaser. | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 161 |
| 26 | Crone | Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 152 |
| 27 | McInnes | John | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 148 |
| 28 | Crone | William | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 149 |
| 29 | Boyle | William | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 161 |
| 30 | Curran | William | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 149 |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | John | Steward | 7/1/15 | Glasgow | " | Yes | 39 | M | Scottish | British | 5'7 | 162 | Yes |
| 2 | Fleming | John | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " |
| 3 | Lunsford | John | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 163 | " |
| 4 | Leighter | Richard Hugh | Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 167 | " |
| 5 | Moffatt | Hugh Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 157 | " |
| 6 | Gilsan | Ewan | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 161 | " |
| 7 | West | John | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 158 | " |
| 8 | Boyd | James | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 161 | " |
| 9 | Taylor | John | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 148 | " |
| 10 | Whyte | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 157 | " |
| 11 | Neal | William | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 154 | " |
| 12 | Moore | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 162 | " |
| 13 | McGuire | James | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 149 | " |
| 14 | Mac | James | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 153 | " |
| 15 | Taylor | John | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 164 | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 166 | " |
| 17 | Taylor | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 157 | " |
| 18 | McCauley | William | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 159 | " |
| 19 | Anderson | James | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 151 | " |
| 20 | Kelly | James | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 156 | " |
| 21 | Davidson | James | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 162 | " |
| 22 | Kelly | John | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 23 | Sweeney | James | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 149 | " |
| 24 | Butler | Morgan | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 154 | " |
| 25 | Keenan | Duncan | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 161 | " |
| 26 | Anderson | John | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 159 | " |
| 27 | McCune | Philip | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Linsey | William | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 149 | " |
| 29 | Hickman | Robert | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 151 | " |
| 30 | Thomas | James | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 149 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | " |

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of persons back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fully correct information in columns 21, 22, 23, and 24 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 1925, from the port of [illegible]

| No. | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | Age | Sex | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hunter | Charles | 1st Ord.Std. | 7/1/25 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 43 | M | Scottish | British | 5'7 | 156 | Bld |
| 2 | Milne | John | Asst.Ord. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 164 | " |
| 3 | Hyde | James | " " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 4 | Houghton | Robert | 1st Sclt.Std. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 5 | Muir | Archibald | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 164 | " |
| 6 | Short | James | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 167 | " |
| 7 | Rodgers | James | Deck Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Low | Matthew | " " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 159 | " |
| 9 | Boyle | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 6'0 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Wilson | Edward | S.R. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 168 | " |
| 11 | Thomson | George | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Buchanan | George | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 161 | " |
| 13 | Thorburn | John | Music Room Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 151 | " |
| 14 | Weldwith | Alexr. | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 155 | " |
| 15 | Brown | John | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 16 | Coution | William | Kitchenman. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | " |
| 17 | MacFarlane | William | Gym. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 154 | " |
| 18 | Jeanies | James | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 181 | " |
| 19 | Scott | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 156 | " |
| 20 | Walker | James | " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | " |
| 21 | Bridges | David | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | " |
| 22 | Alexander | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'1 | 168 | " |
| 23 | MacDonald | Benjamin. | " " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 159 | " |
| 24 | Murray | Richard | " " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | " |
| 25 | Meikle | Thomas | " " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 26 | Halliday | Joseph | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 168 | " |
| 27 | Mallaro | James | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 164 | " |
| 28 | Mitchell | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 167 | " |
| 29 | Leitch | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 159 | " |
| 30 | Kelly | James | " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 151 | " |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Employer furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 13, and 15, is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See otherside.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..... of the ....., do declare that the preceding is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHAWANA", arriving at [illegible], 19 30, from the port of [illegible]

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Robert | Nat. Trad. 7/1/25 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 34 | M | Scottish | British | 5'9 | 165 | Nil | |
| 2 | Kelly | Matt. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 161 | " |
| 4 | Johnston | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 167 | " |
| 5 | Gunns | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Sinclair | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Mackay | William | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 168 | " |
| 8 | McDall | William | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Strathern | William | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 161 | " |
| 10 | Browne | Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 161 | " |
| 11 | Hannan | John | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Maclaren | John | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Melville | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 154 | " |
| 14 | Williamson | Nicolas | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 151 | " |
| 15 | Blackwell | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 156 | " |
| 16 | Bell | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 168 | " |
| 17 | Innes | John | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 154 | " |
| 18 | Berry | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 168 | " |
| 19 | Mortimer | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | " |
| 20 | Ruthie | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 21 | Morrie | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 156 | " |
| 22 | Harmon | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 168 | " |
| 23 | McLean | John | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 164 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | James | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 167 | " |
| 25 | Manley | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 159 | " |
| 26 | Percy | Duncan | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 149 | " |
| 27 | Ross | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 28 | Martin | Archibald | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 161 | " |
| 29 | Dunn | Ross | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 168 | " |
| 30 | Mackay | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 149 | " |
| | | | | | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 168 | " | |

Line
Officers
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 30, 31, and 32 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

163

such aliens

154

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawson | David | | Shipd'd. | 7/3/35 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 35 | M | Scottish | British | 5'7 | 131 | Fil |
| 2 | Scott | John | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 161 | " |
| 3 | Robertson | Martin | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Miller | William | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 156 | " |
| 5 | Craig | Thomas | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 161 | " |
| 6 | Cunningham | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 167 | " |
| 7 | Keeley | David | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Owens | Frank | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 162 | " |
| 9 | Morgan | James | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 10 | McKenna | Pat. | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 168 | " |
| 11 | Ford | Joseph | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 164 | " |
| 12 | Mclauchlan | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 13 | Munro | William | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | " |
| 14 | McKinnon | John | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | " |
| 15 | McLean | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 149 | " |
| 16 | Keeley | Samuel | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 154 | " |
| 17 | Lentray | Walter | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 152 | " |
| 18 | McKenzie | Anton | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 155 | " |
| 19 | Lamb | Peter | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 156 | " |
| 20 | Gordon | Gordon | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 21 | Stansforth | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 22 | Collar | Percy | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 161 | " |
| 23 | Gillespie | Matt. | | Ed.m.Coleman. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 162 | " |
| 24 | Rotherinham | Louis | | Waterman | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 159 | " |
| 25 | Stewart | Shaw | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 149 | " |
| 26 | Grant | Charles | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 158 | " |
| 27 | Stevenson | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| 28 | Fraser | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 167 | " |
| 29 | Morris | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 164 | " |
| 30 | Hunter | Thomas | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 161 | " |
| | | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | | | " |

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Lost [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible] *from the port of* [illegible] 1914

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION ON SHIP | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether in the Royal Navy Reserve | (6) Whether a master, mate, engineer, or seaman | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Georges | [illegible] | 9/12/14 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 34 | M | Scottish | Scottish | 5'7 | Dk | Fair |
| 2 | [illegible] | Samuel | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Dk | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Hugh | " " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Dk | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Frank | " " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'9 | Dk | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | John | " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'5 | Dk | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | John | " " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5'8 | Dk | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | Thomas | " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'8 | Dk | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | Thomas | " " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Dk | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | James | " " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'7 | Lt | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | Robert | " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'10 | Dk | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'9 | Dk | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | James | Deckhand Ss. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'7 | Dk | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | James | " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'7 | Dk | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | James | " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Dk | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | Harry | " " | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Gy | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | Stephen | Saloonman. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Dk | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | William | Ass. Saloonman. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Dk | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | William | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'8 | Dk | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | Alexander | " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'10 | Dk | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | Angus | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'7 | Dk | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | Denis | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'7 | Dk | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Dk | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | John | " " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'7 | Dk | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | John | Trimmer. | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'9 | Dk | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Dk | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | Alexander. | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'7 | Dk | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | David | " " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'8 | Dk | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | David | Ist Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'9 | Dk | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | James | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7 | Dk | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | John | Asst. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'6 | Dk | " |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 19 [illegible], from the port of [illegible] 155

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether able to read and write | Whether a polygamist | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Sidney | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9/1/20 | [illegible] | No | Yes | 42 | M | Scottish | British | 5'6 | 146 | All |
| 2 | [illegible] | Douglas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 143 | " |
| 3 | Duncan | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 162 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Samuel | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 150 | " |
| 5 | McIver | John | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 149 | " |
| 6 | Roberts | Leslie | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 153 | " |
| 7 | Cameron | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 147 | " |
| 8 | Blair | John | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 148 | " |
| 9 | Sullivan | James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 151 | " |
| 10 | Knox | William | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 153 | " |
| 11 | Russell | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 148 | " |
| 12 | Hyndman | William | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 147 | " |
| 13 | Parker | George | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 154 | " |
| 14 | Henry | Alexander | Lift Boy. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 161 | " |
| 15 | Brown | John | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 164 | " |
| 16 | Gray | Henry | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 158 | " |
| 17 | Sinclair | James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | " |
| 18 | Johnstone | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 151 | " |
| 19 | McDonald | Ragald | Writer | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 149 | " |
| 20 | Stirling | John | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 156 | " |
| 21 | Alexander | James | 1st Purser. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 166 | " |
| 22 | Morrison | Samuel | 1st Stores | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Smith | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 162 | " |
| 24 | Cameron | James | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 164 | " |
| 25 | Farley | James | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 168 | " |
| 26 | Miller | George | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 166 | " |
| 27 | Cunningham | Donald | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 164 | " |
| 28 | McGuire | Felix | Baker. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | " |
| 29 | Boyce | John | 2nd Cook. | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 145 | " |
| 30 | Paterson | Alexander | ex Ino " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | " |

PX-1HOAS 3/4/20

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PILOT OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or concealed on board the said vessel any person who is a native, citizen, or subject of any country other than the United States, or who is an alien, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement for the landing, concealment, or employment in the United States of any person who is a native, citizen, or subject of any country other than the United States, or who is an alien. I have noted the entry of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBDIV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible] *from the port of* [illegible]

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether in Service of United States | Whether Citizen of United States | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Height | Weight | Last Permanent Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Emil | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Yes | 48 | M | Scottish | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 160 | Ril |
| 2 | [illegible] | Alexander | [illegible] | " | | " | 26 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | James | [illegible] | " | | " | 26 | M | " | " | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | John | [illegible] | " | | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 136 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Alexander | [illegible] | " | | " | 27 | M | " | " | | | 5'5 | 147 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | William | [illegible] | " | | " | 21 | M | " | " | | | 5'5 | 136 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | David | [illegible] | " | | " | 40 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 161 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | William | [illegible] | " | | " | 27 | M | " | " | | | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Thomas | [illegible] | " | | " | 35 | M | " | " | | | 5'5 | 148 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | George | [illegible] | " | | " | 45 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 147 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | John | [illegible] | " | | " | 31 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 164 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | George | [illegible] | " | | " | 42 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 162 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | John | [illegible] | " | | " | 42 | M | " | " | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Andrew | [illegible] | " | | " | 20 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 138 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | William | [illegible] | " | | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 5'7 | 152 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Joseph | [illegible] | " | | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 151 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Nathaniel | [illegible] | " | | " | 36 | M | " | " | | | 5'5 | 149 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | David | [illegible] | " | | " | 45 | M | " | " | | | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | George | [illegible] | " | | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | 5'9 | 140 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | James | [illegible] | " | | " | 19 | M | " | " | | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Lionel | [illegible] | " | | " | 29 | M | " | " | | | 5'7 | 146 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Thomas | [illegible] | " | | " | 17 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 154 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | David | [illegible] | " | | " | 21 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 155 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Alexander | [illegible] | " | | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | 5'2 | 149 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Dinsdale | [illegible] | " | | " | 44 | M | " | " | | | 5'9 | 162 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | " | 20 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 136 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | William | [illegible] | " | | " | 43 | M | " | " | | | 5'6 | 136 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Thomas | [illegible] | " | | " | 19 | M | " | " | | | 5'8 | 162 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Louis | [illegible] | " | | " | 20 | M | " | " | | | 5'7 | 165 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | James | [illegible] | " | | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | 5'9 | 154 | |

Line: [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, S. S. _____, and the lawful owner of all the vessel's manifest of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or ports [unless her present voyage]. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List or manifest of aliens employed on the [illegible], arriving at [illegible], in the year [illegible], from the port of [illegible].

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | DESTINED TO | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line
Outbound
Lower Ports

* See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Inquiry to ascertain full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

l at a

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not less than 24 hours' notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 of the act preceding by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in that section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

(5), (6), and (7)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.A. "Nebraska", arriving at Ellis Island, 11:00 [illegible], 19 24 from the port of Nassau N.P. 158

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN CREW | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether able to read and write | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE No. 522
NASSAU, N.P. BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
MAR 20 1925
Vice Consul

MAR 20 1925

Closed with Crew on [illegible] hundred and forty one (341)

Sam A. Hamilton, Jr. Today
Mar. 23 - 1925

No Change
No Fee

* See list of crews at [illegible] delivered
NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] full or correct information in columns [illegible] shall be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] (2), (5), (6), and (7) continued

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] and departing, respectively, or as to report such [illegible] if required by the [illegible] which the port [illegible] are not deliv- [illegible] granted clear- [illegible] of such fine, [illegible] be remitted [illegible] action of such

SEC. 37. [illegible] not be granted any vessel [illegible] as provided by section [illegible] have [illegible] and [illegible] unless [illegible] to the satisfaction [illegible] time [illegible] [illegible] prescribed by section [illegible] hereof, [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible] (Forms 16 and 67) [illegible]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has clandestinely landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the [illegible] (Swedish) S. S. [illegible], from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 56 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | 5 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4 | Total crew this date | 55 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 June, 192 5, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Co; is now lying at Todd's Dock, and is expected to sail 2 April, 192 , for Boston via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Gjelsvik | Johan | ✓ | 2 | O. S. | 5/30-24 | Kristiansand | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 10 00 |
| 19 | Jensen | Peder | ✓ | 2 | Trimmer | 5/30 | 24 " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 5 70 |
| 20 | Nesse | Jacob | ✓ | 2 | Fireman | 5/30-24 | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 5 25 |
| 21 | Haukaas | Andreas | ✓ | 3 | " | 5/30-24 | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 75 |
| 22 | Knutsen | Knut | ✓ | 5 | " | 1-1/4-24 | " " | Gr | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 5 75 |
| 23 | Andersen | Harald | ✓ | 15 | " | 1/15-25 | Stvld. | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 5 75 |
| 24 | Bjørndal | Erling | ✓ | 10 | " | 3/5-25 | Kristiansand | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 5 50 |
| 25 | Hanvik | Bertil | ✓ | 3 | Trimmer | 1/15-24 | Stvld. | Am | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 5 75 |
| 26 | Hetlevik | Erik | ✓ | 2 | " | 1/15 24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 65 |

Closed with twenty-[illegible] seamen

310

Atlantic Navigation Co.
Todd Dock
Atlantic Basin

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of persons on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or cancellation. See other side

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hansen Jac | 27 | Norwegian | 5th Philadelphia |
| Nikolaisen | 23 | a | 6-22-25 Camden |
| Jensen Sigvart | 24 | a | 7-24-25 Newport |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Larsen | 32 | Norwegian | | | |
| Simon Johnsen | 21 | Danish | | | |
| Olaf Olsen | 19 | Norwegian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Gjersted | Johan | ✓ | 2 | O. S. | 6/30-24 | New York | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | $ 10 85 |
| 19 | Gustav | Peder | ✓ | 2 | Bonhomme | 7/30-24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 8 70 |
| 20 | Nasse | Jacob | ✓ | 2 | Fireman | 5/30-24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 8 25 |
| 21 | Haukaas | Andreas | ✓ | 3 | " | 9/30-24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 75 |
| 22 | Knutsen | Knut | ✓ | 5 | " | 12/4-24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 8 75 |
| 23 | Andersen | Harald | ✓ | 15 | " | 1/15-25 | Hald. | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 8 75 |
| 24 | Bjornstad | Erling | ✓ | 10 | " | 3/5-25 | New Orl. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 9 80 |
| 25 | Hanvik | Bertil | ✓ | 3 | Trimmer | 1/15-24 | Hald. | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 8 75 |
| 26 | Hetland | Erik | ✓ | 2 | " | 1/15 24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 65 |
| 27 | | | | | Closed with twenty-one names | | | | | | | | | |

310

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See section 36.

Immigrant Inspector.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

| | Family name | Given name | Age | Last occupation | Last permanent residence: Whole | Last permanent residence: Where | Can read | Can write | Height | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Nationality | Race or people | Port tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pedersen | Severin | 30 | Master | 4/21-24 | New York | yes | yes | 43 | m. | Scand | Norway | | 5 10 55 |
| 2 | Albjoe | Simon | 18 | Chief officer | 11/15 23 | Thild. | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | 5 5 50 |
| 3 | Nilsen | Nikolai | 15 | 2nd " | 4/27-23 | Cardiff | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | 5 5 75 |
| 4 | Lunde | Henrik | 10 | 3rd " | 2/23-23 | New Y. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | 5 5 75 |
| 5 | Pedersen | Alfred | 25 | Chief eng. | 4/28-23 | Tönsberg | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | 5 6 75 |
| 6 | Lunde | Rasmus | 10 | 2nd " | 4/21-24 | New York | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | 5 5 80 |
| 7 | Jarkinen | Karl | 15 | 3rd " | 4/25-23 | Kolding | " | " | 35 | " | Finnish | Finnish | | 5 6 70 |
| 8 | Rosseland | Osmund | 10 | Steward | 5/30-24 | New York | " | " | 29 | " | Scand. | Norway | | 5 5 75 |
| 9 | Nilsen | Leif | 4 | Cook | 5/18-23 | Cardiff | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | 5 6 70 |
| 10 | Nagle | Manguard | 1 | Mess boy | 1/4-24 | Newport | yes | " | 15 | " | " | " | | 5 5 60 |
| 11 | Hildebrandt | Knut | 1 | Galley boy | 5/30-24 | New York | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | 5 5 65 |
| 12 | Lunde | Konrad | 12 | Carpenter | 1/15-25 | Thild. | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | 5 8 75 |
| 13 | Thostrup | Ragnar | 5 | A. B. | 5/30-24 | New York | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | 5 5 55 |
| 14 | Hauge | Arnold | 5 | " " | 4/21-24 | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | 5 5 55 |
| 15 | Hellund | Ole | 3 | " " | 5/20-24 | " " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | 5 6 65 |
| 16 | Kvalvik | Lars | 15 | " " | 1/15-25 | Thild. | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | 5 5 80 |
| 17 | Helland | Johannes | 4 | " " | 1/15-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | 5 5 70 |
| 18 | Gjelsvik | Johan | 2 | O. S. | 5/30-24 | New York | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | 5 10 55 |
| 19 | Pedersen | Peder | 2 | Steward | 5/30 24 | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | 5 5 75 |
| 20 | Nesse | Jacob | 2 | Fireman | 5/30-24 | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | 5 5 75 |
| 21 | Haukaas | Andreas | 3 | " | 5/30-24 | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | 5 5 75 |
| 22 | Knudsen | Knut | 5 | " | 1/14-24 | " " | yes | " | 30 | " | " | " | | 5 5 75 |
| 23 | Andersen | Harald | 15 | " | 1/15-25 | Thild. | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | 5 5 75 |
| 24 | Bjornlid | Erling | 11 | " | 3/5-23 | New Orl. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | 5 5 80 |
| 25 | Hannik | Bertil | 3 | Fireman | 1/15-24 | Thild. | yes | " | 38 | " | " | " | | 5 5 75 |
| 26 | Hetlevik | Erik | 2 | " | 1/15 24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | 5 6 65 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with twenty-six names

310

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OR SOLE OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Recording, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen . . . 2 be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2, subd. 2, has been made.

11 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each chance in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port a list or manifest of all aliens destined to such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each of such aliens, and the manner in which the passage of each alien was paid, and by whom paid, and specifying those who have been passengers for the same class, and those who have been in the steerage or other class; and the master of such vessel shall report the sickness and deaths of aliens during the voyage, and shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name, age, and last residence of each alien who died during the voyage and the cause of death. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered at such time and place and in such manner and form and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer truly and correctly to the questions stated in such list or manifest concerning each alien mentioned therein, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such refusal. Any master who knowingly and willfully lands any alien without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly and willfully lands any alien at a time or place other than that designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both. Any master who shall fail to report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, or to deliver a correct list or manifest of aliens, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each such failure. Any master who shall fail to detain on board his vessel, and to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, any alien brought by such vessel to the United States, whether destined to a port within the United States or not, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so detained, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both. Any master who shall fail to pay the head tax for any alien brought by such vessel to the United States, whether destined to a port within the United States or not, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each such alien. The owner of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, or with a mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was afflicted with such disease or mental defect at the time of the departure of such vessel from a foreign port or place, and that it could not have been discovered by the exercise of reasonable care. Any such alien may be detained for examination and hearing by the immigration officers, at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, for a period not exceeding one year, and if he shall be found to be unable to earn a living because of his mental or physical defect, he shall be deported in the same manner as aliens who become public charges within two years after their arrival are deported. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer may appeal from the decision of the immigration officers to a board of special inquiry, to be appointed by the Secretary of Labor, and may introduce before such board additional evidence bearing upon the case. The decision of such board shall be final unless reversed on appeal by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the payment of the head tax or fine imposed by this section, in any case in which an appeal is taken, a sum sufficient to cover the same shall be deposited and held to abide the final decision in the case. Pending the final decision in any case, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officers, unless released on bail, in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention or bail of any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who thereafter goes in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, tax, or penalty, with the collector of customs, or bond with sufficient surety, to be approved by such collector, conditioned for the payment thereof.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 507

Port of [illegible] ..., 1925

I, master of the [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] from port of [illegible], ..., 1925.

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1925, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 1925, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Note.—Fail not to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ation papers.
... made upon

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF C[illegible]

| Name. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|
| | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Vessel | | 3/14-25 | — | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" 1/2 165 lbs |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Steamer | 10/27-24 | — | NO | " | 32 | " | " | " | Swedish 5'6" 1/2 160 lbs |
| 20 | (Closed with Pinetree (19) [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | NO | | 21 | 11 | | | Swedish Master 5'4" 170 lbs |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Halifax Nova Scotia

(Supplemental Page)

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Nore.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
e made upon

; EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 25 from the port of ...

| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. | 1 | [illegible] | Karl | [illegible] | 9/27 24 | New York | 11/2 | Yes | 31 | 14 | Sweden | Norway | 5'8" | 160 lbs |
| 6. | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9/27-24 | — — | 4 | " | 31 | 4 | " | " | 5'7" | 140 " |
| 6. | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9/27 24 | " | 4 | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 195 " |
| 1. | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2/14-25 | — " — | " | " | 48 | 4 | " | " | 5'6" | 160 " |
| 6. | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9/27 24 | " | 4 | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 " |
| 4. | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10/30-24 | " | " | " | 33 | 4 | 4 | " | 5'6" | 160 " |
| 5. | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8/13-24 | " | " | " | 44 | " | 4 | " | 5'6" | 180 " |
| 1. | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2/14-25 | " | 4 | 4 | 38 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5'5" | 165 " |
| 2. | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1/18-25 | " | 4 | " | 17 | " | 4 | Finnish | 5'5" | 130 " |
| 4. | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6/20-24 | " | 4 | " | 34 | 4 | 4 | Norway | 5'6" | 130 " |
| 5. | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10/24-24 | " | Yes | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6. | 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9/27-24 | " | " | " | 24 | 4 | 4 | " | 5'4" | 160 " |
| 2. | 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1/14-25 | " | " | " | 22 | 4 | 4 | " | 5'6" | 130 " |
| 2. | 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1/14-25 | " | 4 | " | 23 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5'4" | 160 " |
| 2. | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1/14-25 | " | No | " | 28 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5'6" | 120 " |
| 1. | 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2/14-25 | " | Yes | " | 31 | 4 | 4 | " | 5'7" | 160 " |
| 1. | 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2/14-25 | " | 4 | " | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5'8" | 170 " |
| 1. | 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2/14-25 | " | " | " | 35 | " | 4 | 4 | 5'6" | 165 " |
| 5. | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10/24-24 | " | No | " | 32 | 4 | 4 | Swedish | 5'6" | 160 " |
| | 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Yes | 21 | 1" | Sweden | Norway | 5'9" | 170 " |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Supplemental Form)

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ation papers.
...e made upon

[illegible] OR [illegible] AND CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons employed on said vessel pertaining part or place thereof her aircraft cargo. I have issued the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of regulations 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of crew members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the vessel upon which they arrive, by the department or an immigrant inspector to whom [illegible] Whenever an arriving seaman is a "worthaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the [illegible]

The [illegible] vessel upon the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] upon such arrival, notice of inability to [illegible] by [illegible] in addition to having been served the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible]tion papers.
[illegible]e made upon

14-214

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and the amount due to be paid or and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigrant inspector in charge, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or illegally landed or, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, the master of the said vessel shall, in addition to any penalty or liability to which he may be subject under the provisions of this act, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien employee whose correct lists are not delivered or for whom a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1923

Port of [illegible]
March 26 1925

Total crew at last call at port: 28
Number of seamen discharged: 6
Number of seamen signed on at this port: 2
Number of seamen deserted: 6
Seamen left in hospital or dead: 0
Total crew this date: 24

The above-named vessel cleared at this port March 26 1925, consigned to [illegible]
expected to arrive at [illegible]
next United States port of [illegible] Last port of call in United States [illegible]
this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | | 24 | | " | 58 | 160 |
| 19 | [illegible] | George | ✓ | Seaman | Mar 23/25 | St John | | 32 | Danish | Danish | 510 | 160 |
| 20 | [illegible] | Carman | ✓ | " | " | " | | 25 | British | Can | 57 | 150 |
| 21 | [illegible] | Henry | ✓ | " | Mar 16/25 | " | | 30 | Irish | Irish | 51 | 145 |
| 22 | Lowe | Watson | ✓ | O Seaman | Mar 23/25 | St John | " | " | 24 | " | British | Can | 5.8 | 150 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Hogate
Insp.

[illegible] Cal
[illegible] Cal to [illegible]
[illegible]

ation papers.
e made upon

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | [illegible] | George | ✓ | Seaman | Feb 16/15 | St John | " | " | 32 | Danish | Canada | 160 |
| 20 | [illegible] | Norman | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | British | " | 150 |
| 21 | [illegible] | Henry | ✓ | " | Feb 16/15 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 150 |
| 22 | Lowen | Watson | ✓ | O Seaman | Mar 23/15 | St John | " | " | 24 | " | " | 150 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Rowe
Insp.

ation papers.
e made upon

# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., March 26, 19..., from the port of ...

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 11 |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 12 |
| 5 | [illegible] | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Fireman | Mar 23/25 | St John | " | 21 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 7 | [illegible] | Thomas | ✓ | " | Mar 23/25 | Montreal | " | 48 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | Mar 23/25 | St John | " | 26 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | Mar 23/25 | " | " | 23 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | Dec 18/24 | Halifax | " | 26 | " | English | [illegible] | 5 | 12 |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Seaman | Mar 23/25 | St John | " | 31 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | Dec 18/24 | Halifax | " | 26 | " | " | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | Mar 23/25 | Montreal | " | 25 | " | " | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Engineer | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | [illegible] | 5 | 10 |
| 15 | Myatt | Charles | ✓ | " | Mar 23/25 | St John | " | 35 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | [illegible] | St John | " | 24 | " | Scottish | [illegible] | 5 | 3 |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | Mar 23/25 | Montreal | " | 24 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 3 |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | [illegible] | 5 | 8 |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Fireman | Mar 23/25 | St John | " | 52 | " | Danish | Danish | 5 | 10 |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | British | [illegible] | 5 | 7 |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | 30 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 7 |
| 22 | [illegible] | Watson | ✓ | Seaman | Mar 23/25 | St John | " | 24 | " | British | [illegible] | 5 | 8 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Wright
Insp.

[illegible] ation papers.
[illegible] made upon

[illegible] penalty [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] ARNOLITE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PERSON IN CHARGE

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel [illegible] to the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law [illegible] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a deserting seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*No* clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of briefly to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said) 28 has been made.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ration papers.
e made upon

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible] 5, 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible] every [illegible] of any vessel, stating the positions they [illegible] respectively occupied on board, and specifying those [illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] concerning such [illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspection officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession as to the time and place at which such alien landed; and in case any such alien is not found on board any such vessel at the time of her departure, to report to such immigrant inspection officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not cleared thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or missed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—333

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE. 1925

Port of [illegible]

[illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted ... 2 ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 11 ... Seamen left in hospital or died ... None ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 14 ... Total crew this date ... [illegible] ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26 ..... 1925, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corp. ..... : is now lying at Morse Dry Dock and is expected to sail March 31 ..... 1925, for Tampico, Mexico. ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| H Miller | 25 | American | Boston Mass March 5 1925 |
| Chas Paine | 22 | " | " " " " |
| Carried on Tampico Mex | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 23 | Green | Herbert | ✓ | 1st.Pump. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5. 6 | 155 | " |
| | 24 | Listak | John | ✓ | 2nd.Pump. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Rumamain | Rumannia | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| 18 | 25 | Ali | John | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5. 7 | 150 | " |
| 19 | 26 | Mendez | Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scan. | Swede | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| | 27 | Westland | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 20 | 28 | Bryand | Lawrence | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scan. | Denmark | 5. 9 | 170 | " |
| 21 | 29 | Warner | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | American | American | 5. 9 | 180 | " |
| | 30 | Smith | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 160 | " |
| 22 | 31 | Plunket | John | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 140 | " |
| 23 | 32 | Hernandes | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russian | Russia | 5. 7 | 165 | " |
| First | 33 | Tullokoff | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5. 8 | 190 | " |
| | 34 | Gilbert | Harry | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5.11 | 180 | " |
| 25 | 35 | Maynard | Stanley | ✓ | 1st. Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | 36 | Ryan | Steve | ✓ | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scan. | Denmark | 5. 9 | 155 | " |
| 27 | 37 | Wenthrow | John | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | French | France | 5. 8 | 145 | " |
| | 38 | Gallon | Berthold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | American | 5.11 | 165 | " |
| 28 | 39 | Lynch | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 145 | " |
| 29 | 40 | Cooksley | Patrick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5. 7 | 150 | " |
| First | 30 | 41 | Thorne | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible] American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners [illegible] American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side

[illegible] zation papers.

[illegible] e made upon

Page 2. DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Johnson | 31 | Irish | Boston Mass March 5 1920 |
| [illegible] Gustafson | 33 | Swed | |
| [illegible] Swenson | 24 | Finn | |
| [illegible] Maynard | 30 | American | |
| [illegible] Petrie | 45 | Greek | |
| [illegible] Sweeney | 23 | American | |
| [illegible] Cochran | 46 | Irish | |
| [illegible] Corpus | 18 | American | |
| [illegible] Cooksley | 32 | " | |
| [illegible] Lynch | 21 | " | |
| [illegible] Thorne | 35 | W.I. | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Johnson | 31 | Swedish | [illegible] Maden | 47 | American |
| [illegible] Gustafson | 33 | Swed | [illegible] Walker | 27 | American |
| [illegible] Swenson | 24 | Finn | [illegible] Ellis | 27 | " |
| [illegible] Maynard | 30 | American | | | |
| [illegible] Petrie | 45 | Greek | | | |
| [illegible] Sweeney | 23 | American | | | |
| [illegible] Cochran | 46 | Irish | | | |
| [illegible] Corpus | 18 | American | | | |
| [illegible] Cooksley | 32 | " | | | |
| [illegible] Lynch | 21 | " | | | |
| [illegible] Thorne | 35 | W.I. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. Maden
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 25 | Ali | John | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5. 6 | 155 | " |
| 19 | 26 | Mendez | Louis | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Rumamain | Rumania | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| | 27 | Westland | John | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5. 7 | 150 | " |
| 20 | 28 | Bryand | Lawrence | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scan. | Swede | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 21 | 29 | Warner | Harry | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| | 30 | Smith | John | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scan. | Denmark | 5. 9 | 170 | " |
| 22 | 31 | Plunket | John | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | American | American | 5. 9 | 180 | " |
| 23 | 32 | Hernandez | Edward | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 160 | " |
| First | 33 | Tullokoff | James | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 140 | " |
| | 34 | Gilbert | Harry | | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russian | Russia | 5. 7 | 155 | " |
| 25 | 35 | Maynard | Stanley | | 1st. Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5. 9 | 190 | " |
| 26 | 36 | Ryan | Steve | | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5.11 | 180 | " |
| 27 | 37 | Wenthrow | John | | Messman | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5. 8 | 150 | " |
| | 38 | Gallon | Borthold | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scan. | Denmark | 5. 9 | 155 | " |
| 28 | 39 | Lynch | Joseph | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | French | France | 5. 8 | 145 | " |
| 29 | 40 | Cooksley | Patrick | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | American | 5.11 | 185 | " |
| First | 41 | Thorne | Harry | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 185 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5. 7 | 150 | " |

Line [illegible] American Petroleum & Transport. Co.

Owners [illegible] American Petroleum & Transport. Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

zation papers.
e made upon

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ..... , 19.. , from the port of .....

| No. | No. | NAME IN FULL | | | DESTINATION | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | | (2) | | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| 1 | 1 | Lasar | Aksel | | Lester | March.5 | Boston | Yes | Yes | 51 | Male | Canadian | American | 5. 7 | 210 | Mans |
| 2 | 2 | Johnson | Benjamin | | Ch. Mate | March. 7 | Boston | " | " | 36 | " | British | " | 5. 7 | 190 | " |
| 3 | 3 | Anderson | George | | 2Nd. Mate | March. 4 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scan. | " | 5.10 | 180 | " |
| 4 | 4 | Hansson | Herman | | 3Rd. Mate | March. 7 | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | American | 5.11 | 190 | " |
| 5 | 5 | Carroll | Alvard | | Radio | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 155 | " |
| 6 | 6 | Aaser | Christopher | | Bos,n | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scan. | " | 5. 7 | 170 | " |
| 7 | 7 | Gossenson | Soren | | A. B | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Nor. | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 8 | 8 | Bussler | August | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | Ger. | 5. 8 | 145 | " |
| 9 | 9 | Sventson | George | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scan. | Nor. | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| 10 | 10 | Sweney | James | | A. B | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | American | 5. 6 | 155 | " |
| 11 | 11 | Laine | Alfred | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| 12 | 12 | Miller | Herman | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| 13 | 13 | Cochrane | Terence | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scot. | Scot. | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 14 | 14 | Bumous | Frank | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | American | 5. 9 | 155 | " |
| 15 | 15 | Petron | Adam | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Greek | Greece | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 16 | 16 | Maynard | Robert | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| 17 | 17 | Houck | James | | O. S | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 155 | " |
| 18 | 18 | Ferpasz | Stephen | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 145 | " |
| 19 | 19 | Kraft | Adam | | Ch. Eng. | " " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Ger. | American | 5. 6 | 200 | " |
| 20 | 20 | Hilquist | Harold | | 1st.Asst | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | American | 5. 6 | 155 | " |
| 21 | 21 | Jakobsen | Carl | | 2nd.Asst | " " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scan. | " | 5.11 | 190 | " |
| 22 | 22 | Connell | Harry | | 3rd.Asst | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | 5. 8 | 145 | " |
| 23 | 23 | Green | Herbert | | 1st.Pump. | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Eng. | Eng. | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 24 | 24 | Liptak | John | | 2nd.Pump. | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5. 6 | 155 | " |
| 25 | 25 | Ali | John | | Oiler | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Rumanain | Rumania | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| 26 | 26 | Mendez | Louis | | " | " " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5. 7 | 150 | " |
| 27 | 27 | Westland | John | | " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scan. | Swede | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 28 | 28 | Bryand | Lawrence | | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 29 | 29 | Warner | Harry | | " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scan. | Denmark | 5. 9 | 170 | " |
| 30 | 30 | Smith | John | | " | " " | " | " | " | 50 | " | American | American | 5. 9 | 180 | " |
| 31 | 31 | Plunket | John | | Wiper | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 180 | " |
| 32 | 32 | Hernandez | Edward | | " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 140 | " |
| 33 | 33 | Tullokoff | James | | " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russian | Russia | 5. 7 | 165 | " |
| 34 | 34 | Gilbert | Harry | | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5. 8 | 190 | " |
| 35 | 35 | Maynard | Stanley | | 1st. Cook | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5.11 | 180 | " |
| 36 | 36 | Ryan | Steve | | 2nd. Cook | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 37 | 37 | Wenthrow | John | | Messman | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scan. | Denmark | 5. 9 | 165 | " |
| 38 | 38 | Gallon | Berthold | | " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | French | France | 5. 8 | 145 | " |
| 39 | 39 | Lynch | Joseph | | " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | American | 5.11 | 185 | " |
| 40 | 40 | Coakley | Patrick | | " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 145 | " |
| 41 | 41 | Thorne | Harry | | " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5. 7 | 160 | " |

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

lization papers.
be made upon

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare:
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her last [illegible] voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
*Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible] Edward S. Money

Forty One

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ion papers.
nade upon

[illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of one of the United States from [illegible] and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign country, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Wilhelm Gayette" sailing from Algiers Mar. 14 1925 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 26th 1925

| List No. | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth by city or town and State. | If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of issue. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

J. R. Evatt Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

# 1. Kalypso Vergotti

Simpson Spencer Young

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed and Sold by
[illegible], NEW YORK

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

April 18th 1925.

From port of [illegible] leaving on [illegible]; that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th March, 19 25, consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 18th April, 1925, for [illegible] via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| | Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anastasios Angelinais | 27 | Greek | 23rd January 1925 Piraeus Greece |
| 2 | Evaghis. Dorizas | 40 | " | " |
| 3 | Spyros. Evangelatos | 29 | " | " |
| 4 | Agostis Serras | 25 | " | " |
| 5 | Joannis Stamogiannis | 24 | " | " |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Barbeka | Evangelis | Fireman | — | — | — | — | 57 | " | " | 5-3 | 135 |
| 19 | Georgiadis | Miltiades | " | — | — | — | — | 32 | " | " | 5-5 | 140 |
| 20 | Vagliano | Marino | " | — | — | — | — | 54 | " | " | 5-7 | 170 |
| 21 | Moraitis | Charalambos | " | — | — | — | — | 38 | " | " | 5-9 | 160 |
| 22 | Mesolaras | Evangelis | " | — | — | — | — | 24 | " | " | 5-5 | 138 |
| 23 | Carlo | John | " | — | — | — | — | 45 | " | " | 5-7 | 30 |
| 24 | Cutulis | Nicolas | " | — | — | — | — | 30 | " | " | 5-7 | 140 |
| 25 | Lemagos | Nicolas | " | — | — | — | — | 26 | " | " | 5-4 | 136 |
| 26 | Laimis | Stamatios | " | — | — | — | — | 56 | " | " | 5-3 | 130 |
| 27 | Livanos | Elicianos | Wireoperator | — | — | — | yes | 27 | " | " | 5-5 | 132 |
| 28 | Phantazes | Demetrios | Steward | — | — | — | no | 27 | " | " | 5-6 | 132 |
| 29 | Lotsotsis | Vicentia | Stewardess | — | — | — | yes | 28 | F | " | " | 5-4 | 138 |
| 30 | Skivaras | Athanasios | Cook | — | — | — | — | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 125 |

PX-8896-8/19-4t 99618 646

Kirato Insp.

Line: [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

| | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Romeo, Nicolas | 30 | Greek | 3rd January 1918 Newcastle |
| 7 | Nicolas, Epifanio | 31 | " | " |
| 8 | Constantinos, Georgios | 31 | " | " |
| 9 | Cosmas, Savas | 45 | " | " |
| 10 | Georgis, Epifanio | 22 | " | " |
| 11 | Nicolas, Epifanio | 20 | Greek | 3rd January 1918 Newcastle |
| 12 | Nicolas, Constantinos | 32 | " | " |
| 13 | Christos, Epifanio | 23 | " | " |
| 14 | Epifanio, Georgis | 22 | " | " |
| 15 | Dimitrios, Epifanio | 21 | " | " |
| 16 | Dimitrios, Savas | 24 | " | " |
| 17 | Panagis, Nicolas | 23 | " | " |
| 18 | Savas, Epifanio | 27 | " | " |
| 19 | Nicolas, Epifanio | 24 | " | " |
| 20 | Nicolas, Cosmas | 27 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cosmas, Nic. | 27 | Greek | | | |
| Reginald, Henry | 21 | Cornish | | | |
| Nicolas, Cosmas | 21 | " | | | |
| Cosmas, Nicolas | 23 | " | | | |
| Epifanio, Nic. | 29 | " | | | |
| Dimitrios | 21 | Cretan | | | |
| Henry, Willie | 22 | Cornish | | | |
| Joe. Murat | 23 | Egyptian | } from this Vessel. | | |
| Cosmas, Demetrios | 17 | Cretan | | | |
| Nicol. Andreas | 21 | Greek | | | |
| Demetrios, Xenos | 54 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sick |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Epifanio
Master.

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Burlakis | Panagis | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 19 | Georgiadis | Miltiades | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 20 | Vagliano | Marino | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 21 | Thoraitis | Charalambos | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 22 | Mesolaras | Panagis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 23 | Carlo | Telm | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 24 | Culucis | Nicolas | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Demagos | Nicolas | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | |
| 26 | Lakassis | Stamatis | " | " | " | " | No | 56 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 27 | Livanos | Emiliano | Wireless Operator | " | " | " | yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | |
| 28 | Phantazis | Demetrios | Steward | " | " | " | No | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 29 | Lekakis | Vicentia | Stewardess | " | " | " | yes | 28 | F | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 30 | Skivaanos | Athanasios | Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |

Cretan Sup.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympos Express", arriving at New York, March 20th, 1925, from the port of Piraeus, March 4th 1925.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (4) When | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Karaghis | Vasilios | Master | Piraeus | 23-2-925 | no | yes | 38 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 2 | Cambitzis | Dionisios | 1st officer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | " | -"- | " | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 3 | Stavdaiorgis | John | 2nd " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 136 | |
| 4 | Fragopulos | Nicolas | Boatswain | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 57 | " | " | " | 6- | 1-0 | |
| 5 | Vatsinas | Yeoryios | 2nd " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 42 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 160 | |
| 6 | Nikas | Michael | Sailor | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 43 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 7 | Serras | Socratis | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 8 | Vergettis | Antonios | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 152 | |
| 9 | Vagelatos | Spiros | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | no | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 10 | Koritzas | Panagis | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | yes | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 112 | |
| 11 | Azulatos | Cosmas | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 134 | |
| 12 | Cambitzis | Andreas | 1st Engineer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 56 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 13 | Fragopulos | Nicolas | 2nd " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 14 | Vinieris | Angelos | 3rd " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 166 | |
| 15 | Avramitakis | Petros | 4th " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 16 | Agelakis | Aristides | Donkeyman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | |
| 17 | Parissis | Spiros | Oiler | -"- | -"- | -"- | no | 45 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 18 | Burzeka | Panagis | Fireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 57 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 19 | Georgiou | Miltiades | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | yes | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 20 | Vagliano | Marino | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 54 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 21 | Moraitis | Charalambos | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 22 | Messaras | Panagis | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 23 | Carlo | John | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 24 | Cubucis | Nicolas | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Zonaros | Nicola | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | |
| 26 | Latusis | Stamatios | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | no | 56 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 27 | Livanos | Silvianos | Wireoperator | -"- | -"- | -"- | yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | |
| 28 | Phanitsa | Demetrios | Steward | -"- | -"- | -"- | no | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 29 | Sofokleus | Vicentia | Stewardess | -"- | -"- | -"- | yes | 24 | F | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 30 | Skrivanos | Athanasios | Cook | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | |

Private Dep.

Line: ...

Owners: ...

Local Agents: Simpson, Spence & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1711

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Golden Gate, arriving at Hartford, March 26th, 1925, from the port of Algiers, March 4th 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port destined | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Corficiotis | Christos | Mess Boy | Seaman 23-2-925 | no | yes | 23 | | Greek | Greek | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 32 | Sklavos | Demetrios | Deck hand | " " | " | " | 24 | | " | " | 5-5 | 122 | |
| 33 | Coressis | Panaghis | " | " " | " | " | 23 | | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 34 | Babalextos | Lazos | " | " " | " | " | 22 | | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 35 | Palalis | Nicolas | " | " " | " | " | 23 | | " | " | 5-5 | 148 | |
| 36 | Markantonatos | Dimitrios | Seaman | " " | " | " | 20 | | " | " | 5-4 | 118 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Rivatts Disp.

American Consulate at [illegible], Algeria

Date MAR 4 1925

I hereby certify that the [illegible] fixed to this crew list has been granted [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the [illegible] tute

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

105

CONSULATE No. 1711
ALGIERS, ALGERIA
(Country)

United States

directs [illegible]

vice [illegible] MAR 4 1925

[illegible]

fee $2. equal francs 40

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of aliens employed as aforesaid known at the time of the departure of the vessel to be missing, and also the names of aliens who will have left the vessel at the time of its departure, and also the names of aliens who have been ordered off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or are about to desert the vessel, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a correct list of such aliens arriving and departing as aforesaid, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the black forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 26 [illegible] known, and a [illegible] manner of [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any penalties by section for having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 8 symbol 2) has been made.

14—1946

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Univ. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Cards Pd 4/4/25

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1925

at Buffalo

[signature]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 3-26-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | Number in family | Can read | Can not read | Under 5 years | Males 14 to 16 years | Males 16 to 18 years | Males 18 to 45 years | Males 45 years and over | Females 14 years and over | Females under 14 years | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Italian | 4 | | | | 6 | 17 | 4 | | | 1 | 33 |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | | | | 16 | 17 | 4 | | | 1 | 33 |

Remarks

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ns | 16 | U.S. 17 | Total 33 |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| Total | 16 | 17 | 33 |

1 Greaser Fireman

Deck

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

[illegible] of the United States Government, or who advocates the overthrow of [illegible], or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HIGH" Passengers sailing from MONTE CRISTI R.D., MARCH 19th. 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX (Collector of Customs or Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to—Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | MORALES. | ANGEL, | 30 | - | M M | Ambassador to France, | Yes | French Spanish, | Yes | Dominican | West-Indian, | Sto.Dom-ingo. | Sto.Domin-go City, | Wife;Dolores Morales, Santo Domingo City. | In Transit to | Paris France, |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

$20 Cash

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

172

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 26th 1925, *19*

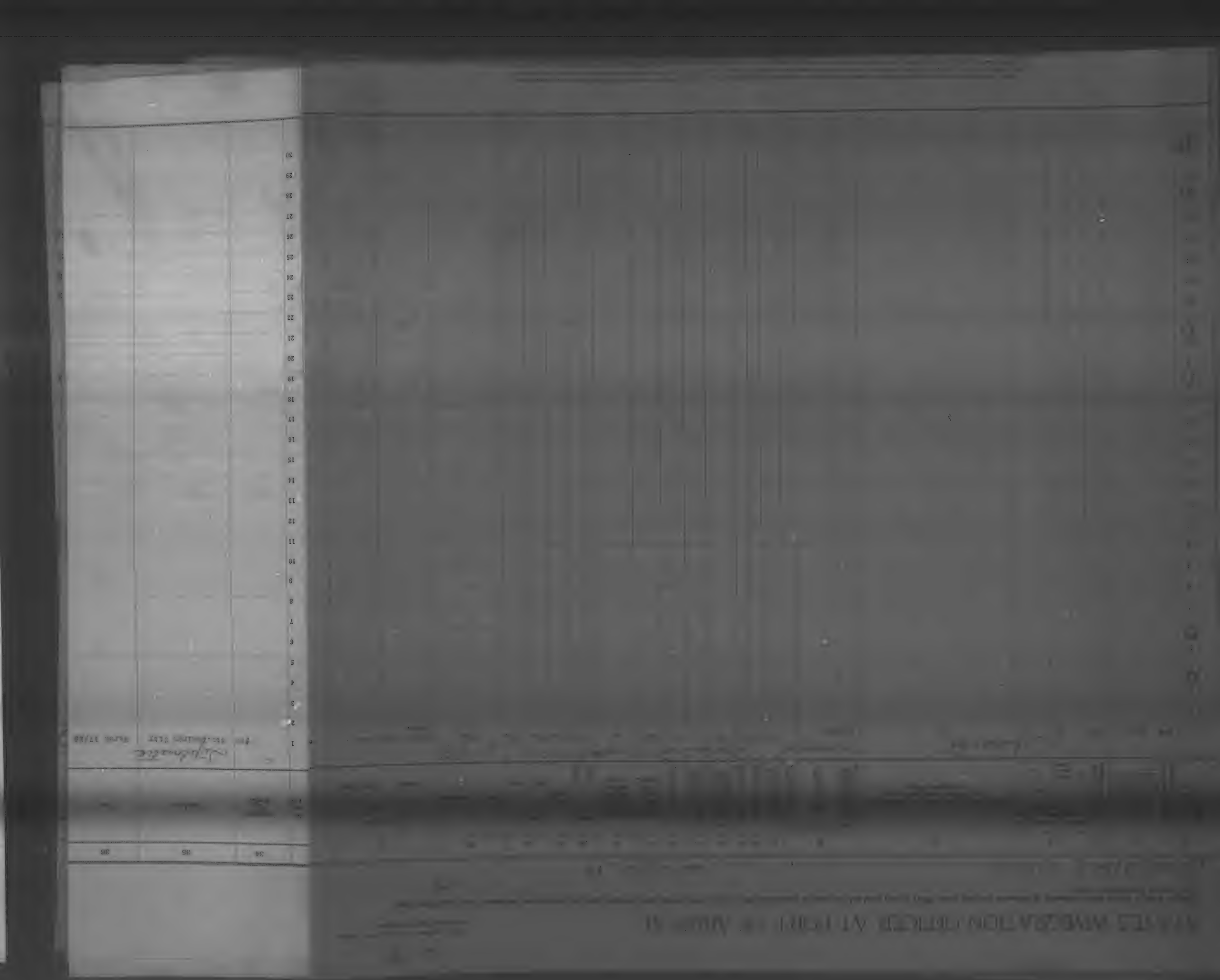
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such limit. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States. If yes: No. of Yes. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Intending permanent residence or transit, and full name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time intending to remain. | Whether ultimately returning to country of birth. | Can read some language or dialect. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether deported at own expense or at expense of others. | Whether ever in prison or supported by charity. | Condition, mental and physical. | Height. Defects, if any, of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | | Diplomatic | No | In Transit to France. | | | No | No | No | NO | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk. | Bk. | Br. | None | Santo Domingo. | Moca. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Diplomatic Passport 2041*

*01-84*

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | | *Diplomatic* Pt. au Prince Haiti | March 17/25 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

*at* _____

_____
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by land, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are all compulsory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials at the conclusion of aliens. However, in answering question 28, dealing with labor contract, when it is learned that the contract of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted]*.*

*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical*

[redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Sto.Domingo City | March 6/25 |
| [illegible] | do | March 6th/25 |
| [illegible] | Puerta Plata R.D. | March 16/25 |
| [illegible] | do | do |
| [illegible] | do | do |
| [illegible] | do NQ | March 16/25 |
| [illegible] | do | Jany.16/25 |
| [illegible] | Puerta Plata | March 16/25 |
| [illegible] | do | March 16/25 |
| [illegible] | do | do |

Puerta Plata, R.D. March

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Last Permanent Residence (City or Town and Country) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or if cannot read, state what printed) | Write. | Nationality (or country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | Immigration |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | 1 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Italian Spanish. | Yes | Italian | Italian | Sto. Domingo. | Sto.Domingo City. | Friend, Amadeo Bailesta. Santo Domingo City. | Italy | In Transit to Sig. Nicola Arcell | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Italian Spanish. | Yes | Italian | Italian, | do | Santiago. | Friends. Vagliano Bros. Santiago R.D. | Italy | In Transit to Vincenti Ital. Cons. | |
| 3 | [illegible] | LICAIRAC. | AMBO. | 64 | 9 | M | M | Dominican Consul. | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian. | do | Sto Domingo City. | Dr.C.Licairac, Sto Domingo City. | | In Transit to Ponce as Dominican Consul, | |
| 4 | [illegible] | LICAIRAC. | [illegible]INA. | 68 | 2 | 9 | M | Housewife, | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | do | |
| 5 | [illegible] | LICAIRAC, | JULIETA. | 24 | 2 | F | S | Daughter, | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother. Dr.C.Licairac, Sto Domingo City, | | do | |
| 6 | | MARTINEZ. | [illegible]. | 36 | [illegible] | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English Spanish. | Yes | Dominican | West-Indian, | do | Santiago. | Sister. Anita Jimanez, La Vega Dominican, | N.Y. | New York. | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible]LAS. | [illegible]LIO, | 27 | [illegible] | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English Spanish, | Yes | Dominican | West-Indian, | do | Puerta Plata. | Father. Jose Nicolas, Puerta Plata, | [illegible] | [illegible] York. | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible]. | [illegible]LIAM. | 46 | 7 | M | M | Missionary | Yes | English. | Yes | British | English, | do | Samana. | Sister; Miss Solomon Madeley England, | | In Transit to England. | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible]. | [illegible]LEN. | 46 | 5 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English. | Yes | British | English | do | Samana, | Brother; Sidney Comfort Bury England, | | do | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible]SHERET.CECIL. | 5 | 6 | M | S | Child. | No | No | No | British | English, | do | Samana, | do | | do | |
| 11 | | [illegible], | [illegible]LIO | 46 | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Dominican | West-Indian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Nicolas De Pena, Santiago R.D. | Ind. | Fort Benjamin Harrison | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration | | |
| [illegible] | Sto.Domingo City | March 6/25 |
| [illegible] | do | March 6th/25 |
| [illegible] | Puerta Plata R.D. | March 16/25 |
| [illegible] | do | do |
| [illegible] | do | do |
| [illegible] | do | NQ March 16/25 |
| [illegible] | do | Jany.16/25 |
| [illegible] | Puerta Plata | March 16/25 |
| [illegible] | do | March 16/25 |
| with mother | do | do |
| | Puerta Plata, R.D. | March |

Total passengers . . . . . 11

U. S. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1918, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line No. | Whether in the United States or not | Name in full | Whether married or single | If yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where? | Name and complete address of person who paid passage | Nation or country to United States | Whether ticketed to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract labor law | Whether a prostitute | Condition (mental and physical) | Cause (nature, duration and cause) | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | No. | Immigration [illegible] |
| 1 | No | Self. | Yes | 1918 Yes New York, | General Motor Export Co 224 West 57th.St.New York. | In Transit to Italy. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Bk. | Br. | Br. | None | Italy, | Lealea. | 1 | [illegible] Sto.Domingo City | March 6/18 |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | None | In Transit to Italy. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Bk. | Bk. | Br. | None | Italy, | Vibonati, | 2 | [illegible] do | March 6th/18 |
| 3 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes 6 Mos. New York, | None | In Transit to France, | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | None | Sto Domingo, | Sto.Domingo City. | 3 | [illegible] Puerto Plata R.D. | March 16/18 |
| 4 | No | Husband, | Yes | Yes 6 Mos. New York, | None | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Bk. | Bk. | Br. | None | do | do | 4 | [illegible] do | do |
| 5 | No | Father. | Yes | Yes 6 Mos. New York, | None | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Paralytic. | | 5 | | Bk. | Bk. | Br. | None | do | do | 5 | [illegible] do | do |
| 6 | No | Self. | Yes | No | Husband, Alejo Martinez, [illegible] | To join Husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Bk. | Bk. | Br. | None | do | La Vega, | 6 | [illegible] do | NO March 16/18 |
| 7 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes 1918 New York, | Friend, [illegible] | Yes Two Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Bk. | Bk. | Br. | None | do | Puerto Plata. | 7 | [illegible] do | Jany.18/18 |
| 8 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes 1918 New York, | Friend, D.A. Hammond, 461-14th St.Brooklyn N.Y. | In Transit to England, | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | None/5 | England, | Crossley. | 8 | [illegible] Puerta Plata | March 16/18 |
| 9 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes 1918 New York, | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | None | do | Syry-Lancp. | 9 | [illegible] do | March 16/18 |
| 10 | No | Father, | Yes | Yes 1918 New York | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Fr. | Lt. | Br. | None | do | Manchen, | 10 | with mother do | do |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1918 Indiana | [illegible] | Yes To join Army | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Bk | Bk | Br | None | Santo Domingo | Santiago | 11 | [illegible] Puerto Plata, R.D. | March |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 case follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]*

*at [illegible]*

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maintents should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people proposels come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people(not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual years intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such because under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the officer executing.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] to Buenos City [illegible] | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 0 | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from La Romana R.D. , [illegible] , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | If a child of U.S. Government official, say so | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Immigrant. | Cabin. | Seat. |
| 1 | | RIVER. | ALBERT. | 21 | 6 | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | Yes | Danish. | Scandinavian. | Republic of Dominica | La Romana. | Mr.Albert Kindt, Father. Oslevbrog ade 1150 Copenhagen Denmark. | Intends to leave for Denmark within six months. | | 137 | Santo Domingo City Dec. 25 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.S Iberia
3/26/25
I cabin 8/1
N.1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Re: TEMPORARY VISIT OF ALBERT KINDT
TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Dominican Republic )
)
Province of Seybo )- ss
)
Town of La Romana )

Before me, Eugene J. Lieder, Consular Agent of the United States of America, in and for the consular district of La Romana, Dominican Republic, duly commissioned and qualified, personally appeared ALBERT KINDT, who, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the holder of passport No. 384 issued by The Chief of Police at Copenhagen, Denmark, on March 13, 1924; that he claims admission to the United States of America as a temporary visitor for not more than six (6) months, and will leave the United States for foreign, probably Denmark, where he was born; and further deponent says not.

A Kindt.
Albert Kindt

Subscribed and sworn to before me at La Romana, Dominican Republic, this fifteenth day of March, A. D. nineteen hundred twenty-five.

$2

Eugene J. Lieder
Eugene J. Lieder,
Consular Agent of the
United States of America

Notarial No. 103
Fee No. 31 - $2.00

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

S.S Nieuw Amsterdam
3/26/25
I contd 8/1

Re: TEMPORARY VISIT OF ALBERT KINDT
TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Dominican Republic )
Province of Seybo )- ss
Town of La Romana )

Before me, Eugene J. Lieber, Consular Agent of the United States of America, in and for the consular district of La Romana, Dominican Republic, duly commissioned and qualified, personally appeared ALBERT KINDT, who, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the holder of passport No. 384 issued by The Chief of Police at Copenhagen, Denmark, on March 18, 1924; that he claims admission to the United States of America as a temporary visitor for not more than six (6) months, and will leave the United States for foreign, probably Denmark, where he was born; and further deponent says not.

Albert Kindt

Subscribed and sworn to before me at La Romana, Dominican Republic, this fifteenth day of March, A. D. nineteen hundred twenty-five.

Eugene J. Lieber,
Consular Agent of the
United States of America

Material No. 1 M
Fee No. A1 - $2.00

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 24th, 1915

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether free or in slavery. | 16 Nationality. | 17 Whether able to read or write. | 18 Whether over fifteen years of age and if so, whether married or unmarried. If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether a ticket or money has been furnished to the alien by any person or corporation, or by any society, or by any foreign government, or by any other source or person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the U.S. | 21 Whether alien has been in U.S. before. | 22 Whether alien has a ticket through to his destination. | 23 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within the past year. | 24 Whether a polygamist. | 25 Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the U.S. | 26 Whether alien has come to the U.S. in consequence of an advertisement for alien labor. | 27 Condition, mental and physical. | 28 Length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Central Am. Co. Inc. | Yes | Yes | 18 | Cayo New York. | Danish Consulae 26 Bridge St. New York. | Visiting | 5 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fr.Bl. | None | Denmark, | Lavy. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 No. on List. | 35 Immigration Inspector's Number. | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 127 | Santo Domingo City March 9th.15 |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]*

*at [redacted]*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal miner, shoemaker, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ab. to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and travelers should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The nouns "Chinese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Egypt, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, unless a longer continental residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely that place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by an inspector subject to the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, if alien has been deported or has since reversal by Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dominion Government.

177

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein [illegible] the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | NQ 154 | Santo Domingo City | March 4/24 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS D.R. [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Age | | | | | | | Last permanent residence* | | Final destination. |
| No. on List. | This column for Government officials only. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Read what language (or, if common control, on what ground). | Can write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | DIAZ. | ARTURIO. | 21 | 3 | M | Clerk. | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Santo-Domingo. | West-Indian, | Santo Domingo | Macoris. | Pablo Diaz, San Pedro de Macoris, | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | NQ 134 | Santo Domingo City | March 4/24 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] N.Y., [illegible], 19 [illegible]

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to some foreign country | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before refused admission | Health, mental and physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Julio Lorz, 134 East 116th.St. New York, | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | None | Santo Domingo | Santo Domingo City. | 1 | NQ 134 | Santo Domingo City | March 4 19 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAKER OF CONFIRMING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ [illegible] _____ [illegible] _____ [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon, of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] years of age, that I have been [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he will hand to the master the certificate required by section 10 of the act of February 20, 1907, and the master will deliver it to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named therein will be noted thereon by the master.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate will be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Immigration visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | Canada certif | | 1909 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This "pink" sheet is for the items of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List | Number on list | Family name. | Given name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Married or single | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Nationality (state or people). (Race.) | Can write. | Last permanent residence (country). | Country. | City or town. | Final destination (if any beyond). Intended future permanent residence. | State. | City or town. | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | 1 | [redacted] | Jans. | 30 | 2 | M | Seaman | Yes | Flemish. Belgian | Yes | Belgium | Flemish. | [redacted] New York, Sailed from New York S.S. City of [redacted] | Jerre Sluckaylders. #1 City Ambrey [illegible] Paris Av. L.I. New York. | [illegible] | | Consular certificate | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . —\—
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] 1930

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether a citizen of the United States. | 16 Name in full of each person. | 17 Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States. If yes: Year or No. | Years previously. | Where? | 19 Name and complete address of person or persons whom alien intends to join or visit in the United States. | 20 Nationality. | Race. | Last Occupation. | Whether able to read. | Whether able to write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | Whether in possession of $50. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse. | 21 Condition mental and physical. | 22 Deformity or disease, and cause. | 23 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Hair. | 26 Eyes. | 27 Marks of identification. | 28 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | American | Van Loesel. | | No | No | No | Intends to [illegible] South St. New York re ship as | Belgium | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Br. | Br. | Tatoo marks on right arm. | Belgium. | Brussels. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Consular certificate | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

1799 Duplicate

(Form No. 18—Consular.)

## CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMAN.

Consular pass
List 4/1
53 Huron
3/25/25

**American Consular Service,**

Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic.

February 19, 1925

*Name of ship,* S.S. "City of Freeport"

*Official number,* 220564

*Port of registry,* New York, N.Y.

*Tonnage,* Net 2618 Gross 4469

*Description of voyage or employment,* Foreign

*Name of seaman,* Louis, Slachylders

*Place of birth,* Brussels, Belgium

*Nationality,* Belgium

*Age,* 38 years years.

*Character,* Fair

*Ability,* Fair

*Capacity,* Wiper

*Date of entry,* Dec. 28, 1924 *Date of discharge,* Feb. 19, 1925

*Place of shipment,* New York, N.Y.

*Place of discharge,* Santo Domingo, D. R.

*Cause of discharge,* Illness

I CERTIFY that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.

Louis Slachylders *Seaman.* H. J. Mills Reinhold *Master.*

Given to the above-named seaman in my presence this 19th day of February, A. D. 1925.

Raymond D. Richards
[illegible] O. Richards,
*American Vice Consul*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible]

(Form No. 15—Consular.)

# CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMAN.

**American Consular Service,**

[illegible] February 1st, 19[illegible]

*Name of ship,* [illegible]

*Official number,* [illegible]

*Port of registry,* [illegible]

*Tonnage,* [illegible]

*Description of voyage or employment,* [illegible]

*Name of seaman,* [illegible]

*Place of birth,* [illegible]

*Nationality,* [illegible]

*Age,* [illegible] years

*Character,* [illegible]

*Ability,* [illegible]

*Capacity,* [illegible]

*Date of entry,* [illegible], 19[illegible] *Date of discharge,* [illegible], 19[illegible]

*Place of shipment,* [illegible]

*Place of discharge,* [illegible]

*Cause of discharge,* [illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.

[illegible] Seaman. [illegible] Master.

Given to the above-named seaman in my presence this [illegible] day of [illegible], A. D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] American [illegible]

| | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Number | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, arrived _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the manifest hereto annexed to be made up from the original lists of persons taken on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from _____, and that I have compared the said manifest with the said original lists, and have corrected the said manifest in accordance therewith before subscribing my name thereto; that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed to the said vessel to muster the passengers and crew, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a correct list of the same, and that I have in all respects complied with the regulations relating to the sanitary inspection of passengers and crew on board the said vessel before leaving the last port at which I touched; that I have delivered to the proper officer at the first port in the United States at which the said vessel arrived after leaving the last port at which I touched a correct list of the crew employed to navigate the said vessel; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, allow any person to leave the said vessel, or to be taken from her, before the proper officer has visited the said vessel; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, allow any of the crew employed to navigate the said vessel to leave the United States before the said vessel has been visited by the proper officer; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, allow any person to leave the said vessel, or to be taken from her, who is liable to be detained, or to be examined by special inquiry officers, under the provisions of the immigration act of 1907; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, allow any person to leave the said vessel, or to be taken from her, who is liable to be certified for special mental examination under the provisions of the immigration act of 1907; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, allow any person to leave the said vessel, or to be taken from her, who is liable to be certified for physical examination under the provisions of the immigration act of 1907, except in the case of accompanied children under the age of 12 years; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, allow any person to leave the said vessel, or to be taken from her, who is liable to be certified for examination by the board of special inquiry under the provisions of the immigration act of 1907; that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, allow any person to leave the said vessel, or to be taken from her, who is liable to be certified for examination by the medical officer of the port

(Form No. 18—Consular.)

# CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMAN.

**American Consular Service,**

[illegible] 19[illegible]

*Name of ship,* [illegible]

*Official number,* [illegible]

*Port of registry,* [illegible]

*Tonnage,* [illegible]

*Description of voyage or employment,* [illegible]

*Name of seaman,* [illegible]

*Place of birth,* [illegible]

*Nationality,* [illegible]

*Age,* [illegible] *years.*

*Character,* [illegible]

*Ability,* [illegible]

*Capacity,* [illegible]

*Date of entry,* [illegible] 19[illegible] *Date of discharge,* [illegible] 19[illegible]

*Place of shipment,* [illegible]

*Place of discharge,* [illegible]

*Cause of discharge,* [illegible]

*I* CERTIFY *that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.*

[illegible] *Seaman.* [illegible] *Master.*

*Given to the above-named seaman in my presence this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *A. D.* 19[illegible]

[illegible]
*American* [illegible]

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Royal Mail Steamer [illegible], do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such, by [illegible] examination of [illegible].

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein noted on the manifest by the surgeon shall be explained.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11—40

131

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | Immigration Visa Number | Noted at | Date |
| 1 | | Cruise Passenger No Visa. | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This "pink" sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____. Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19__

| 1 List No. | 2 No. on list | 3 Family name. | Given name. | 4 Yrs. | 5 Mos. | 6 Sex. Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to read. | Able to write. | 9 Nationality. (Race or people.) | 10 Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 11 Name and complete address of relative or friend to country whence alien came. | 12 Final destination. State. | City or town. | 13 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | JAMES EDWARD. | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Barrister | Yes | Yes | British, | English. | Canada | Toronto. | Wife, Mrs M. Day, 82 Elm Avenue, Toronto Can. | In Transit to Canada, Toronto. | | Cruise Passenger | No Visa. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

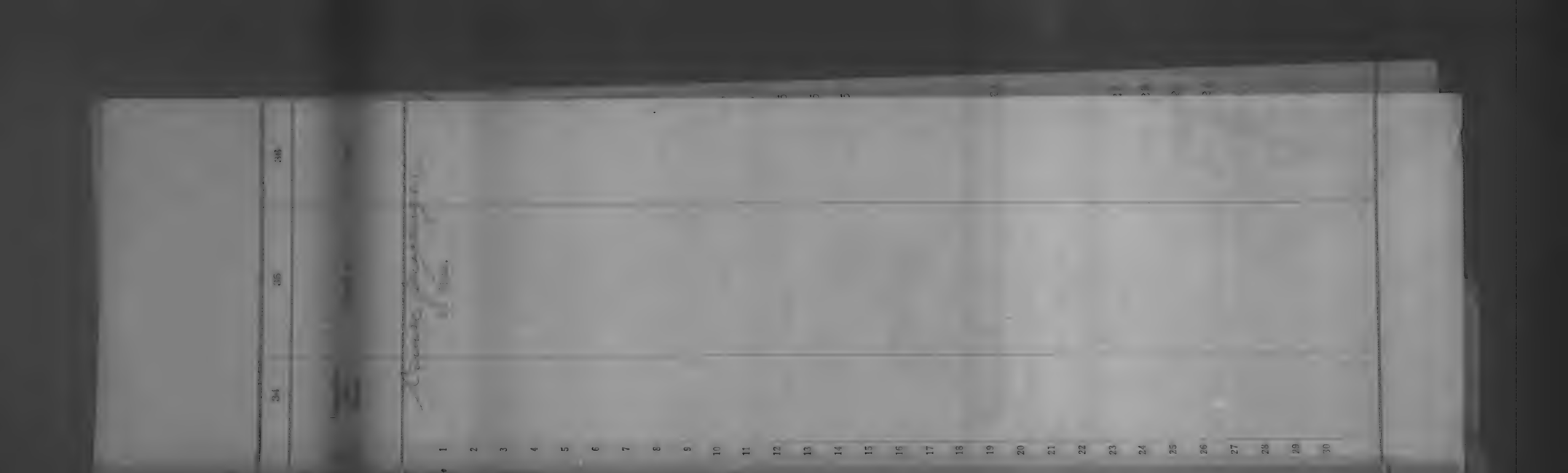
Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *19* 32

| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether able to read | Whether able to write | Name in full. Last name. | Age. | Whether ever before in the United States; when and where. No. Years. Where? | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether in possession of $50 in cash. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a contract laborer. | Condition, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of. Hair. | Color of. Eyes. | Nationality. Race or people. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | Immigration Visa: Number | Issued at: | Date |
| 1 | Yes. | Self. | Yes | Yes | Visited every year. U.S. | Cruise Passenger in transit to Canada. | In Transit | No. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Nl. | Dane | Denmark. | Adolph. | | | |

Cruise passenger
No Visa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [illegible], Captain, of the [illegible] S.S. Steamer, from [illegible], the following, viz: [illegible] and [illegible] that I have caused the manifest of the said vessel, and the [illegible] employed by the carrier thereof, to make a personal and special examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said employees, and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]*

*at [illegible]*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, a tailor, carpenter, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and persons during the personal examination of said arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should follow the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mere errors should be carefully revised by inspectors and persons clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing under the heading "country to which race or people belongs" should not be used as a synonym for "German," meaning the Teutonic race or people classed as such. Persons born in Austria, Hungary, Russia, Bohemia, or any other country should be classed as "Hebrew" or "Jew," regardless of the country to which they may have emigrated last. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, or New Zealand should be classed as "English," regardless of the country to which they may have emigrated last. Persons born in Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Bohemia, or any other country should be classed as "German," regardless of the country to which they may have emigrated last. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, or any other country should be classed as "Irish," regardless of the country to which they may have emigrated last. Persons born in Wales should be classed as "Welsh," regardless of the country to which they may have emigrated last. Persons born in France, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Greece, Turkey, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or the West Indies should be classed as "French," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," or "West Indian," respectively, regardless of the country to which they may have emigrated last. Persons born in Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, China, Japan, India, Egypt, Arabia, Africa, Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Greece, Turkey, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or the West Indies should be classed as "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Finnish," "Russian," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Canadian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "African," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Irish," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Swiss," "French," "Belgian," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," or "West Indian," respectively, regardless of the country to which they may have emigrated last. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, either island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants whose ancestors for many generations have been born in this district, no matter where they themselves may have been born, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descendants whose ancestors for many generations have been born in this district, no matter where they themselves may have been born, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence mentioned herein as actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that absolutely accurate information respecting country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of accuracy of immigrants' statements, is necessary.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, or other relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence shown were shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place town or county of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (*Whether going to join or to be with friend, and what friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Columns 15 (*Are you an anarchist, etc.*).—The entry should show definitely by which question was paid, as well foreigners, Indian, Mexican, or other persons should accompany the manifest.

Columns 16 (*Are you a polygamist, etc.*).—The entry should show definitely by which question was paid, as well foreigners, Indian, Mexican, or other persons should accompany the manifest.

Columns 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by which question was paid, as well foreigners, Indian, Mexican, or other persons should accompany the manifest.

Columns 18 (*Whether ticket is paid by self or by whom purchased*).—The entry should show definitely by which question was paid, as well foreigners, Indian, Mexican, or other persons should accompany the manifest.

Columns 19 (*Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket to destination specified*).—The entry should show definitely by which question was paid, as well foreigners, Indian, Mexican, or other persons should accompany the manifest.

Columns 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period in years, and Place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to (another relative or friend and then what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors passing on the admissibility of aliens. However, to facilitate questions 22 to 25 should be answered by all persons over and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to exercise his discretion, the answers for or to such persons should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and subjects on insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, 192[illegible]; Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 192[illegible]

| Line | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

3 ent

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Registration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1-Quota #145 | Cartagena, Col. | Mar.13,1925 |
| 2-Imm. #146 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| 3-Imm. #148 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| Non-Qmm. #19 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| Govt. Official #15 | " | Mar.13,1925 |
| Consular Officer #1289 | Am. Legation Bogota, Colombia | Mar. 4,1925 |
| #1289 | " | Mar. 4,1925 |
| Non-Imm. #16 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| 19645 | London, England | Sep.23,1924 |
| #428 | Kingston, Ja. | Mar.19,1925 |
| #430 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| #434 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| #432 | " | Mar.19,1925 |

Record of the Hand United States citizens and aliens or master passengers of the United States proceeding to a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, 192_, Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 192_

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 3 | GALWAY. | James. | 28 | M | M. | Born;San Francisco Cal.June 16'1897 | | 150 West 97th.St.New York N.Y. |
| 4 | STANLEY. | Helen. | 24 | F | M | Born; Boston Mass. April 20th.1898 | | 1913 West 16th.St.Wilmington Del. |
| 5 | STEWART. | Isabel. | 2 | F | S | Born; Wilmington Del.Feby.6th.1923 | | do do |

J. L. Dalton
Master.

| No. | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Application Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 3 | Non-Quota #145 | Cartagena, Col. | Mar.13,1925 |
| 4 | Non-Imm. #146 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| 5 | Non-Imm. #148 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| 6 | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | Non-Imm. #19 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| 14 | Govt. Official #15 | " | Mar.13,1925 |
| 15 | Consular Officer Am. Legation #1289 | Bogota, Colombia | Mar. 4,1925 |
| 16 | #1289 | " | Mar. 4,1925 |
| 17 | Non-Imm. #16 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | 19645 | London, England | Sep.23,1924 |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | #428 | Kingston, Ja. | Mar.19,1925 |
| 27 | #430 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| 28 | #434 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| 29 | #432 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| 30 | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this List United States nationals departing at another port of the United States, except as a part of continuental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and aliens departing at a seaport only to other possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible]

| No. | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Last Birthday | Sex | Nationality of United States and Last Residence (If a State or Territory, give name; if not, state fact and place of birth) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of issue | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1-Quota #45 ✓ | Cartagena, Col. NQ | Mar.13,1925 ✓ |
| 2-Imm. #146 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| 3-Imm. #148 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| | | |
| | | |
| Non-Imm. #19 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| Govt. Official #15 | " | Mar.13,1925 |
| Consular Officer Am. Legation #1289 | Bogota, Colombia | Mar. 4,1925 |
| #1289 | " | Mar. 4,1925 |
| Non-Imm. #16 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 19645 | London, England | Sep.23,1924 |
| | | |
| | | |
| #428 | Kingston, Ja. | Mar.19,1925 |
| #430 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| #434 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| #432 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], June 18', 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give U. S. and place of birth (city or town, and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | F | S | born;Panama C.Z. Ancon,C.Z.....do | | do | do |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 6 | F | A | born; Brooklyn N.Y. october 1st.1893. | | 121 Kidwood st.Brooklyn N.Y. | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 4 | F | M | born;Salt Lake City Utah.Nov.21'1894 | | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| Non-Quota #45 | Cartagena, Col. | Mar.13,1925 |
| Non-Imm. #146 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| Non-Imm. #148 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| Non-Imm. #19 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| Govt. Official #15 | " | Mar.13,1925 |
| Consular Officer #1289 | Am. Legation Bogota, Colombia | Mar. 4,1925 |
| #1289 | " | Mar. 4,1925 |
| Non-Imm. #16 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| 19645 | London, England | Sep.23,1924 |
| #438 | Kingston, Ja. | Mar.19,1925 |
| #430 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| #434 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| #432 | " | Mar.19,1925 |

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States embarking at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a portof said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See U.S. immigration regulations)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 192-, Arriving at Port of _____, 192-

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Years | AGE — Months | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR PANAMA) GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (City or County, and State); IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (City or County, and Country) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES (Number and Street, City, and State) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | 6 | M | Born; New York [illegible] | | 224 East Indian, U. S. New York, N. Y. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | 6 | M | Born; Buffalo [illegible] Sept. 17th. 1874 | | do do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line one transferred to sheet 10-11

T. P. Scully
Purser

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| 34 — Immigration Visa Number | 35 — Issued at— | 36 — Date |
|---|---|---|
| Non-Quota #45 | Cartagena, Col. | Mar.13,1925 |
| Non-Imm. #146 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| Non-Imm. #148 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| Non-Imm. #19 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| Govt. Official #15 | " | Mar.13,1925 |
| Consular Officer #1289 | Am. Legation Bogota, Colombia | Mar. 4,1925 |
| #1289 | " | Mar. 4,1925 |
| Non-Imm. #16 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| 19645 | London, England | Sep.23,1924 |
| #428 | Kingston, Ja. | Mar.19,1925 |
| #430 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| #434 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| #432 | " | Mar.19,1925 |

Form 500

Issued on this blank United States vessel, and pertaining to the coast passenger trade of the United States, between a port of continental United States and a foreign port, a port of a part of the continental United States, and such islands thereof as are not part of said continental possessions, and a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See the instructions following.)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible]

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | |

...ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...officer, or master hereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of all such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

...AGES IN

...of

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
March 26th, 1925

...from port of ...

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted One — Landed / Died

Number of seamen discharged 83 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Two — Landed / Died

Number of seamen signed on at this port 66 — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb.28th, 1925, consigned to Clyde S. S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier #6 B'klyn. , and is expected to sail March 26th, 1925, for Dominican Ports

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Domingo Porto | 20 | Spanish | New York, March 17, 1925 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| NAME | Rating | Citizen | Age | Height Ft | Height In | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Wages per month |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Juan Romero | Steward | No | 39 | 5 | 9 | | | | 80.00 |
| Chacer | " | No | 19 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Lt. | Bl. | 45.00 |
| [illegible] | Porto Rico | Yes | 19 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Bk. | Bk. | 45.00 |
| [illegible] | Batavia | " | 44 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Lt. | Lt. | 45.00 |
| [illegible] | Spain | " | 50 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Bk. | Gr. | 125.00 |
| [illegible] | U. S. A. | " | 20 | 5 | 9 | Lt | Br. | Gr. | 65.00 |
| [illegible] | Spain | No | 25 | 5 | 8 | Dk, | Bk, | Gr. | 65.00 |
| [illegible] | " | " | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 57.50 |
| [illegible] | " | " | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 57.50 |
| [illegible] | " | " | 41 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 57.50 |
| [illegible] | Porto Rico | Yes | 19 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bl. | 50.00 |
| [illegible] | " | " | 37 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 57.50 |
| [illegible] | " | " | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 57.50 |

...seamen were shipped in my presence.

...

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| do | Father, Henry Carmona, Bkl | | |
| do | Mother, Carmen Sanchez, Ponce, P.R. | | |
| do | Wife Josefa, Curayoa, Bkl | | |
| do | Wife Lillian, Santo Domingo City. | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | M | Colored | Dutch | 6 - |
| 24 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 10 |
| 35 | M | Colored | Dutch, | 5 9 |
| 44 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 9 |
| 34 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 8 |
| 22 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 6 |
| 46 | M | Canadian | U.S.C. | 5 7 |
| 30 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 6 |
| 23 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 10 |
| 32 | M | Spanish | U.S.C. | 5 7 |
| 39 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5 8 |
| 21 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 7 |
| 38 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 8 |
| 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 9 |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...See other side.

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Entire Crew Paid Off | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Entire Crew Sign On | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nicolas Perez | 42 | Spanish | New York | Subo |
| Enrrico Ibanez | 41 | Porto Rico | New York | Acute Colic [Catarrh] |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dated ..... Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | |
| | | | lt. | Bl. | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | |

...ing the Crew of the American ...

of New York, N.Y. ... bound for ...

Whereof E.E.Pratt ... 101 ... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMEN | RATING | NATIONALITY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | W. G. JENKINS | | ENGLAND | MK.U | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | LOUIS B. BOWE | | CANADA | CAN. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | W. H. BRAIRS | | ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Michael Duggan | | Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | John H. Leonce | | CURACOA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Charles Behnisch | | HOLLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Roman Range | | HOLLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | HENRY LADUKO | | CURACOA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NICOLAS HERNANDEZ | | MX DO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Edwin A. TOUSON | | CURACOA | DO | 23 | 5 | 8 | D | | | | | | |
| 15 | JOHN JOHANNA | | DO | DO | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | DO | | | |
| 16 | JOHN KNOOP | | DO | DO | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | DO | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | DO | DO | 29 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Lt. | Br. | do | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] C. CNTIZ | | | PUERTO RICO | USC | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Br. | do | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | CURACOA | HOLL. | 28 | 5 | 7 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | do | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | PONTO RAJO | USC | 27 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Lt. | Bl. | do | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | CURACOA | HOLL. | 21 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Lt. | Bl. | do | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | VIRGIN ISLANDS | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | do | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

...ING LIST OF CREW

...board upon arrival at a ... 193

...D. MARCH 1935

| | NAME OF SEAMEN | RATING | NATIONALITY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | Puerto Rico | | 18 | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | Spain | | 44 | 5 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | Spain | | 56 | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | U. S. A. | | 25 | 5 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | Spain | | do | do | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | " | | " | 29 | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | 25 | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | " | | " | 41 | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | Porto Rico | | Yes | 19 | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | " | | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | " | | " | 41 | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

...Weight | Weight | ... | ... of disease

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

...Wife Estella, ... Col. Ave. ... NY
...Father, Rosario, ... P. R.
...Father Henry ...
...Curacao, DWI
...Father, Carmen Sanchez, ... Ponce, P.R.
...Wife Josefa, ... Curacao, NDI
...Wife Jillian, ... Santo Domingo City.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No.

# ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...ons composing the Crew of the American ... of New York, N.Y., whereof R.C.Hart ... 191 ... is Master. ... bound for ... 193 ... from the port of PONCE IN SANTO DOMINGO W.I. MARCH 1925

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | Country | Ship's Papers | Age | Sex | Rate | Nationality | Height | Weight | Previous illness, permanent defects, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | E. S. COLLINS | ENGLAND | Ms.'dons | 50 | M | Canadian. | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| 6 | LOUIS B. ROUSE | CANADA | MM.U.374 5 9 Lt. Dk. Dk. STEWARD | 34 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |
| 7 | W. H. BAIRS | ENGLAND | CAN.(D.) 5 6 " " " ASST. STW. | 26 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 8 | Michael Duggan | Ireland | BR 28 5 8 " " " COOK | 30 | M | Scand,n. | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 9 | John E. Leonce | CURACOA | USA MM. 60 5 7 " lt. " 2nd COOK | 40 | M | Canadian, | British, | 5 | 10 | |
| 10 | Charles Behnisch | HOLLAND | Holl. 29 5 8 Bl. Bl. Bl. Scullaryman | 23 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 11 | Herman Berge | HOLLND | USC 34 5 9 Lt. Lt. Bl. BUTCHER | 56 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| 12 | KENNY MADURO | CURACOA | USC 48 5 8 " " " BAKER | 20 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |
| 13 | NICOLAS HERNANDEZ | MX DO | HOLL. 38 5 8 Dk. Br. Bl. PANTRYMAN | 25 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 14 | Edwin A. TOULON | CURACOA | DO 21 5 7 " " " PANTRYMAN | 24 | M | English | British | 6 | - | |
| 15 | JOHN JOHANNA | DO | DO 23 5 8 Dk. Bl. Bl. POTTER | 24 | M | English | British | 5 | 7 | |
| 16 | TONI KNAP | DO | DO 22 5 8 " " " WAITER | 24 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| 17 | ENRIQUE ROSALDIN | DO | DO 24 5 9 " " " DO | 22 | M | German | Germany, | 5 | 11 | |
| 18 | JACOB C. CRUIZ | DO | DO 29 5 7 Lt. lt. Br. do | 28 | M. | Scand.n, | Norway, | 5 | 9 | |
| 19 | VICTOR HARRIS | PORTO RICO | USC 28 5 6 " Dk Br. do | 29 | M | Colored | Dutch, | 6 | - | |
| 20 | ELIJH SMITH | CURACOA | HOLL.29 5 7 Bl. Bl. Bl. do | 45 | M | Colored | Dutch | 6 | - | |
| 21 | RAY BRASHER | PORTO RICO | USC 27 5 6 Lt. Lt. Bl. do | 50 | M | Colored | Dutch | 6 | - | |
| 22 | JOSH MARKS | CURACOA | HOLL. 31 5 8 Lt. Lt. Bl. do | Yes 24 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 10 | |
| 23 | | VIRGIN ISLANDS | USC 34 5 7 Bl. Bl. Bl. do | Yes 35 | M | Colored | Dutch, | 5 | 9 | |
| 24 | | | | Yes 44 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 9 | |
| 25 | | | | Yes 34 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 8 | |
| 26 | | | | Yes 22 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 6 | |
| 27 | | | | Yes 46 | M | Canadian | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 28 | | | | Yes 30 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 6 | |
| 29 | | | | Yes 23 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| 30 | | | | Yes 32 | M | Spanish | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 31 | | | | Yes 39 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5 | 8 | |
| 32 | | | | Yes 21 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 33 | | | | Yes 38 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 8 | |
| 34 | | | | Yes 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 9 | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... See other side.

Sheet No.

# ERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

193

PORTS IN SANTO DOMINGO R.D. MARCH 1925

| | Nationality | Height | Weight | Identifying peculiarities of disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ican. | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| ican | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |
| ican. | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| an. | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| ican, | British, | 5 | 10 | |
| can, | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| an | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| can | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |
| an, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| h | British | 6 | - | |
| h | British | 5 | 7 | |
| an | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| | Germany, | 5 | 11 | |
| n, | Norway, | 5 | 9 | |
| d | Dutch, | 6 | - | |
| d | Dutch | 6 | - | |
| d | Dutch | 6 | - | |
| d | Dutch | 5 | 10 | |
| d | Dutch, | 5 | 9 | |
| | Dutch | 5 | 9 | |
| | Dutch | 5 | 8 | |
| | Dutch | 5 | 6 | |
| n | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| n | U.S,C. | 5 | 6 | |
| n | U,S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| | Spain. | 5 | 8 | |
| | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| | Spain | 5 | 8 | |
| | Spain | 5 | 9 | |

| | | |

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sheet No.

# AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ing the Crew of the American ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of ... Dock for

whereof ... is Master. 193

PORTS IN SANTO DOMINGO R.D. MARCH 1935

| No. | Name of Seaman | Last Vessel | Where from | Date | Vessel's Nationality | Original Description: Age | Ft. | In. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Capacity in which Employed | Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence he came | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible Scars or Marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | S.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Charles Wilson, | | England | U.S.C. | 23 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Lt. | 1st.Mate. | Address 48 Leonard St,New York, | | Canadian. | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| 3 | Michael Mastrunelli | | New York | U.S.126 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Snd. " | Father, Pete Millford,Mass. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Oscar E.Iverson, | | Norway | U.S.C. | 30 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Lgt | Bl. | Snd.Mate | Address 2317 116th,St New York, | | | | | | |
| 5 | Walter Daley, | | Canada, | U.S.C. | 40 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Lt. | Bl. | Purser | Address 17 Biddach St.Brooklyn, | | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |
| 6 | Arnold Weichert, | | New York, | U.S.C. | 23 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Lt. | Br. | Asst. " | Mother Dotty, 1549 Queen Ave Brooklyn, | | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 7 | Macdonald Moore, | | S.Carolina, | U.S.C. | 56 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Lt. | Br. | Surgeon. | Wife Adeline, S.S.U. Sm.R.Sandiago Cal. | | Scand,n. | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 8 | Ray Dubon, | | Ohio, | U.S.C. | 29 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Dk. | Br. | Radio. | Mother, Viola, Cleveland Ohio. | | Canadian, | British, | 5 | 10 | |
| 9 | Alfred Hoover, | | New York L.I. | U.S.C. | 25 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Dk. | Br. | Asst. " | Radio- Cadet, 9 Stephen St.Corona L.I. | | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 10 | Melbourne Fourtado, | | D.C.I. | Br. | 24 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Dk. | Br. | 2'Master | Cousin I.K.Fourtado, Tampa Fla, | | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| 11 | Thomas H.Carey, | | New Jersey, | U.S.C. | 24 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | " | " | " | Address 2380 [illegible] New York, Father C.F.Hoag, Address Bermuda. | | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |
| 12 | Isidoro Hoog, | | Denmark, | U.S.C. | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | Lt. | Dk. | " | | | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 13 | Percival Andersen, | | Norway, | U.S.C. | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Watchman, | Address 68 Columbia St.Brooklyn, Karina Sairoma, | | English | British | 6 | - | |
| 14 | Ellbyove U Holmbo, | | Norway, | Norway | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Carpenter | Trygdas Norway. Mother Alfredo. | | English | British | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | Pedro Martin, | | Curacao, | Holland | 29 | 6 | - | Blk. | Blk. | Blk | Bo'sm. | Address Curacao D.W.I. | | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| 16 | Lopez Pantel, | | " | " | 50 | 6 | " | " | " | " | A.B. | Address Curacao D.W.I. | | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| 17 | Juan Ellerot, | | " | " | 36 | 6 | - | " | " | " | A.B. | Address Curacao D.W.I. | | German | Germany, | 5 | 11 | |
| 18 | Jose Gabel, | | " | " | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | A.B. | Address R.Barranco, 68 Fulton St Brooklyn, | | Scand.n, | Norway, | 5 | 9 | |
| 19 | Jose Sandalio, | | " | " | 235 | 6 | - | " | " | " | A.B. | | | Colored | Dutch, | 6 | - | |
| 20 | William Curtel | | " | " | 44 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | A.B. | Wife Margaret Curacao.D.W.I. | | Colored | Dutch | 6 | - | |
| 21 | Genaro Fu nes Gumersio Somoroa, | | San"Salvador Curacao, | Curacao, Holland | 229. 46 23 | 5 | 6 8 | Fr, | " | Br, | A B Mess Boy. | Mother, Bonifacio Address Curacao D.W.I. | | Colored | Dutch | 6 | - | |
| 22 | Edward Carey | | New Jersey | U.S.C. | 29 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Lt. | Br. | Ch. Eng. | Wife Evelyn 77 Dewey Newark, N.J. | | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 10 | |
| 23 | William Meredith | | New York | " | 46 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Dk. | Br. | 1st.Asst. | Mother Bert. Riverside Tenn. | | Colored | Dutch, | 5 | 9 | |
| 24 | Elliot Andersen | | Tenn. | " | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 2nd " | A.Anderson Riverside Tenn. | | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 9 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 3rd " | | | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 8 | |
| 26 | Santiago Pinero | | Spain | Spain | 28 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Dk. | Br. | Oiler | Wife Victoria Coronia Spain | | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 6 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | Canadian | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 6 | |
| 29 | Manuel Penroche | | Spain | Spain | 24 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Dk. | Br. | Fireman | Father Francisco Coronia, Spain | | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| 30 | Juan Arnido | | " | " | 46 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Father Manin Pumia, Spain | | Spanish | U,S,C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 31 | Santiago Ponte | | " | " | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Father Joquin Corona, Spain | | Spanish | Spain. | 5 | 8 | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 8 | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 9 | |
| 35 | Jose Gonzlez | | Spain | Spain | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Coal Passer | Wife Cleofe Batidago, San Juan, P.R. | | | | | | |
| 36 | Ramiro Rodri | | Porto Rico | U.S.C. | 43 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... punishable by ... See other side.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | | Nationality of | Age | Height Feet | Height In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | NEXT OF KIN<br>Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | Henry Silba | | Spain | | Spain | 26 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Bk. | Br. | Mess Boy | 28 President St., Brklyn. |
| 40 | William Cummins | | England | | U.S.C. | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Oh. Stew. | Wife Margaret<br>1197 Gr. Concourse, N.Y. |
| 41 | Louis Rouse | | Canada | | Br. | 37 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd " | Mother Esther<br>Halifax, N.S. |
| 42 | William Beavis | | England | | " | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Oh. Cook | Address<br>Dean. Eng. |
| 43 | Michael Dugan | | Ireland | | U.S.C. | 40 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2nd " | Sister Mary Dugan<br>146 Greenwich St.London |
| 44 | John Leonce | | Curacao | | Holl. | 29 | 5 | 8 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | Scullery. | Sister Dunile<br>127 West 142 St.N.Y.C. |
| 45 | Charles Behnich | | Holland | | U.S.C. | 24 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Lt. | Bk. | Butcher | Address<br>247 E.19th 82 St. NY |
| 46 | Herman Longo | | " | | " | 48 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bl. | Baker | Wife Amy<br>40 - 20 St. N. Y. |
| 47 | Henry Maduro | | Curacao | | Holl. | 38 | 5 | 8 | Bk. | Br. | Br. | Pantry. | Sister Corona<br>21 Hicks St. Brklyn. |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd " | |
| 49 | Nicolas Henriques | | Curacao | | Holl. | 21 | 5 | 7 | Bl. | B | Bl. | Messman | Mother Bertha<br>Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 50 | Edwin Toulon | | " | | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Porter | Wife Beatrice<br>Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 51 | John Johann | | " | | " | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Waiter | Wife Amy<br>Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 52 | Jan Kroep | | " | | " | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Mother Benedetta<br>Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 53 | Enrique Ochilaimo | | " | | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Lt. | Br. | " | Wife Amelie<br>81 Columbia Pl. N.Y. |
| 54 | Victor Martis | | " | | " | 25 | 5 | 7 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | " | Mother Henry<br>Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 55 | Ralph Smith | | Porto Rico | | U.S.C. | 27 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Lt. | Br. | " | Mother Gerenna Sanchon<br>Puerto Perro Rico |
| 56 | Henry Rhoader | | Curacao | | Holl | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Wife Josefa<br>Curacao, D.W.I. |

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

# CREW LIST

American

DATED

Port of

Master of the said American ... do solemnly and truly swear that the within List contains ... to the best of ... knowledge, and belief, a true and perfect list of the Crew of the American ... whereof ... is Master for the present voyage, and that the said List sets forth the full name or names by which every person on board is known, the place of birth of each person, if a citizen of the United States, the last port at which each alien on board arrived before the sailing of the vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as ... can be ascertained, and the ... required by law to be entered in the List of the Crew of the American ... whereof ... is Master for the present voyage, and that the said List sets forth the full name or names by which every person on board is known, the place of birth of each person, if a citizen of the United States, the last port at which each alien on board arrived before the sailing of the vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as ... can be ascertained, and the ... required by law to be entered in this Office.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ... day of ..., 19...

Deputy Collector.

I certify that I have ... examined the ... of the ... and that ... have ... shipped ... in the presence of the ... Deputy Collector.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

U.S. CR

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

*Vessel* " [illegible]"

| | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given na | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DALTON. | JOHN J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FOSTER. | BETAN [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | MCMANNEL, | MICHAEL. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | IVERSEN. | JACOB E. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | SULLY, | WALTER. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | WEICHERT, | ARNOLD [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | MOORE. | MACDON[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | URBAN. | ROY E. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | LOHER. | ALBERT [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | CREIGHTON. | ROBERT [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | FRUNTADO. | SHIBOU[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | CAREY. | THOMAS [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ARIPT. | PEDRO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | HELGERO. | KALTJO [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | MARTHA. | PEDRO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | SaCUNDA. | JOSEPH [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | DANIEL. | FREDERI [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | GOMEZ. | JOSE. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ETEST. | Juan [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | EWANTEL | WILLIA [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | JOSE. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | SONORSA. | CONSTL [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | PERRY. | RALPH [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | CHRISTENSEN. | LOUIS [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | TEACHY. | WILLI [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | DONGA. | MANUE [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | PINERO. | Ernes [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | CARRILLO. | MAN [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ASA. | Manu [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | RODRIGUEZ. | VICT [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET # 1.

Santo Domingo Line.

Clyde Steamship Company.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 39 | Spain | Spain | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Steward | 28 Tenement St., Ships. | | |
| [illegible] | 40 | Holland | U.S.Port | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Ch. Stew. | [illegible] Ch. Steward, N.Y. | | |
| Louis Lemos | 41 | Canada | Do. | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd " | Mother Esther [illegible], N.S. | ival at a |
| William Bowyer | 42 | England | " | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch. Cook | Assistant Dom. Emp. | 193 |
| Michael Dugan | 43 | Ireland | U.S.Port | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2nd " | Mother Mary Dugan 1925 [illegible] St.,Jersey | 1925 |
| [illegible] | 44 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| Norman Lodge | 46 | " | " | 48 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bl. | Baker | 40 - 20 St. N. Y. | |
| Henry Ladera | 47 | Curacao | Holl. | 38 | 5 | 8 | Bk. | Br. | Br. | Pantry. | Sister Corona 21 Micke St. Bklyn. | |
| | 48 | | | | | | | | | 2nd " | | |
| Nicolas Henriquez | 49 | Curacao | Holl. | 31 | 5 | 7 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | Steward | Mother Martha Curacao, D.W.I. | |
| Ramon [illegible] | 50 | " | " | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Porter | Wife Josefina Curacao, D.W.I. | |
| John Jotsem | 51 | " | " | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Waiter | Wife Mary Curacao, D.W.I. | |
| [illegible] Koop | 52 | " | " | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Mother Paulette Curacao, D.W.I. | |
| Benigno Ustariino | 53 | " | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Lt. | Br. | " | Wife Estelia 24 Columbia Pl. N.Y. | |
| Victor Martiz | 54 | " | " | 25 | 5 | 7 | Bl. | Bl. | Bl. | " | Father Henry Curacao, D.W.I. | |
| Ralph Smith | 55 | Porto Rico | U.S.Port | 27 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Lt. | Br. | " | Mother Gumma Sanchez Puerto Porto Rico | |
| Henry Meader | 56 | Curacao | Holl | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Wife Josefina Curacao, D.W.I. | |

I, [illegible] Master of the said American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true and perfect account of all the persons who have been shipped or engaged on board the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Sworn and subscribed to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me.

Port of [illegible]

Deputy Collector.

Master.

I, [illegible] Deputy Collector, do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible], as delivered [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible] from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-house, [illegible] aforesaid, the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

Deputy Collector.

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "U. S." or name of foreign country)

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* [illegible]
(Insert name)

[illegible]
Name of vessel

[illegible]
*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

*Port of* [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Spain 5 9

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] fine of two dollars for each [illegible]. Secretion sche[illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mar. 18, 1918 |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mar. 4, 1918 |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mar. 4, 1918 |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mar. 4, 1918 |
| 14 | [illegible] | Puerto Plata, D.R. | | Mar. 16, 1918 |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jan. 22, 1918 |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Kingston, Ja. | | Mar. 11, 1918 |
| 24 | [illegible] | " | | [illegible], 1918 |
| 25 | [illegible] | " | | Jan. 19, 1918 |
| 26 | [illegible] | " | | Jan. 21, 1918 |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of PORTO IN SANTO DOMINGO R.D. MARCH 1925

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | Nature and number of identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | Shipped or Engaged | | Whether accepted or refused to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal description of alien; marks of disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DALTON. | JOHN F. (Nat.) | | | MASTER. | 3/27/25 | New York | Paid off. | Yes | 50 | M | Canadian. | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| 2 | DOUTH. | DONALD. | | | Mate. | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |
| 3 | MCMICHAEL, | MICHAEL. | | | 2nd. Mate. | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | IVERSON. | JACOB E. (NAT.) | | | 3rd, Mate. | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Scand,n. | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 5 | SCILLY, | WALTER. (1st.P.) | | | Purser. | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Canadian, | British, | 5 | 10 | |
| 6 | WEICHERT, | ARNOLD M. | | | Asst.Purser, | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 7 | MOORE. | MACDONALD. | | | Surgeon, | do | do | do | Yes | 56 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| 8 | URBAN. | ROY E. | | | Radio, | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |
| 9 | LONNE. | ALBERT J. | | | Asst.Radio. | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 10 | CRELGHTON. | ROBERT M. | | | Quartermaster | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 6 | - | |
| 11 | EWUNTAPO. | SELBOURNE | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5 | 7 | |
| 12 | CANEY. | THOMAS W. | | | DO | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| 13 | ARNDT. | PEDRO. | | | Watchman, | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | German | Germany, | 5 | 11 | |
| 14 | HELGERO. | KALTCOIN. | | | Carpenter | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M. | Scand.n, | Norway, | 5 | 9 | |
| 15 | MARTHA. | PEDRO. | | | Bo,sn. | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Colored | Dutch, | 6 | - | |
| 16 | SOCUNDA. | JOSEPH. | | | Seaman | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | Colored | Dutch | 6 | - | |
| 17 | DANIEL. | FEDERICO. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | Colored | Dutch | 6 | - | |
| 18 | GOMEZ. | JOSE. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 10 | |
| 19 | ERNST. | Juan | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Colored | Dutch, | 5 | 9 | |
| 20 | IWANTEL | WILLIAM | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 9 | |
| 21 | [illegible], | JOSE. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 8 | |
| 22 | SCHOMBAL | CORNELIS, | | | Mess do Boy, | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Colored | Dutch | 5 | 6 | |
| 23 | PERRY. | RALPH. (NAT.) | | | Chief Engineer | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | Canadian | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 24 | CHRISTENSEN. | LOUIS C. | | | 1st Asst. " | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 6 | |
| 25 | TRACHY. | WILLIAM J. | | | 2nd Asst, " | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| 26 | [illegible]. | MANUEL. | | | 3rd Asst " | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Spanish | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 27 | PIVERO. | ENRIQUE. | | | Oiler. | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5 | 8 | |
| 28 | CARELLO. | MANUEL. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 29 | ASA. | Manuel | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 8 | |
| 30 | RODRIGUEZ, | VICENTE. | | | Fireman | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 9 | |

SHEET # 1.

Santo Domingo Line,

Clyde Steamship Company.

*See list of races on back hereof.

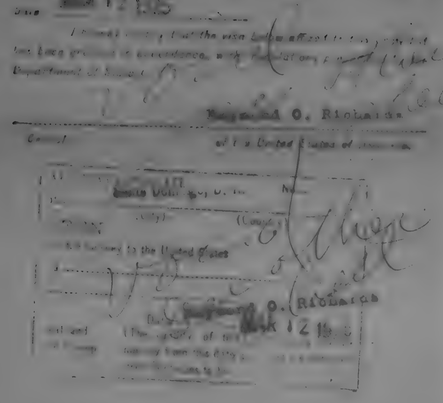
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN P. [illegible], of the AMERICAN STEAMER "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the [illegible] of section 24 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 [illegible] and 10 of Immigration

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 1 (S.)

Stock No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1921

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "[illegible]", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., March 28, 19 25, *from the port of* PORTS IN SANTO DOMINGO R.D. MARCH, 1925

| No. on list | Name in full: Family name | Given name | Nos. of immigration card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | Alienated on departure: When | Where | Reason for not being allowed ashore at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| first 1 | [illegible] | Antonio | | | Fireman | 3/27/25 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 10 | |
| first 2 | [illegible] | JOSE. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 8 | |
| first 3 | [illegible] | ANTONIO, | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish, | Spain | 5 | 9 | |
| first 4 | [illegible] | ANGELMIO. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| first 5 | [illegible] | MANUEL. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| first 6 | PEREZ. | NICOLAS, | | | Coal Passer | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| first 7 | SANCHEZ. | JOSE. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| first 8 | PEREZ. | NICOLAS, | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 9 | |
| first 9 | SILEA. | PEPPY. | | | Mess Boy. | 3/28/25 | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| 10 | CUMMINS. | WILLIAM, (NAT.) | | | Steward | 3/27/25 | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | English | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| first 11 | ROUSE. | LOUIS, —— | | | 2nd, Steward | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | Canadian | British, | 5 | 6 | |
| 12 | HAMPTON. | ELEANOR, (NAT.) | | | Stewardess | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | F | English | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| first 13 | DAVIS. | WILLIAM. | | | Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | English | British, | 5 | 7 | |
| first 14 | [illegible] | EDWARD. | | | 2nd, Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | D.W.I. Colored | Dutch, | 5 | 8 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | WILLIAM, | | | Scullery man, | 3/26/25 | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | Porto Rico Colored | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| first 16 | OWEN. | FRED. (1st.P.) | | | Butcher | 3/28/25 | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | English. | British, | 5 | 7 | |
| first 17 | LANGE. | HERMAN, | | | Baker | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | Dutch, | Dutch, | 5 | 8 | |
| first 18 | MADURO. | HERNANDEZ, —— | | | Pantryman, | 3/27/25 | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | D.W.I. Colored | Dutch, | 5 | 7 | |
| 19 | ORTIZ, | RAYMOND, | | | 2nd. Pantry. | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5 | 6 | |
| first 20 | NICASIO. | PEDRO. | | | Messman | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | D.W.I. Colored | Dutch. | 5 | 7 | |
| first 21 | TOLICY. | EDWARD. | | | Porter | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | D.W.I. Colored | Dutch, | 5 | 7 | |
| 22 | MARCADO. | RAFAEL. | | | Waiter | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Porto Rico Colored | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 23 | SMITH. | RALPH. | | | DO | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| first 24 | PIETREZ. | MANUEL, | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | D.W.I. Colored | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| first 25 | [illegible] | ANTHONY. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | Dutch | 5 | 9 | |
| first 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] —— | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | D.W.I. | Dutch | 5 | 8 | |
| 27 | WALTER. | [illegible]. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | D.W.I. Colored | Dutch | 5 | 9 | |
| first 28 | MANTIS. | VICTOR. | | | DO | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | Dutch | 5 | 7 | |
| 29 | [illegible]. | JOHN. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | Dutch | 5 | 8 | |
| first 30 | [illegible]. | NICOLAS, | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | Dutch | 5 | 7 | |
| first 31 | CALCANO. | CONAD. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 18 | M | do | Dutch | 5 | 7 | |

Cleared with (1) only.

Line: Santo Domingo Line.

Owners: Clyde Steamship Company.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN F. DALTON MASTER. , of the AMERICAN STEAMER "[illegible]" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Date DEC 12 1925

Raymond D. Alberce

Raymond D. Alberce

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had charge of the _____ while _____ on board the _____ from _____ to _____ and that during the said _____ I have performed the duties of Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of _____

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the list, certificate, and statements relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____ M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur during the voyage in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. The listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, MARCH 11th, 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Ticket No. (Not to be filled in at sea) | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if illiterate, mark). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| (PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA MARCH 14th 1925.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Gonzalez | Armando | 24 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Span-Amer | Colombia | Cartagena | Step-father Mr. Andres Frias Cartagena, Colombia | N.Y. | New York | Non-Quota #45 | Cartagena, Col. | Mar.13,1925 |
| 2 | | Isenor | Burton | 42 | | M | M | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Colombia | Quibdo | Friend Mr. Cicero Angel Quibdo, Colombia | Colombia | Quibdo | Non-Imm. #146 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| 3 | | Isenor | Etta | 33 | | F | M | H-Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Colombia | Quibdo | do. do. | Colombia | Quibdo | Non-Imm. #148 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| 4 | | Isenor Jr. | Burton | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Colombia | Quibdo | do. do. | Colombia | Quibdo | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Isenor | Alan | 8 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Colombia | Quibdo | do. do. | Colombia | Quibdo | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Isenor | Marian | 7 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Colombia | Quibdo | do. do. | Colombia | Quibdo | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA MARCH 16th 1925.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Acosta | Custodio | 42 | | M | S | Comm. Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Colombian | Span-Amer | U.S.A. | New York NY | Brother Mr. Rafael Acosta Le Calle 16, Bogota, Colombia | N.Y. | New York | Non-Imm. #19 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | Bauer | Peter | 37 | | M | M | Diplomat | Yes | German Austrian | Yes | Austrian | German | Colombia | Barranquilla | Friend Mr. Fritz Hammel Apartado 203, Barranquilla | Colombia | Barranquilla | Govt. Official #15 | " | Mar.13,1925 |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | Canal | Carlos | 25 | | M | M | Diplomat | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Span-Amer | Colombia | Bogota | Brother Mr. Alfonso Canal Calle 4a, #34, Bogota, Col. | N.Y. | New York | Consular Officer Am. Legation #1289 | Bogota, Colombia | Mar. 4,1925 |
| 13 | DIPLOMAT | Canal | Lucia | 21 | | F | M | H-Wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Span-Amer | Colombia | Bogota | Father Mr. Juan Mantilla Carrera 10a, #368, Bogota, Col. | N.Y. | New York | #1289 | " | Mar. 4,1925 |
| 14 | | Restrepo | Gustavo | 50 | | M | S | Banker | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Span-Amer | Colombia | Bogota | Brother Mr. Ernesto Restrepo 744 Carrera 7a, Bogota, Col. | Colombia | Bogota | Non-Imm. #16 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA MARCH 21st 1925.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Cant | Catherine | 51 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York NY | Employer Mr. William Glyn 42 E. 67th St. New York City | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 19 | | Garnett | Francis | 50 | | M | M | Sugar Planter | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | Morant Bay | Friend Mr. Henry Holgate Morant Bay, Jamaica | England | London | 19645 | London, England | Sep.23,1924 |
| 20 | | Glyn | William | 65 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York NY | Resides at 42 E. 67th St. New York City NY | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 21 | | Goodridge | Emmeline | 75 | | F | Wd | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | Kingston | Daughter Mrs. Edith Davis, 16 King St., Kingston, Jamaica | England | London | | | |
| 22 | | Holgate | Marguerite | 30 | | F | M | H-Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | Morant Bay | Husband MR. Henry Holgate Morant Bay, Jamaica | Canada | Montreal | | | |
| 23 | | Rhodes | William | 50 | | M | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Holt Norfolk | Mother Mrs. W. Rhodes Manwerton, Harley on Thames London | England | London | #428 | Kingston, Ja. | Mar.19,1925 |
| 24 | | Rhodes | Margaret | 44 | | F | M | H-Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Holt Norfolk | Mother-in-law do. do. | England | London | #430 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| 25 | | Rhodes | John | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | | No | British | English | England | Holt Norfolk | Grandmother Mrs. W. Rhodes do. do. | England | London | #434 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| 26 | | Sagerand | Magdeleine | 23 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | England | Holt Norfolk | Friend do. do. | England | London | #432 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| 27 | | Telfer | Samuel | 36 | | M | M | Contractor | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Canada | St.John NB | Wife Mrs. Florence Telfer 160 Germain St. St.John, N.B. | Canada | Montreal | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

Use entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notice to a part of persons insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible] March [illegible], 1925.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether able to read | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever before in U.S. | Years and months | Last permanent residence | Whether married or single | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for purpose of performing labor | Whether assisted to come | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether coming under contract | Whether deformed or crippled | Height, mental and physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification | Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | YES | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. Guillermo Lacompte 2033 Greene Place, Bronx, N.Y.C. | No | Study Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | NO | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Bk | Bk | None | Colombia | Cartagena | Non-Quota #46 | Cartagena, Col. | Mar.13,1925 |
| 2 | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 NewYork Brother Mr. Willard Parker, Ridgewood, N.J. | Yes | Visit 6 Ms. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bk | Hz | None | Canada Nova Scotia | Halifax | Non-Imm. #146 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| 3 | NO | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1912 NewYork Uncle do. | do. | Visit 6 Ms. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Gr | None | U.S.A. | New York NY | Non-Imm. #148 | " | Mar. 9,1925 |
| 4 | NO | Father | No | Yes | 1922 NewYork | do. | do. | Yes | Visit 6 Ms. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fr | Br | Hz | None | U.S.A. | New York NY | " | " | " |
| 5 | NO | Father | NO | Yes | 1922 NewYork | do. | do. | Yes | Visit 6 Ms. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | Fr | Br | Hz | None | U.S.A. | New York NY | " | " | " |
| 6 | NO | Father | NO | Yes | 1922 NewYork | do. | do. | Yes | Visit 6 Ms. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 9 | Fr | Bk | Hz | None | U.S.A. | New York NY | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | Self | | Yes | 1917 to 1924 NewYork 32 Broadway, New York City | No | Resident Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bk | Bk | None | Colombia | Bogota | Non-Imm. #19 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| 11 | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 NewYork Friend Mr. Saltus, American Trading Co. 25 Broad St.N.Y.C. | Yes | Business 1 M | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Bk | Bl | None | Austria | Bruenn | Govt. Official #15 | " | Mar.13,1925 |
| 12 | YES | Self | Yes | No | Colombian Consulate 17 Battery Place, New York NY | No | Business Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Bk | Br | None | Colombia | Pamplona | Consular Officer Am. Legation #1289 | Bogota, Colombia | Mar. 4,1925 |
| 13 | YES | Husband | Yes | No | do. | do. | Visit No Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bl | Br | None | Colombia | Bucaramanga | #1289 | " | Mar. 4,1925 |
| 14 | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 NewYork Friends Brune, Pottberg & Co. 35 North St. New York City | Yes | Visit 6 Ms. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bl | Br | None | Colombia | Bogota | Non-Imm. #16 | Barranquilla, Col. | Mar.14,1925 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | YES | Line 20 Mr.Sign | Yes | Yes | 1915-1924 NewYork Resides 42 E. 67th St. New York City | No | Resident Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Gr | None | Scotland | Inverness | | | |
| 19 | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 NewYork Hotel Prince George N.Y.C. Intransit to England | No | Intransit 1 Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Br | Br | None | British Guina | Georgetown | 19645 | London, England | Sep.23,1924 |
| 20 | YES | Self | Yes | Yes | 1884 to 1925 NewYork Resides 42 E. 67th St. New York City | No | Resident Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Gr | Bl | None | England | Yorkshire | | | |
| 21 | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 NewYork Daughter Mrs. T. E. Embling 212 102nd Ave.Bellair, L.I. | No | Visit 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Gr | Br | None | B.W.I. | Barbadoes | | | |
| 22 | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 NewYork Intransit to Montreal, Canada | No | Intransit 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Lt | Bl | None | Canada | Montreal | | | |
| 23 | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 Rutland Vermont Father-in-law Gov. Percival Clement, Rutland, Vermont | No | Visit 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Gr | Bl | None | England | Toyford | #428 | Kingston, Ja. | Mar.19,1925 |
| 24 | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 Rutland Vermont Father do. | do. | Visit 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Gr | Br | None | U.S.A. | Rutland Vermont | #430 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| 25 | NO | Mother Mrs.Rhodes | 1924 NO | Yes | 1925 Rutland Vermont Grandfather do. | do. | Visit 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Fr | Br | Gr | None | England | London | #434 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| 26 | NO | Self | 1924 | Yes | Friend do. | do. | Visit 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | Br | None | France | Denon | #432 | " | Mar.19,1925 |
| 27 | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 NewYork Intransit to Canada | No | Intransit 1 Day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Gr | Br | None | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note — Full text of paragraphs 24 and following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. [illegible]

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] , from [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making inspection, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens coming in the capacities, and from the causes, stated in said [illegible] and [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein inspected and [illegible].

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, lumberman, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempted as aged, etc., from the educational test, state ground for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and care should be exercised that persons of the races enumerated, and country of birth, and race, as stated, are properly classified by immigrants and on said sheets on the record. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "country from which came" is that of people and, specifically, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" is that of a race. An Irish Canadian or Hebrew alien for the head of race or people does not mean "France" or country. An Irish, Canadian or Hebrew alien for race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Negroes, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Collateral or any attempt at misinformation on this point will be severely dealt with. The intention of remaining for a permanent residence, or for a definite period, is not sufficient. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country at birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—over and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount (in dollars) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (instead of partly) be considered as the amount of money shown.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or ticket to destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what relative or friend the alien is going to join, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Questions 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by an inspector as soon as the case is called for examination. However, in answering questions 20, if aliens has been convicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Findlay Thomson _____, Surgeon of the SS SIMOLA , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario , and that I have made a personal examination of

to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the persons named in the foregoing list, and that the said list contains a full and true statement of the number, sex, age, nationality, last permanent residence, destination, and condition of such aliens.

_____ M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

(Printed in England) S.S. SYLVANIA Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 4th, 1925. This (park) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | HEAD TAX (Cents) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Race or people.) | Last permanent residence. Country. | | City or town. | Final destination. (If not to U.S., give country.) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | (CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 4th 1925.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Hoar | Josephine | 36 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Mass. | Somerville | Mother, Mrs. Jane Hoar 61 Bromfield Rd. Somerville, Mass. |
| 2 | | Vipond | George | 49 | | M | S | Importer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Montreal | | Brother, Mr. Herbert Vipond 576 Dorchester St. Montreal |
| 3 | | Vipond | Charles | 47 | | M | S | Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Montreal | do. | do. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

72

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. , MARCH 26th , *19*25. 1928

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on List. | Whether having been previously to such United States | Name in full of person for whom last permanent residence in such United States was sought | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any | If yes | | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address. | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether having contract or assurance thereof | Whether ever before in the United States, when and where | Whether ever deported, and cause thereof | Personal description: mental and physical. | Personal description: mental and physical. | Personal description: height, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1906 to 1925 Mass. | Mother Mrs. Jane Hoar 61 Bromfield Rd. Somerville, Mass. | Reside Yes NO | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | Br | None | Canada | Moncton, N.B |
| 2 | NO | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1924 NewYork | Intransit to Montreal Canada | YES | Intransit 1 Day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Br | Gr | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | NO | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1924 NewYork | Intransit to Montreal Canada | YES | Intransit 1 Day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Gr | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Somers, Master, of the S. S. Siberia, from New York, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by

George W. Somers
Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 26 *day of* March, 1912

at Philadelphia

*Immigration Officer.*

11- 430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form to Prevent Delay

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1129

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], N. Y. , MARCH 4th , 1926 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 10th , 1926.

| No. | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (S.S. [illegible] sailed from [illegible], N.Y. March 4th 1926.) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Mary | 49 | | F M | Syracuse, N.Y. | March [illegible]th 1875 | do. | do. |
| 3 | Fife | Truesdell | 54 | | M M | Clinton, Iowa | June 18th 1870 | 6 Union Street, Reading, Mass. | |
| 4 | Fife | Christine | 25 | | F M | Reading, Mass. | June 2nd 1899 | do. | do. |
| 5 | Goebel | Henry | 35 | | M M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Augst.18th 1889 | 8767 98th St. Woodhaven, N.Y. | |
| 6 | Goebel | Pauline | 32 | | F M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | July 31st 1892 | do. | do. |
| 7 | Lake | Herbert | 30 | | M S | Providence, R.I. | Augst.13th 1894 | 10 Gurney St., E. Providence, R.I. | |
| 8 | McFarland | Horace | 65 | | M M | McAlisterville, Pa. | Sept. 24th 1859 | 2101 Bellevue Rd. Harrisburg, Pa. | |
| 9 | McFarland | Lydia | 65 | | F M | Harrisburg, Pa. | Augst.13th 1859 | do. | do. |
| 10 | Mosman | Estelle | 60 | | F S | Brookfield, Mass. | Nov. 28th 1864 | 611 W. 156th St. New York City | |
| 11 | Potter | Joseph | 49 | | M M | Rahway, N. J. | March 29th 1875 | 270 Main Street, Rahway, N.J. | |
| 12 | Reilly | William | 65 | | M M | Detroit, Michigan | Oct. 10th 1859 | 1006 Penobscot Bldg.Detroit,Mich. | |
| 13 | Reilly | Carolyn | 50 | | F M | Portland, Oregon | June 11th 1874 | do. | do. |
| 14 | Schickle | William | 65 | | M M | Pokeepsie, N.Y. | April 28th 1859 | 40 Carroll St. Pokeepsie, N.Y. | |
| 15 | Schickle | Catherine | 62 | | F M | Pokeepsie, N.Y. | June 28th 1862 | do. | do. |
| 16 | Schickle | Gretchen | 27 | | F S | Pokeepsie, N.Y. | July 6th 1897 | do. | do. |
| 17 | Van Sickel | George | 49 | | M M | New Brunswick, N.J. | Feb. 9th 1876 | 120 Arthur St. Garden City, N.Y. | |
| 18 | Van Sickel | Julia | 41 | | F M | Dayton, Ohio | March 30th 1883 | do. | do. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

18 Gen Am Consul

78

Peter Harris
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

(United to England) Issue

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

2-31

S. S. SYRACUSA sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. MARCH 14th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 20th, 1925.

| Line No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | RACE (White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | (PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. MARCH 13th 1925.) | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | (PASSENGER FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, MARCH 14th 1925.) | | |
| 5 | Conchegul | Yervant | 48 | | M | Wd. | | Naturalized Supreme Court, Dist. of Columbia, April 1st 1907 | 61 Broadway, New York City |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | (PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MARCH 19th 1925.) | | |
| 9 | Aponte | Jose | 43 | | M | M | Maguabo, Porto Rico | Nov. 30th 1881 | 379 Electric Ave. Rochester, N.Y. |
| 10 | Chevalier | Albert | 58 | | M | M | | Naturalized U.S. Circuit Court Boston, Mass. October 11th 1888 | 135 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 11 | Chevalier | Margaret | 58 | | F | M | Worcester, Mass. | June 17th 1866 | do. do. |
| 12 | Chevalier | Hope | 23 | | F | S | Providence, R.I. | June 21st 1901 | do. do. |
| 13 | Chevalier | John | 62 | | M | M | | Naturlaized U.S. District Court Boston, Mass. 1890 | 1463 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 14 | Chevalier | Sophia | 56 | | F | M | Providence, R. I. | May 31st 1869 | do. do. |
| 15 | Crabbe | Mary | 22 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | Oct. 12th 1902 | Roseland, New Jersey |
| 16 | Downs | Philip | 30 | | M | M | Omaha, Nebraska | Nov. 4th 1894 | 208 N. 55th St., Omaha, Nebraska |
| 17 | Downs | Elizabeth | 23 | | F | M | Omaha, Nebraska | Mar. 30th 1902 | do. do. |
| 18 | Furey | Catherine | 31 | | F | S | Washington, D. C. | Nov. 26th 1893 | 43 Rhode Island Ave. Washington, DC |
| 19 | Morosini | Mary | 40 | | F | Wd | Philadelphia, Pa. | Apr. 30th 1884 | Roseland, New Jersey |
| 20 | Oury | Whitcomb | 25 | | M | M | St. Elmo, Tennesse | Mar. 23rd 1900 | 239 L. Street, South Boston, Mass. |
| 21 | Van Rensselaer | Kiliaen | 45 | | M | M | Seabright, New Jersey | May. 21st 1879 | 100 Broadway, New York City |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | (PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MARCH 21st 1925.) | | |
| 25 | Boyd | George | 60 | | M | M | Bangor, Maine | June 6th 1864 | 80 Linden Street, Waterbury, Conn. |
| 26 | Chase | Irving | 66 | | M | M | Waterburg, Conn. | May 13th 1858 | 63 Prospect St. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 27 | Cook | Harriet | 42 | | F | M | New Haven, Conn. | Jan. 17th 1883 | 192 Prospect St. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 28 | Coolidge | Sidney | 61 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. | March 8th 1864 | Main Street, Concord, Mass. |
| 29 | Coolidge | Mary | 59 | | F | M | St. Josephs, Miss. | Dec. 11th 1865 | do. do. |
| 30 | Coolidge | Helen | 20 | | F | S | Concord, Mass. | May 24th 1904 | do. do. |

Seth Spaulding
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port at the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Passed in England 11 am

S. S. GUYANA sailing from KINGSTON, Jamaica, March 31st, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 6th, 1925.

| List No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | Sex | M. (Dep.) S. (Sing.) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | (Passengers from KINGSTON, JAMAICA March 31st 1925.)Cont. | | |
| 2 | Crooker | George | 54 | | M | M | Chelsea, Mass. June 28th 1870 | | 2442 Cranston St. Cranston, R.I. |
| 3 | Crooker | Sarah | 55 | | F | M | Chelsea, Mass. July 5th 1869 | | do. do. |
| 4 | Gallup | John | 73 | | M | M | Groton, Conn. Dec. 30th 1851 | | 39 Forest St., Hartford, Conn. |
| 5 | Gallup | Alice | 52 | | F | M | Groton, Conn. Dec. 1st 1872 | | do. do. |
| 6 | Garber | Frank | 65 | | M | M | East Liberty, Ohio Summitt Co. May 24th 1859 | | 159 Jefferson St. Muskegon, Mich. |
| 7 | Garber | Ada | 58 | | F | M | Wellsboro, Pa. Feb. 27th 1867 | | do. do. |
| 8 | Glyn | Mary | 70 | | F | M | | Naturalized Superior Court, Newport, Rhode Island, Sept. 18th 1924. | 42 E. 67th St. New York City |
| 9 | Jackson | George | 67 | | M | M | Roxbury, Mass. Jan. 8th 1858 | | 34 Ballard St. Newton Center, Mass. |
| 10 | Jackson | Grace | 56 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 15th 1869 | | do. do. |
| 11 | Kilborn | Ella | 56 | | F | M | St. Paul, Minn. Nov. 20th 1868 | | 1461 University Ave. New York City |
| 12 | Lewis | Cyrus | 71 | | M | M | Sharon, Conn. Aug. 28th 1853 | | 148 Elizabeth St., Derby, Conn. |
| 13 | Maltby | Julius | 68 | | M | M | Waterbury, Conn. Jan. 20th 1857 | | 15 Hillside Ave. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 14 | Moffly | John | 32 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 29th 1892 | | 515 W. Mt. Airy Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 15 | Moffly | Audrey | 31 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 26th 1893 | | do. do. |
| 16 | Pearson | Mary | 60 | | F | S | Wayne, Illinois Mar. 2nd 1865 | | Lodge Lane, E. Gloucester, Mass. |
| 17 | Peters | George | 66 | | M | S | Boston, Mass. Dec. 10th 1858 | | Somerset Club, Boston, Mass. |
| 18 | Taft | Eleanor | 31 | | F | M | Waterbury, Conn. Jan. 30th 1894 | | 16 Garden Place, Cincinnatti, O. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

(18 G)

76

Gilkerrs
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens

arrived , 19 M. from

...ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the personal examining officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form ...

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

300

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

from port of Kingston, Jamaica ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 ... Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 89 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 84 ... Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail April 1st, 1925, for B.W.I., Central & South American ports via United States port of direct ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | ARANJO | FRANCISCO | FIRST | " | Mch. 2 | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | LUDWIG | MANUEL | FIRST | " | " 4 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Span-Amer | Brazilian | 5-6 | " |
| 19 | GULLION | JOHN | | Purser | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " |
| 20 | MCKAY | CHARLES | | Asst.Purser | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " |
| 21 | THOMSON | FINDLAY | | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British | 5-10 | " |
| 22 | GRASSER | PERCIVAL | | Sr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-7 | " |
| 23 | THOMPSON | BARGE | | Jr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " |
| 24 | CRUMLEY | RONALD | | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-6 | " |
| 25 | GRANT | JOHN | | 1st.Asst.Engr | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | " |
| 26 | PENA | JOSE | | 2d. " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | " |
| 27 | ANDERSON | JOHN | | 3d. " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-7 | " |
| 28 | TELLER | WILLIAM | | Junior " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 6-1 | " |
| 29 | LORENZO | ENRIQUE | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | " |
| 30 | PEREZ | ANICETO | | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | " |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.
Local Agent UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ... See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

Page 3. Name of MEMBER OF THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | GULLION | JOHN | | Purser | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " |
| 20 | MCKAY | CHARLES | | Asst.Purser | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " |
| 21 | THOMSON | FINDLAY | | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British | 5-10 | " |
| 22 | GRASSER | PERCIVAL | | Sr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-7 | " |
| 23 | THOMPSON | BARGE | | Jr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " |
| 24 | CRUMLEY | RONALD | | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-6 | " |
| 25 | GRANT | JOHN | | 1st.Asst.Engr | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | " |
| 26 | PENA | JOSE | | 2d. " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | " |
| 27 | ANDERSON | JOHN | | 3d. " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-7 | " |
| 28 | TELLER | WILLIAM | | Junior " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 6-1 | " |
| 29 | LORENZO | ENRIQUE | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | "" | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | " |
| 30 | PEREZ | ANICETO | | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | " |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.
Gen'l Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where engaged on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

MEMBERS OF THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

206

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | GULLION | JOHN | Purser | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " | |
| 20 | MCKAY | CHARLES | Asst.Purser | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " | |
| 21 | THOMSON | FINDLAY | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British | 5-10 | " | |
| 22 | CRASSER | PERCIVAL | Sr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-7 | " | |
| 23 | THOMPSON | BARGE | Jr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " | |
| 24 | CRUMLEY | RONALD | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-6 | " | |
| 25 | GRANT | JOHN | 1st.Asst.Engr | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | " | |
| 26 | PENA | JOSE | 2d. " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | " | |
| 27 | ANDERSON | JOHN | 3d. " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-7 | " | |
| 28 | TELLER | WILLIAM | Junior " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 6-1 | " | |
| 29 | LORENZO | ENRIQUE | Storekeeper | " | " | " | "" | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | " | |
| 30 | PEREZ | ANICETO | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | " | |

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners: UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by law by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Bao | 28 | Spanish | March 12th 1925 at Cristobal, C |
| John Sobek | 31 | U.S.Citizen | March 19th 1925 at Cristobal, |
| | | | Per attached list March 4th 1925 New York |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

MEMBERS OF CREW THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

206

ified on the certify on ge in crew ties.

Master.

[over.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | MANUEL | FIRST | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Span-Amer | Brazilian 5-6 " |
| 19 | GULLION | JOHN | | Purser | Feb.27 | | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-10 " |
| 20 | MCKAY | CHARLES | | Asst.Purser | " | | " | " | " | 48 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-10 " |
| 21 | THOMSON | FINDLAY | | Doctor | " | | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British 5-10 " |
| 22 | GRASSER | PERCIVAL | | Sr.Radio | " | | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-7 " |
| 23 | THOMPSON | BARGE | | Jr.Radio | " | | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-10 " |
| 24 | CRUMLEY | RONALD | | Chief Engr. | " | | " | " | " | 41 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-6 " |
| 25 | GRANT | JOHN | | 1st.Asst.Engr | " | | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-8 " |
| 26 | PENA | JOSE | | 2d. " " | " | | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-8 " |
| 27 | ANDERSON | JOHN | | 3d. " " | " | | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-7 " |
| 28 | TELLER | WILLIAM | | Junior " | " | | " | " | " | 52 | M | U.S.Citizen | 6-1 " |
| 29 | LORENZO | ENRIQUE | | Storekeeper | " | | " | " | "" | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish 5-8 " |
| 30 | PEREZ | ANICETO | | Donkeyman | " | | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish 5-7 " |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.
[illegible] Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) [illegible] ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Bao | 28 | Spanish | March 12th 1925 at Cristobal. |
| John Sobek | 31 | U.S.Citizen | March 19th 1925 at Cristobal. |
| | | | |
| | | | Per attached list March 4th 1925 New York |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. VESSEL AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

296

on arrival at a
288

Weight per ... or measure

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | LUDWIG | MANUEL | FIRST | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Span-Amer. | 5-6 | " |
| 19 | GULLION | JOHN | | Purser | Feb. | 27 | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-10 | " |
| 20 | MCKAY | CHARLES | | Asst.Purser | " | | " | " | " | 48 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-10 | " |
| 21 | THOMSON | FINDLAY | | Doctor | " | | " | " | " | 27 | M | English British | 5-10 | " |
| 22 | GRASSER | PERCIVAL | | Sr.Radio | " | | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-7 | " |
| 23 | THOMPSON | BARGE | | Jr.Radio | " | | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-10 | " |
| 24 | CRUMLEY | RONALD | | Chief Engr. | " | | " | " | " | 41 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-6 | " |
| 25 | GRANT | JOHN | | 1st.Asst.Engr | " | | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-8 | " |
| 26 | PENA | JOSE | | 2d. " " | " | | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-8 | " |
| 27 | ANDERSON | JOHN | | 3d. " " | " | | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-7 | " |
| 28 | TELLER | WILLIAM | | Junior " | " | | " | " | " | 52 | M | U.S.Citizen | 6-1 | " |
| 29 | LORENZO | ENRIQUE | | Storekeeper | " | | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish Spanish | 5-8 | " |
| 30 | PEREZ | ANICETO | | Donkeyman | " | | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish Spanish | 5-7 | " |

None.
" " " "

Page 2.

LIGHTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Rac | 28 | Spanish | March 12th 1925 at Cristobal, CZ |
| John Sobek | 31 | U.S.Citizen | March 19th 1925 at Cristobal, CZ |
| | | | |
| | | | Per attached list March 4th 1925 New York |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John | Scholefield | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Milford | Cornelius | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Elizabeth | Jones | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Max | Gundel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | William | Sats | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Frank | Martinez | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jose | Sueba | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fred | Erbe | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Leonard | Beck | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Simplicie | Castillo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Carl | Bole | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Joseph | Boyle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | William | Baird | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | John | Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Andres | Vela | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Genero | Gallegos | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Manuel | Hernandez | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Elmer | May | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | William | Rainbird | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Harold | Gill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Thomas | Anderson | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Andrew | Prescott | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Alfred | Mahony | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Harold | Gregory | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Roderick | Mackenzie | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Charles | Van Hove | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Leonard | Elliot | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Bert | Jones | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Frederick | Bornholdt | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Fred | Stara | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | William | Life | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Jose | Cotera | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | William | Pharr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | William | Scheel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Henry | Stover | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Manuel | Picota | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | John | Walz | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | 2nd | Steward | | | | | 36 | | | |
| | | | Stewardess | | | | | | 34 | British | | |
| | | | Chief | Cook | | | | | 36 | [illegible] | | |
| | | | 2nd | Cook | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ship's | Cook | | | | | 44 | " | | |
| | | | Cooksmate | | | | | | 38 | " | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 30 | " | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 25 | " | | |
| | | | Baker | | | | | | 26 | German | | |
| | | | 2nd | Baker | | | | | 41 | British | | |
| | | | Butcher | | | | | | 32 | Costa Rican | | |
| | | | Pantryman | | | | | | 31 | American | | |
| | | | Storekeeper | | | | | | 29 | British | | |
| | | | Bartender | | | | | | 23 | British | | |
| | | | Printer | | | | | | 49 | British | | |
| | | | Checker | | | | | | 35 | Guatamalan | | |
| | | | Messman | | | | | | 28 | Ecuadorian | | |
| | | | 2nd | Messman | | | | | 20 | American | | |
| | | | Linenkeeper | | | | | | 36 | American | | |
| | | | Deck | Steward | | | | | 36 | " | | |
| | | | Saloon | Steward | | | | | 39 | " | | |
| | | | Asst. | Steward | | | | | 35 | British | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 50 | American | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 40 | " | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 26 | British | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 38 | " | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 38 | Belgian | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 21 | British | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 34 | British | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 39 | German | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 29 | Brazilian | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 38 | British | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 25 | Spanish | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 22 | Dutch | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | 26 | German | | |
| | | | Engman | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Firemens' | Mess | | | | | 20 | German | | |
| | | | Barber | | | | | | 18 | Panamanian | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 54 | American | | |

[OVER.]

...on arrival at a
2218

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | None. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | "

...OF ALIENS EMPL...

Required under Act of Congress of February ... to be delivered to the United S...

...ade in Scotland.)

Vessel SIXAOLA

...DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Bao | 28 | Spanish | March 12th 1925 at Cristobal, CZ |
| John Sobek | 31 | U.S.Citizen | March 19th 1925 at Cristobal, CZ |
| Per attached list | | | March 4th 1925 New York |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...l upon arrival at a ...

Per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...rse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...or that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...r before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

...

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... | ... | PERCIVAL | ... | Sr.Radio | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 23 | THOMPSON | BARGE | | Jr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-10 | " |
| 24 | CRUMLEY | RONALD | | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-6 | " |
| 25 | GRANT | JOHN | | 1st.Asst.Engr | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-8 | " |
| 26 | PENA | JOSE | | 2d. " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-8 | " |
| 27 | ANDERSON | JOHN | | 3d. " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S.Citizen | 5-7 | " |
| 28 | TELLER | WILLIAM | | Junior " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U.S.Citizen | 6-1 | " |
| 29 | LORENZO | ENRIQUE | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | "" | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish 5-8 | " |
| 30 | PEREZ | ANICETO | | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish 5-7 | " |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.
Local Agent UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 1.

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* SIXAOLA *, arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. , MARCH 26th.,1925, *19* *from the port of* KINGSTON,JAMAICA.

| (1) | (2) Family name | Given name | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) When | Where | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SPEARS | GEORGE | | | Master | Feb.27/25 | New York | | Yes | 37 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 6-1 | None. |
| 2 | RASMUSSEN | LAURITZ | | | Chief Officer | Mar.2 | " | Paid off & Discharged | " | 53 | M | " | | 5-7 | " |
| 3 | ASLAKSEN | VICTOR | | | 2d.Officer | " 2 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | | 5-6 | " |
| 4 | DESMOND | RUDOLPH | | | 3d.Officer | " 2 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | | 5-7 | " |
| 5 | MONTESERIN | JOSE | | | Carpenter | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | " |
| 6 | FREDERICKS | ALFRED | | | Boatswain | Mar. 2 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Span-Amer | Brazilian | 5-6 | " |
| 7 | VAN AALST | JULIUS | | | Quartermaster | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-7 | " |
| 8 | HARRINGTON | TIMOTHY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Irish | British | 6-1 | " |
| 9 | MACAUGHEY | EDWARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | " |
| 10 | GRASSO | ROSARIO | | | A.B.Seaman | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | " |
| 11 | SOUSA | MATHIAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Span-Amer | Brazilian | 5-6 | " |
| 12 | FRANCISCO | FRANCISCO de | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-6 | " |
| 13 | OTERO | FRANCISCO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | " |
| 14 | FIGUERO | FRANCISCO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | " |
| 15 | LAVELLE | LOUIS | FIRST | | " | Mar.2 | " | " | " | 27 | M | West Ind. | British | 5-6 | " |
| 16 | WEBLEY | JOHN | | | Ord.Seaman | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 27 | M | African | British | 5-6 | " |
| 17 | ARANJO | FRANCISCO | FIRST | | " | Mch. 2 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Span-Amer | Brazilian | 5-5 | " |
| 18 | LUDWIG | MANUEL | FIRST | | " | " 4 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Span-Amer | Brazilian | 5-6 | " |
| 19 | CULLION | JOHN | | | Purser | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " |
| 20 | MCKAY | CHARLES | | | Asst.Purser | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " |
| 21 | THOMSON | FINDLAY | | | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British | 5-10 | " |
| 22 | GRASSER | PERCIVAL | | | Sr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-7 | " |
| 23 | THOMPSON | BARGE | | | Jr.Radio | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | " |
| 24 | CRUMLEY | RONALD | | | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-6 | " |
| 25 | GRANT | JOHN | | | 1st.Asst.Engr | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | " |
| 26 | PENA | JOSE | | | 2d. " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | " |
| 27 | ANDERSON | JOHN | | | 3d. " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-7 | " |
| 28 | TELLER | WILLIAM | | | Junior " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 6-1 | " |
| 29 | LORENZO | ENRIQUE | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | " |
| 30 | PEREZ | ANICETO | | | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | " |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* SIXAOLA *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y. MARCH 26th.,1925, *19* *from the port of* KINGSTON,JAMAICA.

| No. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Port | When | Where | Port of arrival | Vessel | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal description | Place of birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SANJURJO | JOSE | | | Oiler | Feb.27/25 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | None. | |
| 2 | SEBASTIAO | MANUEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Portugese | Portugese | 5ill | | " | |
| 3 | ALONZO | JUAN | | FIRST | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | " | |
| 4 | SAENZ | SIMON | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-4 | | " | |
| 5 | GARCIA | FRANCISCO | | (Discharged and sent to Hospital at Cristobal, CZ) March 12th 1925 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | " | |
| 6 | CAMANO | RAMON | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | " | |
| 7 | MONTERO | CONSTANTINE | | (Promoted to Fireman,March 12th 1925) | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | " | |
| 8 | GOMEZ | LUIS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | " | |
| 9 | CARLSON | OSCAR | | | 1"Ref.Engr. | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Scandinav, | Swedesh | 5-8 | | " | |
| 10 | HUNTER | ALEXANDER | | | 2d." " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scotch | British | 5-6 | | " | |
| 11 | WRIGHT | JOSEPH | | | 3d." " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5-8 | | " | |
| 12 | LOPEZ | MANUEL | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | " | |
| 13 | GONZALES | JOSE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | " | |
| 14 | ALTAMIRANO | JULIUS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Span-Amer | Ecuadorian | 5-8 | | " | |
| 15 | MELVILLE | JOHN | | FIRST | Fruit Observer | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | West Ind. | British | 5-10 | | " | |
| 16 | FORBES | WALTER | | | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5-9 | | " | |
| 17 | RYAN | LEONARD | | | 2d.Steward | Mar.2. | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | | " | |
| 18 | JONES | ELIZABETH | | | Stewardess | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 34 | F | English | British | 5-6 | | " | |
| 19 | GUNDEL | MAX | | | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5-5 | | " | |
| 20 | RUIZ | WILLIAM | | | 2d.Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | | " | |
| 21 | TWEEDLE | JOHN | | First | Fry Cook | Mch.2. | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | British | 5-5 | | " | |
| 22 | PALACIO | AUGUST | | | Larder Cook | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | | " | |
| 23 | MUNES | EVARISTO | | | Veg.Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | | " | |
| 24 | LORENZO | REMIGIO | | | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | | " | |
| 25 | OSUNA | JOSE | | FIRST | Cooksmate | Mch.3. | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | " | |
| 26 | LAUFOR | CHARLES | | FIRST | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | | " | |
| 27 | COLMAN | JOSE | | FIRST | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | | " | |
| 28 | BECK | LEONARD | | | Baker | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | British | 5-6 | | " | |
| 29 | CASTILLO | SIMPLICIO | | | 2d.Baker | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Span-Amer | Costa Rican | 5-9 | | " | |
| 30 | LACY | WILLIAM | | | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5-6 | | " | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See back of title.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., MARCH 26th.,1925, *19*, *from the port of* KINGSTON,JAMAICA.

210

| No. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Last vessel | Last foreign port | Last U.S. port | Date of arrival at last U.S. port: When | Date of arrival at last U.S. port: Where | Final disposition | Can read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Identifying mark, scars, deformities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COHEN | SAM | | FIRST | Pantryman | | March 3 | New York | Paid off & Discharged | Yes | 37 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-6 | | None. |
| 2 | BAIRD | WILLIAM | | | Storekeeper | | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | | " |
| 3 | WILLCOX | REGINALD | | FIRST | Bartender | | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5-4 | | " |
| 4 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | | FIRST | Printer | | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | | " |
| 5 | POTTER | NORMAN | | | Checker | | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-9 | | " |
| 6 | GALLEGOS | GENERO | | | Messman | | March 3 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Span-Amer | Ecuadorian | 5-4 | | " |
| 7 | BRUN | PAUL | | FIRST | 2d.Messman | | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandinav, | Danish | 5-11 | | " |
| 8 | RAY | ELMER | | | Linenkeeper | | Feb.27 | " | " | " | 36 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | | " |
| 9 | RAINBIRD | WILLIAM | | | Deck Steward | | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-10 | | " |
| 10 | BRIGGS | GEORGE | | | Saloon Stewd. | | March 2 | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | British | 5-8 | | " |
| 11 | ANDERSON | THOMAS | | | Asst.Steward | | March 3 | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | British | 5-6 | | " |
| 12 | MAHONY | ALFRED | | | " | | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-8 | | " |
| 13 | GREGORY | HAROLD | | | " | | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5-9 | | " |
| 14 | MAY | FERDINAND | | | " | | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5-5 | | " |
| 15 | CUELI | CASIMIRO | | | " | | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | | " |
| 16 | GOODINSON | MAURICE | | | " | | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | British | 5-8 | | " |
| 17 | LIFE | WILLIAM | | | " | | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | British | 5-5 | | " |
| 18 | BORNHOLDT | FREDERICK | | | " | | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | " |
| 19 | WILTSHIRE | THOMAS | | | " | | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5-9 | | " |
| 20 | MACKENZIE | RODERICK | | FIRST | " | | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | | " |
| 21 | COTERA | JOE | | FIRST | " | | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | | " |
| 22 | PFAFF | WILLIAM | | FIRST | " | | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-8 | | " |
| 23 | BILGERI | ANTON | | FIRST | " | | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | German | German | 5-4 | | " |
| 24 | SCHWICKLER | RUDOLPH | | FIRST | " | | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-5 | | " |
| 25 | GILL | HAROLD | | FIRST | " | | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-7 | | " |
| 26 | STERA | FRED | | FIRST | " | | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Span-Amer | Brazilian | 5-10 | | " |
| 27 | STOVER | HENRY | | FIRST | ENDMAN | | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | German | German | 5-8 | | " |
| 28 | PICOTE | MANUEL | | | Firemens'Mess | | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Span-Amer | Panamanian | 5-6 | | " |
| 29 | MALZ | JOHN | | | Barber | | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | U.S.Citizen | | 5-5 | | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Discharged and sent to Hospital at Cristobal, CZ) March 18th 1925

Line ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ... UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPN.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

United Fruit Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

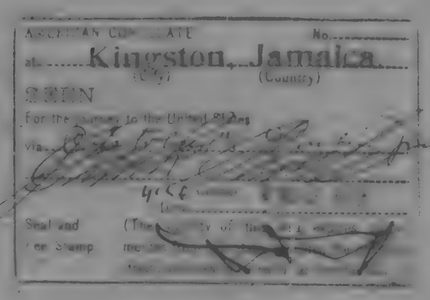
I, George W. Spears, Master, of the S. S. SIXACLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Kingston, Jamaica

2 MAR 1925




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-4246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. FIVE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 26th, 1925., *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

211

| | Family name | Given name | Date of card | Service at sea | Nationality & race | Last departure: When | Last departure: Where | Final port of arrival | Can read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible distinguishing marks, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rao | Manuel | | FIRST | Wiper | Mar. 12th | CRISTOBAL | Paid off and Discharged | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sobeck | John | | First | Asst.Steward | Mar. 19th | Cristobal | Paid off & Discharged | Yes | 31 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5-9 | | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate
at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (Country)
No. 160
VISÉ
For the journey to the United States.
via Colombian Ports, Cristobal & Kingston
Consul
no fee prescribed
Date MAR 1 2 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
[illegible] months from this date, provided the passport's validity continues to be valid for that period.

CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
MAR 1 2 1925
Consul of the United States of America

4
AMERICAN CONSULATE to
Kingston, Jamaica.
VISÉ
for the journey to the United States
21 MAR 1925
Fee

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 3/19/25
SEEN
Closed at 89

Line United Fruit Co.
Owner United Fruit SS Corpn.
United Fruit Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* George W. Sears *Master, of the* S. S. SIKAOLA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 19..

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said Aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Aw/3-26-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of aliens mentioned on the manifest before leaving shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| In Cabin | 1 | | 1 |
| In Steerage | | | |
| Crew | 1 | | 1 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Port of [illegible]

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| List. | Number on list. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Can read whether he or she has been in prison or almshouse within past year, and if so, why. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | Final destination. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | 5M | M | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 19 213

| No. | 14 Name in full (Family name) | 15 Name in full (Given name) | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and ownership of any amount? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 19 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend) | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | 21 Whether going to join relative or friend | 22 Whether ticketed to destination | 23 Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other transportation to destination | 24 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 25 Whether assisted to come by any person or corporation | 26 Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 27 Whether a polygamist | 28 Whether an anarchist | 29 Height | 30 | 31 Color of | | 32 | 33 Place of birth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Number of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19[illegible]

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, clerk, cook, engineer, engraver, lawyer, machinist, miner, mason, merchant, minister, musician, painter, servant, tailor, tinner, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the passengers' and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and previous to the personal examination of said aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column can be readily and correctly answered by answering this question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination by inspector is required, then the answer to this question should be recorded. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Care should be taken to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A combination of the prepositional residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully observed by inspectors and previous classes in case reported. "For instance, "France" appearing under head of country of birth and under "French" by name of people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people classified from "France," by exception "An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality, by race" should not be the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

That people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy and the independent, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A usual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last foreign residence to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of conquest, protectorate, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (as to both).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, relative, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded also for the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine on each master of any vessel who reports a false manifest, and I declare on my honor that the list of crew which I have just delivered is correct, and that I shall not add any additional names to the crew or allow any member thereof to leave my vessel before she departs from this port, but will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly certified by an immigrant inspector at the time of the [illegible] shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien, and may be imprisoned not more than one year: *Provided*, That the amount of such fine shall be a lien upon the vessel [illegible] and may be recovered by proceedings against the master in any district court of the United States within which the vessel may be found. [illegible]

[illegible]

2

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|

1

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

| | Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

14 1913

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1913

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | | | 10 Rempart | 23 | Femme | | | | 34 | | | | 34 |
| 20 | | | | 20 id | 15 | 2 | Indien | | | 32 | | | 53 | 73 |
| 21 | | | | 21 id | 2 | 22 | Indien | | | 25 | | | 53 | 67 |
| 22 | | | | Calcutta | 2 | 22 | Indien | | | 26 | | | 54 | 64 |
| 23 | | | | Shakespeare | 9 | 12 | Cafre | | | 36 | | | 54 | 74 |
| 24 | | | | Ferreira | 20 | | Indien | | | 35 | | | 54 | 74 |
| 25 | | | | id | 2 | 9 | 22 | Indien | | | 35 | | | 53 | 75 |
| 26 | | | | id | 15 | 2 | 23 | Indien | | | 36 | | | 53 | 72 |
| 27 | | | | id | 15 | 2 | 23 | id | | | 38 | | | 55 | 72 |
| 28 | | | | id | 15 | 2 | 23 | id | | | 43 | | | 54 | 69 |
| 29 | | | | id | 9 | 12 | 22 | id | | | 53 | | | 52 | 84 |
| 30 | | | | Jeanne | 2 | 23 | Indien | | | 39 | | | | 55 | 77 |
| | | | | Caledonien | 20 | | | | | 18 | | | | 56 | 69 |

Lascar

Sailor Tindal Serang

* See list of Grades on back hereof

Note.—Endeavour to furnish full or correct information in columns 20, 21, 22, and 23

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 21.5

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Give list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] will subject the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to a penalty of [illegible] for each such alien.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews therein specified shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or in lieu prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (said ? ) has been made

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
February 18, 1925

SEEN
FOR THE VISAING OF THE UNITED STATES VISA
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Contenido, Vista, David.

U.S. CONSULATE
FEB 18, 1925
BILBAO, SPAIN.

Cogazar Francisco ✓ Trabajador Sevilla, Spain Mar. 5 1905 NO Si 29 Varon Latina Español 6'0" 175

Consulate of the United States of America AT
Seville, Spain.
March 5, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edna C. Sampson
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States of America.

Section 10. Vol.
No 716.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Seville Spain
Depart
March 5 1925

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the applicable provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of the Regulations for Immigration Officers which appear below.

_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6556) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. (a) . . . no vessel shall be granted clearance until the *lists* required by section 36 have been received and found correct, and no vessel liable to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 10 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, _____, a citizen of the _____, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by or under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, subject to the penalties and _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1925

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of aliens named [illegible] a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country or subject.) | Last permanent residence. Country. | | City or town. | Final destination. (If traveling through country, name next port.) State. | | | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] FITZGERALD | CLIFFORD | | 31 | | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | Yes | Canadian | English | Canada | Windsor | Mother: Mrs. M. A. Fitzgerald 71 Huntley Street, Toronto. | | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | " FITZGERALD | [illegible] LOUISE | | 25 | | F | M Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ...

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY.

215

*Arriving at Port of* ...N.Y., ... MARCH 26, 19 25

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last. | Whether has been to such form. | Name in full. | Whether in the U. S. and if so, | If yes: Year or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Name and complete address. | Whether able to read or not. | Length of time in United States. | Whether able to speak English or not. | Last occupation. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under contract labor law. | Whether able to read or not. | Mental and physical. | Locality, time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Race or people. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Mc. | | Barber Asbett | Yes | Yes 1 year. | Burlington, Vermont Lives in New York City. | Yes | Infin-ite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7½ | Lt. | Brn. Grey | | Canada | Berrymound Ontario. |
| 2 | " | | " | " | " | Going to New York on business and will see Mrs. J. McCher. Mrs. J. Vinsory 60 West 93rd street New York City. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dk. | " | Brn. | " | Toronto Ontario. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER (OR [illegible]) OFFICER, OR DIRECTOR [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, at the port at which the aliens named in the [illegible] were taken on board, by means of a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest concerning said aliens is correct in every particular.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe in the words in common use the occupation, trade or profession of each person, as laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, baker, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none." Wives should not report their occupation as "housework" unless they actually follow some occupation outside the home.

A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in the possession of each.

A person coming who is a contract laborer, either for himself or for others, is to be reported as such.

A skilled laborer coming to engage in some trade for himself or for others is to be reported as such.

Scrutinize carefully persons of small means and those having the appearance and habits of tramps. Question them closely as to their occupation, and if they state that they are laborers, ascertain if they have any evidence of previous employment, and if so, what it is.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be the country to which the person belongs politically, as England, Scotland, Germany, France, Russia, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Austria, Hungary, Ireland, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Greece, Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Finland, Arabia, Africa, Australia, West Indies, Central America, South America, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, English, German, French, Russian, Turkish, Swedish, Norwegian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Austrian, Hungarian, Mexican, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Greek, Servian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Swiss, Belgian, Dutch, Danish, Finnish, Arabian, African, Australian, West Indian, Central American, South American

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States going to a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192 .

| No. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | — Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | ✓ | M | S | PERU, CITY. [illegible]. APRIL 23, 1884 | [illegible], [illegible]. |
| 4 | -----PASSENGERS WHO HAVE BEEN GIVEN PERMIT TO LAND AT HONOLULU, OAHU. JANUARY 5, 1933.---- IN TRANSIT TO LOS ANGELES. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] W. | 54 | | M | M | DETROIT, MICH. 1909 | SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. |
| 6 | [illegible] | HENRIETTA L. | 47 | | F | M | DETROIT, MICH. 1876 | " " " |
| 7 | ----PASSENGERS WHO HAVE BEEN GIVEN PERMIT TO LAND AT HONOLULU, OAHU, MARCH 10th 1933.---- IN TRANSIT TO SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | JOHN ROBERT | 60 | | M | M | UNITED STATES CONSUL, HONOLULU. 1890 | SANTA CLARA CO. MONTEREY, CALIF. |
| 9 | [illegible] | HELENEVA | 50 | | F | M | [illegible]TLEDINGTON, LOS ANGELES [illegible] 31st. | " " |
| 10 | --- PASSENGERS WHO HAVE BEEN GIVEN PERMIT TO LAND AT HONOLULU, OAHU, MARCH 11th 1933.--- IN TRANSIT TO SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | HOWARD | F. ROBERT | 51 | | M | M | FAIRMONT, W.VA. MARCH 17, 1873 | 638 SACRAMENTO STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. |
| 12 | HOWARD | NINA IVEZ | 49 | | F | M | VIRGINIA CITY, NEV. JANUARY 29, 1876 | " " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Cert

Cond mark
Dupl
Orig
not-cancel

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Immigration

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

330

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y. [illegible], 1925.

| List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Race | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE ISLE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 67 | | | | [illegible], ILL. | | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible], [illegible], N.Y. |
| 3 | [illegible] | CORA B. | 60 | | F | M | RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK JANUARY 15, 1865 | | " " " |
| 4 | WAYNE | ANSON C. | 36 | | M | S | SAN JOSE, CALIF. MAY 21, 1888 | | R.F.D. BOX 230 SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. |
| 5 | JAYNE | CARRIE LOUISE | 30 | | F | S | FLORIDA, NEW YORK FEBRUARY 17, 1886 | | FLORIDA, NEW YORK |
| 6 | JAMES | CHARLES H. | 55 | | M | M | PHILADELPHIA, PA. JANUARY 27, 1870 | | ROYER & SCOTCH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 7 | JAMES | CORA E. | 50 | | F | M | RUTHERFORD, N.J. OCTOBER 29, 1871 | | " " |
| 8 | SULLY | MARY ELIZA | 23 | | F | S | BROOKLYN, NEW YORK DECEMBER 26, 1901. | | 6 VAN NESS PLACE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(8 as

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 436
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y. [illegible], 192[illegible]

| List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX: M. | F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | 3 | | | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | TYLER | GOLD PITTS | 46 | M | S | | [illegible], [illegible] / APRIL 11, 1921 | | " " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

3 aul

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "[illegible]" *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *192[illegible], Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *192[illegible].*

| List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | M. or S. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | [illegible], N.C. | | [illegible], |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible], 1846 | | [illegible], [illegible]. |
| 3 | YOUNG | LABARAM A. | 65 | | F | M | 9 [illegible], 1859. | | Long Beach, Calif. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

3 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 808

Form 436
U. S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Navigation

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of the insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192 8, Arriving at Port of San Diego, N. [illegible], [illegible], 192.

| List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | San Diego, Calif. | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | Lee H. | 3 | | M | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | JOHNSON | RUTH | 20 | | F | LOS ANGELES, CALIF. DECEMBER 17, 1906 | | -do- -do- |
| 4 | KELLY | HELEN | 19 | | F | SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA FEBRUARY 9, 1906 | | 4259 St. James Place San Diego, Calif. |
| 5 | KYLES | ROMAN CHEVALIER | 61 | | M | | Ireland- 31 District Court El Paso Texas. | 1666 W. 3rd Street Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Crab

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 808

Passed on the Island United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1923, Arriving at Port of [illegible], U.S.A. [illegible], 1923.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | [illegible], [illegible]. | | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible], 1923 | | [illegible] |
| 3 | DENNISON | MAUDE M. | 40 | | F | GALLATIN, TENN. OCTOBER 23, 1883 | | Fieldstone, New York. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

(3 & 4

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 806

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, 192 , Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 192 .

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT HAYES", arriving at BOSTON, MASS., MARCH 24th, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

226

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Nat. of | (4) Last | (5) Position in ship's comp. | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid | Whether | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSON | FRED E. | | | MASTER | JAN. 2nd | SAN FRANCISCO | PAID OFF SAN FRANCISCO | YES | 59 | M | AMERICAN | BORN | 5-8 | | None |
| 2 | CADOGAN | J.J. | | | CHIEF OFFICER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | IRE.* | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 3 | PORTA | CHARLES | | | 2nd " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | ITALY* | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 4 | WALLSON | DOUGLAS D. | | | 3rd " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | BORN | 5-11 | | " |
| 5 | BOWEN | JOHN S. | | | 4th " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | " |
| 6 | HAYES | JOHN P. | | | QUARTERMASTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | ENG.* | U.S. | 5-10 | | " |
| 7 | McDONALD | KENNETH | | | " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | AMERICAN | BORN | 5-8 | | " |
| 8 | RUSSELL | B. PENROSE | | | " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 9 | PERSSON | CHARLES | | | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 54 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 10 | BANNAN | BERK A. | | | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | " |
| 11 | SYDENHAM | CLARK L. | | | " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 12 | REICHART | EARL W. | | | " | FEB.6th | MANILA | DO | DO | 22 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 13 | ROSS | CHARLES B. | | | WIRELESS OPR. | JAN.2nd. | SAN FRANCISCO | DO | DO | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 14 | JEFFERSON | ERNEST | | | " " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | " |
| 15 | EHLE | JOHN W. | | | CHIEF ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | " |
| 16 | PATTERSON | JOHN S. | | | 1st ASST.ENGR. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | " |
| 17 | HEBERT | KARL W. | | | 2nd. " " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | " |
| 18 | PEDERSEN | HALAF O. | | | 3rd " " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | NOR.* | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 19 | HEILSHORN | W.D. | | | 4th " " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | M | AMERICAN | BORN | 5-8 | | " |
| 20 | SABIN | DAVID D. | | | REF. ENGR. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 21 | CORNELIUS | C.W.B. | | | PURSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 22 | MAGILL | POSEY J. | | | FREIGHT CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 23 | OBERLANDER | IRVING A. | | | SURGEON | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 24 | GRUBY | ERNEST A. | | | CHIEF STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 25 | HOLMES | MARY | | | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | F | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 26 | RAGSDALE | GEORGE | | | BARBER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | " |
| 27 | RAPHAEL | T.RAYMOND | | | MUSICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 28 | EICHANBAUM | ADOLPH | | | " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 29 | SIMPSON | HARRY A. | | | " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | " |
| 30 | DAVID | JOHN H. | | | " | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | SINGAPORE* | U.S. | 5-8 | | " |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "PRESIDENT HAYES" *, arriving at* BOSTON, MASS. *,* MARCH 24th *, 19* 25*, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO & WAY PORTS 227

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of | (4) Length | (5) Position in ship's crew | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid | (8) Whether | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or infirmities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | PAID OFF | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHAO | AH WOO | 1 | | # 1 BOATSWAIN | JAN.29th | SHANGHAI | SHANGHAI | YES | 45 | M | CHINA | CHINESE | 5-7 | | Left hand middle finger first joint missing. |
| 2 | YU | AH FAH | 2 | | # 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-7½ | | Right hand last 2 fingers first joint missing. |
| 3 | SHAO | AH KONG | 3 | | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | | Tiny mole on left cheekbone. |
| 4 | SZE | PAO PAO | 4 | | SEAMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-6½ | | Scar on right face. |
| 5 | CHEN | SHU FOOK | 5 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Tiny mole on right corner mouth. |
| 6 | SHAO | AH BUN | 6 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | | Scar on right hand ringfinger tip. |
| 7 | WONG | ZAI YOU | 7 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | | Scar on right temple. |
| 8 | VAN | VUN TAK | 8 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | | Mole on left mouth corner. |
| 9 | KAO | AH KUN | 9 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | | Round scar on left temple. |
| 10 | WONG | CHE LING | 10 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Scar on left temple. |
| 11 | WONG | CHING SUNG | 11 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | | Line scar on left hand between Index and middle knuckles. |
| 12 | LEE | LIEN ONG | 12 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | | Face pock marks. |
| 13 | WONG | SHING TAI | 13 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | | Line scar on left temple. |
| 14 | WOO | DEE YU | 14 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | | Black spot on right mouth corner. |
| 15 | DAY | AH FOH | 15 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | | Scar on right temple. |
| 16 | LEE | FONG TING | 16 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Line scar on left hand Index knuckle. |
| 17 | CHOW | AH CHIEN | 17 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-6½ | | One black spot on chin. |
| 18 | CHANG | AH CHONG | 18 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | | Tattoo mark on right hand (1 Bird) |
| 19 | CHENG | AH NGAN | 19 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Mole on left cheekbone. |
| 20 | YIN | AH SUNG | 20 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | BO | BO | 5-5 | | Mole on forehead. |
| 21 | KAO | SAN CHUEN | 21 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Line scar on left hand wrist. |
| 22 | WONG | AH TING | 22 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-5½ | | Line scar on left hand middle knuckle. |
| 23 | CHANG | AH YUNG | 23 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | | Mole on left side eyelid corner. |
| 24 | SZE | AH YIN | 24 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | | Round bald spot back of head 3" wide. |
| 25 | LEE | CHENG YIN | 25 | | DO COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Face pock marks. |
| 26 | CHUN | MING LIANG | 26 | | DO BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Scar on right forearm |
| 27 | HO | AH SZE | 27 | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | | Mole on left above eye. |
| 28 | SING | MOW DOW | 33 | | #1 FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | | Ship right forearm. |
| 29 | CHAR | SZE WING | 34 | | #2 FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Line scar on forehead left. |
| 30 | MO | AH CHING | 35 | | #3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | | Mole right cheekbone. |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2228

Vessel "PRESIDENT HAYES", arriving at BOSTON, MASS., MARCH 24th, 19 25 from the port of SAN FRANCISCO & WAY PORTS

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Length | Height | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off at destination | Whether discharged | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Years in U.S. | Personal marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WONG | CHOW YUEN | 36 | | | # 1 FITTER JAN. 28th SHANGHAI | PAID OFF SHANGHAI | YES | 30 | M | CHINA | CHINESE | 5-9 | None |
| 2 | ZEE | AH DONG | 37 | | | # 2 " DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Flower left forearm. |
| 3 | YEE | SING YU | 38 | | | FITTER DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Large brown spot & mole right cheek. |
| 4 | CHANG | SING WOH | 39 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Mole on left side above eyebrow. |
| 5 | LEE | AH PUNG | 40 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Line scar on left temple. |
| 6 | NG | AH FOOK | 41 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | Line scar on face. |
| 7 | HO | AH BOH | 42 | | | DO FIREMAN DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Flower pan left forearm. |
| 8 | TUNG | AH LOH | 43 | | | OILER FIREMAN DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Line scar on right side eyelid. |
| 9 | YAO | ZAI KUN | 44 | | | OILER DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | Mole left side chin. |
| 10 | SHAO | AH YUNG | 45 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Face pock marked. |
| 11 | TONG | SUEN FAH | 46 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Scar left Index finger. |
| 12 | DAO | AH YOU | 47 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Mole left side mouth |
| 13 | LING | AH YUE | 48 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Black spots on left temple & face. |
| 14 | SING | SHAO SUNG | 49 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Tattoo marks on right forearm.(bird & flower) |
| 15 | YUNG | KAN VAN | 50 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Scar over right eye. |
| 16 | SING | VE KONG | 51 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Flower & Dragon on lt forearm & flowers on right. |
| 17 | TUNG | ZAI WOH | 52 | | | FIREMAN DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Scar on left forearm. |
| 18 | CHEN | YUT TSANG | 53 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | Scar left forearm. |
| 19 | SING | AH CHAO | 54 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Mole on forehead. |
| 20 | SING | YING FOOK | 55 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Flower left forearm. |
| 21 | ONG | AH ZIANG | 56 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Mole right side neck. |
| 22 | ZEE | MU FAH | 57 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Pit corner left eyebrow. |
| 23 | SZE | AH FOO | 58 | | | WIPER DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Mole on left upper mouth. |
| 24 | LEE | TAK KONG | 60 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Line scar on centre forehead. |
| 25 | SING | ZAI TONG | 59 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Pit near right eye. |
| 26 | FONG | ZAI KUN | 61 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Flower on right forearm. |
| 27 | SING | CHE FOOK | 62 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Round scar on right temple. |
| 28 | CHENG | YUNG SUNG | 63 | | | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-5½ | Scar on left back head. |
| 29 | CHENG | AH YUEN | 64 | | | FOREMAN COOK DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-5½ | Two small moles on left jaw. |
| 30 | ZIA | YUNG CHING | 65 | | | DO BOY DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Line scar on right side eye corner. |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel "PRESIDENT HAYES", arriving at BOSTON, MASS., MARCH 24th, 19 25, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO & WAY PORTS

| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1925 | | PAID OFF | | | | | | |
| 1 | SING | AH FOOK | 66 | # 1 PAINTER | JAN.28th | SHANGHAI | SHANGHAI | YES | 36 | M | CHINA | CHINESE | 5-5 | Line scar on left hand Index finger |
| 2 | LAM | AH LEONG | 67 | # 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Mole on left under nostrils. |
| 3 | WONG | AH CHING | 68 | FITTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Bend 1st finger left hand. |
| 4 | YUE | YUNG CHING | 71 | CHIEF COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Mole on right jaw |
| 5 | WONG | YUNG LAI | 72 | 2nd DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Pock mark middle of forehead. |
| 6 | WONG | AH SAN | 73 | 3rd DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Scar right elbow. |
| 7 | YU | YUNG LAI | 74 | 4th DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | Scar on left jaw. |
| 8 | YU | PAO CHING | 75 | KITCHEN SCULLERYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Two black spots on right eye corner. |
| 9 | TSU | KAO CHAO | 76 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Scalded scar on upper lip. |
| 10 | HO | AH SZE | 77 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Scar line right forehead. |
| 11 | CHEN | ZUNG SUNG | 78 | CHIEF BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Tattoo marks on both hds 8 Swallows on right 1 Basket flower on left |
| 12 | SZE | HAN SUNG | 79 | 2nd DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Scar on right cheekbone. |
| 13 | PAO | AH ZAI | 80 | 3rd DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Line scar left mouth corner. |
| 14 | HO | LAU FONG | 81 | CHF.BUTCHER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | Left little finger crooked. |
| 15 | HO | AH TAK | 82 | 2nd DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Line scar on left eyebrow. |
| 16 | NGO | AH LAI | 83 | CHF.PANTRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Black spot left temple. |
| 17 | HO | PAO YUNG | 84 | 2nd. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | Tiny round scar on centre forehead. |
| 18 | NG | AH BU | 85 | PANTRY SCULLERYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-6½ | Mole on right upper lip. |
| 19 | WONG | AH NING | 86 | INTERPRETER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | Scar left temple. |
| 20 | TSAO | ZIANG FAH | 87 | # 1 WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Scar on right forehead. |
| 21 | DUAN | AH KWAI | 88 | # 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Scar on right eye corner end. |
| 22 | NGO | AH LUK | 89 | # 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Tattoo marks both arms. |
| 23 | CHANG | LEE SUNG | 90 | SALOON DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | Moles on right upper lip. |
| 24 | YAO | FONG LUK | 91 | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Mole on left top ear.(5 gold teeth) |
| 25 | WONG | NGO LEE | 92 | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | Scar on right eye corner. |
| 26 | CHEN | AH CHANG | 93 | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | Moles on right temples. |
| 27 | CHANG | YUN KUN | 94 | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Nil |
| 28 | LEE | VAN SING | 95 | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | Scar on right face. |
| 29 | CHANG | CHE YUNG | 96 | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | Scar on right side cheekbone. |
| 30 | WONG | AH ZEE | 97 | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Line scar on left cheek. |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

14-9240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "PRESIDENT HAYES", arriving at { BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 24th, 19 25, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO & WAY PORTS

| | Family name | Given name | | | When 1925 | Where | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LING | SHANG CHEW | 98 | BEDROOM STD. | JAN.28th | SHANGHAI | PAID OFF SHANGHAI | YES | 32 | M | CHINA | CHINESE | 5-1 | Moles on left temple. |
| 2 | LEE | PAO KUN | 99 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Tiny mole on right forehead. |
| 3 | CHEN | YUEN FOO | 100 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Tattoo marks on right hand 1 Woman with flags |
| 4 | KUNG | YUNG CHING | 101 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Tattoo marks on rt hd 1 Bird & 1 Butterfly. |
| 5 | HAN | PAO CHUEN | 102 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Scar on right cheekbone. |
| 6 | HO | PU CHING | 103 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Line scar on left hd middle finger. |
| 7 | KAO | AH KWONG | 104 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | Tiny mole on right ear behind. |
| 8 | HSU | SZE YUNG | 105 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 501 | Line scar on left temple. |
| 9 | WONG | AH VUN | 106 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Mole on right cheek. |
| 10 | CHO | KEE SUNG | 107 | BARTENDER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Two moles right neck. |
| 11 | LING | AH TONG | 108 | BATHROOM STD. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Tiny mole under right eye. |
| 12 | YANG | YIK KONG | 109 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 4-11 | Scars on back head. |
| 13 | WONG | ZIANG MOW | 110 | HOSPITAL ATTENDANT | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-6½ | Tattoo mark right forearm. |
| 14 | YUNG | ZIANG KWAI | 111 | PORTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | Scar right arm. |
| 15 | SZE | LAI SUNG | 112 | TEAROOM BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Mole on back neck. |
| 16 | CHAO | AH TAK | 113 | BELL BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Mole on right eyebrow corner |
| 17 | WU | YUNG CHING | 114 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Line scar on front head. |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 115 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Line scar left hand. |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 116 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Mole under throat |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 117 | DOCK ATD. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | Mole on right cheekbone. |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 118 | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Scar & tattoo rt arm. |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 119 | [illegible] DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | Dragon tattoo right arm. |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 120 | [illegible] DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-6½ | Mole on left eyelid. |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 121 | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | Big mole on nose. |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 122 | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Scar on back left back head. |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 123 | [illegible] DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Moles on right face. |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 124 | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | Mole on right face Mole on chin. |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 125 | [illegible] DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Left hand Index finger first joint missing |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 126 | [illegible] DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | Mole on left neck |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 127 | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Tiny round scar right side neck. |

[illegible] and (7)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "PRESIDENT HAYES", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO & WAY PORTS

| | Last name | First name | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Date of departure from last permanent residence | Port at which last permanent residence was acquired | Final port of destination | Whether in possession of immigrant visa | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Identification marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1925 | | PAID OFF | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LING | SHANG CHEW | 98 | BEDROOM STD. | JAN.28th | SHANGHAI | SHANGHAI | YES | 32 | M | CHINA | CHINESE | 5-1 | Moles on left temple. |
| 2 | LEE | PAO KUN | 99 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Tiny mole on right forehead. |
| 3 | CHEN | YUEN FOO | 100 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Tattoo marks on right hand 1 Woman with flags |
| 4 | KUNG | YUNG CHING | 101 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | Tattoo marks on rt hd 1 Bird & 1 butterfly. |
| 5 | HAN | PAO CHUEN | 102 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Scar on right cheekbone. |
| 6 | HO | PU CHING | 103 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Line scar on left hd middle finger. |
| 7 | KAO | AH KWONG | 104 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | Tiny mole on right ear behind. |
| 8 | HSU | SEE YUNG | 105 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 501 | Line scar on left temple. |
| 9 | WONG | AH VUN | 106 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Mole on right cheek. |
| 10 | CHO | KEE SUNG | 107 | BARTENDER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Two moles right neck. |
| 11 | LING | AH TONG | 108 | BATHROOM STD. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Tiny mole under right eye. |
| 12 | YANG | YIK KONG | 109 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 4-11 | Scars on back head. |
| 13 | WONG | ZIANG MOW | 110 | HOSPITAL ATTENDANT | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-6½ | Tattoo mark right forearm. |
| 14 | YUNG | ZIANG KWAI | 111 | PORTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | Scar right arm. |
| 15 | SEE | LAI SUNG | 112 | TEAROOM BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Mole on back neck. |
| 16 | CHAO | AH TAK | 113 | BELL BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Mole on right eyebrow corner |
| 17 | WU | YUNG CHING | 114 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Line scar on front head. |
| 18 | WONG | AH NGO | 115 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | Line scar left hand. |
| 19 | KAO | YUE LAI | 116 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Mole under throat |
| 20 | LEE | KING YIN | 117 | DECK STD. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | Mole on right cheekbone. |
| 21 | CHANG | AH TO | 118 | CHF.LAUNDRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Scar & tattoo rt arm. |
| 22 | CHEN | CHING FOOK | 119 | 2nd DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | Dragon tattoo right arm. |
| 23 | CHEW | TAK YUN | 120 | 3rd DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-8½ | Mole on left eyelid. |
| 24 | SOONG | AH LING | 121 | PRINTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | Big mole on nose. |
| 25 | WONG | ONG SING | 122 | DECK OFF.MESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Scar on back left back head. |
| 26 | WONG | AH KUN | 123 | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | Moles on right face. |
| 27 | WING | YUNG SING | 124 | P.O. MESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | Mole on right face Mole on chin. |
| 28 | FOO | AH NG | 125 | ENG. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | Left hand Index finger first joint missing |
| 29 | LIEU | CHONG SUNG | 126 | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | Mole on left neck |
| 30 | CHANG | AH ZIANG | 127 | SAILOR MESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | Tiny round scar right side neck. |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Ted E. Anderson
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "PRESIDENT HAYES", arriving at BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 24th, 19 25, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO & WAY PORTS

MAR 26 1925 via Boston

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHANG | AH YU | 128 | | SAILOR MESS | JAN.28th | SHANGHAI | PAID OFF SHANGHAI | YES | 25 | M | CHINA | CHINESE | 5-4 | | Scar left wrist |
| 2 | CHANG | FOOK SOU | 129 | | CHOW BOY COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | | Scar on right temple. |
| 3 | SZE | KUN FAH | 130 | | CHOW BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-7½ | | Scars on both beyond ears. |
| 4 | SZE | ZAI CHONG | 132 | | BISCUIT BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 14 | M | DO | DO | 4-4 | | Pin holes on left side corner of eye. |
| 5 | CHANG | LAING TING | 133 | | STEERAGE STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Mole on lower centre lip. |
| 6 | CHANG | LING ZIANG | 134 | | " # 1COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | | Tattoo marks on right forearm. |
| 7 | LIEU | HO SHANG | 135 | | " # 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | | Nil |
| 8 | FOO | KUN YUE | 136 | | " WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | YIP | YUNG TAK | 137 | | " DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-8½ | | Tiny mole on right forearm. |
| 10 | CHANG | YUNG KWAI | 138 | | " DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | | Scar on right upper eyebrow. |
| 11 | SZE | CHUEN WAI | 139 | | " WATCHMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 4-7 | | Mole on centre forehead |
| 12 | CHAR | YUNG PAO | 140 | | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | | Tiny round scar on left temple. |
| 13 | CHENG | LEE KONG | 141 | | CHIEF COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | | Moles on left face & right cheekbone. |
| 14 | CHE | AH ZAI | 142 | | CHF. BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-5½ | | One black spot right neck. |
| 15 | HO | CHE PING | 143 | | 2nd. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | | Line tattoo left arm. |
| 16 | CHEN | SHAO ZAI | 144 | | CHF. PANTRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-4½ | | Scar top of Head(front) |
| 17 | LAM | SHE TAK | 145 | | BAGGAGE CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-5½ | | Line scar on left chin. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

939/524 Certified by P.M.S. Boston to Shanghai.

**********

Not ordered to be delivered at Ellis Island. sgd John R Modgomery Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-26-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED E ANDERSON, of the S/S PRESIDENT HAYES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred E Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 25

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

a copy

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |